

2020
2021

VKF Renzel

VKF Renzel GmbH • Im Geer 15 • 46419 Isselburg • Germany • Phone: +49 (0) 28 74 / 910-180
Fax: +49 (0) 28 74 / 910-111 • www.vkf-renzel.com • sales@vkf-renzel.com


Main Hub Germany

VKF Renzel GmbH
Im Geer 15
46419 Isselburg
Germany

+49 (0) 28 74 / 910-180

+49 (0) 28 74 / 910-111

sales@vkf-renzel.com

www.vkf-renzel.com

VKF Renzel's Global Distribution Network



• Main Distribution Hub

WE ARE

VKF Renzel at a glance

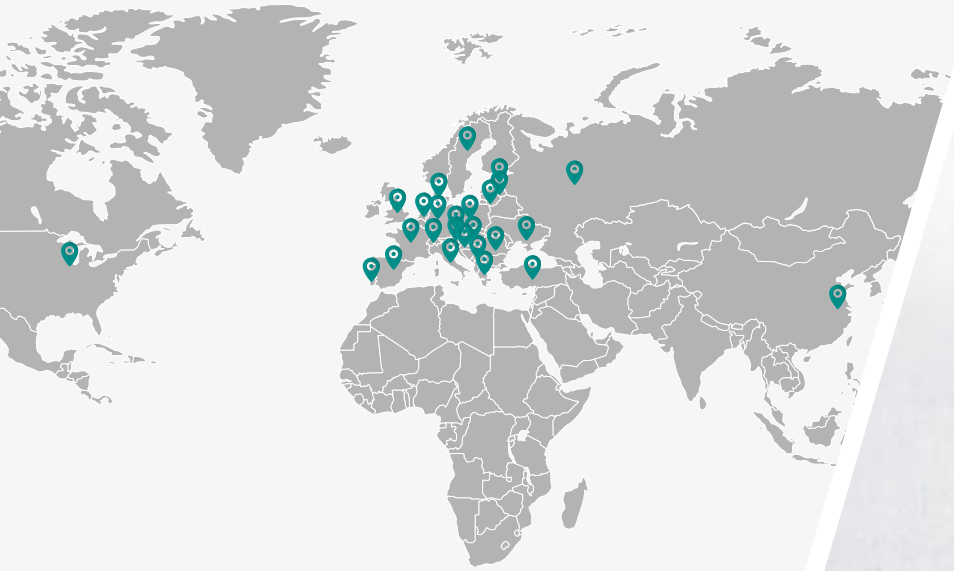
- Founded 1985 in Germany
- 870 Employees
- 24 Subsidiaries
- 4 Partners and Distributors

WE DO

- Metal & Aluminium Processing
- PVC & Acrylic Processing
- Injection Moulding
- Extrusion
- Digital Printing
- Silk Screen & Pad Printing
- Product Development
- Wood Processing
- Digital Signage
- Vacuum Forming
- Custom Solutions

WE CARE

- Kindergarten
- Eco-friendliness / Sustainability
- Code of Conduct
- Health Protection



GLOBAL NETWORK

- ✓ represented in over 26 countries
- ✓ 870 staff
- ✓ over 30 years experience

The VKF Group includes production sites, subsidiaries and partners reaching from the USA across Europe to China.

VKF Renzel GmbH
www.vkf-renzel.de
info@vkf-renzel.de

VKF Renzel GmbH
www.vkf-renzel-erfurt.de
verkauf@vkf-renzel-erfurt.de

VKF Renzel Netherlands
www.vkf-renzel.nl
info@vkf-renzel.nl

VKF Kunststoftechniek Netherlands
www.vkf-kunststoftechniek.nl
info@vkf-kunststoftechniek.nl

VKF Renzel United Kingdom
www.vkf-renzel.co.uk
sales@vkf-renzel.co.uk

VKF Renzel Poland
www.vkf-renzel.pl
info@vkf-renzel.pl

VKF Renzel Austria
www.vkf-renzel.at
info@vkf-renzel.at

VKF Renzel Turkey
www.vkf-renzel.com.tr
pazarlama@vkf-renzel.com.tr

VKF Renzel USA
www.renzelusa.com
sales@renzelusa.com

VKF Renzel Slovenia
www.vkf-renzel.si
info@vkf-renzel.si

VKF Renzel Russia
www.vkf-renzel.ru
vkf@vkf-renzel.ru

VKF Renzel Greece
www.vkf-renzel.gr
info@vkf-renzel.gr

VKF Renzel Hungary
www.vkf-renzel.hu
info@vkf-renzel.hu

VKF Renzel Bulgaria
www.vkf-renzel.bg
info@vkf-renzel.bg

VKF Renzel Czech Republic
www.vkf-renzel.cz
info@vkf-renzel.cz

VKF Renzel China
www.vkf-china.cn
info@vkf-china.cn

VKF Renzel Italy
www.vkf-renzel.it
info@vkf-renzel.it

VKF Renzel France
www.vkf-renzel.fr
info@vkf-renzel.fr

VKF Renzel Ukraine
www.vkf-renzel.com.ua
info@vkf-renzel.com.ua

VKF Renzel Baltic States
www.vkf-renzel.com
rup@vkf-renzel.com

VKF Renzel Denmark
www.vkf-renzel.dk
info@vkf-renzel.dk

VKF Renzel North Macedonia
www.vkf-renzel.mk
dak@vkf-renzel.com

VKF Renzel Romania
www.vkf-renzel.ro
vanzari@vkf-renzel.ro

VKF Renzel Cyprus
www.vkf-renzel.gr
info@vkf-renzel.gr

PDS PETER HANDELS AG
www.pds.ag
info@pds.ag

Pelly Butiksinredningar AB
www.pellybutik.se
info@pellybutik.se

LUIS & CASTRO, LDA.
www.vkf-renzel.pt
geral@luiscastrolda.com

Misue Soluciones Globales, S.L.
www.vkf-renzel.es
info@misue.es



From left to right: Ansgar Hügging, Joachim Ostendorf, Heinz Renzel

Dear Customer,

Many of our contacts have been unsettled by the open discussion on the topic of plastics over the last few months and are asking about alternative materials. As we also work with plastics, we too have thought about how to move forward with this. Firstly, one must understand that many of our products have a long-term use guaranteed by UV-stabilisation and functionality. A move away from the classic plastic is difficult to imagine in this case.

However, we are already familiar with some alternatives, e.g. we were the first manufacturer of shelf edge profiles made from PLA which were presented at EuroShop 2011; In Austria we have been working for over 6 years with a range of additional and replacement products made from natural material based plastics under the title of "Bio-Logic". Even when enquiries were few, we remained on the case.

To give you a better overview of our capabilities, we have started to label the relevant products as below in this catalogue and in our webshop.

Our wide range of products unfortunately cannot all be shown in this catalogue but you will find further **marked products and new developments** on our website.

This 2020/2021 catalogue is made from FSC certified paper – part of our contribution to protecting the environment, alongside many internal measures within the company such as the use of LED lighting, closed loop raw materials and solar energy.

To this end we wish you continued success through the dynamic support of the VKF Renzel team.

With greetings from West Münsterland,

The Managing Directors of VKF Renzel

RENA renzel NATURE

Bioplastics / Natural Material Based Plastics / Paper / Wood

RECYCLED

Products made predominantly from recycled plastics (recycled materials from waste systems)

Natural presentation to reduce packaging in retail



COMPANY OVERVIEW



Product development and design.

We start the search for a solution as soon as we receive your enquiry.
The first phase of the **creative process** is brainstorming.
The ideas are put on paper in the form of product sketches and discussed with you. Then follows the technical planning with the help of **CAD technology**. To better visualise the products we create virtual models which contain all the details for later production.
In the next step we create prototypes in which the models are mostly made using **3D printing**. At this stage the finished look of the product can be recognised. The prototype serves as the final product control.



Plastics processing

We convert plastics in to displays for different purposes. These plastics include **acrylic (PMMA)**, **ABS**, **polystyrene (PS)**, **PVC**, **polycarbonate (PC)**, **PET** and **bioplastics** which are manufactured from sustainable raw materials. More and more industries are using recycled materials, particularly plastics waste, which closes the material life cycle and preserves resources.

We use the following processes with plastics: **extrusion**, **injection moulding**, **thermoforming** and **high frequency welding**.



Metal Processing

In metal processing we use semi-finished parts in aluminium, steel and stainless steel. These are worked on in the different production areas to create a finished product.
Finishing techniques such as **lasering**, **stamping**, **chamfering**, **milling**, **forming**, **nibbling**, **welding**, **sawing** and **pressing** are used.

The surfaces of the finished products are refined with processes such as **powder coating**, **galvanising**, **chrome plating** or **anodising**.



Wood processing

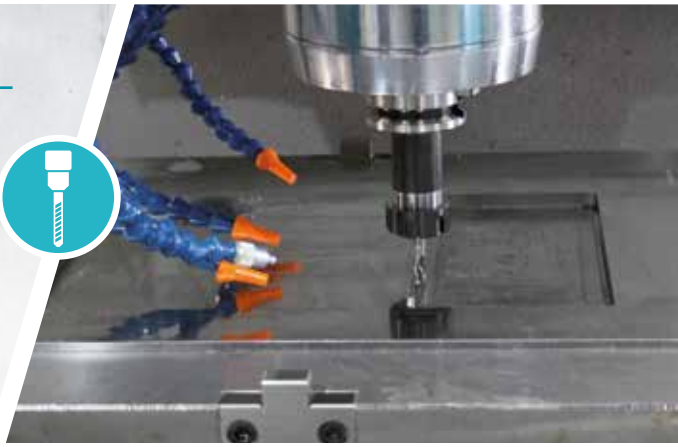
In contrast to plastics is the naturally occuring raw material wood.
To be able to offer alternative materials we also process wood.
Displays in wood give modern POS a high quality, natural appearance.

In combination with other materials such as metal or acrylic, displays are created which have that certain something. As well as **sawing** and **planing** we work with **CNC routers**.

Tool Production

So that the various plastic processing methods can be used, we make the required tools ourselves, e.g. **punches** for PVC processing, **extrusion tools** for extruded products, **vacuum forms** and injection **moulding tools**.

The files for creating these tools are defined using models from product development. With the help of tool production, third party tools can be adapted to and used with our machines.



Printing

Nearly all products can be customised with a print. To realise all customer requirements **screen**, **digital, transfer**, **pad** and **offset printing** are used.

Additionally there is the option to finish products with **engraving**, **etching** or **embroidery**.



Assembly and Logistics

In the logistics department storage, management, picking and packing take place across an area of 6000 m². A range of services such as **assembly**, **distribution** and **storage** are offered to allow customer-friendly despatch.

Fully **automated** and **paper-free picking** promotes sustainability and in addition offers shorter picking times which in turn ensure a quick despatch of products. Shipping is via freight forwarder or courier.



Services: renzel.agentur

The in-house advertising agency renzel.agentur supports you in presenting your company. The services run from the creation of a **corporate design** through headed paper to **classic printed media for your company**. Furthermore, up to date **websites**, complex **online shops**, **permanent maintenance** of the websites and **hosting** of the websites are taken over. renzel.agentur allows VKF Renzel GmbH to offer customer specific **order platforms** which round off the fulfilment range of the company. The range of services of renzel.agentur is completed with the development of extensive **cross-media campaigns**.

renzel agentur

Contents



01

Leaflet Dispensers

| Single Leaflet Holders | Hanging Leaflet Holders |
| Multiple Leaflet Holders | Business Card Holders |
| Floorstanding Leaflet Holders |
| Table-Top Leaflet Holders

11-96

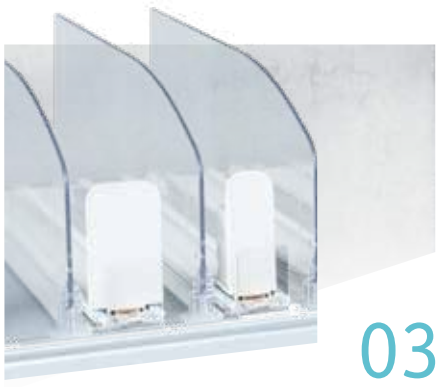


02

Poster Frames and Stands

| Poster Pockets | Poster Frames | Spring Loaded Frames |
| Table-Top Poster Stands |
| Multiple Frame Systems and Poster Stands |
| Info Stands | Pavement Signs |
| Floorstanding Poster Stands | Pallet Stands

97-224



03

Shelf Divider and Stock Pusher Systems

| Shelf Divider Systems „Perfekta MP“, „Perfekta“ and „ROS“ |
| Shelf Dividers | Thermoformed Products

225-270

04

Shelf Edge Profiles | ESL Fixings

| Shelf Edge Profiles and Accessories |
| ESL Fixings

271-316



05

Pricing Display Systems

| Poster Rails |
Poster and Banner Clamp Rails	Display Profiles
Price Displays	Pricing Signs	Poster Pens
Felt-Tip Pen Sets	Display Pockets
Price Pockets	Size Markers
Pricing Stands

317-384



06

Shelf Barkers

| Printed Shelf Barkers | Custom Shelf Barkers |
| Shelf Barker Clips | Promotional Risers |
| Framed Shelf Barkers |
| Banner Holders

385-410





07

Fixtures | Fittings

Chains	Hooks	Suction Cups
Magnets	Adhesive Tapes	Textile Fastening Tapes
Protective Pads	Screws	Clamps
Clips	Rings	Cable Systems
Picture Rails & Accessories

411-442



08

Pegwall

| Pegwall Hooks | Pegwall Accessories |
| Pegwall Displays | Mounting Rails and Accessories |
| Merchandising Strips | Printed Merchandising Strips

443-470



09

Display Items

FlexiSlot Products	Slatwall Accessories
Universal Displays	Acrylic Cases	Baskets
Sales Basket Stands	Shelf Systems
Pallet Covers	EasyCubes

471-552



10

Boards

| Chalkboards | Whiteboards |
| Presentation Boards | Flipcharts

553-574



11

Checkout Accessories

Shopping Baskets	Banknote Verifiers
Banknote Counters	Coin and Banknote Counters
Cash Drawers	POS Safes	Checkout Shopping Dividers
Cash Dishes	Pen Stands

575-594



12

Surveillance Systems | Product Security

| Mirrors | Mechanical Wired Product Security |
| Pegboard Hook Devices

595-602

13

Tents | Parasols | Beachflags

| Promotional Tents | Parasols | Beachflags

603-616



14

Exhibitions | Events

Product Displays	Illuminated Exhibition Walls
Textile Stretch Frames	Folding Walls	Pop-Up Systems
Roll Banners	Banner Displays	Outdoor Displays
Counters	Exhibition Furniture	Exhibition Cubicles
Transport Containers	Clothing Stands	Ashtrays
Wheels of Fortune	Raffle Boxes

617-710



15

Traverse Systems for Events

| Decoarative „Gantry Profile“ and Accessories |
| Traverse Systems

711-730





16

Showcases | Display Cases | Connectors

| Plinth Showcases | Glass Showcases | Profile Showcases |
| Counter Showcases | Self-Assembly Showcases |
| Wallmounted Showcases | Connectors | Display Cases

731-766



17

Barrier Systems

| Cord Systems | Tape Systems |
| Chain Systems

767-782



18

Name Badges

| Name Badges and Fixings |
| ID Pockets | Card Holders | Accessories |
| Lanyards

783-802

Contents



19

Guidance Systems | Safety

| Information Signs |
| Prohibition, Warning and Instructional Signs |
| Door Signs | Directional Signs | LED Display Cases |
| Panel Displays

803-834



20

Illuminated Advertising | LED

| LED Light Frames |
| LED Light Columns | Textile Light Frames |
| Textile Light Walls | LED Display Cases|
| Turntables

835-850



21

Promotional Products

| Giveaways | Balloons | Badges

851-860

22

Promotional Clothing

| Corporate Fashion

861-864



23

Tools | Accessories

| Knives | Safety Knives |
| Scissors | Roll Dispensers |
| Tacking Guns | Stepladders | Kick Steps

865-878



24

Electronic Sales Promotion | Digital Signage

Digital Promotion Stands	Info Columns
Large Screens	Digital POS Frames	Info Terminals
POS Tablets	POS Tablets	Digital Signage Players
iPad / Tablet Holders	Monitor Holders
Monitor Stands	Accessories

879-916





25

Outdoor Signage | Digital Printing

| Frame Systems and Banner Holders |
Flagpoles and Flags	Promotional Banners
Micro Suction Film	Floor Stickers	Magnetic Film
Assembly	Banner Fixings
Stencilled Adhesive Lettering	Bicycle Stands

917-966





Leaflet Dispensers and Brochure Holders

| Single Leaflet Holders for Table-Top and Wall |
| Hanging Leaflet Dispensers for Outdoor Use |
| Multiple Leaflet Dispensers for Table-Top and Wall |
| Business Card Holders | Leaflet Dispensers for Shelving |
| Leaflet Display Stands

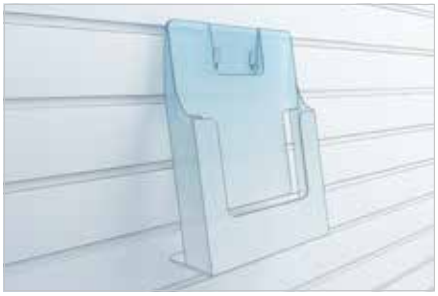


1

Table-Top and Wall-Mountable Leaflet Holder







Printing available on request.

Leaflet Dispenser "Apollo"

Can be used table-top or wall-mounted;
Can be attached to one another;

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 30mm

Size: A4
67.0002.1
Size: A5
67.0002.4
Size: 1/3 A4
67.0002.7

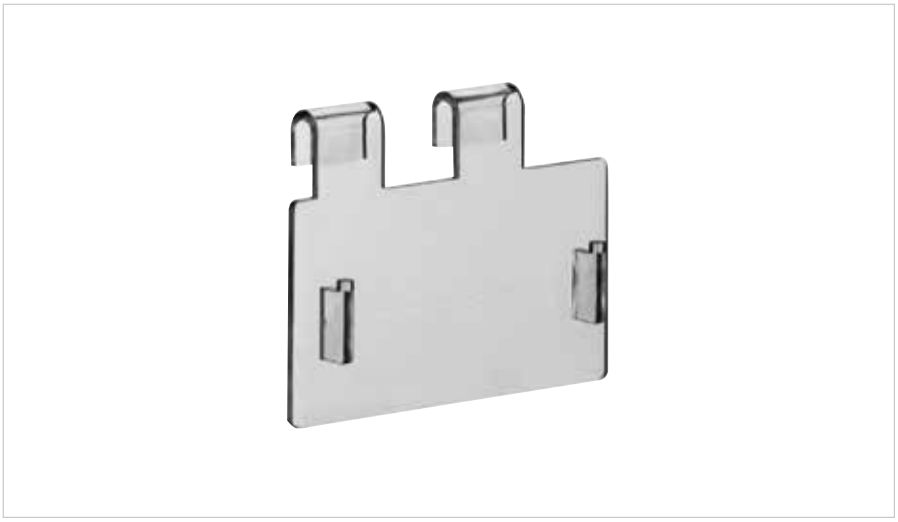
1. *From left to right:*
   67.0002.7, 67.0002.4, 67.0002.1.



Hanger for Slatwall System

Slatwall hanger suitable for leaflet dispensers "Apollo" and "Perfect" as well as acrylic pockets with cutout slots;

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear
65.0030.1



Accessory for Leaflet Dispenser "Apollo" + "Perfect"

Hanger for wire grid;
Suitable for wire up to 6 mm thick;

Material: polycarbonate;
Colour: crystal clear;
Capacity of clamp: approx. 6mm
53.0100.1

Current prices can be found on our website.

Single Pocket Leaflet Holder "Perfect"

The curved shape prevents leaflets from flopping forward.

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait

Size: A4; Fill depth: 40 mm
67.0003.1
Size: A5; Fill depth: 30mm
67.0003.2
Size: 1/3 A4; Fill depth: 30mm
67.0003.3

1. *From left to right: 67.0003.1, 67.0003.2, 67.0003.3.*







Wall-Mounted Leaflet Holder "Perfect"

The curved shape prevents leaflets from flopping forward.

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait

Size: A4; Fill depth: 40 mm
67.0003.4
Size: A5; Fill depth: 30mm
67.0003.5
Size: 1/3 A4; Fill depth: 30mm
67.0003.6

1. *From left to right: 67.0003.4, 67.0003.6, 67.0003.5.*



Hanging attachments can be found on page 12.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Printing available on request.



Brochure Stand "Color"

Material: polystyrene; Colours: black, white, blue, red, yellow, green or clear

Size: A4 portrait; Depth: 40 mm
67.0008.
Size: A5 portrait; Depth: 45 mm
67.0104.
Size: 1/3 A4 portrait; Fill depth: 40 mm
67.0105.

Please specify colour when ordering.

1. *From left to right: 67.0008., 67.0104., 67.0105.*





Other colours and models are available on request.

Leaflet Dispenser "Color"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: neon green, neon red, neon blue, black or clear

Size: A4 portrait; Depth: 32 mm
67.0009.
Size: A5 portrait; Depth: 34 mm
67.0107.
Size: 1/3 A4 portrait; Depth: 34 mm
67.0108.

1. *From left to right: 67.0009., 67.0107., 67.0108.*

Current prices can be found on our website.

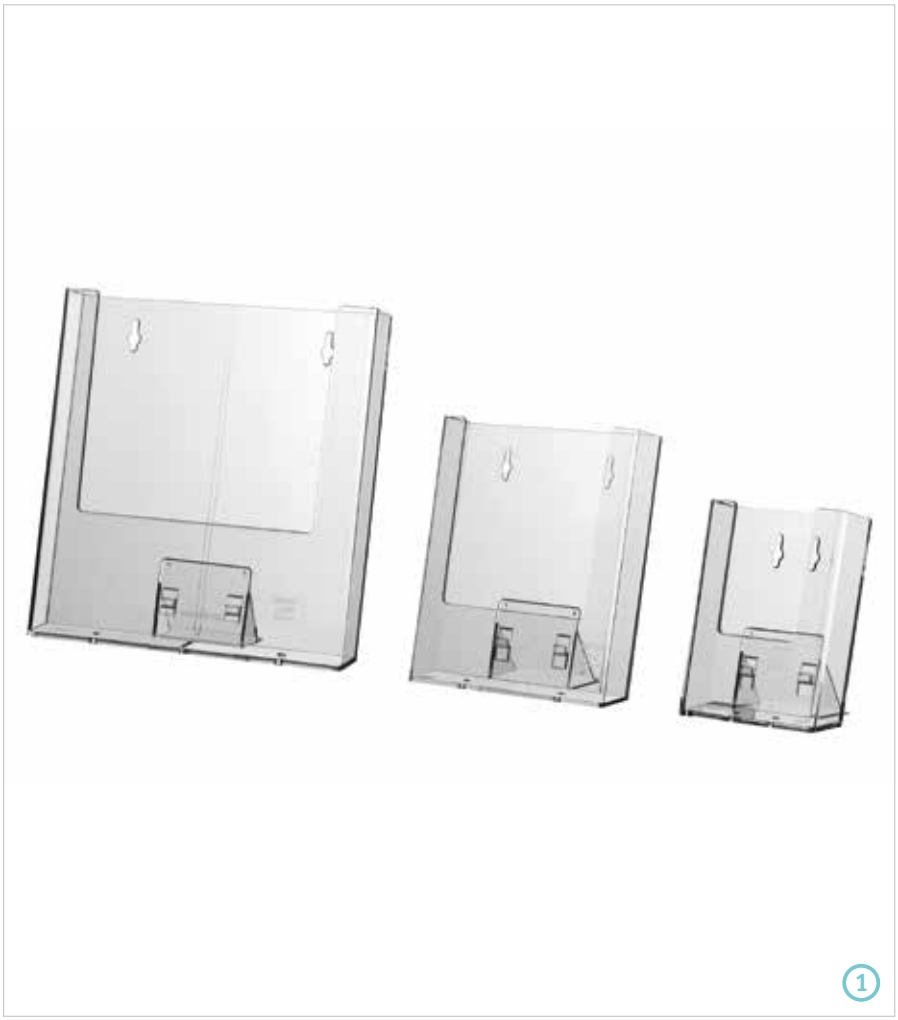
"Universum" Leaflet & Brochure Dispenser

With 2 keyholes;
incl. adapter for freestanding use;

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 32 mm

Size: A4
67.0007.1
Size: A5
67.0007.2
Size: 1/3 A4
67.0007.3
Size: A6
67.0007.6

1. *From left to right:*
   67.0007.1 67.0007.2, 67.0007.3.



For table-top use or wall-mounting.

Polycarbonate - Wall-Mounted Profile

With holes for fixing;

Material: polycarbonate; Length: 460 mm
67.0159.1



Hanging Clip

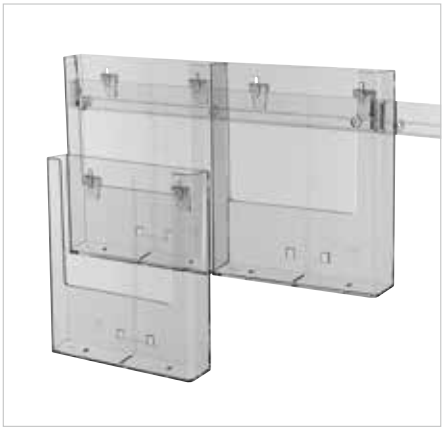
For aluminium wall profile. 2 pieces required per leaflet dispenser;

Colour: transparent
67.0053.2

Use divider 67.0052.1 for 2x 1/3 A4.

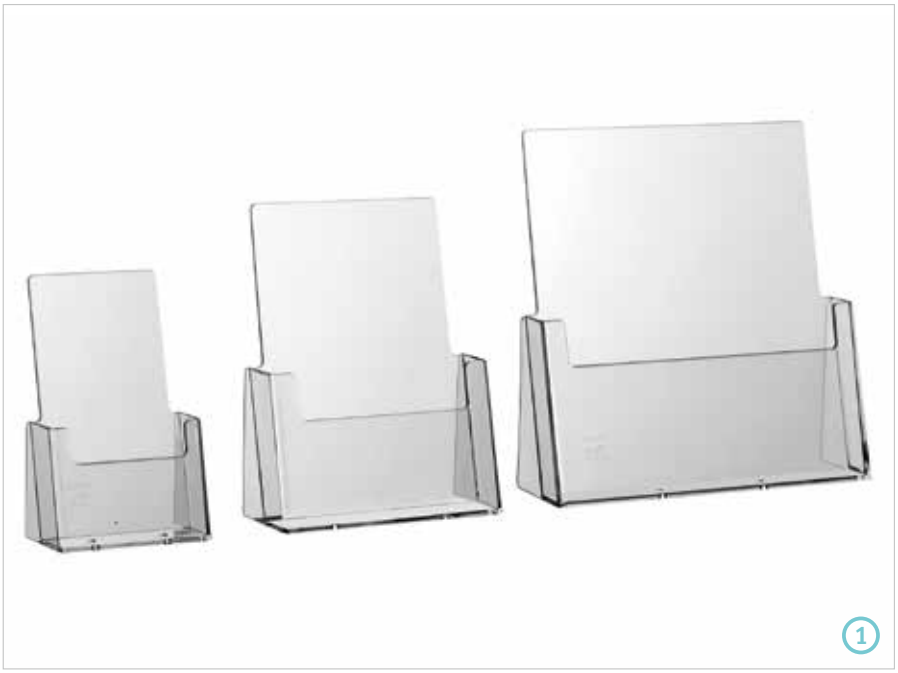
1. *Example for 16x A4.*





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Leaflet Dispensers for the Table-Top



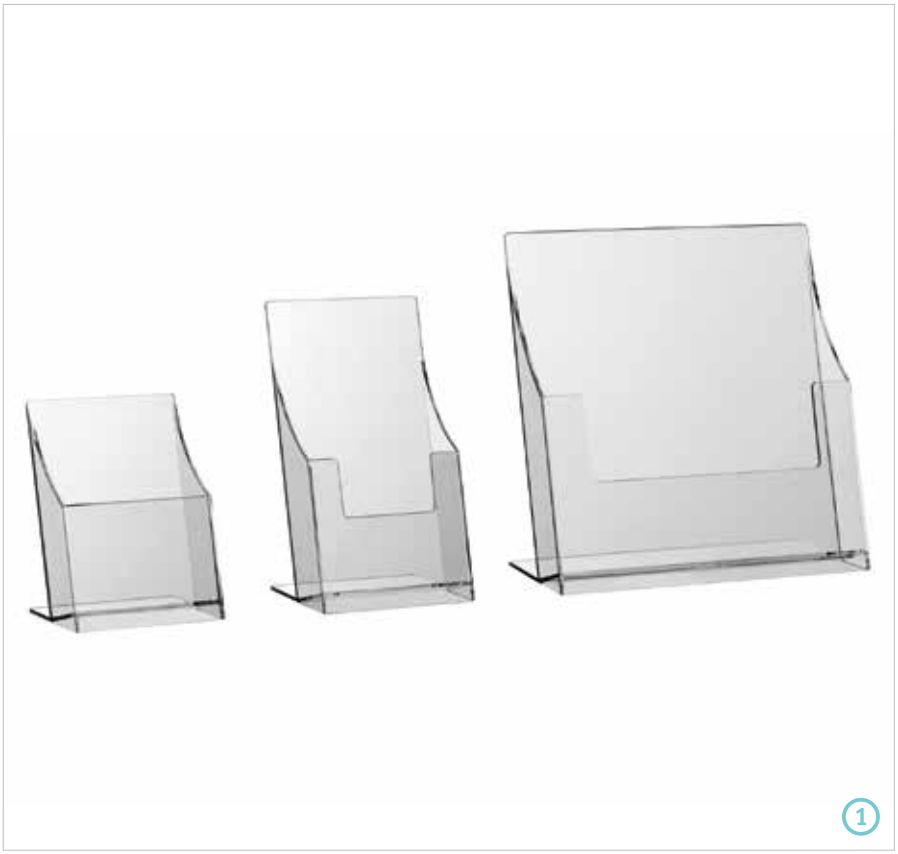
Printing available on request.

Single Table-Top Dispenser "Universum"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 32 mm

Size: A4
67.0005.1
Size: A5
67.0005.2
Size: 1/3 A4
67.0005.3

1. *From left to right: 67.0005.3, 67.0005.2, 67.0005.1.*



The leaflet dispensers can be printed with your logo.

Desktop Leaflet Dispenser "Prospekta"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait

Size: A4; Fill depth: 40 mm
67.0001.1
Size: A5; Fill depth: 40 mm
67.0001.2
Size: A6; Fill depth: 36 mm
67.0001.3
Size: 1/3 A4; Fill depth: 40 mm
67.0001.4

1. *From left to right: 67.0001.3, 67.0001.4, 67.0001.1.*

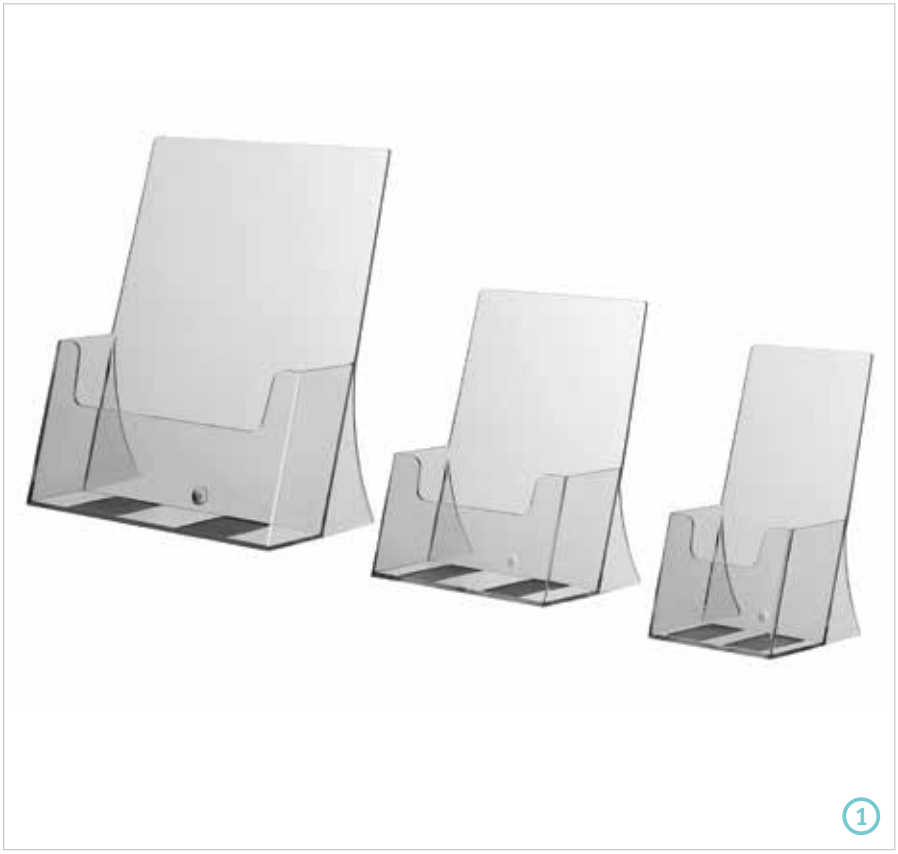
Current prices can be found on our website.

Leaflet Dispenser "Delta"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Orientation: portrait

Size: A4;
Width (inside): 225 mm; Fill depth: 65 mm
67.0083.1
Size: A5;
Width (inside): 156 mm; Fill depth: 57 mm
67.0083.3
Size: 1/3 A4;
Width (inside): 105 mm; Fill depth: 57 mm
67.0083.5

1. *From left to right:*
   67.0083.1, 67.0083.3, 67.0083.5.



Single Pocket Leaflet Holder

For use on counters, wall-mounted or
hung on slatwall (no adapter required).
Ideal for oversized leaflets (1 side open);

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 32 mm

Size: A4
67.0004.1
Size: A5
67.0004.2
Size: 1/3 A4
67.0004.3

1. *From left to right:*
   67.0004.1, 67.0004.2, 67.0004.3.



Also suitable for oversized leaflets.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Single Pocket Leaflet Dispenser "Flexxible"

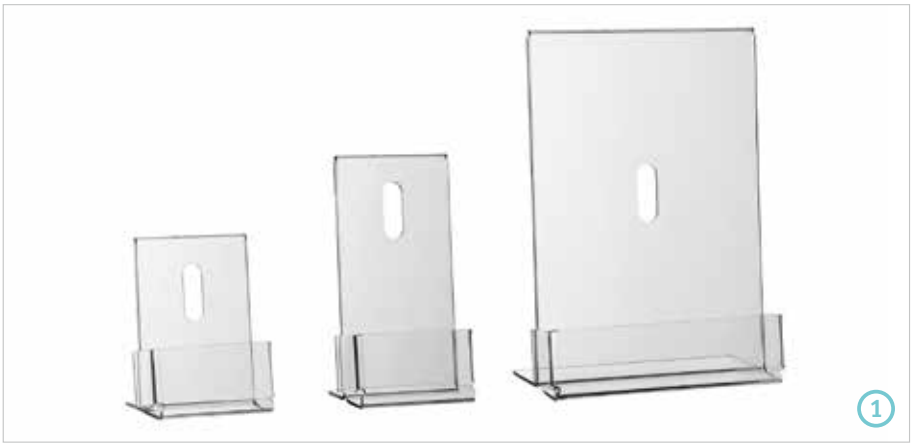
Incl. 4 stainless steel holders; Assembled;

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 42 mm

Size: A4
60.0673.1
Size: A5
60.0673.2
Size: 1/3 A4
60.0673.3

Special sizes available for 30+ pieces.

1. From left to right: 60.0673.3, 60.0673.2, 60.0673.1.





Leaflet Dispenser "Insert"

With insert at the back;

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 35 mm

Size: A4
60.0676.1
Size: A5
60.0676.2
Size: A6
60.0676.3
Size: 1/3 A4
60.0676.4

1. From left to right: 60.0676.3, 60.0676.4, 60.0676.1.

With insert.

Current prices can be found on our website.

Table-Top A7 Leaflet Holder "Moselle"

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Size: A7; Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 30mm
60.0670.3



Special sizes available for 30+ pieces.



Leaflet Stand "Tommy"

Material: metal mesh; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: grey similar to RAL 9007; Depth: 97 mm;
Fill depth: 40 mm; Fixing: with 2 keyholes for hanging

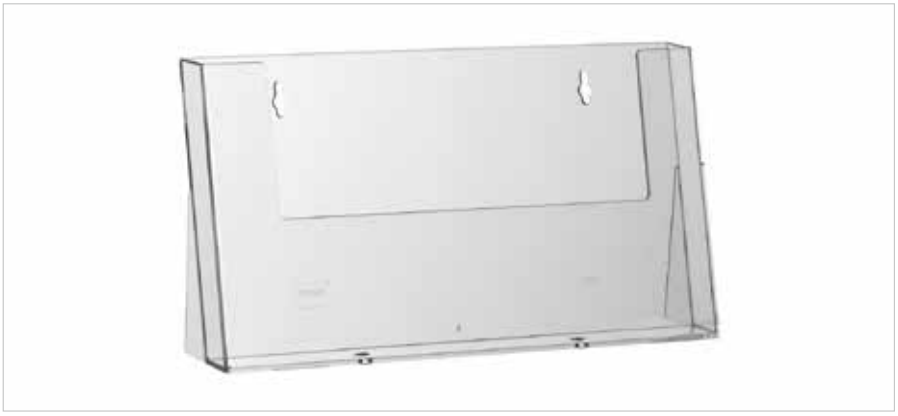
Leaflet Stand "Tommy I"
Width: 235 mm; Height: 222 mm; Size: A4; Width (inside): 225 mm
57.0251.1

Leaflet Stand "Tommy II"
Width: 185 mm; Height: 187 mm; Size: A5; Width (inside): 172 mm
57.0251.2

Leaflet Stand "Tommy III"
Width: 117 mm; Height: 187 mm; Size: 1/3 A4; Width (inside): 110 mm
57.0251.3

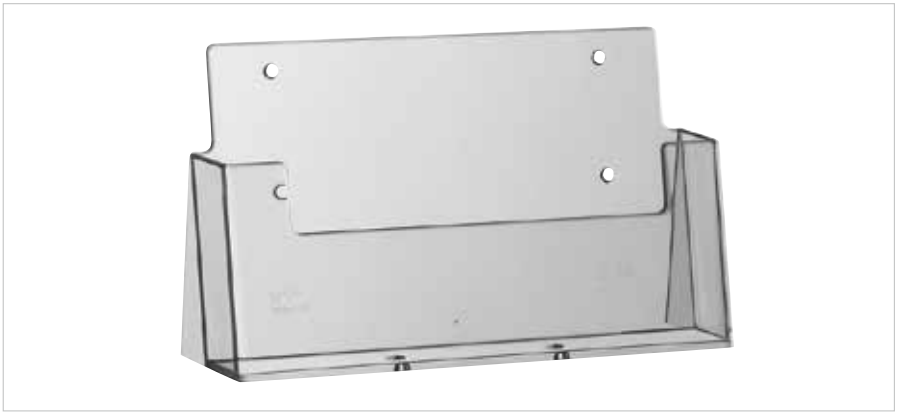
1. *From left to right: 57.0251.1 57.0251.2, 57.0251.3.*

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Single Table-Top Dispenser "Universum" A4

Material: polystyrene;
Colour: crystal clear;
Size: A4; Orientation: landscape;
Fill depth: 32 mm
67.0005.4



Single Table-Top Dispenser "Universum" A5

Material: polystyrene;
Colour: crystal clear;
Size: A5; Orientation: landscape;
Fill depth: 32 mm
67.0122.2



Single Table-Top Dispenser "Universum" 1/3 A4

Material: polystyrene;
Colour: crystal clear; Size: 1/3 A4;
Orientation: landscape;
Fill depth: 32 mm
67.0005.5



Leaflet Dispenser "Fulda"

Material: acrylic;
Material thickness: 3 mm;
Colour: crystal clear;
Orientation: landscape;
Fill depth: 30mm

Size: A6
60.0670.1
Size: A7
60.0670.2

1. *From left to right: 60.0670.1, 60.00670.2.*

Special sizes available on request.

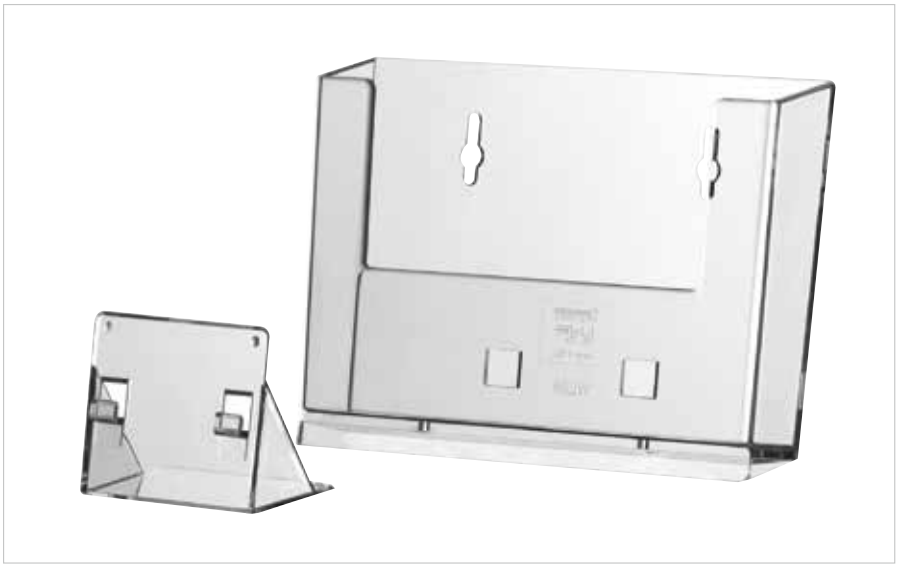
Current prices can be found on our website.

Leaflet Dispensers for the Wall

Single Wall-Mounted Dispenser "Universum" A6

With 2 keyholes;
incl. adapter for freestanding use;

Material: polystyrene;
Colour: crystal clear; Size: A6;
Orientation: landscape;
Fill depth: 32 mm
67.0007.5





Wall-Mounted Leaflet Dispenser "Flexxible"

Incl. 2 stainless steel holders; Assembled;
2 holes for wall-mounting;

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 35 mm

Size: A3
60.0671.5
Size: A4
60.0671.6
Size: A5
60.0671.7
Size: 1/3 A4
60.0671.8

Special sizes available for 30+ pieces.

1. *From left to right: 60.0671.6, 60.0671.7, 60.0671.8.*

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Wall-Mounted Leaflet Holder "Danube"

With 2 holes;

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 35 mm

Size: A4
67.0017.1
Size: A5
67.0017.2
Size: 1/3 A4
67.0017.3

1. *From left to right:*
   67.0017.1, 67.0017.2, 67.0017.3.



Wall-Mounted Leaflet Dispenser "Elbe"

With 2 holes;

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 64 mm

Size: A4
67.0017.4
Size: A5
67.0017.5
Size: 1/3 A4
67.0017.6

1. *From left to right:*
   67.0017.4, 67.0017.5, 67.0017.6.

With deeper capacity.

Current prices can be found on our website.



1

Wall Mounted Leaflet Dispenser "Inn"

With 2 countersunk holes;

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait

Size: A4; Fill depth: 48 mm
60.0678.1
Size: A5; Fill depth: 40 mm
60.0678.2

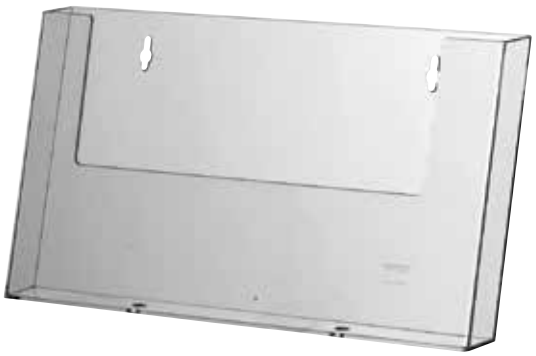
1. From left to right: 60.0678.1, 60.0678.2.

Other sizes possible for 30+ pieces.



Wall-Mounted Leaflet Dispenser "Neckar"

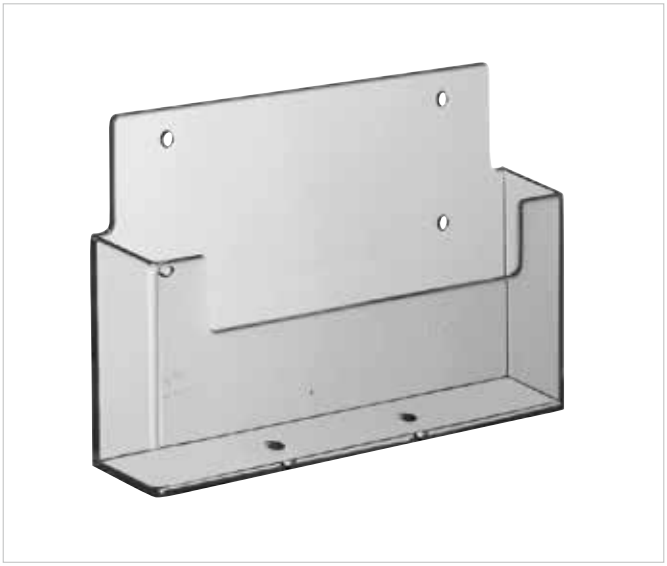
Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Size: A4; Orientation: landscape;
Width (inside): 310 mm; Fill depth: 30mm
60.0675.1



Single Wall-Mounted Dispenser "Universum" A4

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Size: A4;
Orientation: landscape; Fill depth: 32 mm
67.0007.4

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Single Wall-Mounted Dispenser "Universum" A5

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Size: A5;
Orientation: landscape; Fill depth: 32 mm

67.0121.2



Wall-Mounted Leaflet Dispenser "Flexxible"

Incl. 2 stainless steel holders; Assembled; 2 holes for wall-mounting;

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Orientation: landscape; Fill depth: 35 mm

Size: A3
60.0671.1
Size: A4
60.0671.2
Size: A5
60.0671.3
Size: A6
60.0671.4

Special sizes available for 30+ pieces.

1. From left to right: 60.0671.4, 60.0671.3, 60.0671.2.

Current prices can be found on our website.

Wall-Mounted Leaflet Dispenser "Nil"

Water resistant leaflet dispenser; Automatic and secure losure of cover flap with elastic hinge profile;

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm; Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 50 mm

Size: A4
60.0679.1
Size: A5
60.0679.2
Size: 1/3 A4
60.0679.3

1. From left to right: 67.0679.1, 67.0679.2.



Leaflet Dispenser "Nil" with Hanging Hooks

Water resistant leaflet dispenser. The flexible hinge ensures automatic and secure closing of the lid.

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm; Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 50 mm

Size: A4
60.0679.4
Size: A5
60.0679.5
Size: 1/3 A4
60.0679.6





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Leaflet Dispenser "Weser"

For use on car windows; Design: 3 parts, assembled;

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: crystal clear; Size: 1/3 A4;
Orientation: portrait; Width (inside): 104 mm; Fill depth: 15 mm;
Application: outer area

67.0080.1





Water Repellent Leaflet Dispenser "Maxi"

With fixings: 2 screws, 2 cable ties and 2 adhesive pads;

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent; Fill depth: 17 mm

Size: A4 portrait; Width (inside): 230 mm; Height (inside): 300 mm

67.0021.1

Width (inside): 143 mm; Height (inside): 210 mm

67.0021.2

Water Repellent Poster Holder "Maxi"

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent; Size: A4;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 2 mm

67.0022.1

1. Accessories for 67.0021.1 and 67.0021.2.







Current prices can be found on our website.

Table-Top and Wall-Mountable Leaflet Holder

2-Section Table-Top Stand "Universum"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait

Size: A4; Fill depth: 32 mm
67.0030.14
Size: A5; Fill depth: 44 mm
67.0030.3

1. A4.
2. A5



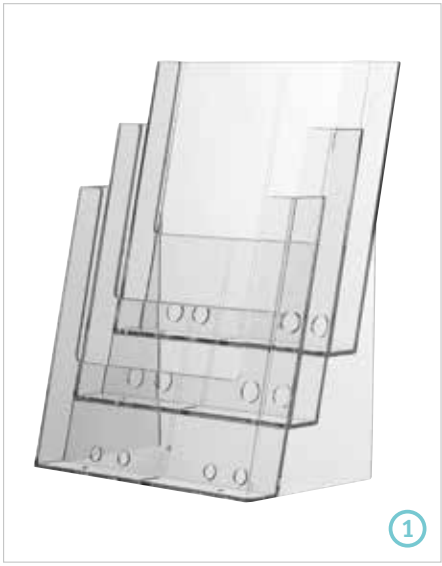


3-Section Table-Top Stand "Universum"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 30mm

Size: A4
67.0030.1
Size: A5
67.0030.4

1. A4.
2. A5





4-Section Table-Top Stand "Universum"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 30mm

Size: A4
67.0030.2
Size: A5
67.0030.5

1. A4.
2. A5





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



2-Tier Table-Top Leaflet Holder "Universum" 1/3 A4

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Size: 1/3 A4;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 44 mm

67.0030.6



2-Tier Table-Top Leaflet Holder "Universum" 1/3 A4

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Size: 1/3 A4;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 30mm

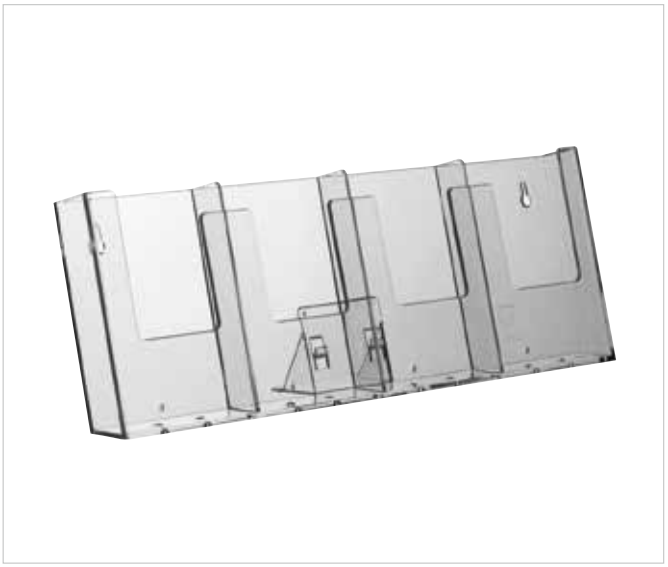
67.0030.7



4-Tier Leaflet Dispenser "Universum" 1/3 A4

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Size: 1/3 A4;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 30mm

67.0030.8



4 Tier Leaflet Dispenser "Universum" 1/3 A4

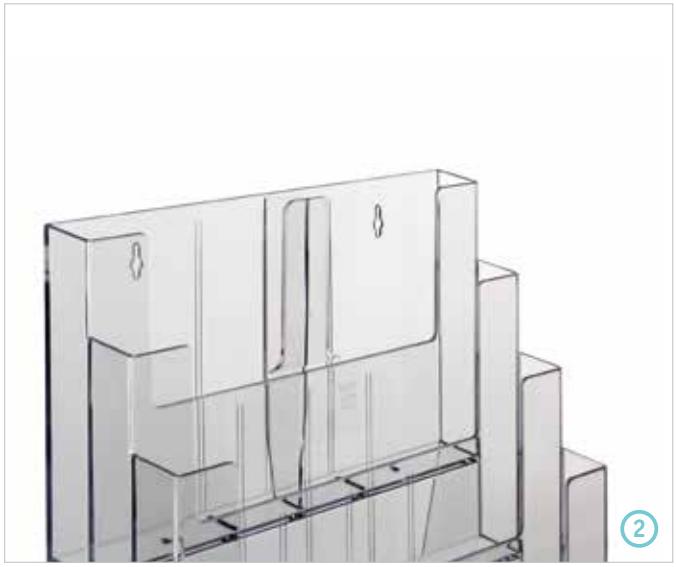
For wallmounting; With adapt for freestanding;

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Size: inner width: 104 mm (1/3 A4); Orientation: portrait;
Fill depth: 30mm

67.0030.9

Current prices can be found on our website.









Multiple Leaflet Dispenser "Universum"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Fill depth: 30mm

Without dividers;
Size: A4 landscape; Orientation: landscape
67.0030.10

With 8 dividers;
Size: can be used with divider for A4, A5 and 1/3 A4; Orientation: portrait / landscape
67.0030.11

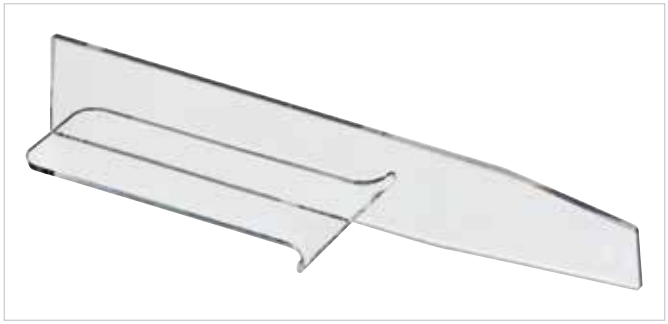
The 8 dividers can be inserted and removed again to suit. Different combinations of A4, A5 and 1/3 A4 are possible.

1. *Without divider*
2. *With divider*
3. *Example of use.*
4. *Example of use.*

Divider "Universum"

For use with multi-tier stands "Universum" 67.0026.1, 67.0030.1, 67.0030.2, 67.0030.10, 67.0030.11, 67.0030.14 and single tier stand 67.0007.1.

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear
67.0052.1



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



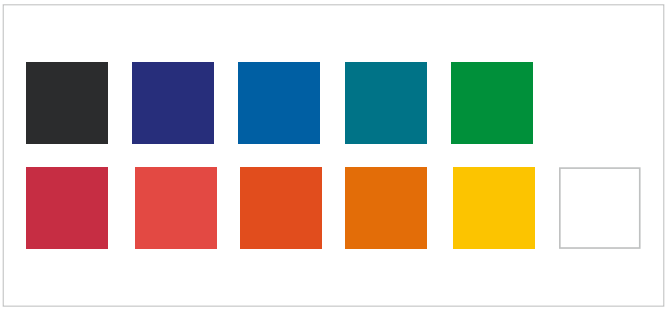


Table-Top Stand "Color"

3-Tier Leaflet Dispenser A4
Material: polystyrene; Width (inner): 225 mm;
Total height: 320 mm; Depth: 155 mm; Fill depth: 32 mm
67.0157.

4-Tier A5 Leaflet Dispenser
Material: polystyrene; Width (inner): 160 mm;
Total height: 250 mm; Depth: 155 mm; Fill depth: 25 mm
67.0156.

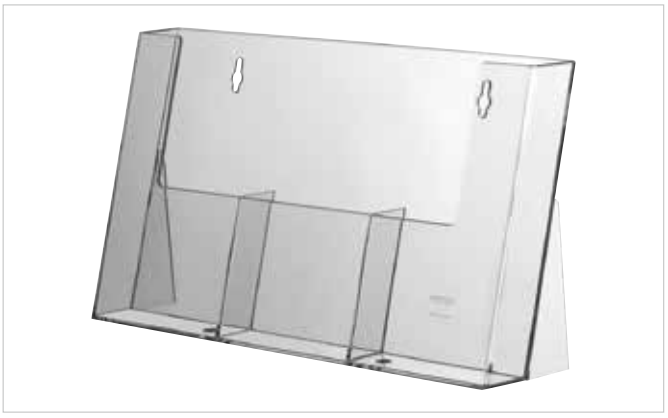
4-Tier Leaflet Dispenser 1/3 A4
Material: polystyrene; Width (inner): 110 mm;
Total height: 250 mm; Depth: 155 mm; Fill depth: 25 mm
67.0155.

1. From left to right: 670157., 67.0156., 67.0155.



Double Leaflet Dispenser "Spree"A5

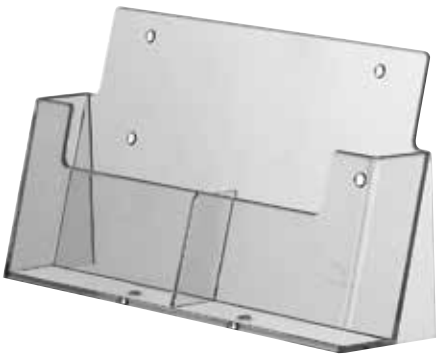
Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Size: A5;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 32 mm
67.0033.1



Triple Leaflet Dispenser "Spree", 1/3 A4

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Size: 1/3 A4;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 32 mm
67.0033.2

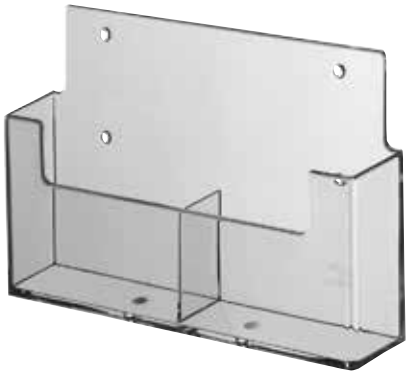
Current prices can be found on our website.



Double Leaflet Dispenser "Spree" A6

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Size: A6;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 32 mm

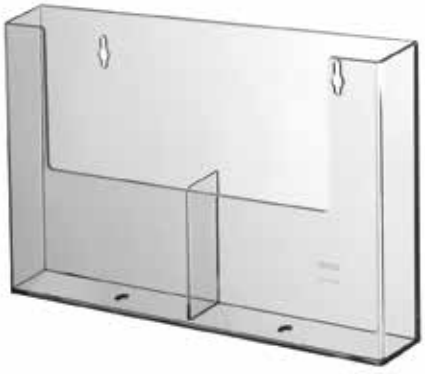
67.0122.1



Double Leaflet Dispenser "Spree" A6

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Size: A6;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 32 mm

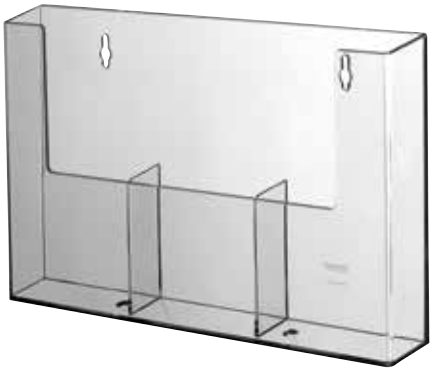
67.0121.1



Double Leaflet Dispenser "Spree" A5

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Size: A5;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 32 mm

67.0032.1



Triple Leaflet Dispenser "Spree" 1/3 A4

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Size: 1/3 A4;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 32 mm

67.0032.2

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Leaflet Dispensers for the Table-Top





Leaflet Stand "Alpha A5"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Size: A5;
Orientation: portrait; Width: 170 mm; Height at front: 125 mm;
Fill depth: 23 mm

Height at back: 237 mm; Depth: 130 mm; Number of dispensers: 3
67.0084.7
Height at back: 380 mm; Depth: 240 mm; Number of dispensers: 6
67.0084.10

1. *3 section configuration*
2. *6 section configuration*



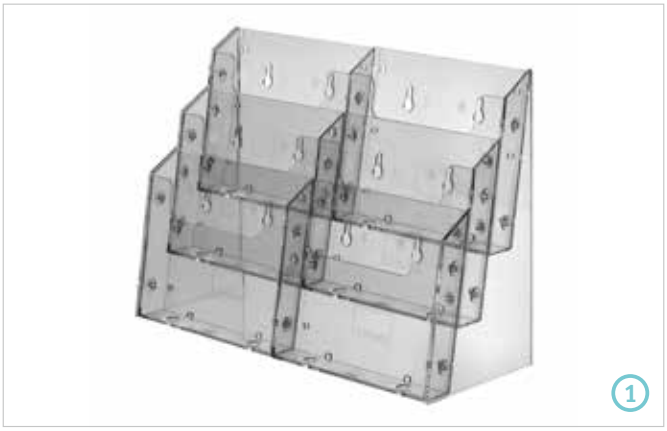


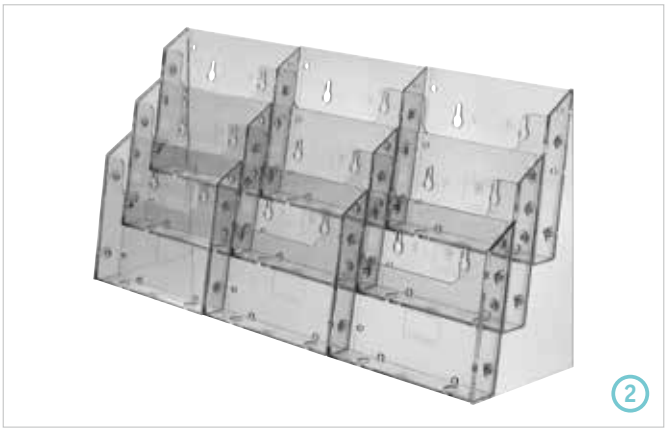
Leaflet Dispenser "Alpha 1/3 A4"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Size: 1/3 A4;
Orientation: portrait; Width: 120 mm; Height at front: 125 mm;
Fill depth: 23 mm

Height at back: 235 mm; Depth: 130 mm; Number of dispensers: 3
67.0084.1
Height at back: 380 mm; Depth: 240 mm; Number of dispensers: 6
67.0084.6

1. *3 section configuration*
2. *6 section configuration*





Leaflet Stand "Alpha A5"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Size: A5;
Orientation: portrait; Height at front: 125 mm;
Height at back: 237 mm; Depth: 130 mm; Fill depth: 23 mm

Width: 335 mm; Number of dispensers: 6
67.0084.8
Width: 497 mm; Number of dispensers: 9
67.0084.9

1. *6 section configuration*
2. *9 section configuration*

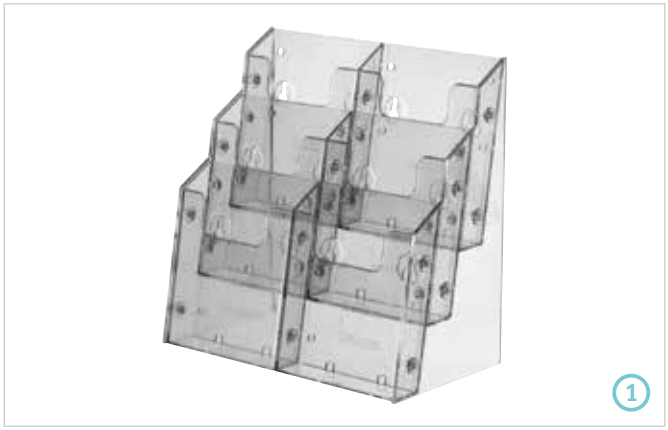
Current prices can be found on our website.

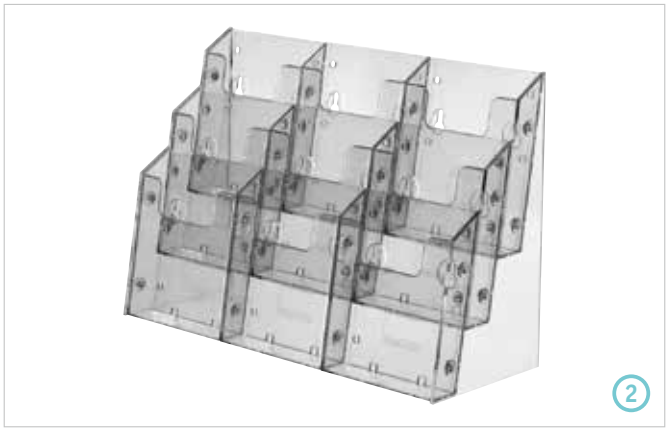
Leaflet Dispenser "Alpha 1/3 A4"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Size: 1/3 A4;
Orientation: portrait; Height at front: 125 mm;
Height at back: 235 mm; Depth: 130 mm; Fill depth: 23 mm

Width: 240 mm; Number of dispensers: 6
67.0084.2
Width: 350 mm; Number of dispensers: 9
67.0084.3

1. *6 section configuration*
2. *9 section configuration*









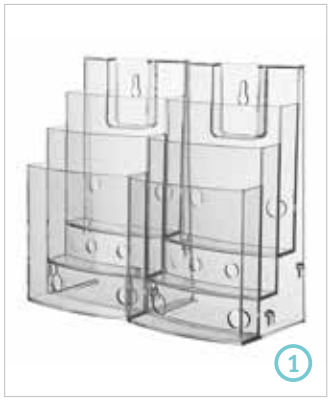
6-Tier Leaflet Holder "Vicia"

Can be linked side by side;

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Size: 1/3 A4;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 23 mm; Number of dispensers: 6
67.0110.1

1. *Example of use: 2 table-top stands connected at the side.*





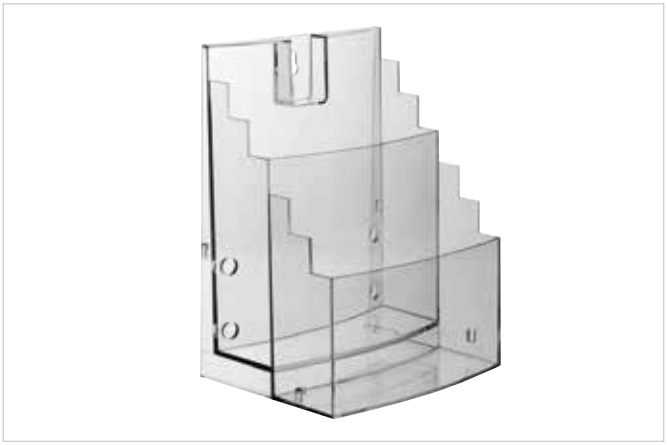
3-Tier Table-Top Dispenser "Vicia"

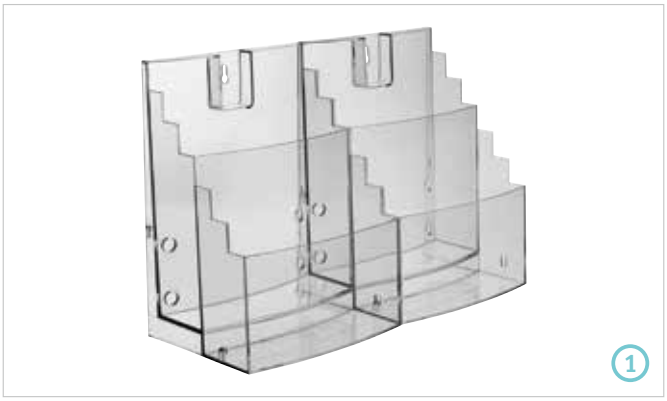
Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Size: 1/3 A4;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 23 mm; Number of dispensers: 3
67.0110.7

1. *Example of use: 2 table-top stands connected at the side.*

**Special colours available
on orders over 500 pieces.**

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





2-Tier Leaflet Dispenser "Vicia"

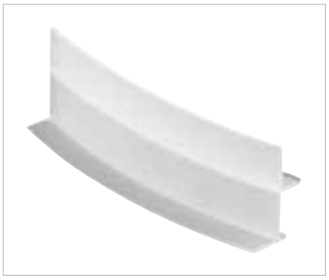
Can be linked side by side;

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Size: A4;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 68 mm; Number of dispensers: 2

67.0110.2

1. Example of use: 2 table-top stands connected at the side.

Special colours available on orders over 500 pieces.



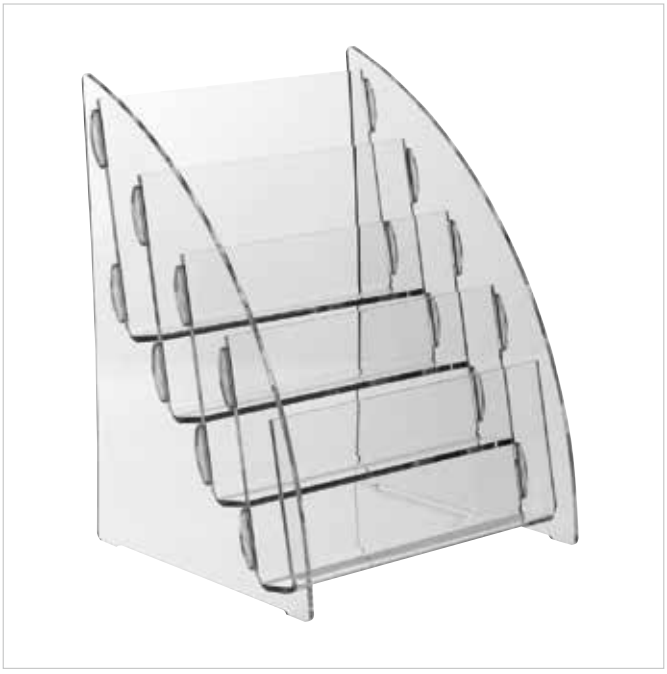


Divider for 6-Tier Leaflet Holder "Vicia"

Suitable for further division;

Material: LDPE; Colour: natural

96.0021.1



4-Tier Leaflet Dispenser "Nigella", A5 landscape

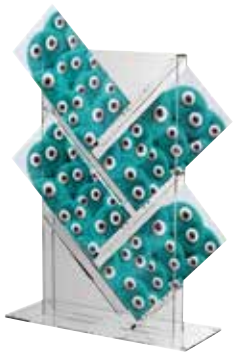
The item is delivered unassembled and therefore saves space in transport and storage. Instructions are included to explain the simple assembly with rubber rings.

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Width (inside): 215 mm; Total height: 305 mm; Depth: 219mm;
Fill depth: 30mm

60.0373.3

Special sizes available for 30+ pieces.

Current prices can be found on our website.





Leaflet Dispenser "Canina" for 4 x 1/3 A4

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm; Colour: crystal clear; Size: 4x 1/3 A4; Width: 320 mm; Height: 418mm; Depth: 120 mm; Fill depth: 24 mm

60.0741.1





Table-Top Dispenser

Ideal for use in hotels;

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm; Colour: crystal clear; Size: A4; Orientation: portrait; Fill height: 55 mm

60.0001.1

Table Top Lectern Stand

With the lectern shelf you achieve the optimum reading angle for displaying your catalogue on tables or shelves. The shelf is made of silver anodised aluminium and rounds off your appearance perfectly with its high quality and simultaneously discreet look.

Material: aluminium; Material thickness: 2 mm; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver; Size: A3 landscape / 2x A4 portrait; Width: 450 mm; Height: 320 mm; Fill depth: 30mm

51.0086.21





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Catalogue Dispenser

Ideal for use in travel agents, at exhibitions and on sales counters;

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm; Colour: crystal clear; Size: A4; Fill height: 250 mm

60.0002.1



Table-Top Leaflet Display Stand "Size"

For 5 A4 portrait leaflets or 10 1/3 A4 portrait leaflets when using dividers; On the lower part of the stand there is room for your customised lettering;

Material: steel; Colour: aluminium silver; Width: 320 mm; Height: 380 mm; Depth: 240 mm; Fill depth: 28 mm; Features: with 5 dividers

54.0004.2



Table-Top Leaflet Stand "Size NG"

For 3 A4 portrait leaflets or 6 1/3 A4 portrait leaflets when using dividers; On the lower part of the stand there is room for your customised lettering;

Material: steel; Colour: aluminium silver; Width: 320 mm; Height: 320 mm; Depth: 240 mm; Fill depth: 28 mm; Features: with 3 shelf dividers

54.0004.1

Printing available on request.

Counter-Top Rotating Stands



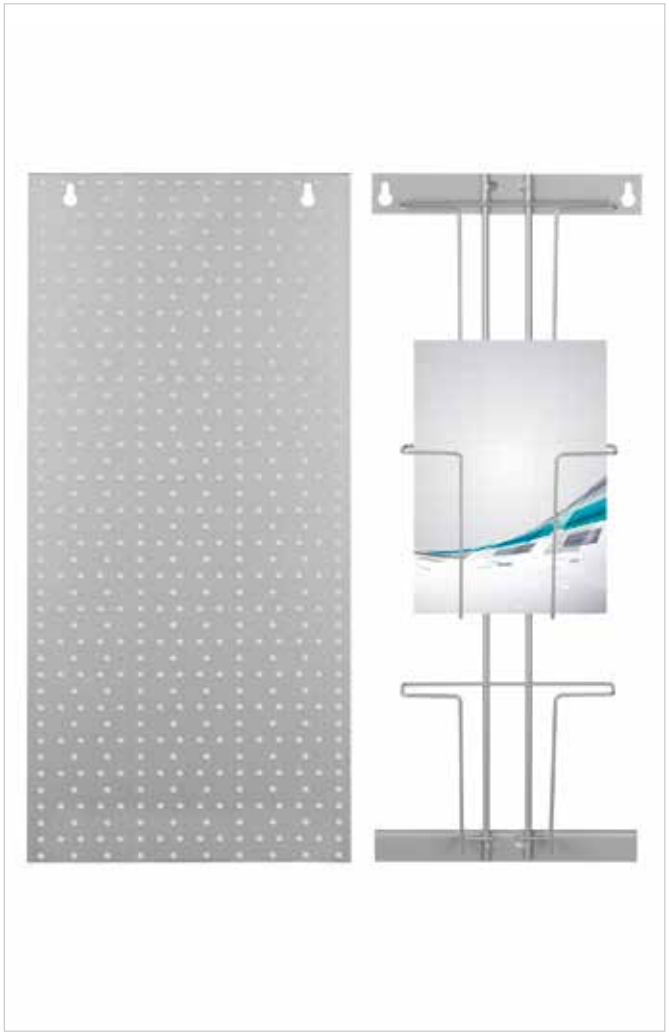
Table-Top Leaflet Display "Dreha A4"

Material: steel / plastic; Dispenser size: A4; Orientation: portrait; Diameter: 500 mm; Total height: 740 mm; Fill depth: 30mm; Number of dispensers: 8; Features: rotating

54.0146.1

Versions with A4 and A5 leaflet holders can be found on our online shop.

Current prices can be found on our website.











Counter Frame for Display System "Multi"

Rotating;

Material: metal; Surface: powder coated; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Width: 255 mm; Total height (assembled): 625 mm; Base diameter: 255 mm; Features: with header board attachment for 3.5 mm thick sign; Features 2: incl. fixings

Shape: 2-sided
57.0233.4
Shape: 3-sided
57.0233.5
Shape: 4-sided
57.0233.6

- **Our Display System "Multi" - create your own combination.**
- **Special finishes and header board available on request**

Card Ladder for Display System "Multi"

Material: metal; Surface: powder coated; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Orientation: portrait; Width: 245 mm; Height: 525 mm; Fill depth: approx. 30 mm

Number of dispensers: 2; Size: A4
57.0235.4
Number of dispensers: 3; Size: A5
57.0235.5
Number of dispensers: 8; Size: A6 / 1/3 A4
57.0235.6

Pegwall Component for Display System "Multi"

Material: metal sheet; Surface: powder coated; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Width: 245 mm; Height: 525 mm;
Hole pattern: eurohole; Application: for counter display
57.0234.2

The corresponding floorstanding display for Display System "Multi" can be found on page 79.

1. *Example of use with card ladder.*
2. *Example of use with pegwall panel.*
3. *Example of configuration.*

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



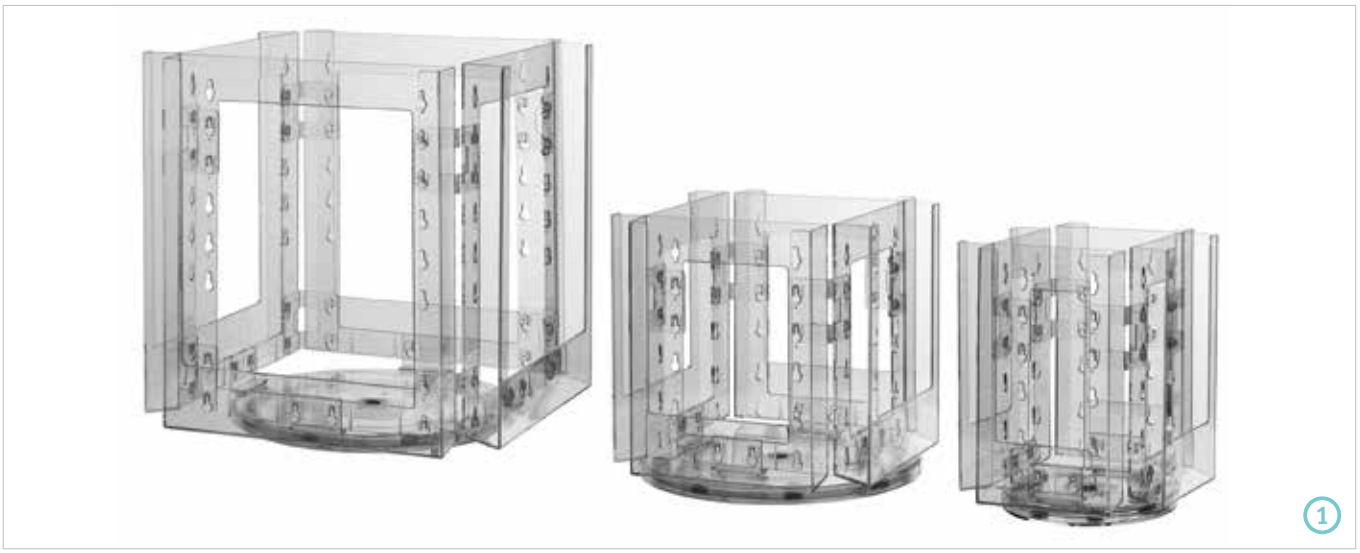
Tabletop Leaflet Stand "Carousel" 3 sections

Rotates; Delivered unassembled;

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Orientation: portrait; Number of dispensers: 3

Size: A4
67.0158.3
Size: A5
67.0158.2
Size: 1/3 A4
67.0158.1

1. From left to right: 67.0158.3, 67.0158.2, 67.0158.1.



Tabletop Leaflet Stand "Carousel" 4 sections

Rotates; Delivered unassembled;

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Orientation: portrait; Number of dispensers: 4

Size: A4
67.0158.6
Size: A5
67.0158.5
Size: 1/3 A4
67.0158.4

1. From left to right: 67.0158.6, 67.0158.5, 67.0158.4.

Current prices can be found on our website.

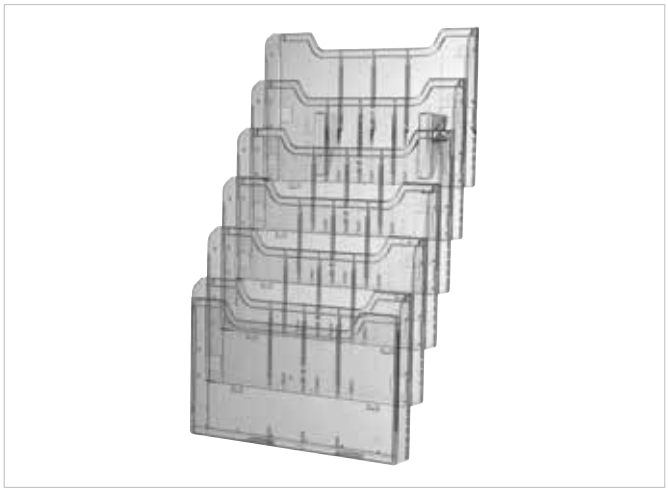
Leaflet Dispensers for the Wall



3-Tier Wall-Mounted Leaflet Dispenser "Lahn"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Size: A4;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 33 mm

67.0026.1



Wall-Mounted Leaflet Dispenser "Main"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Size: A4;
Orientation: landscape; Fill depth: 28 mm

67.0037.2



3 Tier Wall-Mounted Brochure Holder "Multi"

Extendable as required (simply hang another);
Can also be used individually;

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Size: A4;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 30mm

67.0027.1



4-Section Leaflet Holder "Multi"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Size: A4;
Orientation: landscape; Fill depth: 30mm

67.0027.3

With divider for 2x A5 portrait format.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Info-Module System

Material: polystyrene / metal;
Colour: crystal clear / white;
Number of dispensers: 8; Size: A4;
Orientation: portrait; Width: 235 mm;
Height: 1100 mm; Depth: 130 mm;
Fill depth: 25 mm; Features: incl.
self-adhesive "Information" label
57.0049.1

The advantages at a glance:
- **Overview of leaflet selection in a small area**
- **The main section (metal, coated white) is fitted with a hanging attachment**
- **The clear leaflet holders can be attached as required**
- **The opening on the top edge facilitates the removal of leaflets**
- **When using more than one holder the Info-Module System can create a complete information wall**









Wall-Mounted Leaflet Dispenser "Avena"

Material: polystyrene; Orientation: portrait;
Fill depth: 18 mm

Colour: anthracite; Size: A4
67.0120.1
Colour: light grey; Size: A4
67.0120.2
Colour: aluminium; Size: A4
67.0120.7

Colour: anthracite; Size: A5
67.0120.3
Colour: light grey; Size: A5
67.0120.4
Colour: aluminium; Size: A5
67.0120.8

Colour: anthracite; Size: 1/3 A4
67.0120.5
Colour: light grey; Size: 1/3 A4
67.0120.6
Colour: aluminium; Size: 1/3 A4
67.0120.9

Current prices can be found on our website.



Wall-Mounted Leaflet Dispenser "Inca"

Material: metal sheet; Surface: powder coated; Colour: black similar to RAL 9005;
Size: A4; Orientation: portrait / landscape;
Width: 240 mm; Height: approx. 560 mm;
Depth: 60 mm; Fill depth: 15 mm;
Number of dispensers: 7

57.0206.1



Wall-Mounted Leaflet & Magazine Rack "Fidel"

In high quality stainless steel; Versatile for lots of different sized leaflets: A4, A5 and 1/3 A4; The leaflets are held in place by an acrylic sheet; The transparent area offers space for customised lettering; "Info" sticker is included;

Width: 300 mm; Height: 1400 mm;
Depth: 110 mm; Fill depth: 20 mm;
Number of dispensers: 7

54.0002.2



Wall Mounted Brochure Holder "Filio II"

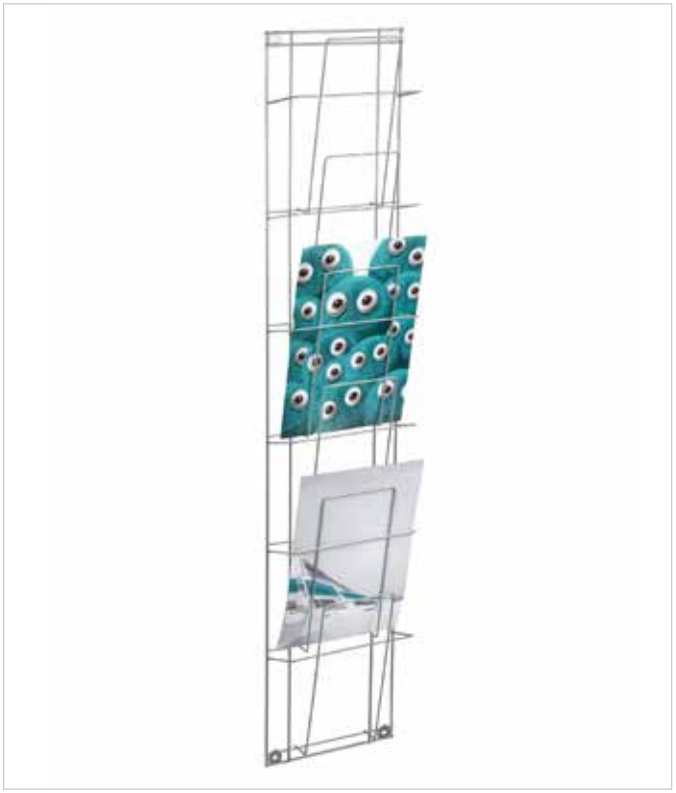
Material: round tubing / wire;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Width: 275 mm; Height: 900 mm;
Depth: 120 mm; Fill depth: 32 mm;
Promotional header board: 180 x 90 mm (W x H)
Lettering "INFO" included in delivery.

54.0002.8

Also suitable for special sizes.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Wall-Mounted Leaflet Dispenser "Tundra"

Material: wire; Surface: powder coated; Size: A4; Fill depth: 30mm

Colour: white similar to RAL 9010; Orientation: portrait;
Width: 230 mm; Height: 1110 mm; Number of dispensers: 6
57.0045.1

Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Orientation: portrait;
Width: 230 mm; Height: 1110 mm; Number of dispensers: 6
57.0045.2

Colour: white similar to RAL 9010; Orientation: landscape;
Width: 310 mm; Height: 670 mm; Number of dispensers: 10
57.0045.3

Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Orientation: landscape;
Width: 310 mm; Height: 670 mm; Number of dispensers: 10
57.0045.4



Wall-Mounted Leaflet Dispenser "Latina NG"

Material: wire; Surface: powder coated; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Size: A4; Orientation: portrait; Width: 220 mm; Height: 570 mm; Depth: 120 mm; Fill depth: approx. 30 mm; Number of dispensers: 3
57.0204.4

Current prices can be found on our website.



Wall-Mounted Leaflet Dispenser "Parma NG"

Material: wire; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Size: A4;
Orientation: portrait; Width: 225 mm;
Height: approx. 1135 mm; Depth: 110 mm;
Fill depth: approx. 30 mm;
Number of dispensers: 7

57.0204.1



Wall-Mounted Leaflet Dispenser "Asti NG"

Material: wire; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Size: A5;
Orientation: portrait; Width: approx. 165 mm;
Height: 1075 mm; Depth: 95 mm;
Fill depth: approx. 30 mm;
Number of dispensers: 7

57.0204.2



Wall-Mounted Leaflet Dispenser "Modena NG"

Material: wire; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Size: 1/3 A4; Orientation: portrait;
Width: 130 mm; Height: 1070 mm;
Depth: 95 mm; Fill depth: approx. 30 mm;
Number of dispensers: 7

57.0204.3

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!







Wall-Mounted Brochure Holder "Style I"

With 3 A4 leaflet holders;
The back is fixed to the wall with stainless steel holders;

Material: steel; Colour: silver; Width: 290 mm;
Height: 1020 mm; Depth: 65 mm; Fill depth: 33 mm
54.0003.1

Wall-Mounted Brochure Holder "Style II"

With 4 1/3 A4 leaflet holders;
Back is fitted to the wall with stainless steel holders;

Material: steel; Colour: silver; Width: 180 mm;
Height: 1020 mm; Depth: 65 mm; Fill depth: 33 mm
54.0003.2

Wall-Mounted Leaflet Holder "Varia"

Can be used with A4, A5 and 1/3 A4 leaflets; The leaflets are held in place at the front by acrylic panels; The metal backing is silver coloured and can have lettering applied to the lower part;

Material: steel / acrylic; Colour: aluminium silver;
Width: 310 mm; Height: 1020 mm; Depth: 100 mm;
Fill depth: 20 mm; Number of dispensers: 6
54.0002.1

Current prices can be found on our website.

Wall-Mounted Leaflet Dispenser "Slab"

Consists of a metal pegwall in which chrome plated 1/3 A4 or A4 leaflet dispensers can be hung. Together with the back plate, 18 1/3 A4 and 9 A4 dispensers are included to allow different combinations.

Colour: alu-silver / chrome; Width: 750 mm; Height: 1000 mm; Fill depth: 33 mm; Weight: approx. 7 kg

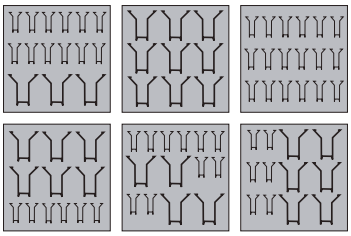
54.0106.1

Accessorise with A5 wire baskets on page 68 (54.0017.2).

1. *Delivery includes 1 back panel (left), 9 A4 dispensers (centre) and 18 1/3 A4 dispensers (right).*







Wall-Mounted Leaflet Holder "Deluxe"A4

For A4 portrait leaflets; Incl. screws and rawlplugs;

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear; Width: 762 mm; Fill depth: 48 mm

Height: 640 mm

67.0039.3

Height: 937 mm

67.0039.2

Height: 1245 mm

67.0039.1

1. *For 6 A4 leaflets (67.0039.3).*
2. *For 9 A4 leaflets (67.0039.2).*
3. *For 12 A4 leaflets (67.0039.1).*







Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Wall-Mounted Leaflet Holder "Deluxe" A4 & 1/3 A4

For A4 and 1/3 A4 portrait leaflets; Incl. screws and rawlplugs;

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait;
Fill depth: 48 mm

Width: 770 mm; Height: 580 mm
67.0039.8
Width: 762 mm; Height: 883 mm
67.0039.9
Width: 762 mm; Height: 1143 mm
67.0039.6

1. *For 6 A4 leaflets and 12 1/3 A4 leaflets (67.0039.6).*
2. *For 6 A4 leaflets and 6 1/3 A4 leaflets (67.0039.9).*
3. *For 3 A4 leaflets and 6 1/3 A4 leaflets (67.0039.8).*







Wall-Mounted Leaflet Holder "Deluxe" 1/3 A4

For 1/3 A4 portrait leaflets; Incl. screws and rawlplugs;

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear; Width: 762 mm;
Fill depth: 48 mm

Height: 1042 mm
67.0039.4
Height: 518 mm
67.0039.5

1. *For 24 1/3 A4 leaflets (67.0039.4).*
2. *For 12 1/3 A4 leaflets (67.0039.5).*



Current prices can be found on our website.

Hanging Leaflet Dispenser "Deluxe" A5

For 12x A5 portrait leaflets; Incl. screws and rawlplugs;

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait; Width: 762 mm; Height: 800 mm; Fill depth: 48 mm

67.0039.10



Wall-Mounted Card Holder

A6 Postcard Rack "Duo"

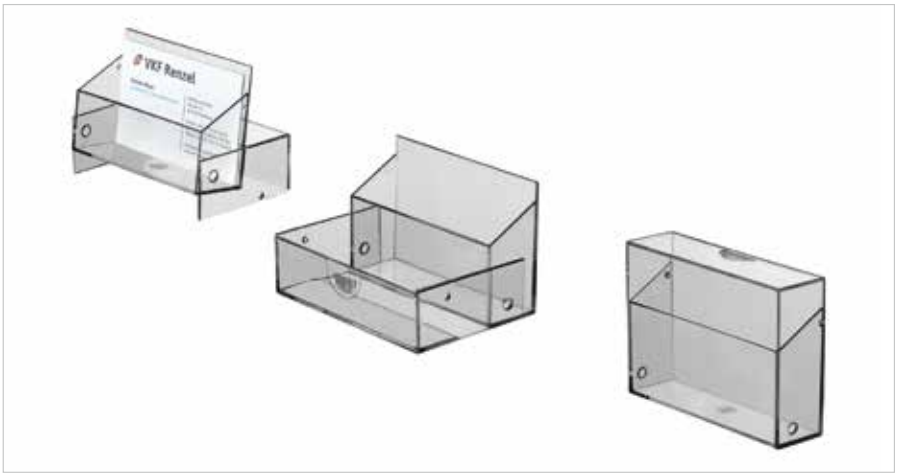
Material: wire; Surface: powder coated; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Size: A6; Orientation: landscape; Width: 320 mm; Height: 1000 mm; Fill depth: 30mm; Number of dispensers: 18

57.0015.3

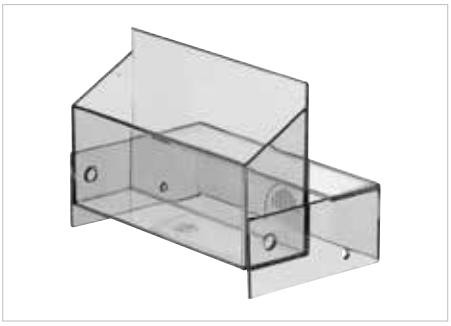


Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Single Section Dispensers







Business Card Holder "Amazonas"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear

Width (inside): 87 mm;
Height (inside): 57 mm;
Fill depth: 27 mm
67.0055.1
Width (inside): 101 mm;
Height (inside): 64 mm;
Fill depth: 28 mm
67.0055.2
Width (inside): 107 mm;
Height (inside): 77 mm;
Fill depth: 27 mm
67.0055.3



Business Card Box

Material: polypropylene; Colour: transparent

Width (outer): 99 mm;
Height (outer): 12 mm;
Depth (outer): 68 mm;
Width (inside): 96 mm;
Height (inside): 9 mm;
Depth (inside): 62 mm
97.0109.1
Width (outer): 107 mm;
Height (outer): 13 mm;
Depth (outer): 76 mm;
Width (inside): 103 mm;
Height (inside): 10 mm;
Depth (inside): 69 mm
97.0109.3

Current prices can be found on our website.



Business Card Holder "Universum"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear

Orientation: portrait; Width (inside): 56 mm;
Fill depth: 19 mm; Version: freestanding version
67.0056.3

Orientation: landscape; Width (inside): 93 mm;
Fill depth: 17 mm; Version: freestanding version
67.0056.1

Hanging version;
Orientation: landscape; Width (inside): 93 mm;
Fill depth: 17 mm; Version: hanging version, without adhesive
67.0056.2

Orientation: landscape; Width (inside): 93 mm;
Fill depth: 17 mm; Version: hanging version, self-adhesive
67.0056.4



Business Card Holder "Clip"

Designed to hang on different leaflet stands;
For material up to max. 3 mm;

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Width (inside): 95 mm; Fill depth: 19 mm
67.0149.1



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Business Card Holder

Material: metal sheet; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Width: 80 mm;
Height: 50 mm; Depth: 65 mm; Fill depth: approx. 32 mm
57.0054.1



Business Card Holder "Flexxible"

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Width (inside): 60 mm;
Height (inside): 87 mm; Fill depth: 32 mm
60.0682.1

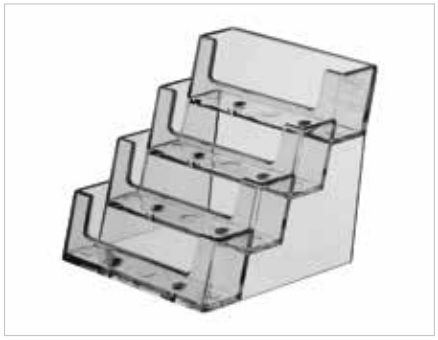
Multiple Section Dispensers



8 Section Business Card Dispenser "Universum"

Size: 197 x 92 x 96 mm (W x H x D);

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Width (inside): 93 mm; Total height: 50 mm;
Fill depth: 17 mm
67.0057.2



4-Tier Business Card Holder "Universum"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Width (inside): 90 mm; Total height: 50 mm;
Fill depth: 17 mm
67.0057.1



Business Card Holder "Universum" for Outdoor Use

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Width (inside): 96 mm; Total width: 103 mm;
Height (inside): 60 mm; Fill depth: 25 mm;
Version: standard
67.0151.1



Business Card Holder "Olea", 20 section

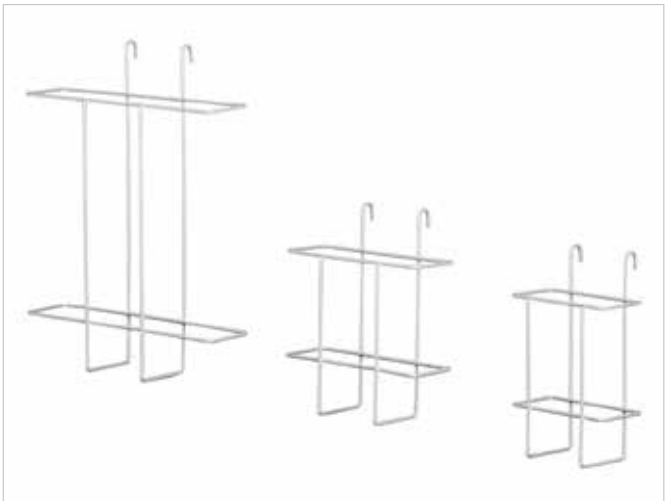
Ideal for exhibitions and showrooms;

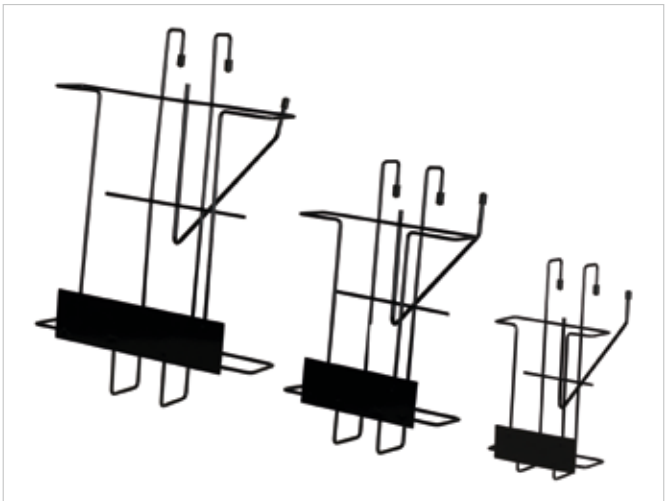
Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 + 3 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Total width: 590 mm; Dispenser width: 93 mm; Height: 400 mm;
Fill depth: 11 mm; Number of dispensers: 20
60.0753.1

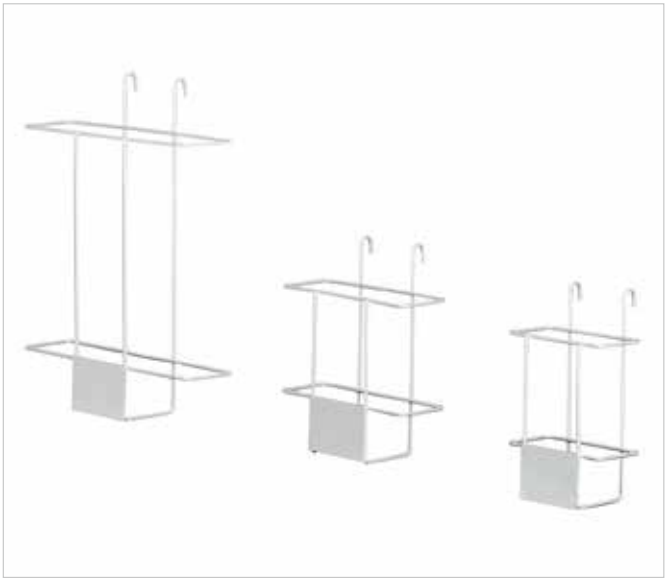
Lettering available according to your specifications.

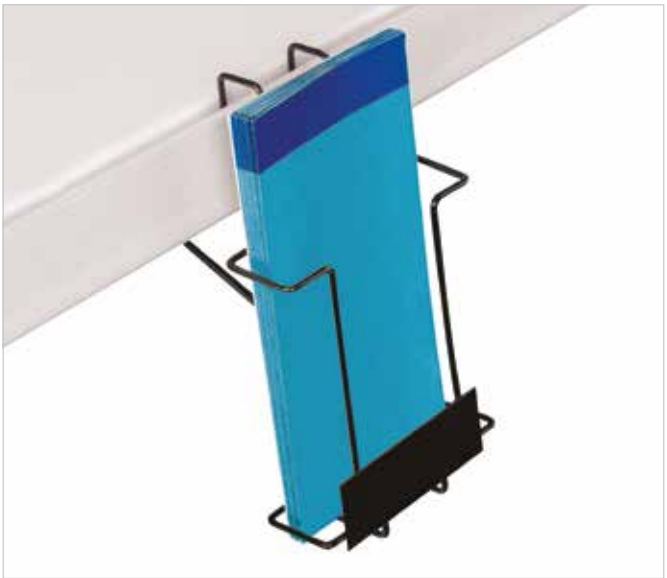
Current prices can be found on our website.

To Hang









Leaflet Dispenser

Surface: powder coated; Colour: white similar to RAL 9010;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 50 mm; Application: to hang on shelves

Material: wire; Promotional panel: without; Size: A4
57.0055.1
Material: wire; Promotional panel: without; Size: A5
57.0055.3
Material: wire; Promotional panel: without; Size: 1/3 A4
57.0055.4

Material: metal sheet / wire; Promotional panel: 70 x 50 mm (W x H); Size: A4
57.0055.6
Material: metal sheet / wire; Promotional panel: 70 x 50 mm (W x H); Size: A5
57.0055.8
Material: metal sheet / wire; Promotional panel: 70 x 50 mm (W x H); Size: 1/3 A4
57.0055.9

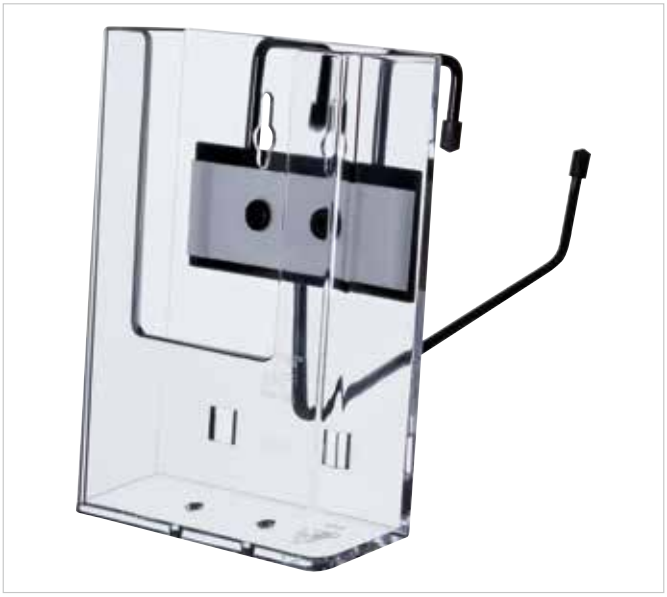
Leaflet Dispenser "Issel"

For shelves;

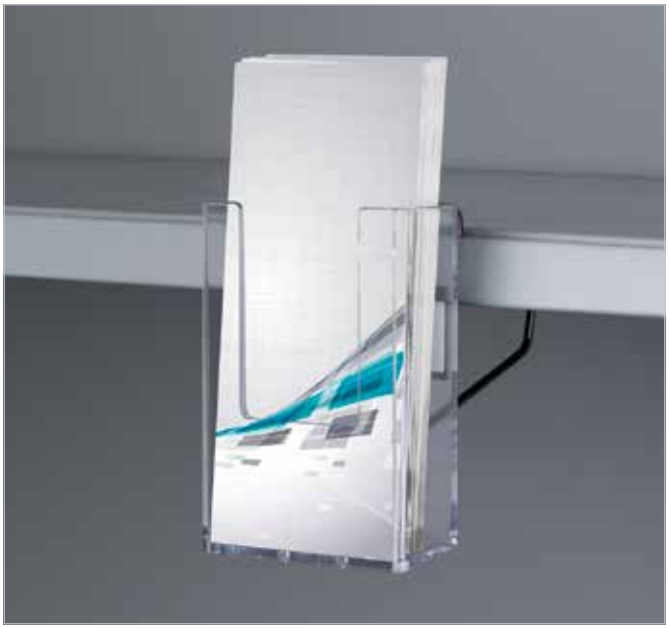
Material: wire; Colour: black; Wire thickness: 3 mm;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 33 mm

Size: A4
67.0059.1
Size: A5
67.0059.2
Format: A6 / 1/3 A4
67.0059.3

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!









Leaflet Dispenser "Euphrates"

For all shelf types; Delivered assembled; With black wire hanger;

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 32 mm

Size: A4
67.0079.1
Size: A5
67.0079.2
Size: 1/3 A4
67.0079.3

Double-Sided Leaflet Dispenser "Tigris"

Suitable for all shelf types; Delivered assembled;
With black wire hanger on the side;

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 32 mm

Size: A4
67.0085.1
Size: A5
67.0085.2
Size: 1/3 A4
67.0085.3

Wire Holder for Leaflet Dispensers

Wire thickness: 2 mm;

Material: wire; Colour: black
67.0086.1

Current prices can be found on our website.









Hanging Leaflet Dispenser

For A4 leaflets; With hanger; Ideal for travel agencies;

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait

60.0003.1

1. Dimensions indicate inner sizes.

Hanging Leaflet Dispenser

To hang on shelves and baskets;
Different profile attachments available;

Material: rigid PVC; Material thickness: 0.5 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Fixing: Display profile "SHK 16" white

Width (inside): 80 mm; Height (inside): 60 mm; Depth (inside): 25 mm

26.0014.4

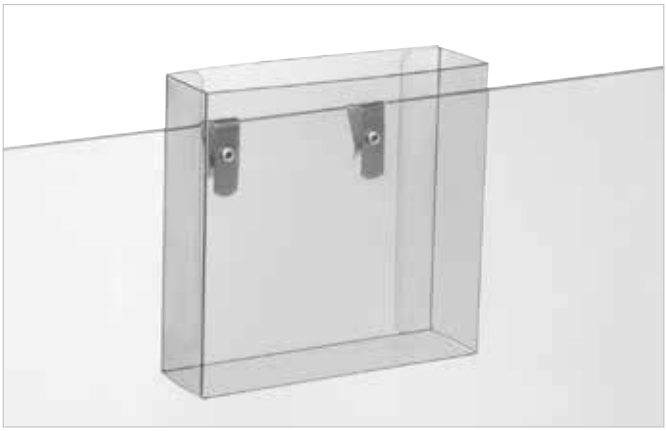
Width (inside): 110 mm; Height (inside): 105 mm; Depth (inside): 30mm

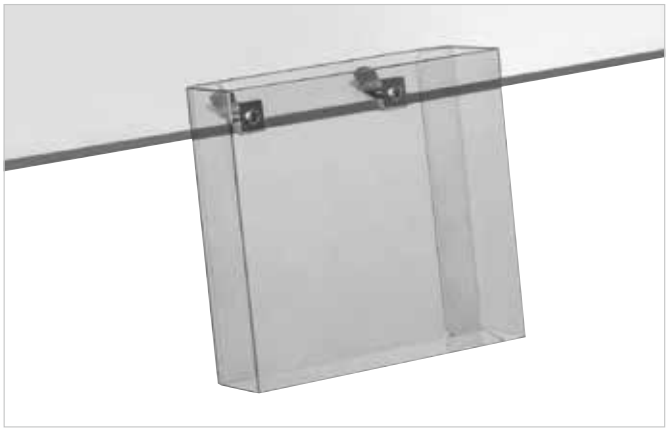
26.0014.2

Special sizes and promotional printing available on request!

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

To Slot On









Hanging Leaflet Dispenser

With 2 spring clips;

Material: rigid PVC; Material thickness: 0.5 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Width (inside): 110 mm;
Height (inside): 105 mm; Depth (inside): 30mm

Application: for clipping on to 6-10 mm thick glass shelves
26.0109.1

Application: for clipping on to 10-25 mm thick shelves
26.0109.2

Hanging Leaflet Dispenser

With 2 spring clips;

Material: rigid PVC; Material thickness: 0.5 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Width (inside): 110 mm;
Height (inside): 105 mm; Depth (inside): 30mm

Application: for clipping on to 6-10 mm thick glass shelves
26.0109.3

Application: for clipping on to 10-25 mm thick shelves
26.0109.4

Current prices can be found on our website.

To Stick On



Hanging Leaflet Dispenser

With indent; To stick to shelves;

Material: rigid PVC;
Material thickness: 0.5 mm;
Colour: crystal clear;
Adhesive: standard tape 1x 25 mm

Width (inside): 125 mm;
Height (inside): 125 mm;
Depth (inside): 30mm
26.0015.16

Width (inside): 180 mm;
Height (inside): 150 mm;
Depth (inside): 30mm
26.0015.3

Width (inside): 200 mm;
Height (inside): 180 mm;
Depth (inside): 30mm
26.0015.4

Width (inside): 215 mm;
Height (inside): 180 mm;
Depth (inside): 40 mm
26.0015.5



Hanging Leaflet Dispenser

To stick to shelves;

Material: rigid PVC; Material thickness: 0.5 mm; Colour: crystal clear; Adhesive: standard tape 1x 25 mm

Width (inside): 80 mm;
Height (inside): 125 mm;
Depth (inside): 25 mm
26.0015.7

Width (inside): 110 mm;
Height (inside): 135 mm;
Depth (inside): 30mm
26.0015.8

Width (inside): 110 mm;
Height (inside): 170 mm;
Depth (inside): 20 mm
26.0015.9

Width (inside): 125 mm;
Height (inside): 105 mm;
Depth (inside): 30mm
26.0015.6

Width (inside): 155 mm;
Height (inside): 170 mm;
Depth (inside): 20 mm
26.0015.10



Hanging Leaflet Dispenser

With indent; To stick to shelves;

Material: rigid PVC;
Material thickness: 0.5 mm;
Colour: crystal clear;
Width (inside): 110 mm;
Height (inside): 200 mm;
Depth (inside): 20 mm;
Adhesive: standard tape 1x 25 mm
26.0015.11







Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!













Hanging Leaflet Dispenser

With indent; To stick to shelves;

Material: rigid PVC;
Material thickness: 0.5 mm;
Colour: crystal clear;
Width (inside): 230 mm;
Height (inside): 230 mm;
Depth (inside): 30mm;
Adhesive: standard tape 1x 25 mm

26.0015.12

Leaflet Dispenser

To stick to shelves;

Material: rigid PVC; Colour: crystal clear;
Orientation: portrait; Version: flat

Material thickness: 0.7 mm;
Size: A4; Fill depth: 30mm;
Adhesive: standard tape 1x 25 mm

26.0053.2

Material thickness: 0.5 mm;
Size: A5; Fill depth: 25 mm;
Adhesive: standard tape 1x 25 mm

26.0053.3

Material thickness: 0.5 mm;
Size: A6; Fill depth: 25 mm;
Adhesive: adhesive tape 2 x 25 mm

26.0053.4

Material thickness: 0.5 mm;
Size: 1/3 A4; Fill depth: 25 mm;
Adhesive: standard tape 1x 25 mm

26.0053.1

Collapsible Leaflet Dispenser

To stick on displays;

Material: rigid PVC;
Material thickness: 0.5 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Version: flat;
Adhesive: standard tape 1x 25 mm

Width (inside): 96 mm;
Height (inside): 115 mm;
Depth (inside): 32 mm

26.0066.1

Width (inside): 105 mm;
Height (inside): 150 mm;
Depth (inside): 30mm

26.0066.3

Width (inside): 110 mm;
Height (inside): 120 mm;
Depth (inside): 30mm

26.0066.2

Low shipping costs - delivered flatpacked!

Current prices can be found on our website.

Leaflet stands are the best solution to display your brochures or catalogues directly at the point of sale. The brochures can all be seen, look inviting and can immediately be picked up by customers. In our wide range we offer leaflet stands of differeng types and function. On the following pages is a small selection from our range. In our in-house production facility we also have the option to create leaflet stands to suit your specifications. We would be happy to provide you with a quotation.

Columnar Leaflet Stands





Leaflet Display Stand "Tondo"

2-sided; With a black or white round profile frame; The heavy black / grey or white / grey marble base guarantees a secure footing;

Dispenser material: polystyrene; Orientation: portrait;
Base diameter: 350 mm; Total height: 1550 mm;
Fill depth: approx. 30 mm

Colour of frame: black; Dispenser size: A4; Number of dispensers: 6
54.0067.1
Colour of frame: white; Dispenser size: A4; Number of dispensers: 6
54.0067.2
Colour of frame: black; Dispenser size: A5; Number of dispensers: 8
54.0067.6
Colour of frame: white; Dispenser size: A5; Number of dispensers: 8
54.0067.7
Colour of frame: black; Dispenser size: 1/3 A4; Number of dispensers: 8
54.0067.9
Colour of frame: white; Dispenser size: 1/3 A4; Number of dispensers: 8
54.0067.10

Our 4-sided versions (54.0067.18 and 54.0067.19) can be found in our online shop!

Replacement dispensers can be found on page 12.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Leaflet Stand "Tondo NG"

The curved polystyrene leaflet dispensers allow even single leaflets to be displayed. The metal frame is powder coated in silver (RAL 9006).

Dispenser material: polystyrene; Orientation: portrait;
Base diameter: 320 mm; Total height: 1550 mm;
Fill depth: approx. 35 mm

Dispenser size: A4; Number of dispensers: 6
54.0067.5
Dispenser size: A5; Number of dispensers: 8
54.0067.8
Dispenser size: 1/3 A4; Number of dispensers: 8
54.0067.11



Replacement holders and hangers can be found on page 13.

Current prices can be found on our website.

Leaflet Stand "Tondo Q"

Material of base: metal; Dispenser material: acrylic;
Colour of base: silver similar to RAL 9006; Dispenser size: A4;
Orientation: landscape; Base diameter: 320 mm;
Total height: 1550 mm; Fill depth: approx. 35 mm;
Number of dispensers: 8

54.0067.69

A4 landscape





Header Board "Tondo"

Poster frame with 2 T-pieces; Price without sign "Info";
Material: plastic; Colour: yellow, red, orange, green, blue,
white, grey, black or silver; Format: A4 portrait / landscape

53.0211.



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Leaflet Column "Force"

Attractive information display in a modern deisgn. The sturdy look and adjustable A4 portait leaflet dispensers make your brochures look appealing. Ideal for exhibitions, promotions and events. Each leaflet column can hold up to 10 leaflet dispensers.

Material: steel; Surface: powder coated; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Header board size: 245 x 198 mm (W x H), Visible area: 230 x 198 mm; Width: 500 mm; Height: 1675 mm; Depth: 500 mm

54.0121.1

Price without tray.

1. Example of use for Leaflet Column "Force" with holders.

Individual lettering available on request.





Shelf for Leaflet Columns "Force", "Forcy" and "FT"

Material: steel; Surface: powder coated; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Width (inside): 237 mm; Height (inside): 297 mm; Fill depth: 38 mm

54.0122.1

A3 landscape format can be found online under 54.0122.4



Shelf for Leaflet Columns "Force", "Forcy" and "FT"

Material: acrylic / steel; Colour: transparent / silver; Width (inside): 238 mm; Height (inside): 310 mm; Fill depth: 55 mm

54.0122.2

Current prices can be found on our website.

Leaflet Display Column "Tec-Art"

Per stand (double-sided) up to 12 leaflet holders can be used.
Prices without leaflet holders;

Material: steel; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Surface: powder coated; Width: 300 mm; Height: 1660 mm;
Depth: 400 mm
54.0009.1

Leaflet Display Column "Tec-Art" Accessories

Colour: transparent

A4 Portrait Holder for Leaflet Column "Tec-Art"
Material: polystyrene; Size: A4; Orientation: portrait;
Width (inside): 221 mm; Height (inside): 297 mm; Fill depth: 60 mm
54.0010.1

Divider for Acrylic Tray "Tec-Art" for 2x 1/3 A4
54.0011.1

1. Example of use.

A tray for A3 landscape can be found under 54.0010.6.



Header Board "Tec-Art"

The header board is attached by slotting on to the Tec-Art.
Lettering costs on request;

Material: steel; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006
Writable area: 230 x 250 mm (W x H)
54.0101.1



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



1

Leaflet Dispenser "Tec-Art Premium"

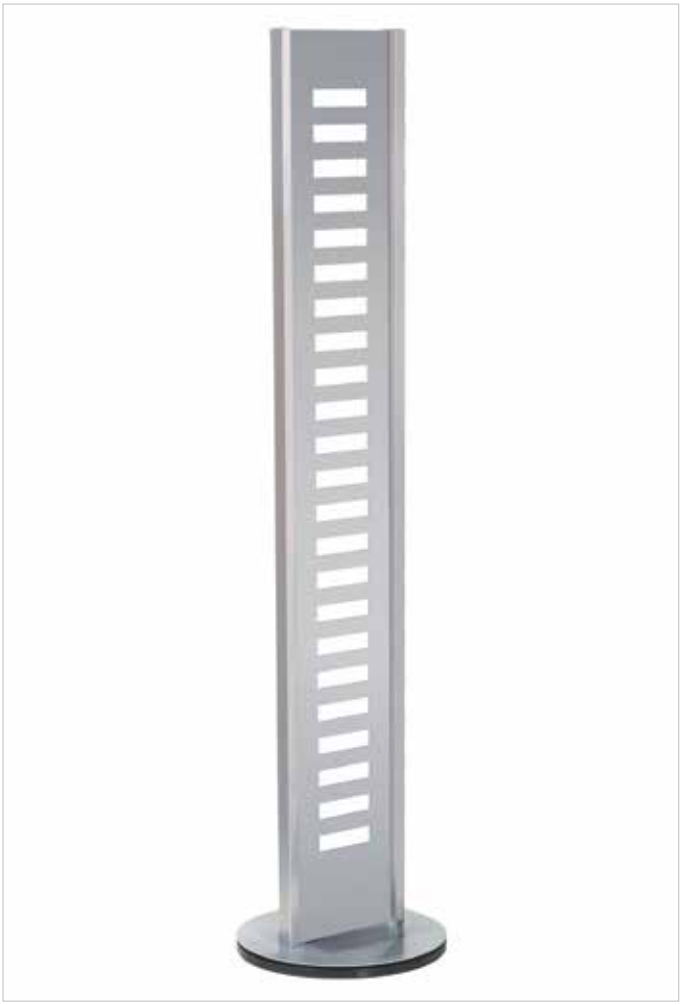
On this rotating leaflet stand (double-sided) up to 12 leaflet dispensers can be used. 2 "Info" stickers are included and can be adhered to the promotional panel.

Material: steel; Surface: powder coated; Colour: aluminium silver;
Diameter: 540 mm; Height: 1710 mm;
Promotional panel: 228 x 140 mm (W x H)

54.0117.1

Price without dispensers.
Corresponding dispensers (54.0010.1) can be found on page 61.

1. Example of use.



Current prices can be found on our website.







Leaflet Stand "Trend"

Material: steel / plastic; Colour of frame: silver, similar to RAL 9007; Dispenser size: A4; Orientation: portrait; Width of header board: 240 mm; Height of header board: 120 mm; Total width: 300 mm; Total height: 2000 mm; Total depth: 300 mm; Fill depth: approx. 30 mm; Number of dispensers: 10

54.0073.1

Leaflet Stand "Size"

For 7 A4 portrait leaflets or 14 1/3 A4 portrait leaflets when using dividers; The large area on the lower part of the stand can be used for your customised lettering;

Material: steel; Surface: powder coated; Colour: aluminium silver; Width: 320 mm; Height: 1320 mm; Depth: 340 mm; Fill depth: 26 mm

54.0007.1

Individual lettering available on request.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Wire Leaflet Stand "Amron"

Without header board;

Material: metal; Surface: powder coated; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Size: A4; Orientation: portrait; Width: 250 mm; Height: 1370 mm; Depth: 400 mm; Fill depth: 25 mm; Width of header board holder: 240 mm; Number of dispensers: 15

57.0056.2

Header board available on request.



Leaflet Stand "Riva"

Material: metal sheet / wire; Surface: powder coated; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Size: A4; Orientation: portrait; Width: 300 mm; Height: 1450 mm; Depth: 450 mm; Fill depth: approx. 30 mm; Number of dispensers: 10

57.0057.1

Current prices can be found on our website.



Leaflet Stand "Solo"

With a slight backward slant this display stand has 10 sections for A4 portrait leaflets. Can be wall-mounted without the base and support. Size of sections: 235 x 190 x 15 mm (W x H x D).

Material: steel; Colour of frame: black / chrome;
Total width: 300 mm; Total height: 1369 mm; Total depth: 240 mm

54.0130.1



Leaflet Display Stand "V1"

Space saving leaflet stand; functional and stable;
slanted construction;

Material: steel / acrylic; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: alu silver / transparent; Dispenser size: A4;
Orientation: portrait; Width: 320 mm; Height: 1500 mm;
Depth: 410 mm; Fill depth: 20 mm; Number of dispensers: 8

54.0026.1

Can be used as a freestanding or wall-mounted unit.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!







Leaflet Display Stand "Solid Zip"

The leaflet pockets are attached to a rail made from anodised aluminium. The base consists of a silver MDF panel.
The deign prevents single leaflets from flopping forwards.
Holder width: 220 mm;

Shelf material: polycarbonate; Colour: silver / transparent; Dispenser size: A4; Orientation: portrait; Width: 250 mm; Height: 1595 mm; Depth: 330 mm; Fill depth: 30mm; Number of dispensers: 4

54.0022.2

Leaflet Stand "Brushed"

- Optimum angle through curved shape
- Body in brushed aluminium
- With 3 acrylic trays
- For A3 landscape leaflets or 2x A4 portrait
- Strong, silver painted MDF base
- Assembled using cable system
- Custom finishes for 20+ pieces

Version: 1-sided; Shelf size: A3 landscape / 2x A4 portrait; Fill depth: 60 mm; Total height: 1400 mm

50.0258.1

We also have an info display in our range in the same finish - see page 195.

Current prices can be found on our website.



Leaflet Stand "Malta"

To equip with A4, A5 or 1/3 A4 wire leaflet holders
in portrait format (57.0059.1-3);

Material: metal sheet; Sheet thickness: 2 mm;
Surface: powder coated; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Width: 240 mm; Height: 1500 mm; Depth: 350 mm

57.0058.1

Delivery excludes wire leaflet dispensers.



Leaflet Stand "Crete"

To equip with A4, A5 or 1/3 A4 wire leaflet holders
in portrait format (57.0059.1-3);

Material: metal sheet; Sheet thickness: 2 mm;
Surface: powder coated; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Width: 480 mm; Height: 1500 mm; Depth: 350 mm

57.0058.3

Wire Leaflet Dispenser

For use with leaflet stands "Malta", "Corfu" or "Crete";

Material: wire; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: black similar to RAL 9005; Orientation: portrait;
Fill depth: approx. 35 mm

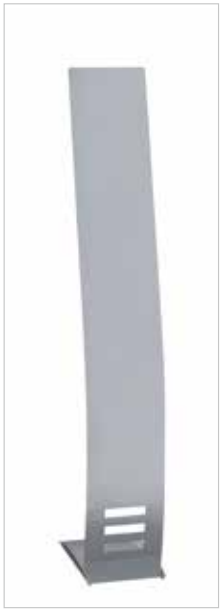
Size: A4
57.0059.1
Size: A5
57.0059.2
Size: 1/3 A4
57.0059.3

1. *Delivery excludes wire leaflet dispensers.*

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!









Info Column "Techny"

Practical info column to hold A4 or A3 poster pockets and / or leaflet holders for A4, A5 and 1/3 A4, can be fitted with halogen lights (54.0019.1).

Material: steel; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: aluminium / silver; Height: 1650 mm

"Techny I"
Width: 260 mm; Depth: 420 mm
54.0016.1

"Techny II"
Width: 520 mm; Depth: 460 mm
54.0016.2

Price excludes dispensers and pockets.

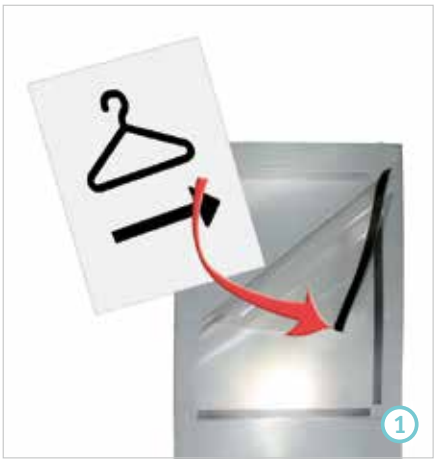
Accessories for "Techny", Info Column, "Metropol" and "Counter"

Wire Leaflet Holder
Surface: chrome plated; Dispenser size: A4;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: approx. 30 mm
54.0017.1
Surface: chrome plated; Dispenser size: A5;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: approx. 30 mm
54.0017.2
Surface: chrome plated; Dispenser size: 1/3 A4;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: approx. 30 mm
54.0017.3

Halogen Light
Incl. transformer, for use with "Techny I", "Techny II", "Metropol" and Info Column "Tec-Art";
Power input [W]: 20 W
54.0019.1

Price excludes shelves.

1. *Example of use.*
2. *Example of use.*



Poster Pocket

Plastic pocket clings to the column via magnetic strips. Posters and information sheets can be changed in seconds.

Material: rigid PVC; Colour: transparent

For Info Columns "Tec-Art", "Counter" and "Metropol";
Size: A1
54.0015.1
For Info Column "Techny I", "Techny II", Info Column "Tec-Art" and "Tec-Art Far", "Counter" and "Metropol";
Size: A2
54.0015.2
For Info Column "Techny II", Info Column "Tec-Art", "Tec-Art Far" and "Tec-Art Trim", "Counter" and "Metropol";
Size: A3
54.0015.4
For Info Column "Techny I", "Techny II", Info Column "Tec-Art", "Tec-Art Far" and "Tec-Art Trim", "Counter" and "Metropol";
Size: A4
54.0015.3

1. *Poster exchange:*
   - *Open pocket.*
   - *Slide poster in.*
   - *Close pocket.*

Current prices can be found on our website.

Info Column "Tec Art Tower"

The ideal information display. Can be used double-sided and fitted with poster pockets and/or leaflet holders.
Price without holders and pockets;

Material: steel; Surface: powder coated; Colour: aluminium silver;
Width: 770 mm; Height: 1850 mm; Depth: 330 mm

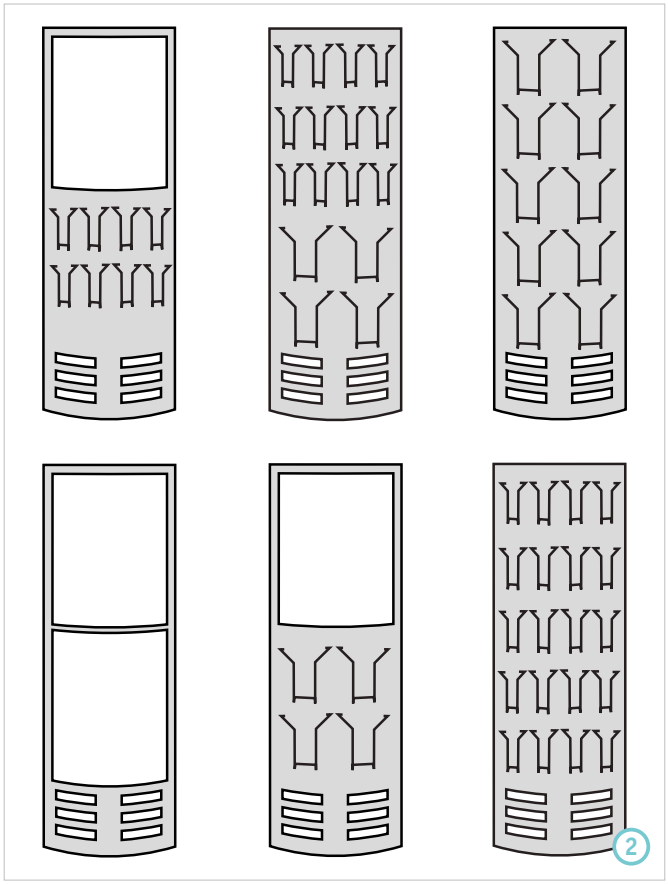
54.0014.1



Dispensers and pockets can be founf under accessories: 54.0017.1-3 and 54.0015.1-4 on pages 68.

1. *Example of use.*
2. *Example of possible combinations for "Tec-Art" display columns.*





Other column widths can be founf under 54.0014.3 and 54.0014.2 online.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

NEW



Leaflet Stand "Score Wing"

The multiple section leaflet stand "Score Wing" consists of an elliptical, silver anodised aluminium upright "Score". The 8 clear acrylic leaflet holders in A4 portrait format are attached in the channel at the side. The are adjustable in height and each has a fill depth of 60 mm. The leaflet stand is stabilised with a powder coated steel base.

Material of base: steel; Colour of base: silver similar to RAL 9006; Size of base: 700 x 450 mm (W x T); Total height: 1800 mm

51.0138.6



Leaflet Display Stand "Quattro Wing"

Consists of a silver anodised aluminium square profile "Quattro", 6 transparent acrylic shelves (Fill depth: 60 mm) and a steel base powder coated silver similar to RAL 9006. The leaflet dispensers can be fixed at any height.

Dispenser size: A4 (210 x 297 mm); Orientation: portrait; Profile type: square bar 45 x 45mm; Base diameter: 450 mm; Width: 550 mm; Total height: 1800 mm

51.0005.1

1. Other versions can be found in our online shop.

Other shelf sizes and steel holders are available from our online shop.

Current prices can be found on our website.

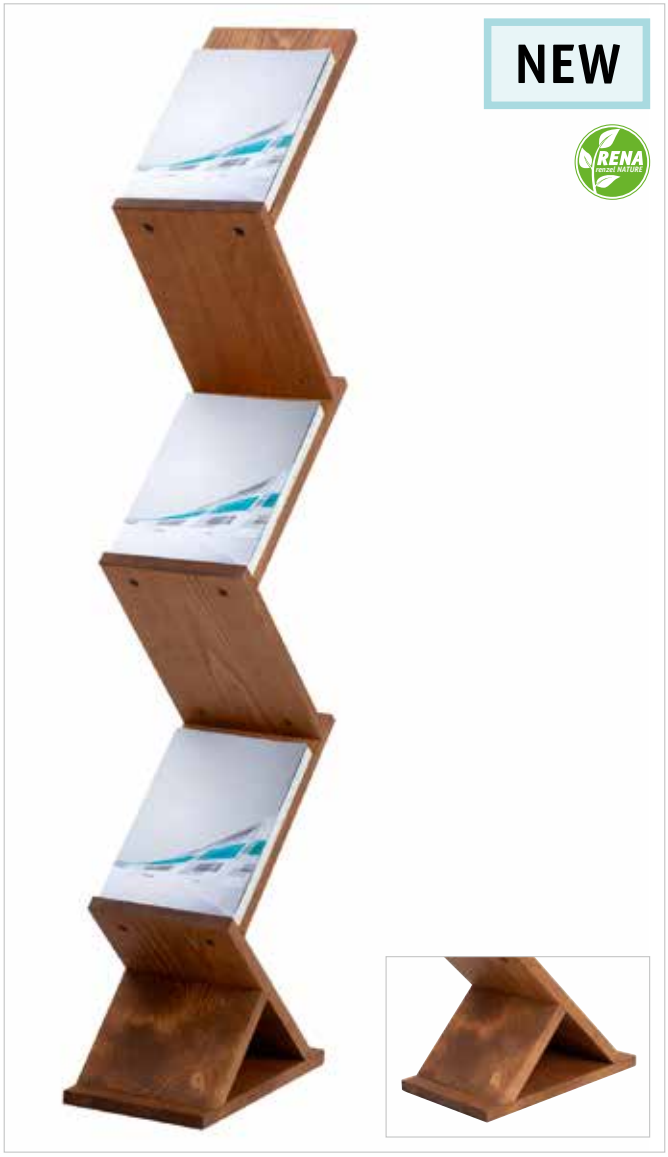


Leaflet Stand "ZigZag"

- Multi-section leaflet stand in a classic zigzag design
- Leaflets can be removed from all sides
- 6 acrylic trays
- For A4 portrait leaflets
- Stainless base in powder coated aluminium

Version: 2-sided; Material: aluminium / acrylic;
Shelf size: A4 (210 x 297 mm); Fill depth: 30mm; Height: 1500 mm

50.0089.2



Leaflet Stand "Zig-Zag Madera"

- Strong leaflet stand in a classic zigzag design
- Upper profile: natural, oiled
- Eyecatcher in any situation
- Simply screws together
- With 5x A4 portrait leaflet trays
- Leaflets can be removed from any side

Version: 2-sided; Material: beechwood;
Shelf size: A4 (210 x 297 mm); Fill depth: 30mm; Height: 1485mm

50.0089.26

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Literature Racks









Leaflet Stand "Cuerda"

Strong construction in an elegant design; incl. header board; lettering on header board available on request;

Frame material: steel; Shelf material: perforated steel; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Height: 1720 mm; Depth: 450 mm; Fill depth: 50 mm; Number of shelves: 4

Leaflet Stand "Cuerda I"
Width: 545 mm; Features: to hold 8x A4 leaflets; Promotional panel: 425 x 150 mm (W x H); Accessories: with adjustable legs
54.0116.1

Leaflet Stand "Cuerda II"
Width: 755 mm; Features: to hold 12x A4 leaflets; Promotional panel: 655 x 150 mm (W x H); Accessories: with 4 wheels and feet
54.0116.3

Leaflet Stand "Cuerda III"
Width: 965 mm; Features: to hold 16x A4 leaflets; Promotional panel: 865 x 150 mm (W x H); Accessories: with 4 wheels and feet
54.0116.4

1. *54.0116.1*
2. *54.0116.3*
3. *54.0116.4*

Customised lettering on the header board available on request.

Current prices can be found on our website.



Leaflet Stand "Torza"

Frame material: steel; Shelf material: wire mesh; Colour: grey similar to RAL 7015; Width: 300 mm; Height: 1390mm; Depth: 300 mm; Fill depth: 30mm; Number of shelves: 4; Features: to hold 4x A4 leaflets; Promotional panel: 250 x 138 mm (W x H)

54.0116.2



"Directo" Leaflet Stand

Mobile leaflet stand with metal strengthened polystyrene side panels. The shelves can be adjusted in angle (0°-45°-75°) and height (every 2 cm).

Shelf material: polystyrene; Side panel colour: black; Width: 855 mm; Height: 1675 mm; Depth: 385 mm; Shelf width: 780 mm; Shelf depth: 327 mm; Fill depth: 40 mm; Number of shelves: 5

Shelf colour: black

54.0125.1

Shelf colour: grey

54.0125.2

Easy and quick to assemble: no tools required.

Looking for a leaflet stand with header board? Have a look at our website!

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Leaflet Stand "Edition II"

Design orientated, one-sided leaflet stand with a heavy metal base to take A4, A5 and 1/3 A4 leaflets. The leaflets are held at the front by a clear plastic panel, which offers an unobstructed view of the leaflets. Area on front riser for lettering: 200 x 90 mm (W x H). Lettering "Info" (1x) included.

Material: metal; Surface: powder coated; Colour: alu-silver / anthracite; Dispenser size: A4; Orientation: portrait;
Total width: 300 mm; Total height: 1750 mm;
Total depth: 300 mm; Fill depth: 40 mm; Number of dispensers: 4

54.0156.1

Leaflet Stand "Edition III"

Strong, one-sided leaflet stand with a heavy metal base.
The leaflet holders are designed to hold leaflets in A3 landscape format or A4, A5 and 1/3 A4 portrait format. The leaflets are held in place by the clear plastic front sheet. Writable area on riser: 420 x 90 mm (W x H). Lettering "Info" (1x) included.

Material: metal; Surface: powder coated; Colour: alu-silver / anthracite; Dispenser size: A3; Orientation: landscape;
Total width: 540 mm; Total height: 1750 mm;
Total depth: 300 mm; Fill depth: 40 mm; Number of dispensers: 4

54.0156.2



Leaflet Stand "Sirius"

Attractive stand with oval base and shelves in high quality perforated metal. With header board for your logo as standard. Includes 4 lockable castors.

Material: steel; Colour: aluminium silver; Depth: 340 mm;
Fill depth: 40 mm; Number of shelves: 4

"Sirius II"
Width: 420 mm; Height: 1550 mm; Features: to hold 4x A4 leaflets;
Promotional panel: 250 x 60-120 mm (W x H)

54.0032.2

"Sirius I"
Width: 780 mm; Height: 1700 mm; Features: to hold 12x A4 leaflets;
Promotional panel: 650 x 60-120 mm (W x H)

54.0032.1

Current prices can be found on our website.



Leaflet Stand "Rico"

Sturdy frame on castors with brakes.
"Info" sticker is included for you to apply if required.

Frame material: steel; Shelf material: perforated steel;
Colour: aluminium silver; Depth: 300 mm; Fill depth: 40 mm

"Rico I"
Width: 425 mm; Height: 1650 mm;
Number of shelves: 4; Features: to hold 4x A4 leaflets;
Promotional panel: 290 x 120 mm (W x H)
54.0096.1

"Rico II"
Width: 785 mm; Height: 1650 mm;
Number of shelves: 4; Features: to hold 12x A4 leaflets;
Promotional panel: 650 x 120 mm (W x H)
54.0096.3

"Rico III"
Width: 985 mm; Height: 1650 mm;
Number of shelves: 4; Features: to hold 16x A4 leaflets;
Promotional panel: 850 x 120 mm (W x H)
54.0096.2

"Rico IV"
Width: 985 mm; Height: 1750 mm;
Number of shelves: 5; Features: to hold 20x A4 leaflets;
Promotional panel: 850 x 120 mm (W x H)
54.0096.4

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Leaflet Stand "Rolar NG"

Strong construction in flat oval tubing with a 200 mm high riser. Moves on fixed twin castors. The lowest shelf can be positioned flat and used as a display area. The "Info" sticker is included and can be attached to the header if required.

Material: steel / acrylic; Colour: alu silver / transparent;
Height: 1600 mm; Depth: 350 mm; Fill depth: 40 mm;
Number of shelves: 4

Leaflet Stand "Rolar I NG"
Width: 310 mm; Features: to hold 4x A4 leaflets;
Promotional panel: 250 x 90 mm (W x H)
54.0134.8

Leaflet Stand "Rolar II NG"
Width: 510 mm; Features: to hold 8x A4 leaflets;
Promotional panel: 450 x 90 mm (W x H)
54.0134.9

Leaflet Stand "Rolar III NG"
Width: 710 mm; Features: to hold 12x A4 leaflets;
Promotional panel: 650 x 90 mm (W x H)
54.0134.10

Leaflet Stand "Rolar IV NG"
Width: 910 mm; Features: to hold 16x A4 leaflets;
Promotional panel: 850 x 90 mm (W x H)
54.0134.11

Current prices can be found on our website.

Leaflet Stand "Bauru NG"

Elegant rotating leaflet stand on twin castors; The lowest shelf can be used tilted or flat; Ideal for stockpiling leaflets;

Material: steel; Colour: aluminium silver; Height: 1500 mm; Depth: 350 mm; Fill depth: 40 mm; Number of shelves: 4; Shape of base: with 4 castors

Width: 320 mm; Features: to hold 4x A4 leaflets; Promotional panel: 250 x 120 mm (W x H)
54.0161.3

Width: 720 mm; Features: to hold 12x A4 leaflets; Promotional panel: 650 x 120 mm (W x H)
54.0161.4



Round Leaflet Stands

Frame "Carousel"
Frame without Leaflet Dispensers

Fitted with leaflet holders to suit; Each holder rotates;

Pole material: aluminium; Material of base: plastic; Colour: grey; Base diameter: 615 mm; Height: 1600 mm
54.0005.1

Leaflet Holder "Carousel"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: transparent; Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 30mm

Dispenser size: A4; Number of dispensers: 6
54.0006.1

Dispenser size: A5; Number of dispensers: 6
54.0006.2

Dispenser size: 1/3 A4; Number of dispensers: 12
54.0006.3







1. *Example of use.*
2. *Leaflet Holder "Carousel".*

The corresponding poster holder can be found on page 78.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Leaflet Stand "M1-M3"

Incl. clear leaflet holders; with 5 point base on wheels;

Material: wire / plastic; Colour: black; Orientation: portrait;
Diameter: 600 mm; Total height: 1600 mm; Fill depth: approx. 30 mm

"M 1"
Dispenser size: A4; Number of dispensers: 9
54.0066.1

"M 2"
Dispenser size: A5; Number of dispensers: 12
54.0066.2

"M 3"
Dispenser size: 1/3 A4; Number of dispensers: 18
54.0066.3

(not rotating)



"Outdoor" Rotating Leaflet Stand

Rotating floorstanding display;

Material: metal / plastic; Dispenser size: A4; Orientation: portrait;
Diameter: approx. 720 mm; Height: approx. 1600 mm;
Fill depth: approx. 30 mm; Number of dispensers: 20
54.0070.1

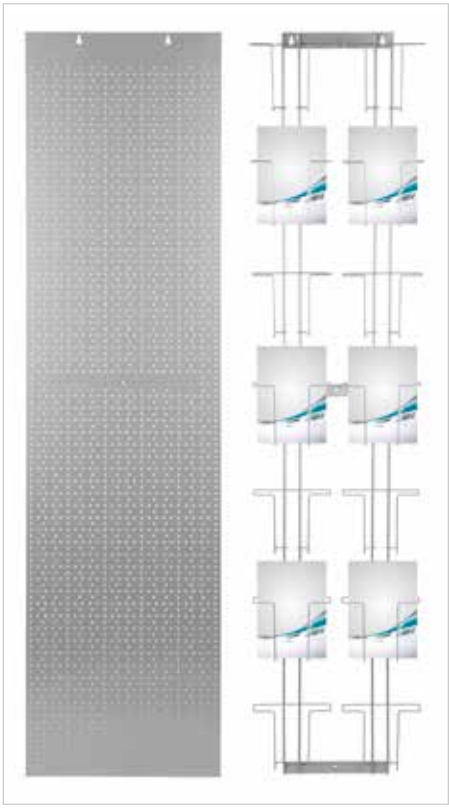
More rotating leaflet stands can be found on our website



Poster Holder for "M1-M3", "Outdoor" and "Carousel"

For use as a header board for ø 40 mm tubing; Other frame sizes on request, Material: plastic, Colour: yellow, red, orange, green, blue, white, black or grey, Size: A4 portrait/landscape
53.0093.

Current prices can be found on our website.









Freestanding Frame for Display System "Multi"

On 5-point base with wheels (2 with brakes); Rotates;

Material: metal; Surface: powder coated; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Width: 400 mm; Total height (assembled): 1800 mm; Base diameter: 650 mm; Features: with header board attachment for 3.5 mm thick sign; Features 2: incl. fixings

Shape: 2-sided
57.0233.1
Shape: 3-sided
57.0233.2
Shape: 4-sided
57.0233.3

- **Our Display System "Multi" - create your own combination.**
- **Special finishes and header board available on request**

Card Ladder for Display System "Multi"

Material: metal; Surface: powder coated; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Orientation: portrait; Width: 395 mm; Height: 1500 mm; Fill depth: approx. 30 mm

Number of dispensers: 10; Size: A4
57.0235.1
Number of dispensers: 14; Size: A5
57.0235.2
Number of dispensers: 27; Size: A6 / 1/3 A4
57.0235.3

Pegwall Component for Display System "Multi"

Material: metal sheet; Surface: powder coated; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Width: 395 mm; Height: 1500 mm; Hole pattern: eurohole; Application: for freestanding display
57.0234.1

The corresponding counter display for Display System "Multi" can be found on page 37.

1. *Example of configuration.*

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Showroom Leaflet Stands

NEW





Leaflet Stand "Alice II"

- Elegant floorstanding leaflet stand
- Material mix of aluminium and acrylic
- 3 trays in A4 portrait format
- Header board insert for customisation
- Fill depth of each tray: 40 mm
- Load capacity of each tray: 1.5 kg
- Available in black or silver

Number of shelves: 3; Shelf size: A4 (210 x 297 mm);
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 40 mm;
Width: 265 mm; Height: 1290 mm; Depth: 350 mm;
Header board: insert header board

Colour: satined / silver anodised
50.0089.29
Colour: satined / powder coated black
50.0089.30

Current prices can be found on our website.

Leaflet Stand "Mercury"

- Multiple poster holder in aluminium
- With 6 "Apollo" leaflet holders
- For A4 portrait inserts
- Fill depth of each holder: 30 mm
- Also available on request with water resistant leaflet holders

Version: 1-sided; Number of dispensers: 6 "Apollos";
Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm); Orientation: portrait;
Size: 520 x 1200 x 340 mm (W x H x D)

50.0087.3



Also ideal for outdoor use.

Leaflet Stand "Mars"

- Multiple poster holder in aluminium
- With 12 "Apollo" leaflet holders
- For A4 portrait inserts
- Fill depth of each holder: 30 mm
- Also available on request with water resistant leaflet holders

Version: 2-sided; Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm);
Orientation: portrait; Size: 520 x 1200 x 565 mm (W x H x D)

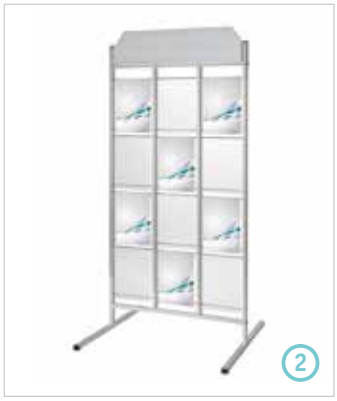
50.0087.2



Also available in other sizes, with header board or with water resistant leaflet holders.

1. *50.0088.2*
2. *50.0088.4*





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Leaflet Stand "H1"

Consists of an 18 mm thick base measuring 350 x 350 mm (W x L) and an 60 mm thick column measuring 120 x 1380 mm (W x H); Column incl. fixings for different leaflet holders in A4, A5 or 1/3 A4;

Material: spruce plywood; Surface: natural, oiled

66.0001.1





Leaflet Stand "H2"

Consists of an 18 mm thick base measuring 270 x 300 mm (W x L) and an 18 mm thick panel measuring 270 x 1430 mm (W x H); With 12 cutouts for easy and adjustable placement of trays; Leaflet stand incl. 3 A4 acrylic trays; Slots together;

Material: spruce plywood; Surface: natural, oiled

66.0002.1



Leaflet Holder "H1"

Incl. 2 stainless steel holders; Assembled; 6 holes for wall-mounting on leaflet stand "H1", incl. screws;

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm; Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 35 mm

Size: A4

67.0075.9

Size: A5

67.0075.10

Size: 1/3 A4

67.0075.11

Current prices can be found on our website.

Wooden Leaflet Display Stand "H3"

Consists of an 18 mm thick base measuring 270 x 300 mm (W x L) and an 18 mm thick panel measuring 270 x 1430 mm (W x H); With 12 cutouts for easy and adjustable placement of trays; Leaflet stand incl. 6 1/3 A4 acrylic trays; Slots together;

Material: spruce plywood;
Surface: natural, oiled

66.0002.2





Leaflet Dispenser "H4"

Consists of an 18 mm thick base measuring 270 x 300 mm (W x L) and an 18 mm thick panel measuring 270 x 940 mm (W x H); With 2 cutouts; Leaflet stand incl. A4 acrylic pocket; assembled;

Material: spruce plywood;
Surface: natural, oiled

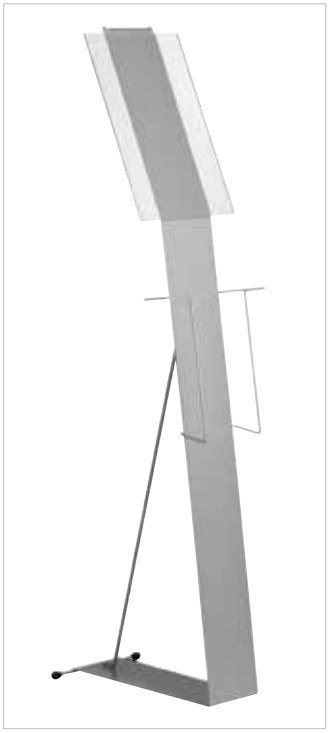
66.0002.3





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Leaflet Stand "BALI NG"

With 1 acrylic pocket and 1 leaflet dispenser;

Material: metal / acrylic; Surface: powder coated; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Size: A4; Orientation: portrait; Width: 220 mm; Height: 1060 mm; Depth: 320 mm; Fill depth: 50 mm

57.0066.5



A4 Leaflet Stand "Venice"

Material: metal sheet; Surface: powder coated (textured); Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Size: A4; Orientation: portrait; Width: 300 mm; Height: 1050 mm; Depth: 350 mm; Fill depth: 30mm; Number of dispensers: 1

57.0064.1



Free Standing Leaflet Stand "Mesh"

Material: wire mesh / wire; Surface: powder coated; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Size: A4; Orientation: portrait; Width: 320 mm; Height: 1050 mm; Fill depth: approx. 20 mm; Number of dispensers: 1

57.0029.2

Current prices can be found on our website.

Leaflet Stand "Rovigo"

Material: metal; Surface: powder coated; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Size: A4; Orientation: portrait; Width: 250 mm; Height: 900 mm; Depth: 280 mm; Fill depth: 100 mm; Number of dispensers: 1

57.0153.1





Leaflet Display Stand "Rome"

Made from wire; Colour: silver/clear; Fill depth: 55 mm

With 1 section for leaflets; Format: A4; Orientation: portrait; Width: 246 mm; Height: 890 mm; Depth: 350 mm

57.0068.1

With 1 leaflet dispenser; Format: A4; Orientation: landscape; Width: 316 mm; Height: 890 mm; Depth: 350 mm

57.0068.2

With 1 section for leaflets; Format: A3; Orientation: portrait; Width: 313 mm; Height: 920 mm; Depth: 350 mm

57.0068.4

1. *From left to right: 57.0068.1, 57.0068.2, 57.0068.4*

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Extendable Leaflet Stand "Como"

Due to the angle of the acrylic leaflet dispensers with a fill depth of 55 mm, your information is displayed so it is easy to view.
The extendable upright is made from silver anodised aluminium profile and has a silver powder coated steel base.

Orientation: portrait; Base diameter: 255 mm;
Total height: approx. 900-1250 mm

Dispenser size: A4 (210 x 297 mm)
51.0221.2
Dispenser size: A5 (148 x 210 mm)
51.0221.3

1. AbbPictured with A4 leaflet holder (51.0221.2).

Also available in special sizes made in our in-house production facility.



Current prices can be found on our website.



Leaflet Stand "Avist Q"

Material: sheet metal / acrylic; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006 / transparent; Width: 305 mm;
Height: 1220 mm; Depth: 255 mm; Shelf width: 300 mm;
Shelf depth: 215 mm; Fill depth: 80 mm; Finish: incl. U-shaped frame and A4 acrylic pocket; Orientation: landscape

54.0142.1



Leaflet Stand "Avist H"

Material: sheet metal / acrylic; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006 / transparent; Width: 215 mm;
Height: 1320 mm; Depth: 320 mm; Shelf width: 212 mm;
Shelf depth: 300 mm; Fill depth: 80 mm; Finish: incl. U-shaped frame and A4 acrylic pocket; Orientation: portrait

54.0142.3

Leaflet Dispenser "Oxford"

With a water repellent acrylic A4 portrait leaflet holder and black marble base; Includes upright and screws for assembly;
Material: powder coated metal; Colour: silver (similar to RAL 9006);
Height: approx. 1100 mm; Fill depth: 50 mm

57.0073.1



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Leaflet Display Stand "Palma"

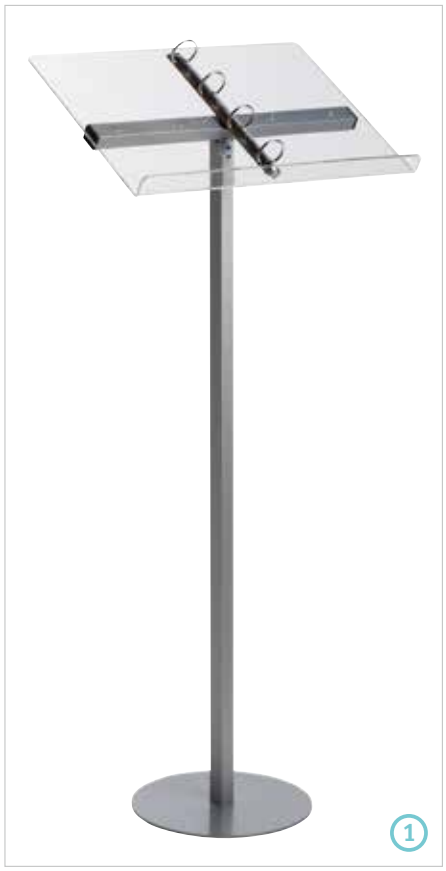
Material: polystyrene / metal;
Colour: transparent / silver similar to RAL 9006; with a 4-section acrylic leaflet holder; Size: A4; Orientation: portrait; Total height: approx. 1300 mm; Fill depth: 35 mm; incl. black marble base, upright and fixings

57.0072.1

Other sizes and dividers available on request.

Lectern Stands





Lectern Stand "Info Aluminium"

Consists of a silver anodised aluminium display surface, a silver anodised aluminium pole and a powder coated silver (RAL 9006) steel base;

Shelf width: 450 mm; Shelf height: 320 mm; Fill depth: 30mm; Base diameter: 255 mm; Total height: 1100 mm

Shelf size: A3 landscape / 2x A4 portrait;
Features: without ring binder

51.0020.22

Shelf size: 2x A4 portrait;
Features: with ring binder

51.0020.23

1. *Also available in our online shop with acrylic tray.*

Current prices can be found on our website.

Lectern Stand "Score Aluminium"

This particularly classy lectern stand attracts attention with its elliptical upright. The silver anodised aluminium tray holds your information. The black powder coated steel base provides stability.

Shelf size: A3 landscape / 2x A4 portrait; Shelf width: 450 mm; Shelf height: 320 mm; Fill depth: 30mm; Colour of frame: silver anodised; Base diameter: 450 mm; Total height: 1100 mm

51.0166.10

Lectern stand with a particularly high quality design.

1. Also available with a silver base!







Catalogue Stands

Catalogue Display Stand

Material: metal; Surface: powder coated; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Size: A4; Orientation: portrait; Width: 440 mm; Height: 1188 mm; Depth: 370 mm

57.0069.1









Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Catalogue Display Stand "Spring"

Material: metal; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: black / silver; Width: 310 mm;
Height: 1100 mm; Depth: 320 mm;
Shelf width: 225 mm; Shelf depth: 312 mm;
Fill height: 20 mm; Number of shelves: 1
The height of the shelf adjusts with the weight of catalogues.

57.0152.1







Catalogue Dispenser "Score"

This display offers an attractive way to display catalogues, leaflets or flyers.
On the front of the dump bin is a cutout for easy removal. The elliptical aluminium "Score" upright with a powder coated black base form the basis of this classy floorstanding display.

Dispenser size: A4 (210 x 297 mm);
Fill height: 250 mm;
Base diameter: 450 mm;
Total height: 1200 mm

51.0234.1

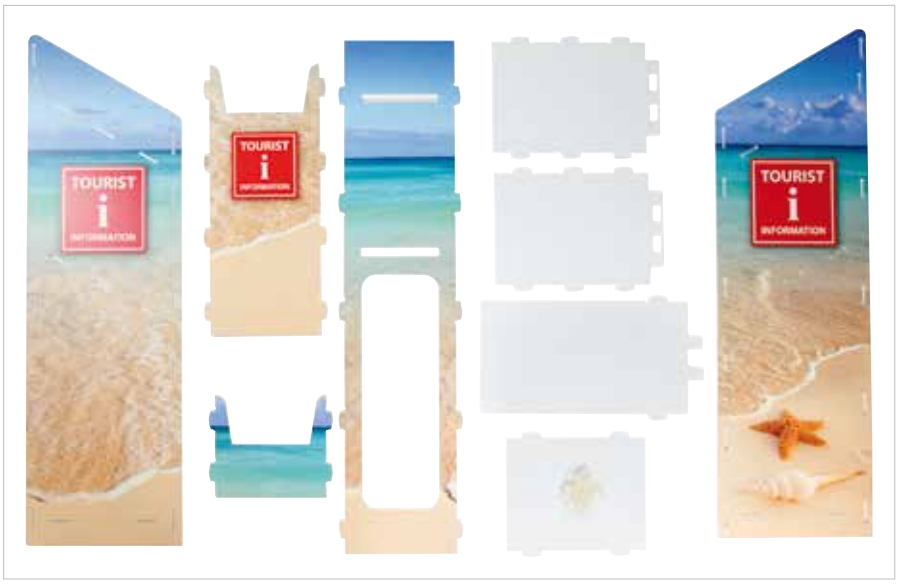
1. Also available with a silver base!

Current prices can be found on our website.









Freestanding Leaflet Display "Inditus"

We can print on these freestanding displays for orders of just 3+ pieces. The stand can be dismantled and to save space when not in use. The parts are held together with transparent rubber rings which can easily be removed again as required. With 2 trays for A4 portrait leaflets; Refill tray at the back;

Material: PVC foam panel; Material thickness: 4 mm; Colour: white; Width: 242 mm; Height: 1300 mm; Depth: 310 mm

63.0106.1

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Catalogue Display Stand

Material: metal; Surface: powder coated; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Size: A4; Orientation: portrait; Width: 270 mm; Height: 1200 mm; Depth: 410 mm; Fill depth: approx. 60 mm; Shape: 2-part; Number of shelves: 4

57.0070.1



Catalogue Display Stand

With header board;

Material: metal; Surface: powder coated; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Size: A4; Orientation: portrait; Width: 270 mm; Height: 1200 mm; Depth: 410 mm; Fill depth: 150 mm; Metal sign: A4 portrait; Shape: 2-part; Number of shelves: 3
Height does not include header.

57.0070.2

Please call for a quotation to have your logo / lettering added to the header board.

Current prices can be found on our website.

Folding Leaflet Stands



Portable Literature Dispenser "Toca"

This stable leaflet stand has a weighted plastic base and allows easy removal of leaflets with its stepped arrangement of dispensers. For ease of storage it comes with a carry bag. Size when collapsed down: approx. 490 mm high.

Material: polystyrene; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006 / transparent; Dispenser size: A4; Orientation: portrait; Width: 258 mm; Height: 1335 mm; Depth: 338 mm; Fill depth: approx. 35 mm; Number of dispensers: 5; Accessories: incl. bag

54.0048.3



Portable Folding Literature Stand "Real Zip"

Consists of 4 A4 portrait leaflet holders in impact resistant polycarbonate with single sheet protector, scissor fold frame in silver anodised aluminium and base in painted MDF; There is a pocket on the front panel for an A4 sheet;

Colour: silver / transparent; Dispenser width: 220 mm; Width: 230 mm; Height: 1550 mm; Depth: 290 mm; Fill depth: approx. 30 mm; Number of dispensers: 4

54.0103.1

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Portable Collapsible Literature Stand "Real Big"

With 8 leaflet holders in A4 portrait format in impact resistant polycarbonate with single sheet anti-tilt, scissor fold frame in silver anodised aluminium and silver painted MDF base; Holder width: 220 mm; Weight: approx. 11 kg;

Colour: silver / transparent; Width: 445 mm; Height: 1550 mm; Depth: 330 mm; Fill depth: 30mm; Number of dispensers: 8; Promotional panel: approx. 445 x 365 mm (W x H)

54.0103.2



Shelf Divider

For use with Folding Leaflet Stand "Real";
Divider for 2x 1/3 A4 portrait;

Material: acrylic; Colour: transparent

54.0043.2



Carry Bag

In rip-resistant polyester; Base and back reinforced;
With carry straps;

Material: rip resistant polyester

For "Real Zip" Leaflet Stand
Colour: black

54.0045.1

Accessory for "Real Big" Portable Literature Stand
Colour: blue

54.0045.2

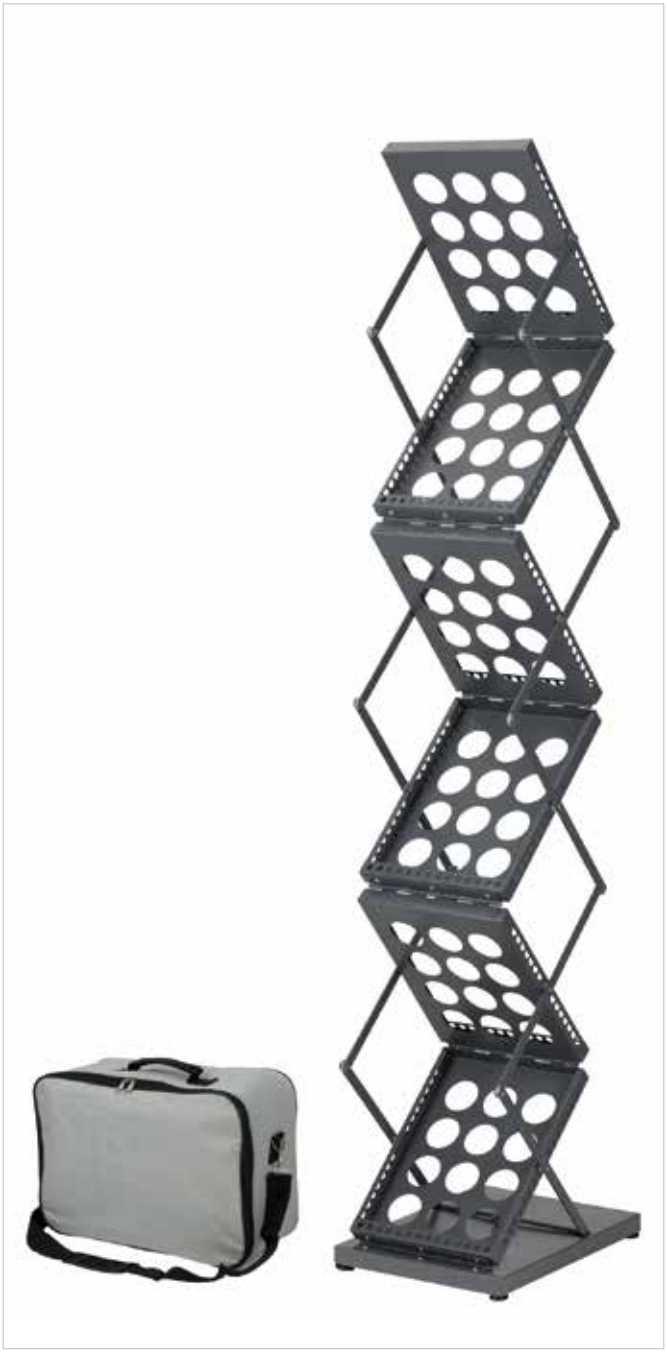
Current prices can be found on our website.



Portable Folding Literature Stand "Punzar I"

Material: steel; Colour: grey similar to RAL 7015;
Dispenser size: A4; Orientation: portrait; Width: 276 mm;
Height: 1370 mm; Depth: 385 mm; Fill depth: approx. 20 mm;
Number of dispensers: 4; Accessories: incl. bag

54.0048.4



Portable Folding Literature Stand "Punzar II"

Material: steel; Colour: grey similar to RAL 7015;
Dispenser size: A4; Orientation: portrait; Width: 276 mm;
Height: 1520 mm; Depth: 370 mm; Fill depth: approx. 20 mm;
Number of dispensers: 6; Accessories: incl. bag

54.0048.5

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Portable Folding Literature Stand "Tec-Art"

The stable leaflet stand can be collapsed and transported even when full. Comfortable removal of leaflets through offset arrangement of holders; Folds down to 350 mm in height;

Material: aluminium; Colour: aluminium silver;
Surface: powder coated; Dispenser size: A4; Orientation: portrait;
Width: 280 mm; Height: 1350 mm; Depth: 300 mm;
Fill depth: 43 mm; Number of dispensers: 4; Weight: approx. 6 kg

54.0047.1



Portable Folding Leaflet Stand "Compact"

Fitted with practical folding mechanism;
Easy to transport even when full; Folds down to 450 mm in height;

Material: steel / acrylic; Colour: silver; Dispenser size: A4;
Orientation: portrait; Width: 260 mm; Height: 1550 mm;
Depth: 300 mm; Fill depth: 43 mm; Number of dispensers: 4;
Weight: approx. 8 kg

54.0048.1

1. Carry handle.



Carry Bag

For collapsible leaflet stands "Tec-Art" and "Compact";
With 2 handles and zip;

Material: nylon; Colour: black

54.0045.3

Current prices can be found on our website.





Showcard Frames & Stands

| Plastic Poster Pockets | Poster Frames | Insert Frames | Click Frames |
| Window Frames, Spring-Loaded Frames and Picture Frames |
| Telescopic Poster Stands with Frames and Pockets |
| Multiple Frame Systems | Poster Stands | Info Displays | Info Stands |
| Pavement Signs | Floorstanding Poster Stands for Indoor Use |
| Pavement Signs | Floorstanding Poster Stands for Outdoor Use



2

To Hang







Acrylic Pocket "Basic"

Available in portrait or landscape format;

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 mm; Colour: crystal clear

with 2 holes

Insert size: A1; Orientation: portrait
60.0008.1
Insert size: A1; Orientation: landscape
60.0008.2

Insert size: A2; Orientation: portrait
60.0008.5
Insert size: A2; Orientation: landscape
60.0008.6

Insert size: A3; Orientation: portrait
60.0008.9
Insert size: A3; Orientation: landscape
60.0008.10

Insert size: A4; Orientation: portrait
60.0008.13
Insert size: A4; Orientation: landscape
60.0008.14

Insert size: A5; Orientation: portrait
60.0008.17
Insert size: A5; Orientation: landscape
60.0008.18

Insert size: A6; Orientation: portrait
60.0008.21
Insert size: A6; Orientation: landscape
60.0008.22

without holes

Size: A3; Orientation: portrait
60.0149.31
Size: A3; Orientation: landscape
60.0149.32

Size: A4; Orientation: portrait
60.0149.33
Size: A4; Orientation: landscape
60.0149.34

Size: A5; Orientation: portrait
60.0149.35
Size: A5; Orientation: landscape
60.0149.36

Size: A6; Orientation: portrait
60.0149.37
Size: A6; Orientation: landscape
60.0149.38

Size: A7; Orientation: portrait
60.0149.66
Size: A7; Orientation: landscape
60.0149.65

1. *With holes*
2. *Without holes*

Fixing accessories (hooks, chains and magnetic tape) can be found in section 7.

Current prices can be found on our website.





Acrylic Poster Pocket with Hook

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait

Size: A4
60.0447.1
Size: A5
60.0447.2





Acrylic Poster Pocket with Slits

Suitable for use with wire hanger 53.0100.1
and slatwall hanger 65.0030.1;

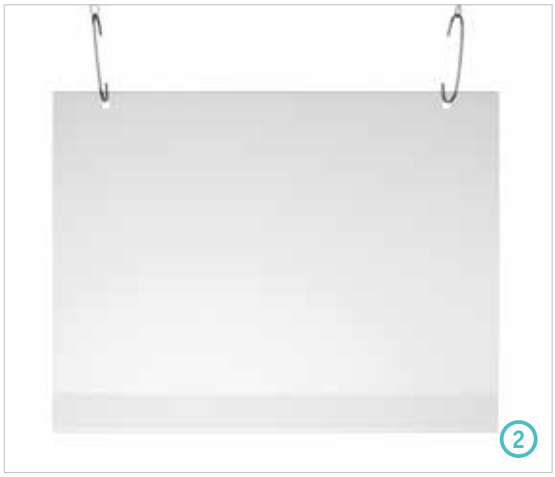
Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait

Size: A4
60.0205.2
Size: A5
60.0205.3
Size: A6
60.0205.4
Size: 1/3 A4
60.0205.5

Slatwall hanger 65.0030.1 can be found on page 12,
Hanger for wire grid 53.0100.1 can be found on page 12.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!







Poster Pocket with Punched Holes

Material: rigid PVC; Material thickness: 0.4 mm;
Colour: anti-reflective; Orientation: portrait;
Diameter: 6 mm; Number of holes: 2

Insert size: A3
26.0006.3
Insert size: A4
26.0006.5
Insert size: A5
26.0006.21

All other insert sizes can be found in our online shop!

Poster Pocket with Metal Eyelets

Material: rigid PVC; Material thickness: 0.4 mm;
Colour: anti-reflective; Orientation: portrait;
Diameter: 4 mm; Number of metal eyelets: 2

Insert size: A3
26.0029.9
Insert size: A4
26.0029.4
Insert size: A5
26.0029.16

We use UV-stabilised film.
Fixings for hanging can be found in section 7.
Promotional print and special sizes available on request!

1. *Poster pocket without metal eyelets.*
2. *Poster pocket with metal eyelets.*



Waterproof Poster Pocket

The grip-seal means that the pocket is kept completely sealed, so that no moisture reaches the poster and it stays dry. This showcard pocket can be used again and again. Simply open up, insert the poster and re-seal.

Colour: transparent; Orientation: portrait; Number of holes: 2

Insert size: A3
26.0007.7
Insert size: A4
26.0007.9
Insert size: A5
26.0007.11

Hanging options can be found in section 7.





Current prices can be found on our website.

To Glue





Poster Pocket "Visto"

Collapsible; For wall-mounting; Incl. double-sided adhesive pads;

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: crystal clear

Size: A3; Orientation: landscape / portait format
65.0001.5
Size: A4; Orientation: portrait
65.0001.1
Size: A4; Orientation: landscape
65.0001.2
Size: A5; Orientation: portrait
65.0001.3
Size: A5; Orientation: landscape
65.0001.4

Double-Sided Adhesive Dots

Material thickness: 0.5 mm; Colour: transparent

Diameter: 19 mm; Size: for A4 size
65.0002.1
Diameter: 8 mm; Size: for A5 format
65.0002.2

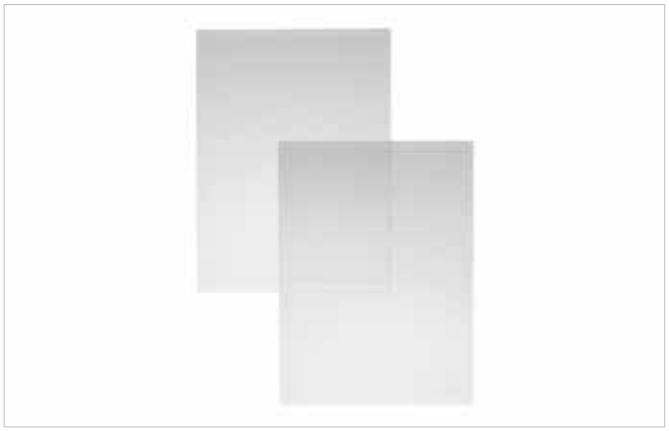
Made from polycarbonate.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!









Adhesive Showcard C-Pocket

Material: rigid PVC; Material thickness: 0.4 mm;
Colour: anti-reflective; Orientation: portrait;
Adhesive: clear adhesive 2x 19 mm

Insert size: A3
26.0039.8
Insert size: A4
26.0039.9
Insert size: A5
26.0039.12

We use UV-stabilised sheets.
Promotional printing and custom sizes on request!
C-pockets also available with magnetic tape!

All other insert sizes can be found in our online shop!

Window Poster Holder

Clings to glass without adhesive. To apply the pocket, simply rub it against the glass. Lifts off easily without leaving a residue. Extremely durable (heat resistant to 120°C).

Orientation: portrait / landscape

Insert size: A3; Width (outer): 340 mm; Height (outer): 460 mm
26.0026.3
Insert size: A4; Width (outer): 244 mm; Height (outer): 331 mm
26.0026.4
Insert size: A5; Width (outer): 170 mm; Height (outer): 240 mm
26.0026.5

No adhesive required.

Current prices can be found on our website.

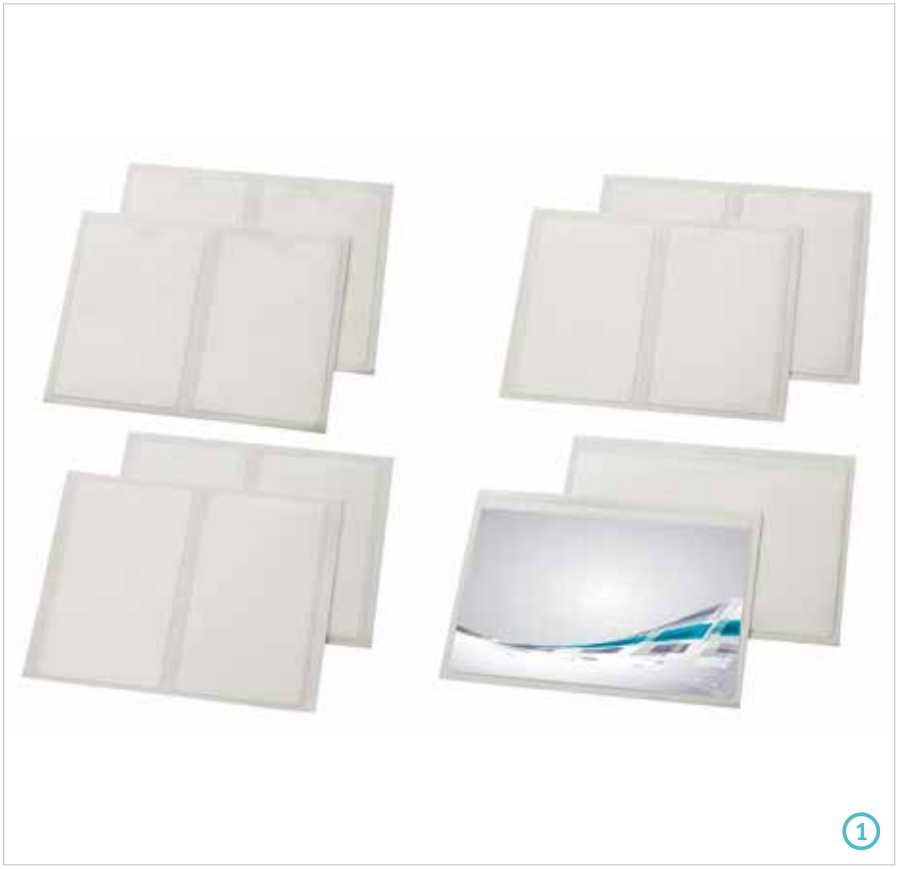
Business Card Wallet

Self-adhesive back; Not removable;

Material: PP; Colour: transparent;
Adhesive: permanent

Outer size: 95 x 60mm;
Insert size: 90 x 54 mm;
Insert: on the long side
12.0180.15
Outer size: 95 x 60mm;
Insert size: 90 x 54 mm;
Insert: on short side
12.0180.4
Outer size: 105 x 60 mm;
Insert size: 100 x 55 mm;
Insert: on the long side
12.0180.8
Outer size: 130 x 90 mm;
Insert size: 130 x 85mm;
Insert: on the long side
12.0180.3

1. *Top left: 12.0180.4,*
   top right: 12.0180.15,
   bottom left: 12.0180.8,
   bottom right: 12.0180.3



PVC Pocket Maxi

Self-adhesive back; Not removable;

Material: PP; Colour: transparent;
Insert: on short side; Adhesive: permanent

Outer size: 220 x 305 mm;
Insert size: A4
12.0180.2
Outer size: 158 x 218 mm;
Insert size: A5
12.0180.7
Outer size: 108 x 149 mm;
Insert size: A6
12.0180.14

1. *Top: 12.0180.2,*
   bottom left: 12.0180.7,
   bottom right: 12.0180.14



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Self-Adhesive Pockets

Ancapsulates documents without a machine.
Rip-proof, permanent protection against dirt and damp.

Material: PP; Colour: transparent; Adhesive: permanent

Outer size: 225 x 312 mm; Insert size: A4
12.0180.9
Outer size: 160 x 222 mm; Insert size: A5
12.0180.10
Outer size: 117 x 160 mm; Insert size: A6
12.0180.1
Outer size: 86 x 117 mm; Insert size: A7
12.0180.11
Outer size: 64 x 86 mm; Insert size: 58 x 74 mm
12.0180.12
Outer size: 54 x 86 mm; Insert size: 44 x 76 mm
12.0180.5
Outer size: 66 x 100 mm; Insert size: 56 x 90 mm
12.0180.13

1. *Left: 12.0180.9, top centre left: 12.0180.12, top centre right: 12.0180.5, centre bottom: 12.0180.10, top right: 12.0180.13, centre right: 12.0180.11, bottom right: 12.0180.1*

To Screw On







Wall Sign "Aralia" for A3

2 parts, rear panel with 2 holes for wall-mounting; front panel fitted with magnets; incl. 4 transparent adhesive dots which can be used to fix the insert in place. The sign can be used in portrait or landscape format.

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2x 5 mm; Colour: crystal clear; Length (outer): 470 mm; Width (outer): 350 mm
60.0742.1

Special sizes for orders of 30 + pieces.

Current prices can be found on our website.

Plastic | Accessories







Showcard Frame

Material: strong plastic; Colour: orange, red, green, grey, blue, yellow, white or black;

Coloured, insert on short side
Size: A1
53.0001.
Size: A2
53.0002.
Size: A3
53.0003.45
Size: A4
53.0004.47
Size: A5
53.0005.28
Size: A6
53.0006.

Coloured, insert on long side
Size: A3
53.0003.46
Size: A4
53.0004.48
Size: A5
53.0005.29

Painted silver, insert on short side
Size: A2
53.0002.9
Size: A3
53.0003.9
Size: A4
53.0004.9
Size: A5
53.0005.9
Size: A6
53.0006.9

transparent, insert short side
Size: A2
53.0002.27
Size: A3
53.0003.11
Size: A4
53.0004.11
Size: A5
53.0005.11
Size: A6
53.0006.11

1. *Colour examples:*
   Yellow similar to RAL 1018
   Red similar to RAL 3000
   Orange similar to RAL 2008
   Green similar to RAL 6032
   Blue similar to RAL 5015
   White similar to RAL 9010
   Black similar to RAL 9005
   Grey similar to RAL 7035
2. *Special colours:*
   silver and transparent

Please specify colour.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Showcard Frame "Special Size"

Insert frame, ideal as signage in aisles or for use as a framed shelf barker;

Material: plastic; Insert: on short side

Colour: white similar to RAL 9010; Width: 150 mm; Height: 594 mm;
Frame width: for use with clips A3-A6
53.0007.2
Colour: white similar to RAL 9010; Width: 215 mm; Height: 595 mm;
Frame width: for use with clips A1-A2
53.0247.1
Colour: white similar to RAL 9010; Width: 420 mm; Height: 148 mm;
Frame width: for use with clips A3-A6
53.0188.33
Colour: transparent; Width: 297 mm; Height: 297 mm;
Frame width: for use with clips A3-A6
53.0188.37

Other colours available on orders of 500 or more.



Slate-Effect Board

Can be written on with chalk markers; Without frame; For indoor use only;

Material: polystyrene; Material thickness: 1 mm;
Surface: slate-effect coated; Colour: black;
Shape: rounded corners

Size: A1
53.0018.1
Size: A2
53.0018.2
Size: A3
53.0018.3
Size: A4
53.0018.4
Size: A5
53.0018.5
Size: A6
53.0018.6

Avoid placing in direct sunlight.

Suitable chalk markers can be found on page 354.



Frames for Laminated Posters

Designed to hold laminated inserts; Material: strong plastic;
Insert: on the short side; Colour: white, grey, yellow, orange, red, green, blue or black

A3 extra
Suitable for laminates: 303 x 426 mm (W x H)
53.0011.

A4 extra
Suitable for laminates: 215 x 303 mm (W x H)
53.0012.

A5 extra
Suitable for laminates: 154 x 216 mm (W x H)
53.0013.

Other colours available on orders of 500 or more.

Current prices can be found on our website.

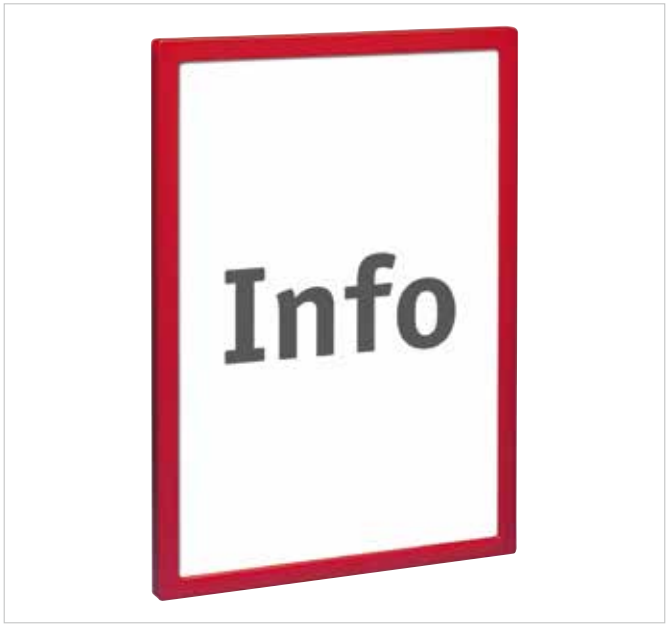
Poster Frame

This hanging frame in A4 consists of a black panel with built-in distancers for wall-mounting and a coloured cover frame incl. anti-reflective PVC cover sheet. The following colours are available: yellow (RAL 1023), orange (RAL 2009), red (RAL 3020), purple (RAL 4006), blue (RAL 5017), green (RAL 6024), grey A (RAL 7042), grey B (RAL 7043), white (RAL 9016) and black (RAL 9017)

53.0016.









Showcard Frame for Shopping Trolley

2-parts; Fits with nearly all trolley types; Assemble and change the paper without tools; Run-off slot for rainwater; Impact and cold resistant material;

Colour: red similar to RAL 3000; Size: A4; Orientation: landscape

53.0017.8



U-Pocket

For showcard frames;

Material: rigid PVC; Material thickness: 0.4 mm;
Colour: anti-reflective; Orientation: portrait

For showcard frames: A3
26.0035.3
For showcard frames: A4
26.0035.8
For showcard frames: A5
26.0035.5

U-pockets are also available in 0.2 mm anti-reflective PVC.

U-pockets allow safe and easy handling when quickly changing promotional inserts.
The posters are protected from dust in the U-pocket and so can be reused.

We use UV-stabilised film.

All other insert sizes can be found in our online shop!

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Clamp

Ideal for indicating prices on crates or baskets up to max. 20 mm thick (T-piece and frame not included); Total height: approx. 330 mm;

Material: plastic; Pole material: aluminium; Colour: black; Pole colour: silver; Tube diameter: 10 mm; Pole length: 150 mm

53.0337.1

Matching T-pieces can be found on page 116 and matching frames on page 105.





Uni Sign Clip "NG"

Ideal for pricing on bicycles, clothing rails, shelves, crates and stillages; Suitable for A3-A6 frames; Incl. T-piece (unassembled, 2-part); Available in blue, yellow, green, orange, red, white, black or transparent; Clamp width: max. 30 mm

53.0390.

Price without frame.
Matching frames can be found on page 105.





Uni Sign Clip "NG with Joint"

Ideal for angled pricing on shelves, crates or stillages; Suitable for A3-A6 frames; Incl. joint and T-piece (unassmbled, 3-part); Available in blue, yellow, green, orange, red, white or transparent, Clamp width: max. 30 mm

53.0391.

Price excludes frame, matching frames can be found on page 105 (53.0003 - 53.0006).

Current prices can be found on our website.

Frame - Crate Clamp

For poster frames; To attach on to crates, baskets and cartons up to 20 mm; Price without frame;

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent; Frame capacity: A3-A6

53.0019.1





Poster Holder "DK"

For wire baskets, rpomotional tables, sales stands, etc.; Suitable for 4.8 mm thick wire; Distance between vertical wires min. 18 mm;

Poster Holder "DK I"
Consists of an extendable, chrome plated steel pole 320-620 mm, DK holder with screw fixing and T-piece for A3-A6 frames in standard colours (without frame); Material: metal / plastic

53.0121.

Poster Holder "DK III"
Pole material: aluminium; Surface: silver anodised; T-piece colour: transparent; Pole length: 300-500 mm; Frame capacity: A3-A6; Version: with spring and hanging hook

53.0425.1

Poster Holder "DK IV"
Consists of an extendable, silve anodised aluminium pole 320-620 mm with spring, DK attachment and T-piece for A3-A6 frames in standard colours (without frame); Material: aluminium / plastic

53.0444.

Please specify colour of T-piece when ordering.



1. From left to right: 53.0121, 53.0444., 53.0425.1.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Frame Support "RA1"

Vertical; Material: strong plastic;

Colour: transparent

Frame capacity: A2
53.0020.1
Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.2



Frame Support "RA2"

With 15° angle; Material: strong plastic;

Colour: transparent

Frame capacity: A2
53.0020.2
Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.3

Poster frame clips for A1 / A2 differ slightly from the picture.



Fixing Plate

To screw on; Attachment rotates 360°; Material: strong plastic;

Colour: transparent

Frame capacity: A1-A2
53.0020.18
Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.18



Hanging Eyelet

To hang poster frames; eyelet parallel to frame; Material: strong plastic;

Colour: transparent

Frame capacity: A1-A2
53.0020.3
Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.4



Hanging Eyelet

With 90° eyelet for hanging; Material: strong plastic;

Colour: transparent

Frame capacity: A1-A2
53.0020.22
Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.23

Poster frame clips for A1 / A2 differ slightly from the picture.



Hanging Eyelet

To hang poster frames; eyelet rotates 360°; Material: strong plastic;

Colour: transparent

Frame capacity: A1-A2
53.0020.11
Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.10

Current prices can be found on our website.



Hanging Hook

For hanging showcard frames;
Material: strong plastic;

Colour: transparent

Frame capacity: A1-A2
53.0020.4
Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.5



Hanging Hook

Short; to hang poster frames;
Material: strong plastic;

Colour: transparent

Frame capacity: A1-A2
53.0020.21
Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.22

Poster frame clips for A1 / A2 differ slightly from the picture.



Hanging Hook

Moving; With pivoting hook; To hang poster frames on wire grid (max. ø 8mm);
Material: strong plastic;

Colour: transparent

Frame capacity: A1-A2
53.0020.12
Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.11



Hanging Hook "Long Pivot"

Moves; With pivoting, 50 mm long hook;
To hang poster frames on wires up to max. 10 mm Ø;

Colour: transparent; Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.84



Rail Hook

To fix frames parallel to wire grid, baskets, etc. up to max. ø 10 mm;
Material: strong plastic;

Colour: transparent; Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.59



Hanging Hook

To hang frames on wire grids of up to max. ø 12 mm; Material: strong plastic;

Colour: grey; Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.20

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Tube Clip

To slot on to poles; Material: strong plastic;

Colour: transparent; Frame capacity: A3-A6

Tube diameter: 8 mm
53.0071.1
Tube diameter: 10 mm
53.0071.2
Tube diameter: 12 mm
53.0071.3
Tube diameter: 14 mm
53.0071.4
Tube diameter: 18 mm
53.0071.5
Tube diameter: 22 mm
53.0071.6
Tube diameter: 28 mm
53.0071.7

Tube clamp for A1-A2 showcard frames available on request.



Hanging Hook

To hang showcard frames on wire grids (max. ø 10 mm); Material: strong plastic;

Colour: transparent

Frame capacity: A1-A2
53.0020.20
Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.21



Suction Cup

2-part; With adapter 90° /parallel;
To attach poster frames to glass or flat surfaces; Delivered unassembled;

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent;
Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.17

Suction cup for A1-A2 showcard frames available on request.



Wall Fixing

Screws on; To attach the frame to walls;
Material: strong plastic;

Colour: transparent; Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.6



Fixing Plate

1-part; With foam tape; To attach the frame to walls and windows;
Material: strong plastic;

Colour: transparent; Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.7

Current prices can be found on our website.



Wall Fixing

Screws on; To attach the frame to walls;
Material: strong plastic;

Colour: white / transparent;
Frame capacity: A1-A2
53.0020.8



Fixing Plate

With foam adhesive; To attach to walls and panels; Material: strong plastic;

Colour: white / transparent; Frame capacity: A1-A2
53.0020.9



Magnetic Clip

Square; parallel to frame;
Material: magnet / strong plastic;

Colour: white / transparent

Frame capacity: A1-A2
53.0020.10
Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.9



Magnetic Clip

Square; with 90° adapter;
Material: magnet / strong plastic;

Colour: white / transparent

Frame capacity: A1-A2
53.0020.7
Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.8



Magnetic Clip

Round; to attach poster frames directly to metal surfaces;
Material: magnet / strong plastic;

Colour: grey / transparent

Frame capacity: A1-A2
53.0020.15
Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.12



Magnet with Flexible Clamp

2-parts; Unassembled;
For attachment to crossbars, etc.;

Material: magnet / plastic; Colour: white;
Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.95

We recommend using 2 clamps per frame.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Magnetic Clip

Rectangular; rotates 360°;
Material: magnet / strong plastic;

Colour: transparent

Frame capacity: A1-A2
53.0020.23
Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.24





Poster Holder "MG"

Magnetic poster holder consisting of a fixed 320 mm long chrome pole with 2 white magnets screwed in place and a T-piece for A3-A6 frames; The T-piece is available in the standard colours red, green, blue, black, grey, yellow, orange, white or transparent;
Material: metal / plastic
53.0276.

Matching showcard frames can be found on page 105.



Connecting Clip

To connect showcard frames of the same size; Material: strong plastic;

Colour: transparent

Frame capacity: A1-A2
53.0020.19
Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.19



Connecting Clip

To connect A1-A2 frames with A3-A6 frames;
Material: strong plastic;

Colour: transparent
53.0019.29



Fixture Clip

To attach posters 0.3-1 mm thick;
Material: strong plastic;

Colour: transparent

Frame capacity: A1-A2
53.0020.26
Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.27

Poster frame clips for A1 / A2 differ slightly from the picture.

Current prices can be found on our website.



Display Clamp

To fix posters of up to max. 0.75 mm thick to showcard frames; Material: strong plastic;

Colour: transparent; Frame capacity: A3-A6

53.0019.28



Sign Gripper for Holding Frames

To attach posters up to max. 2 mm thick to showcard frames; Material: plastic

Colour: transparent; Frame capacity: A3-A6

53.0019.67



Pivot Clip

With pin, to hold a pivoting showcard frame; Material: strong plastic;

Colour: transparent; Frame capacity: A3-A6

53.0019.25



Pivot Clip

With metal pin;
To attach pivoting poster frames;

Material: acrylic / steel; Colour: transparent;
Frame capacity: A1-A2

53.0020.24



Closing Clip

Prevents posters from being manipulated and falling out of showcard frames;

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent

Frame capacity: A1-A2

53.0020.25

Frame capacity: A3-A6

53.0019.26



Clamp, elastic

With screw clamp;

Material: plastic / metal;
Colour: white / chrome

Frame capacity: A1-A2

53.0099.2

Frame capacity: A3-A6

53.0099.1

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Poster Holder for Flattened Oval Tubes

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent;
Model: KS 1a 15 x 30 mm;
Frame capacity: without T-piece
53.0082.1

Corresponding T-pieces can be found under artcile number 53.0070. on page 116.



Poster Holder for Flattened Oval Tubes

Material: plastic; Colour: chrome;
Model: 50 mm wide; for poles 15 x 30 mm;
Frame capacity: without T-piece
53.0082.13

Corresponding T-pieces can be found under artcile number 53.0070. on page 116.



Tube Clamp

For A3-A6 poster frames; To attach poster frames to round tubing ø 25 - 40 mm;
Incl. T-piece in standard colours
53.0219.



T-Piece

To connect poster frames with 10 mm poles; Material: strong plastic;
Width: 90 mm; Frame capacity: A3-A6;

Colour: standard colours
53.0070.
Colour: silver coloured
53.0070.9
Colour: transparent
53.0070.11

T-piece for A2 frames on request.

Other standard colours can be found in our online shop.





Showcard Frame Holder for Plant Containers

Perfect for display on the front of planters; For use with A3-A6 laminated frames; incl. T-piece in standard colour; Holder material: metal; Surface: galvanised; T-piece material: plastic
53.0359.

Price without frame. Corresponding frames can be found on page 105.
Please state the T-piece colour required when ordering.

Current prices can be found on our website.





Sign-Gripper for T-Pieces

With this connector e.g. printed, shaped plastics can be attached to our standard poster stands. A sign gripper is slotted in to the T-piece of the poster stand and the plastic blank inserted.

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent; Length: approx. 88 mm; Application: for 90 mm wide T-piece

Clamp area: for 1 mm thick material
53.0393.1
Clamp area: for 2 mm thick material
53.0393.2





T-Piece for 2 mm and 4 mm material

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: transparent; Tube diameter: 10 mm; Width: 149 mm

Clamp width: 2 mm
53.0118.5
Clamp width: 4 mm
53.0118.1





Jointed Connector

Jointed connector provides a flexible angle between a 10 mm tube and a T-piece (53.0070).

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent
53.0024.1





Jointed Connector NS/G

This jointed connector is used between a base with a 12 mm ø pole holder and allows your poster stand to be displayed at an angle.

Material: plastic; Colour: grey
53.0024.2

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Pole with Thread

Tube diameter: 12 mm tapered to 10 mm

Pole length: 160 mm; Version: fixed; Thread: M10
53.0097.1
Pole length: 160 mm; Version: fixed; Thread: M8
53.0097.2
Pole length: 310 mm; Version: fixed; Thread: M10
53.0097.3
Pole length: 310 mm; Version: fixed; Thread: M8
53.0097.4
Pole length: 320-620 mm; Version: telescopic; Thread: M10
53.0097.7
Pole length: 320-620 mm; Version: telescopic; Thread: M8
53.0097.8



1

Chrome Pole, fixed

Steel pole for use with T-piece;

Material: steel; Surface: chrome effect;
Tube diameter: 12 mm tapered to 10 mm

Length: 320 mm
53.0028.3
Length: 160 mm
53.0028.28
Length: 140 mm
53.0028.77

Telescopic Chrome Pole

Material: steel; Surface: chrome effect; Inner tube diameter: 10 mm;
Outer tube diameter: 12 mm

A;
Pole length: 320-620 mm; Version: standard
53.0101.1
B;
Pole length: 320-620 mm; Version: DF pole
53.0101.6
C;
Pole length: 320-620 mm; Version: BK pole
53.0101.2
D;
Pole length: 850-1500 mm; Version: Maxi
53.0101.3
E;
Pole length: 1050-1900 mm; Version: Profit
53.0101.5

1. *Pictured form left to right:*
   E, D, C, B, A, fixed

Extendable aluminium poles can be found online.

Current prices can be found on our website.

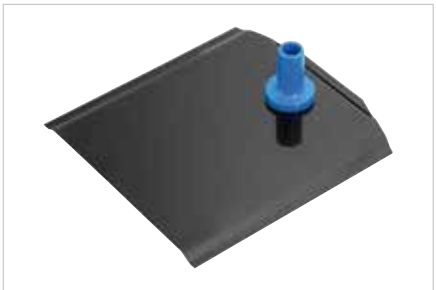
Poster Stand "Eco"

Consists of a black powder coated metal base; Frame not included;

Material of upright: fibreglass;
Pole colour: black;
T-piece colour: transparent;
Pole length: 320-620 mm;
Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0285.3

Matching showcard frames can be found on page 105.





Base "A"

Material: metal / plastic; Material thickness: 1.5 mm; Colour of base: black similar to RAL 9005; Colour of pole holder: available in standard colours; Width: 160 mm; Length: 175 mm; Application: for 12 mm poles
53.0025.



Table-Top Base "DB"

Material: plastic with metal sheet insert; Colour: available in green, grey, black or white; Width: 160 mm; Length: 200 mm; Application: for 12 mm poles
53.0370.



Base "XT"

Material: metal sheet / plastic; Material thickness: 1.5 mm; Colour of base: silver similar to RAL 9006; Colour of pole holder: transparent; Diameter: 160 mm; Application: for 12 mm poles
53.0026.1

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Magnetic Base "MF"

Material: plastic / magnet; Casing colour: grey similar to RAL 7035; Width: 40 mm; Length: 100 mm; Height: 25 mm; Number of magnets: 4; Application: for 12 mm poles

53.0228.1



Base Plate "KT"

Material: plastic; Colour: grey similar to RAL 7035; Width: 117 mm; Length: 218 mm; Features: pole attachment to side; Application: for 12 mm poles

53.0226.18



Table-Top Base "KR"

Material: plastic; Colour: grey similar to RAL 7016; Width: 180 mm; Length: 180 mm; Features: attachment for tube in the middle; Application: for 12 mm poles

53.0226.20

Other colours available on orders of 500 or more.

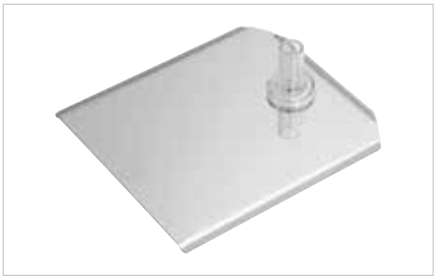


Table-Top Base "N"

Material: stainless steel / plastic; Material thickness: 1.5 mm; Colour of pole holder: transparent; Width: 160 mm; Length: 180 mm; Application: for 12 mm poles

53.0111.9



Table-Top Base "C"

Material: metal / plastic; Material thickness: 1.5 mm; Surface: galvanised; Colour of pole holder: black similar to RAL 9005; Colour of base: silver; Width: 160 mm; Length: 175 mm; Application: for 12 mm poles

53.0107.1



Base "Maxi"

Material: metal / plastic; Material thickness: 5 mm; Colour of pole holder: grey similar to RAL 7035; Colour of base: grey similar to RAL 7035; Diameter: 255 mm; Application: for 12 mm poles

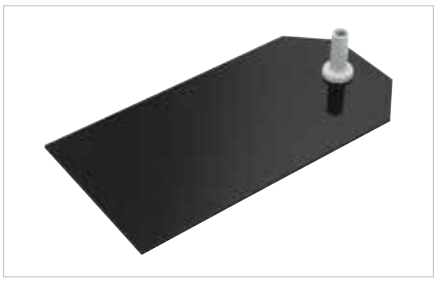
53.0084.1



Base "VZ"

Material: metal / plastic; Material thickness: 5 mm; Surface: galvanised; Colour of pole holder: black similar to RAL 9005; Diameter: 255 mm; Application: for 12 mm poles

53.0084.2



Base "Chep"

Material: metal / plastic; Material thickness: 5 mm; Colour of pole holder: grey similar to RAL 7035; Colour of base: black; Width: 180 mm; Length: 350 mm; Application: for 12 mm poles

53.0130.1

Complete poster stands with insert frame can be found on page 142 onwards (53.0106).

Current prices can be found on our website.

Insert Frame "Multi" in Aluminium | Accessories

Insert Frame "Multi"

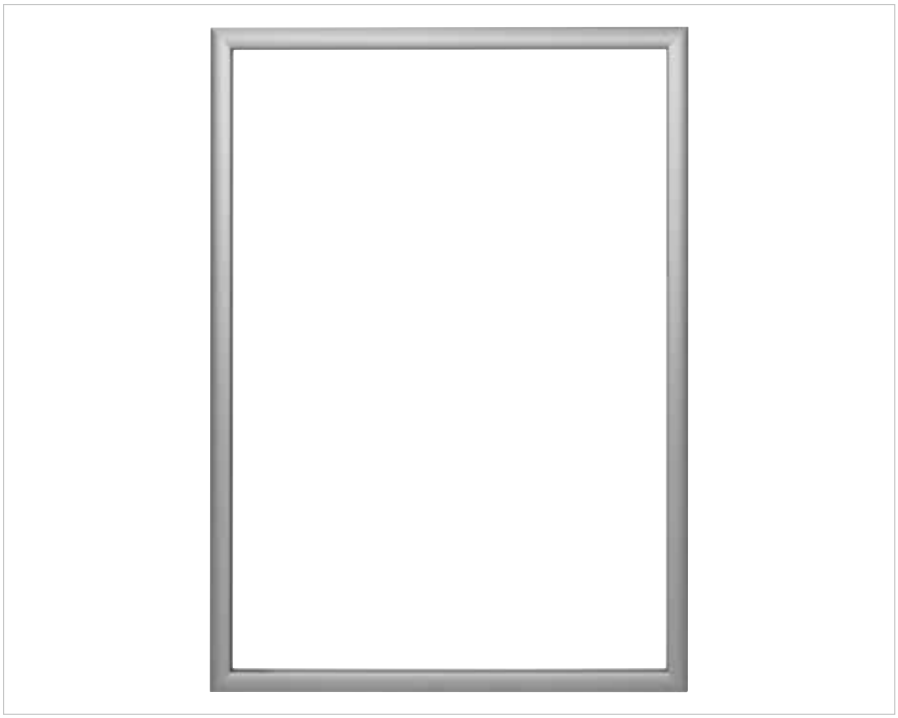
This strong frame type is very versatile. It is available in customised sizes as well as standard paper sizes. Choose from insert on the long or short side. Delivery excludes accessories (cover sheets, etc.).

Frame material: aluminium;
Frame colour: silver anodised;
Profile width: 30mm;
Insert thickness: max. 4.5 mm

Insert size: A0 (841 x 1189 mm)
50.0046.7
Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm)
50.0046.1
Insert size: A2 (420 x 594 mm)
50.0046.2
Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm)
50.0046.3
Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm)
50.0046.4
Insert size: 500 x 700 mm
50.0046.5
Insert size: 700 x 1000 mm
50.0046.6

Corresponding U-pockets and cover sheets can be found in our online shop!

1. *The insert frame "Multi" is compatible with many of the clips for A3-A6 size.*







Standard Insert Frame "Multi"

To insert posters and promotional panels; with rotating feet; the frame is compatible with the A3-A6 size items in the showcard frames / accessories section; Accessories not included (covers, etc.);

Frame material: aluminium;
Frame colour: silver anodised;
Profile width: 30mm;
Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm);
Orientation: portrait; Insert: on short side;
Insert thickness: max. 4.5 mm
50.0047.7

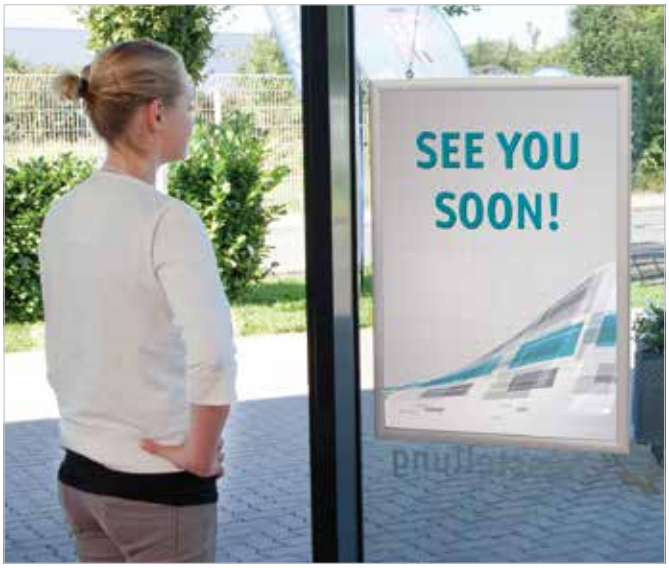




Corresponding U-pockets, cover sheets and wall brackets can be found in our online shop.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!













Info-Topper "Multi"

Thsi insert frame is fitted with adhesive tape on the underside making it perfect for attaching to petrol pumps, shelving systems or similar. The frame profile is compatible with various clips and holders can so can be adapted easily to become an offer or information sign.

Material: aluminium; Colour: silver anodised;
Profile width: 30mm; Orientation: landscape;
Insert: on short side; Insert thickness: max. 4.5 mm;
Type of cover sheet: U-pocket, UV-stabilised

Insert A3 (297 x 420 mm)
50.0158.1

Insert A4 (210 x 297 mm)
50.0158.2

Window Frame System "Multi"

The aluminium insert frame "Multi" can easily be hung in your display window using the eyelet screws at the top. A knotted chain of 3000 mm incl. spring hooks on the ends is included. Using the dividing panel included posters can be displayed on both sides. These will each be protected with an anti-reflective cover sheet.

Frame colour: silver anodised; Profile width: 30mm;
Orientation: portrait; Insert: on the long side;
Insert thickness: max. 1.5 mm

Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm)
50.0046.81
Insert size: A2 (420 x 594 mm)
50.0046.82
Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm)
50.0046.92

- **Other formats can be found in our online shop.**
- **Customised sizes available. Please ask for a quote.**

Current prices can be found on our website.

Wood | Accessories

Poster Frame "Madeira"

Quick exchange of posters without dismantling;

Material: natural beechwood; Insert: on short side

Size: A3
53.0029.3
Size: A4
53.0029.4
Size: A5
53.0029.5

Cover sheets can be found on page 134.
Delivered without display feet.





Feet for Wooden Frame "Madeira"

Fits wooden poster frames (53.0029.3 - 5)
53.0030.4



Hanging Eyelet for Wooden Frame "Madeira"

To hang wooden poster frames;

Material: strong plastic; Colour: transparent
53.0030.1



Moveable Tube Clip for Wooden Frame "Madeira"

To hang wooden poster frames on rounded poster rails (ø 22 mm);

Material: strong plastic; Colour: transparent
53.0030.2



Wall-Mounted Clip for Wooden Frame "Madeira"

For use with wooden poster frames;

Material: strong plastic; Colour: transparent
53.0030.3

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

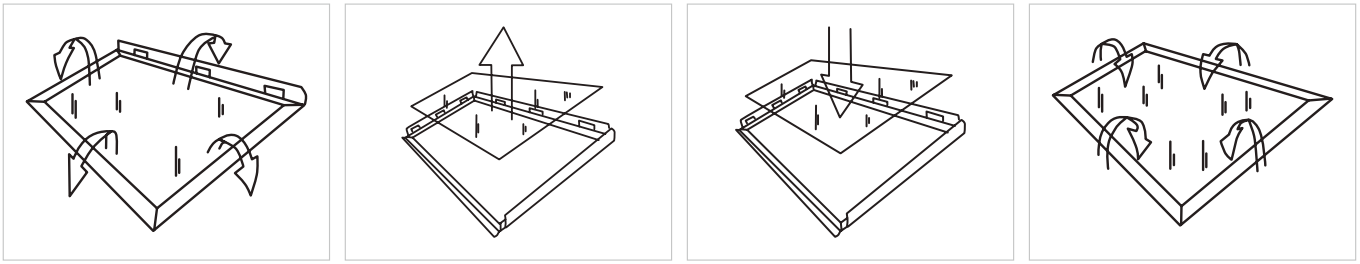
Click Frames - Everything at a glance



- In aluminium
- Incl. anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheet
- Nearly all frames can be used in portrait or landscape format
- Quick and easy exchange of insert using snap frame technology
- High quality look
- Versatile and customised applications indoors and out
- Bespoke finishes for 1+ pieces
- RAL powdercoating for 1+ pieces

Waterproof, tamperproof and fire retardant frames can be recognised from the following symbols in the catalogue:





All our aluminium frame profiles can be powder coated in standard RAL colours.
Some frames are also available in chrome effect, gold effect (gloss) and with safety profiles.



RAL powder coated | Chrome effect | Gold effect | Wood effect | With safety profile

Other information and prices cane be found in our online shop or in our current aluminium catalogue.

Current prices can be found on our website.

Click Frames with 15 mm Profile

Silver Snap Frame with 15mm Profile & Mitred Corners

- Weather resistant polystyrene back panel and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheet
- With holes in lower profile to screw or hang in place
- Custom sizes for 1+ pieces
- RAL powder coated for 1+ pieces
- Minimum frame size: A6
- Maximum frame size: 750 x 1000 mm

Frame material: aluminium

Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm)
50.0001.1
Insert size: A2 (420 x 594 mm)
50.0001.2
Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm)
50.0001.3
Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm)
50.0001.4
Insert size: A5 (148 x 210 mm)
50.0001.5
Insert size: 500 x 700 mm
50.0001.6
Insert size: 700 x 1000 mm
50.0001.7







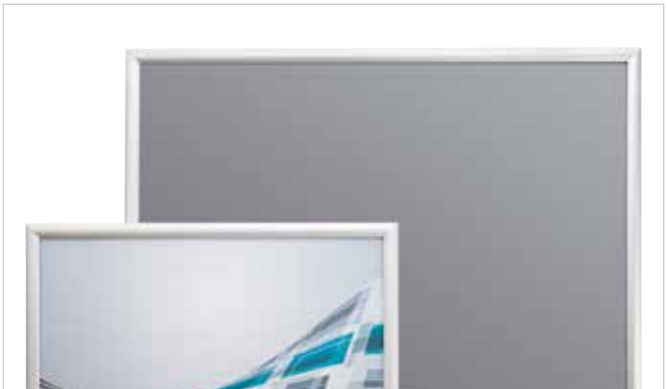
Click Frames with 25 mm Profile

Click Frame, 25 mm profile, with mitred corners, silver anodised

- Weather resistant polystyrene back panel and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheet
- With holes in lower profile to screw or hang in place
- Custom sizes for 1+ pieces
- RAL powder coated for 1+ pieces
- Minimum frame size: A6
- Maximum frame size: 1000 x 1400 mm

Frame material: aluminium

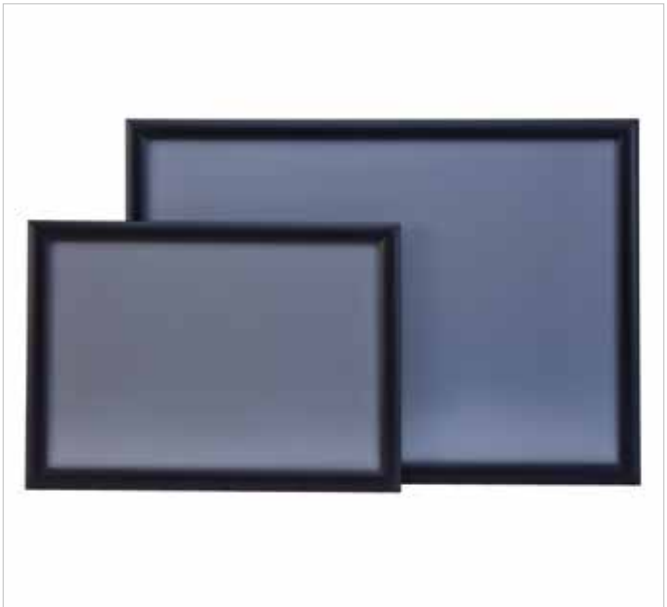
Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm)
50.0003.1
Insert size: A2 (420 x 594 mm)
50.0003.2
Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm)
50.0003.3
Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm)
50.0003.4
Insert size: A5 (148 x 210 mm)
50.0003.5
Insert size: 500 x 700 mm
50.0003.6







Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!







Click Frame, 25 mm profile, with mitred corners, black anodised

- Weather resistant polystyrene back panel and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheet
- With holes in lower profile to screw or hang in place
- Custom sizes for 1+ pieces
- Minimum frame size: A6
- Maximum frame size: 1000 x 1400 mm

Frame material: aluminium

Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm)
50.0003.224
Insert size: A2 (420 x 594 mm)
50.0003.225
Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm)
50.0003.226
Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm)
50.0003.227







Click Frame, 25 mm profile, with rounded corners, silver anodised

- Weather resistant polystyrene back panel and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheet
- With holes in lower profile to screw or hang in place
- Custom sizes for 1+ pieces
- RAL powder coated for 1+ pieces
- Minimum frame size: A6
- Maximum frame size: 1000 x 1400 mm

Frame material: aluminium

Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm)
50.0008.1
Insert size: A2 (420 x 594 mm)
50.0008.2
Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm)
50.0008.3
Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm)
50.0008.4
Insert size: 500 x 700 mm
50.0008.5

Current prices can be found on our website.

Click Frame, 25 mm Profile, silver anodised, with rounded corners and leaflet holders

This silver anodised aluminium snap frame offers space to display an A2 poster as well as leaflets.

Orientation: portrait

Material: aluminium; Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm);
Dispenser size: 2x A4 (210 x 297 mm) portrait
51.0001.1
Profile width: 25 mm; Type of corner: rounded;
Colour of corners: chrome plated;
Dispenser size: 3x 1/3 A4 (105 x 210 mm) portrait
51.0001.2

Also available in special sizes for orders of just 1 piece!

1. Example of use for bespoke version.







Fire Retardant Snap Frame, 25 mm profile, with mitred corners, silver anodised

- B1 certificated
- Anti-reflective, fire retardant cover sheet and metal back panels
- With holes in lower profile to screw or hang in place
- Custom finishes for 1+ pieces
- Minimum frame size: A6
- Maximum frame size: 1000 x 1400 mm

Frame material: aluminium

Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm)
50.0003.1175
Insert size: A2 (420 x 594 mm)
50.0003.1176
Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm)
50.0003.1177
Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm)
50.0003.1178





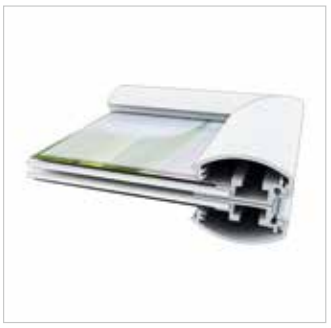


Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!









Double-Sided Click Frame, 25 mm profile, with mitred corners, silver anodised

- 2-sided with 2 metal hanging eyelets
- Weather resistant polystyrene back panels and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheets
- Bespoke finished for 1+ pieces
- RAL powder coated upper profile for 1+ pieces
- Minimum frame size A6
- Maximum frame size: 1000 x 1400 mm

Frame material: aluminium; Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm); Orientation: portrait

50.0003.14

Corresponding hanging sets can be found on page 133 (50.0041.1) and page 435 (80.0932.1).

1. Example of use

Click Frames with 32 mm Profile







Click Frame, 32 mm profile, with mitred corners, silver anodised

- Weather resistant polystyrene back panel and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheet
- With holes in lower profile to screw or hang in place
- Custom sizes for 1+ pieces
- RAL powder coated for 1+ pieces
- Minimum frame size: A5
- Maximum frame size: 1400 x 2000 mm

Frame material: aluminium

Insert size: A0 (841 x 1189 mm)
50.0005.7
Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm)
50.0005.1
Insert size: A2 (420 x 594 mm)
50.0005.2
Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm)
50.0005.3
Insert size: 500 x 700 mm
50.0005.5
Insert size: 700 x 1000 mm
50.0005.6

Current prices can be found on our website.

Click Frame "Straight", 32 mm profile, with mitred corners, silver anodised

- Weather resistant polystyrene back panel and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheet
- With holes in lower profile to screw or hang in place
- Custom sizes for 1+ pieces
- RAL powder coated for 1+ pieces
- Minimum frame size: A5
- Maximum frame size: 1400 x 2000 mm

Frame material: aluminium

Insert size: A0 (841 x 1189 mm)
50.0278.4
Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm)
50.0278.1
Insert size: A2 (420 x 594 mm)
50.0278.2
Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm)
50.0278.3







Click Frame with Lamp Post Holder, 32 mm profile, with mitred corners, silver anodised

- With 2 holders and metal bands (ø approx. 140-160 mm) for fixing to e.g. lampposts
- Metal back panel for increased stability
- Anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheets
- Custom finishes for 1+ pieces
- RAL powder coated upper profile for 1+ pieces
- Minimum frame size: A3
- Maximum frame size: A1

Frame material: aluminium; Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm);
Orientation: portrait; Waterproof: no
50.0005.219



Waterproof by adding waterproof pocket "Guard" 50.0191.3!







Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Click Frame, 32 mm profile, with mitred corners, grey

- Made entirely in plastic
- Can also be used in electromagnetic fields (electronic product security)
- Lower impact sensitivity than aluminium
- Lower heat conduction
- Frame weight lower than aluminium
- Upper profile grey similar to RAL 7035
- Can be used in portrait or landscape format
- PVC hard foam back panel and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheet
- Different fixings available on request
- Custom finished for 10+ pieces
- Minimum frame size: A5
- Maximum frame size: 1400 x 2000 mm

Minimum order quantity: 10 pieces
Insert size: 430 x 1276 mm
50.0276.9
Minimum order quantity: 10 pieces
Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm)
50.0276.10

1. Example of use

Made completely of plastic!







Current prices can be found on our website.

Waterproof Click Frame "Eco"

Waterproof Click Frame "Eco 35", 35 mm profile, with mitred corners, silver anodised

- Waterproof through special seal and profile technology
- Weather rsistant polystyrene back panel and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheet
- With holdes in lower profile to screw or hang
- Custom finishes for 1+ pieces
- RAL powder coated upper profile for 1+ pieces
- Minimum frame size: A4
- Maximum frame size: 1000 x 1900 mm

Frame material: aluminium

Insert size: A0 (841 x 1189 mm)
50.0151.6
Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm)
50.0151.1
Insert size: A2 (420 x 594 mm)
50.0151.2
Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm)
50.0151.3
Insert size: 700 x 1000 mm
50.0151.5







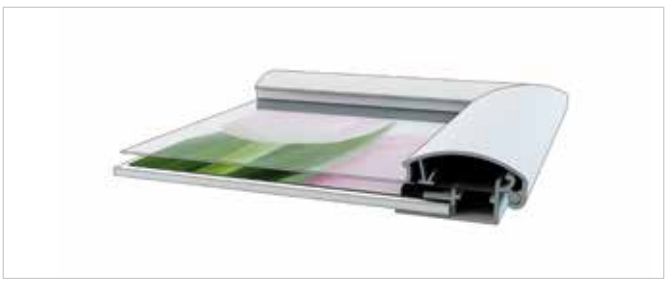


Waterproof Click Frame "Eco 25", 25 mm profile, with mitred corners, silver anodised

Frame material: aluminium; Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm)
50.0003.85







Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!







Waterproof Click Frame "Eco 35" with Tamperproofing, 35 mm profile, with mitred corners, silver anodised

- Effective protection against unauthorised opening of the click frame with Allen screw technology
- To change the poster, the Allen screw must first be loosened
- Waterproof with special seal and profile technology
- Weather resistant polystyrene back panel and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheet
- With holes in lower profile to cover screws
- Custom finishes for 1+ pieces
- RAL powder coated upper profile for 1+ pieces
- Minimum frame size: A4
- Maximum frame size: 1000 x 1900 mm

Frame material: aluminium

Insert size: A0 (841 x 1189 mm)
50.0151.9
Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm)
50.0151.7
Insert size: A2 (420 x 594 mm)
50.0151.10
Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm)
50.0151.11
Insert size: 700 x 1000 mm
50.0151.13

Table-top click frames with a 14 mm profile







Click Frame for Desktop Display, 14 mm profile, with "Care+" mitred corners, silver anodised

- Special construction with grey plastic panel instead of aluminium lower profiles
- For freestanding or wall fixing
- With safety corners "Care+"
- With plastic panel and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheet
- RAL colours for 1+ pieces

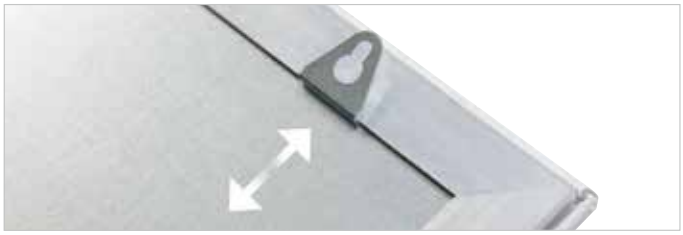
Profile material: aluminium; Colour of upper profile: silver anodised; Profile width: 14 mm; Type of corner: mitred with grey plastic corners at points; Orientation: portrait / landscape

Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm)
50.0166.11
Insert size: A5 (148 x 210 mm)
50.0166.1
Insert size: A6 (105 x 148 mm)
50.0166.2

1. *Including safety corners "Care+"*

Current prices can be found on our website.

Accessories





Hanger

- Easy to fit
- Clip on the reverse between the aluminium lower profile and back panel
- Not for use with 15 mm profiles and display frames with 14 mm profile

Material: galvanised steel sheet; Colour: silver
50.0110.10







Hanging Set

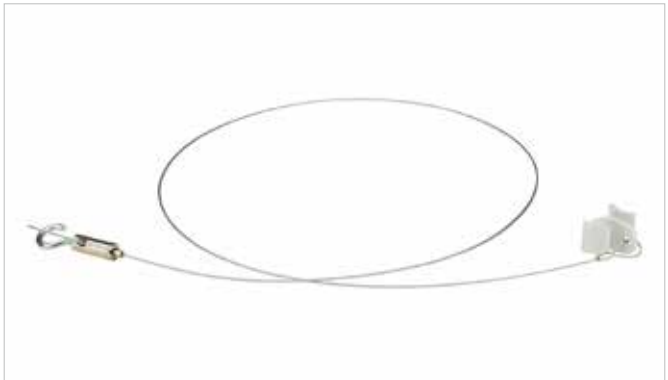
- 2 steel wire cables, ø 1.5 mm; length 1500 mm; with loop at one end
- 2 hanging hooks with knurled screw for adjustment
- Load capacity per set totals up to 5 kg

50.0041.1

Hanging Set for Suspended Ceilings

Material: stainless steel; Cord thickness: 1.2 mm; Length: 1000 mm;
Version: with suspended ceiling hook 24.0213.13
Ready to use hanging set:
One end has a suspended ceiling clip and eyelett
The other end has a type 12 hook and threaded hook

Load capacity: up to 35 kg
84.0073.1

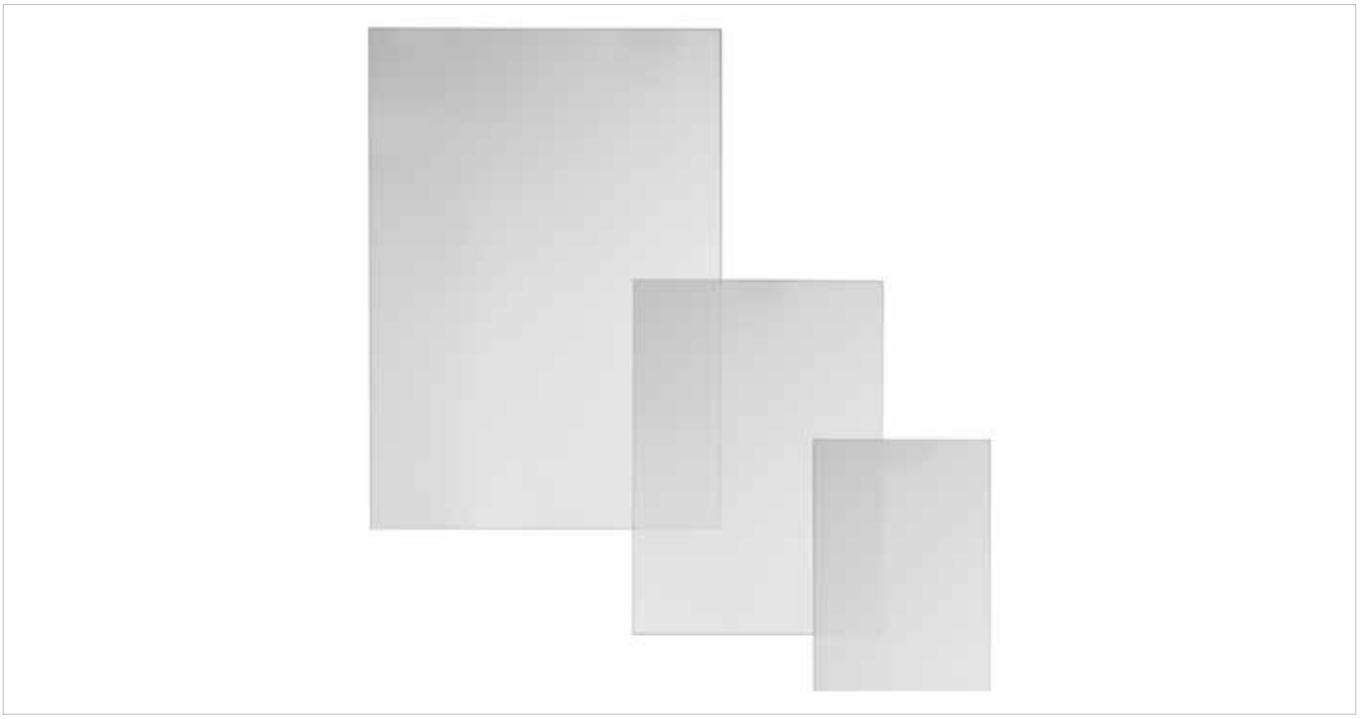






Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Replacement Parts



Cover Sheets

For click frames, poster stands, WindSign "Economy II", etc. UV-stabilised

Not suitable for use with waterproof click frames and poster stands.

Colour: anti-reflective

Material: rigid PVC; Material thickness: 0.7 mm;
For insert size: A0
26.0001.1

Material: rigid PVC; Material thickness: 0.7 mm;
For insert size: A1
26.0001.2

Material: rigid PVC; Material thickness: 0.4 mm;
For insert size: A2
26.0001.3

Material: rigid PVC; Material thickness: 0.4 mm;
For insert size: A3
26.0001.4

Material: rigid PVC; Material thickness: 0.4 mm;
For insert size: A4
26.0001.5

Material: rigid PVC; Material thickness: 0.7 mm;
For insert size: 700 x 500 mm
26.0001.6

Material: rigid PVC; Material thickness: 0.7 mm;
For insert size: 1000 x 700 mm
26.0001.7

Cover Sheet for Poster Stand "Eco 35" WindSign "Economy II RA" and Click Frame "Eco 35"
Suitable for 50.0155.3, 50.0151.6, 50.0151.9 and 50.0075.6, from model 06/2012;
Material: rigid PVC; Material thickness: 0.7 mm;
Width: 885mm; Height: 1233 mm;
For insert size: A0 (841 x 1189 mm)
26.0001.43

Suitable for 50.0155.1, 50.0151.1, 50.0151.7, 50.0075.7 and 50.0075.4, from model 06/2012; Material: rigid PVC; Material thickness: 0.7 mm; Width: 638 mm; Height: 885mm; For insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm)
26.0001.44

Suitable for 50.0155.2, 50.0151.2, 50.0151.10, from model 06/2012;
Material: rigid PVC; Material thickness: 0.4 mm;
Width: 464 mm; Height: 638 mm;
For insert size: A2 (420 x 594 mm)
26.0001.45

Suitable for 50.0155.4, 50.0151.3, 50.0151.11, from model 06/2012;
Material: rigid PVC; Material thickness: 0.4 mm;
Width: 341 mm; Height: 464 mm;
For insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm)
26.0001.46

Suitable for 50.0155.6, 50.0151.5, 50.0151.13, 50.0075.8 and 50.0075.5, from model 06/2012; Material: rigid PVC;
Material thickness: 0.7 mm;
Width: 744mm; Height: 1044 mm;
For insert size: 1000 x 700 mm
26.0001.48

Cover Sheet for WindSign "Seal"
Suitable for 50.0298.1 and 50.0298.4
Material: PET; Material thickness: 1 mm;
Width: 872 mm; Height: 1237mm;
For insert size: A0; Number of holes: 2
26.0246.159

Suitable for 50.0298.2, 50.0298.9 and 50.0298.5
Material: PET; Material thickness: 1 mm;
Width: 625 mm; Height: 889 mm;
For insert size: A1; Number of holes: 2
26.0246.158

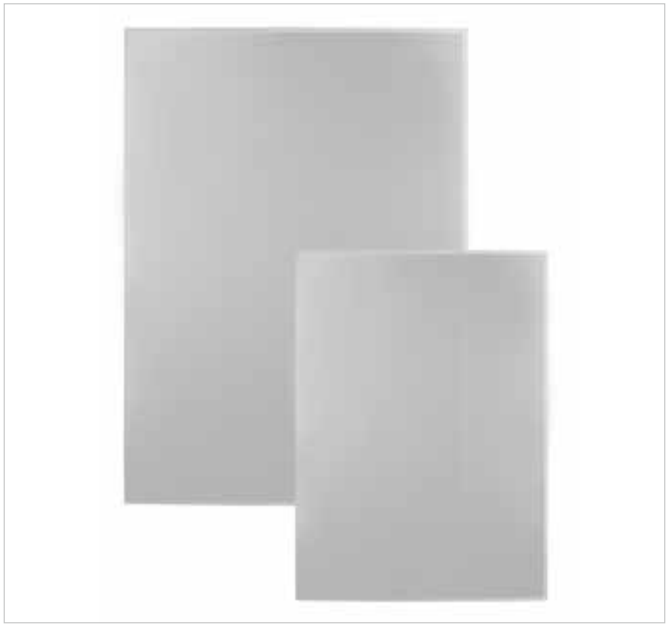
Suitable for 50.0298.3 and 50.0298.6
Material: PET; Material thickness: 1 mm;
Width: 731 mm; Height: 1048 mm;
For insert size: 700 x 1000 mm;
Number of holes: 2
26.0246.160

Current prices can be found on our website.

Cover Sheet for Waterproof Pavement Sign, 32 mm Profile, with Mitred Corners

Material thickness: 0.5 mm; Colour: anti-reflective;
Orientation: portrait / landscape; Model: with rubber sealant surround

Suitable for 50.0055.10;
Material: PET; Width (outer): 859 mm; Height (outer): 1207 mm;
For insert size: A0 (841 x 1189 mm)
26.0100.11
Suitable for 50.0055.6;
Material: PET; Width (outer): 612 mm; Height (outer): 859 mm;
For insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm)
26.0100.10
Suitable for 50.0055.7;
Material: rigid PVC; Width (outer): 438 mm; Height (outer): 612 mm;
For insert size: A2 (420 x 594 mm)
26.0100.4

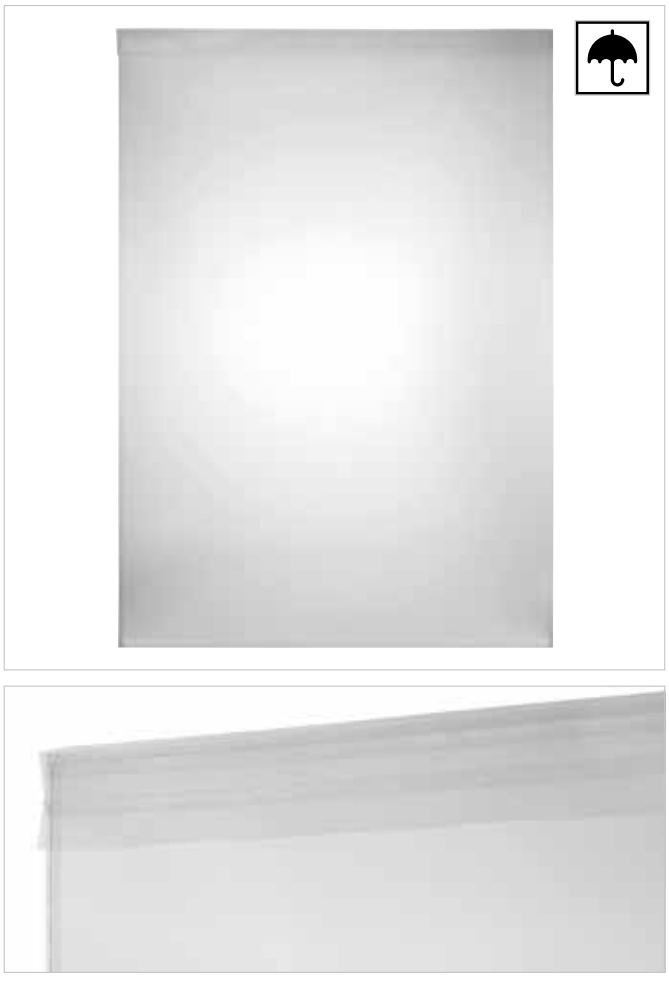


Waterproof Poster Pocket "Guard"

- To retrofit to non-waterproof snap frames / pavement signs
- Outer size exactly A1
- Easy exchange of posters with 2 different materials (rigid/soft PVC)

Size: A1 (594 x 841 mm); Application: for poster stands and click frames
50.0191.3

Not for use with our waterproof poster stands.



1. Example of use.



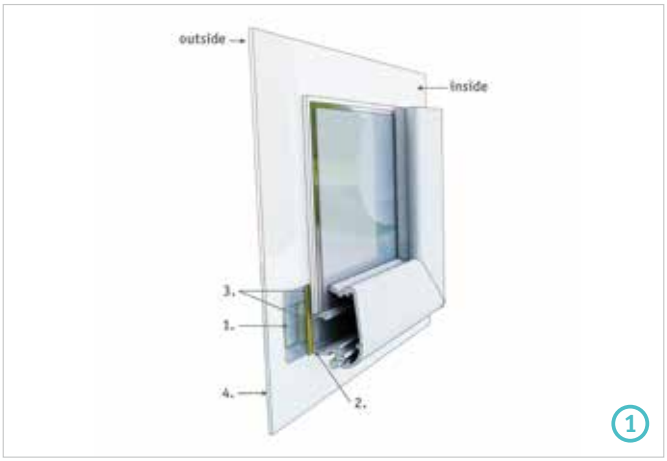
Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Frames for Windows



Window Frame System

- Self-adhesive click frame for attaching to window panes
- Ideal for double-sided display of promotions due to missing back panel
- Insert frame for the inside of the glass
- Flat aluminium profile (counter profile) to cover the adhesive tape on the outside of the glass
- Loose polystyrene panel prevents light penetrating when using with 2 posters
- Can be used in portrait or landscape format
- Anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheet
- Custom finishes for 1+ pieces
- RAL powder coated upper profile for 1+ pieces
- Minimum frame size: A5
- Maximum frame size: 1400 x 2000 mm

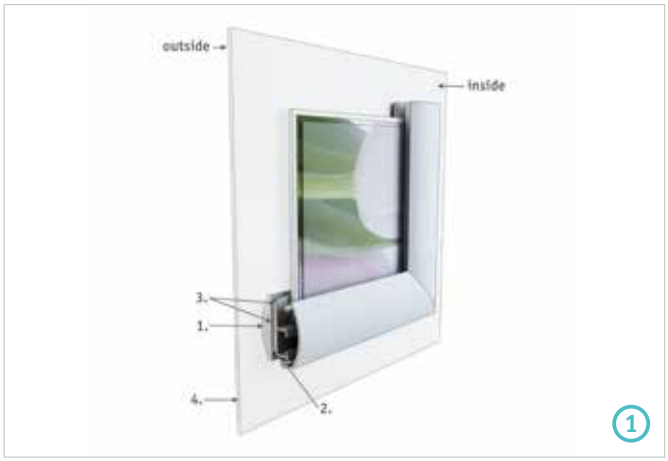


Window Frame, 32 mm profile, with mitred corners, silver anodised

Frame material: aluminium

Insert size: A0 (841 x 1189 mm)
50.0014.6
Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm)
50.0014.1
Insert size: A2 (420 x 594 mm)
50.0014.2
Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm)
50.0014.3
Insert size: 700 x 1000 mm
50.0014.5

1. *1. Counter profile*
   2. 32 mm profile
   3. Double-sided adhesive tape
   4. Glass panel



Window Frame, 25 mm profile, with mitred corners, silver anodised

Frame material: aluminium; Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm)
50.0014.30

1. *1. Counterframe,*
   2. 25 mm profile,
   3. Doublesided adhesive tape,
   4. Glass panel.

Current prices can be found on our website.

Duraframe®

Magnetic frame with self-adhesive reverse. Can be attached to any smooth and firm surface. Easy and quick to change information by opening the front. Can be read from both sides when used on glass. The frame can be removed without leaving any residue and positioned in another location. The information can be professionally and quickly created on your own printer, Material: PVC.











Duraframe®

- High quality and professional display of information
- Quick insert / exchange of documents thanks to front opening magnetic frame
- Easy to attach to flat surfaces with full self-adhesive reverse

A1
Colour: black
12.0346.32
Colour: silver
12.0346.33

500 x 700 mm
Colour: black
12.0346.30
Colour: silver
12.0346.31

A2
Colour: black
12.0346.28
Colour: silver
12.0346.29

A3
Colour: black
12.0346.7
Colour: black
12.0346.22
Colour: silver
12.0346.8
Colour: silver
12.0346.24
Colour: dark blue
12.0346.36
Colour: red
12.0346.35
Colour: red
12.0346.34
Colour: green
12.0346.23

A4
Colour: black
12.0346.5
Colour: black
12.0346.15
Colour: silver
12.0346.6
Colour: silver
12.0346.14
Colour: dark blue
12.0346.10
Colour: dark blue
12.0346.18
Colour: gold
12.0346.13
Colour: green
12.0346.12
Colour: green
12.0346.17
Colour: orange
12.0346.11
Colour: orange
12.0346.19
Colour: red
12.0346.9
Colour: red
12.0346.16

A5
Colour: black
12.0346.3
Colour: black
12.0346.20
Colour: silver
12.0346.4
Colour: silver
12.0346.21

A6
Colour: black
12.0346.1
Colour: silver
12.0346.2

When using on exterior glazing, do not position Duraframe® frames in direct sunlight as this can lead to warping. In this circumstance we recommend Duraframe® Sun. You can find this in our online shop!

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Duraframe® Sun

Info frame for glass surfaces which are subjected to direct sunlight. Easy to attach: reverse is fully adhesive. The magnetic frame at the front opens up for quick insertion / removal of documents.

Material: PET-WPVC

A1
Colour: black
12.0346.50
Colour: silver
12.0346.51

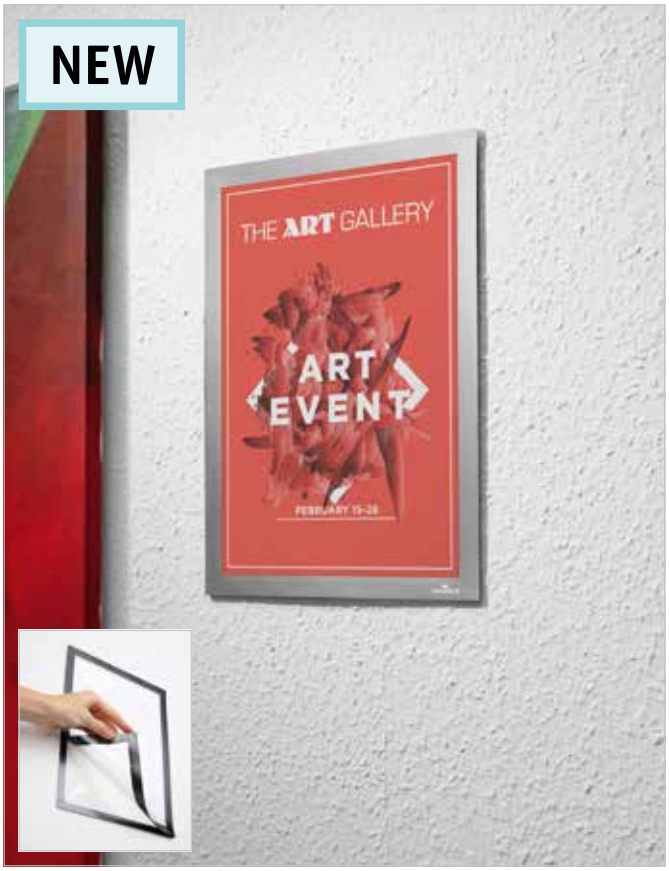
700 x 1000 mm
Colour: black
12.0346.54
Colour: silver
12.0346.55

500 x 700 mm
Colour: black
12.0346.52
Colour: silver
12.0346.53

A2
Colour: black
12.0346.48
Colour: silver
12.0346.49

A3
Colour: black
12.0346.46
Colour: silver
12.0346.47

A4
Colour: black
12.0346.44
Colour: silver
12.0346.45



Duraframe® Wallpaper

The removeable Infoframe Duraframe® WALLPAPER - for informationen on sensitive surfaces. Ideal for notices on wallpaper, wood or plastic.

- quick insertion and change of documents through magnetic frame
- residue free removal by pulling adhesive strips: stretching releases the adhesive, without leaving a residue or damaging the surface
- incl. replacement set with 4 adhesive strips
- can be used in portrait or landscape format

Material: PET

Frame colour: black; Outer size: 236 x 322 mm; Insert size: A4
12.0631.1
Frame colour: silver; Outer size: 236 x 322 mm; Insert size: A4
12.0631.2

Frame colour: black; Outer size: 323 x 446 mm; Insert size: A3
12.0631.3
Frame colour: silver; Outer size: 323 x 446 mm; Insert size: A3
12.0631.4

Thermally stable up to about 70°C!

The surface to be adhered to must be completely solid, flat, clean, dry and grease free.

Current prices can be found on our website.

Duraframe® "Magnetic Note"

Entire reverse is adhesive; insert fitted through front opening magnetic frame; with cut out to write directly on insert; with built-in pen holder at the side;

Insert size: A4

Colour: black
12.0346.39
Colour: silver
12.0346.40



Duraframe® "Magnetic Plus"

To attach multiple page documents on magnetic surfaces; quick insert / exchange of documents through front opening magnetic frame; The reverse offers secure hold of additional documents;

Insert size: 2x A4 on top of each other

Colour: black
12.0346.41
Colour: silver
12.0346.42



Durafix® Clip

Cahnge notices quickly and easily with DURAFIX®.
Attach self-adhesive magnetic clips, flip open, insert notice and change as required.

- self-adhesive on flat, sound surfaces e.g. cupboards, glass doors or display cases
- residue-free removal
- attach the clip to the top or side of the document as required

Material: PP / magnet; Size: 60 x 17 mm (W x H)

Colour: black
12.0634.1
Colour: blue
12.0634.2
Colour: metallic silver
12.0634.3
Colour: assorted colours
12.0634.4
Colour: metallic silver
12.0634.5



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Durafix® Rail

Attach documents quickly and easily with DURAFIX®.
Attach the self-adhesive magnetic rail, flip it open,
insert notice and change as required.

- self-adhesive on flat, sound surfaces, e.g. cupboards, glass doors, whiteboards, display cases
- residue-free removal
- attach at the side or top or with two rails top and bottom or right and left depending on teh application

Material: PP / magnet

210 x 17 mm (W x H)
Colour: black; Size: 210 x 17 mm (W x H)
12.0634.6
Colour: blue; Size: 210 x 17 mm (W x H)
12.0634.7
Colour: metallic silver; Size: 210 x 17 mm (W x H)
12.0634.8

297 x 17 mm (W x H)
Colour: black; Size: 297 x 17 mm (W x H)
12.0634.9
Colour: blue; Size: 297 x 17 mm (W x H)
12.0634.10
Colour: metallic silver; Size: 297 x 17 mm (W x H)
12.0634.11





Durafix® Roll

Attach documents quickly and easily with DURAFIX®.
Attach the self-adhesive magnetic rail, flip it open,
insert notice and change as required.

- Cut to size
- Space saving rolled material (diameter approx. 220 mm)
- Self-adhesive on flat, sound surfaces, e.g. cupboards, glass doors and display windows, whiteboards, display cases
- Pulls off without leaving a residue

Material: PP / magnet; Size: 5000 x 17 mm (W x H)

Colour: black
12.0634.12
Colour: blue
12.0634.13
Colour: metallic silver
12.0634.14

Current prices can be found on our website.

Picture Frames

Picture Frame "Gallery Fine", 9.5 mm Profile, silver anodised

- Classic picture frame
- Poster inserted from behind
- Depth: 19 mm
- With clear artificial glass panel
- MDF back panel with built-in hanging clips
- Custom sizes for 20+ pieces
- Available in the pictured colours for 20+ pieces

Frame material: aluminium; Colour: matt silver;
Profile width: 9.5 mm; Orientation: portrait / landscape

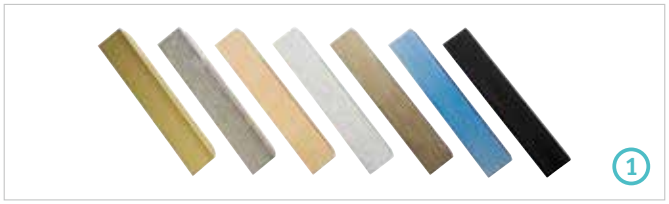
Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm)
50.0138.1
Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm)
50.0138.3
Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm)
50.0138.4

1. *From left to right: gold gloss, silver gloss, gold matt, silver matt, champagne, blue matt, black matt*









Hanging Poster Holders in Metal





Poster Holder "Ready"

Material: metal sheet; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Orientation: portrait / landscape;
Depth: 20 mm; Features: incl. 1 transparent plastic panel

Size: A3; Width: 350 mm; Height: 470 mm
57.0093.1
Size: A4; Width: 255 mm; Height: 340 mm
57.0093.2

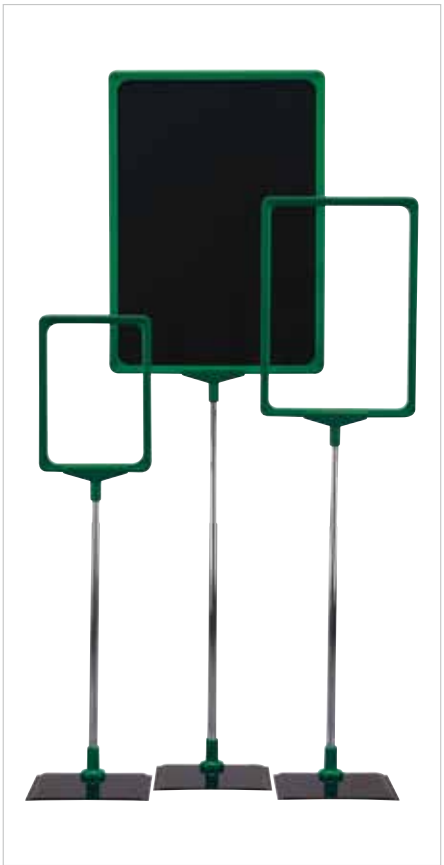
Poster Holder "Look"

Material: metal / plastic; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Orientation: portrait;
Depth: 20 mm; Features: incl. fixings

Size: A1; Width: 754 mm; Height: 1000 mm
57.0205.1
Size: A2; Width: 532 mm; Height: 700 mm
57.0205.2
Size: A3; Width: 377 mm; Height: 500 mm
57.0205.3
Size: A4; Width: 266 mm; Height: 354 mm
57.0205.4

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Table-Top Stand with Poster Frame | Insert Frame







1



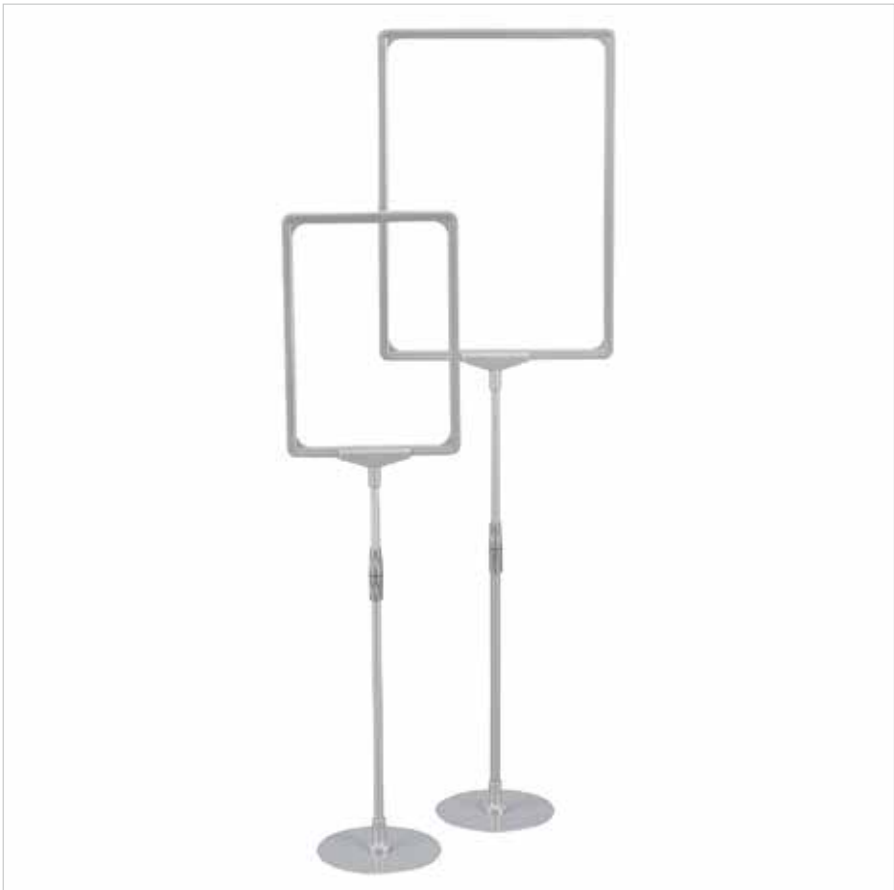
2

Poster Stand "A Series"

Base in black, powdercoated metal; Chrome plated pole; Pole extends 320-620 mm; Lock with a light twist; With poster frame and T-piece in strong plastic; Colour: yellow, red, orange, green, blue, white, black or grey; Transparent finish available on request.

Poster insert size: A3
53.0106.
Poster insert size: A4
53.0105.
Poster insert size: A5
53.0104.

1. *Colour examples:*
   Yellow similar to RAL 1018
   Red similar to RAL 3000
   Orange similar to RAL 2008
   Green similar to RAL 6032
   Blue similar to RAL 5015
   White similar to RAL 9010
   Black similar to RAL 9005
   Grey similar to RAL 7035
2. *Special colours:*
   silver and transparent



Showcard Poster Stand "SL Series"

Table-top poster stand, incl. a plastic frame, T-piece in matching colour, an aluminium pole and a metal base (ø 160 mm);

Frame colour: sprayed silver similar to RAL 9006; Colour of base: silver; Pole length: 320-620 mm

Poster insert size: A4
53.0269.1
Poster insert size: A3
53.0269.2

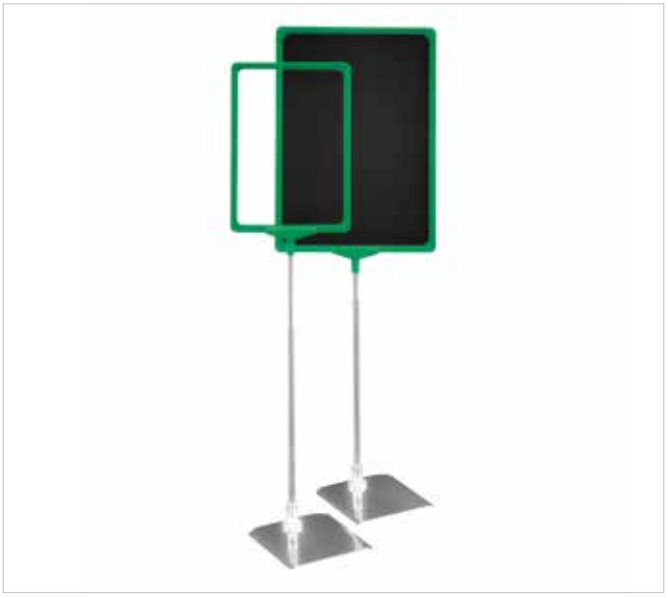
Current prices can be found on our website.



Showcard Stand "C Series"

Metal base, galvanised with black pole holder, black telescopic pole (extendable from 320-620 mm) incl. telescopic screw fixing and transparent T-piece. Showcard frames available in standard colours of yellow, red, orange, green, blue, white, black and grey.Transparent available on request; Material: plastic/metal

Insert size: A3
53.0110.
Insert size: A4
53.0109.
Insert size: A5
53.0108.



Showcard Stand "N Series"

Base in rustproof stainless steel; Chrome plated polet; Pole height extendable 320-620 mm; Can be adjusted by twisting slightly; With poster frame and T-piece in strong plastic; Colour: yellow, red, orange, green, blue, white, black or grey; Transparent finish available on request

Insert size: A3
53.0114.
Insert size: A4
53.0113.
Insert size: A5
53.0112.

Matching U-pockets are on page 107.

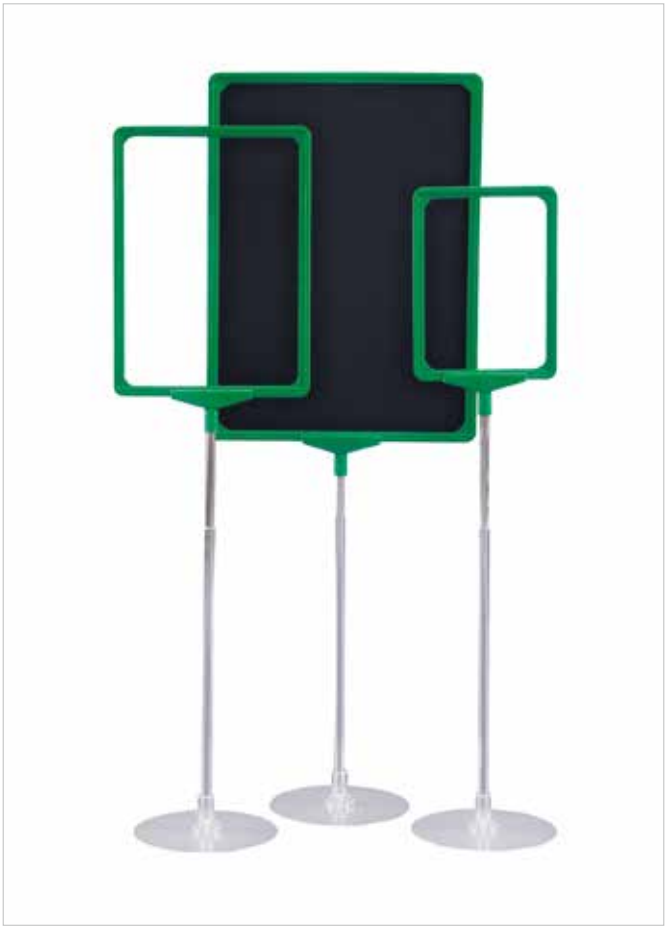
Poster Stand "KR Series"

With a grey plastic base (similar to RAL 7016) measuring 180 x 180 mm and an aluminium pole extendable 320-620 mm with transparent T-piece. The poster frame is available in yellow, red, orange, green, blue, white, black and grey. Transparent finish available on request.

Poster insert size: A3
53.0423.
Poster insert size: A4
53.0422.
Poster insert size: A5
53.0421.



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Showcard Stand "D Series"

Metal base ø 160 mm, powder coated silver incl. transparent pole holder; Chrome plated upright; Upright height extendable 320-620 mm; Adjusts by twisting slightly; With poster frame and T-piece in strong plastic; Material: plastic / metal; Colour: yellow, red, orange, green, blue, white, black, grey; Transparent finish available on request

Insert size: A3
53.0117.
Insert size: A4
53.0116.
Insert size: A5
53.0115.

Example colours can be found under 53.0106. on page 142.



Showcard Stand "Series XT New"

With a transparent acrylic pocket; 149 mm long t-piece; Chrome plated telescopic pole; Metal base ø 160 mm;

Colour of base: silver / transparent; Pole length: 320-620 mm; Orientation: portrait

Insert size: A4
53.0119.1
Insert size: A3
53.0119.2

- **Acrylic pockets in special sizes on request.**
- **Ideal even for A3 format.**

Current prices can be found on our website.

Table-Top Stand "Paris"

This smart table-top display presents your information at the ideal angle. Through a combination of acrylic U-pocket and delicate aluminium holder the display looks attractive. The steel base provides stability to the display.

Orientation: portrait; Colour of frame: silver anodised; Tube diameter: 12 mm; Colour of base: silver similar to RAL 9006; Base diameter: 160 mm

Insert size: A5 (148 x 210 mm); Total height: 390 mm
51.0063.5
Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm); Total height: 465 mm
51.0063.4









Also available in special sizes for orders of just 1 piece!



Poster Stand

1-part, incl. portrait acrylic pocket; 5 mm base ø 120 mm; Connector in 6 mm wire with a height of 260 mm; Material: metal; Colour: silver (RAL 9006)

Size: A4 portrait
57.0086.1
Size: A3 portrait
57.0086.2



Table-Top Poster Stand "KAVERO"

2-part poster stand with 5 mm insert; Corresponding covers in PVC can be found under product codes 26.0001.5 and 26.0001.4

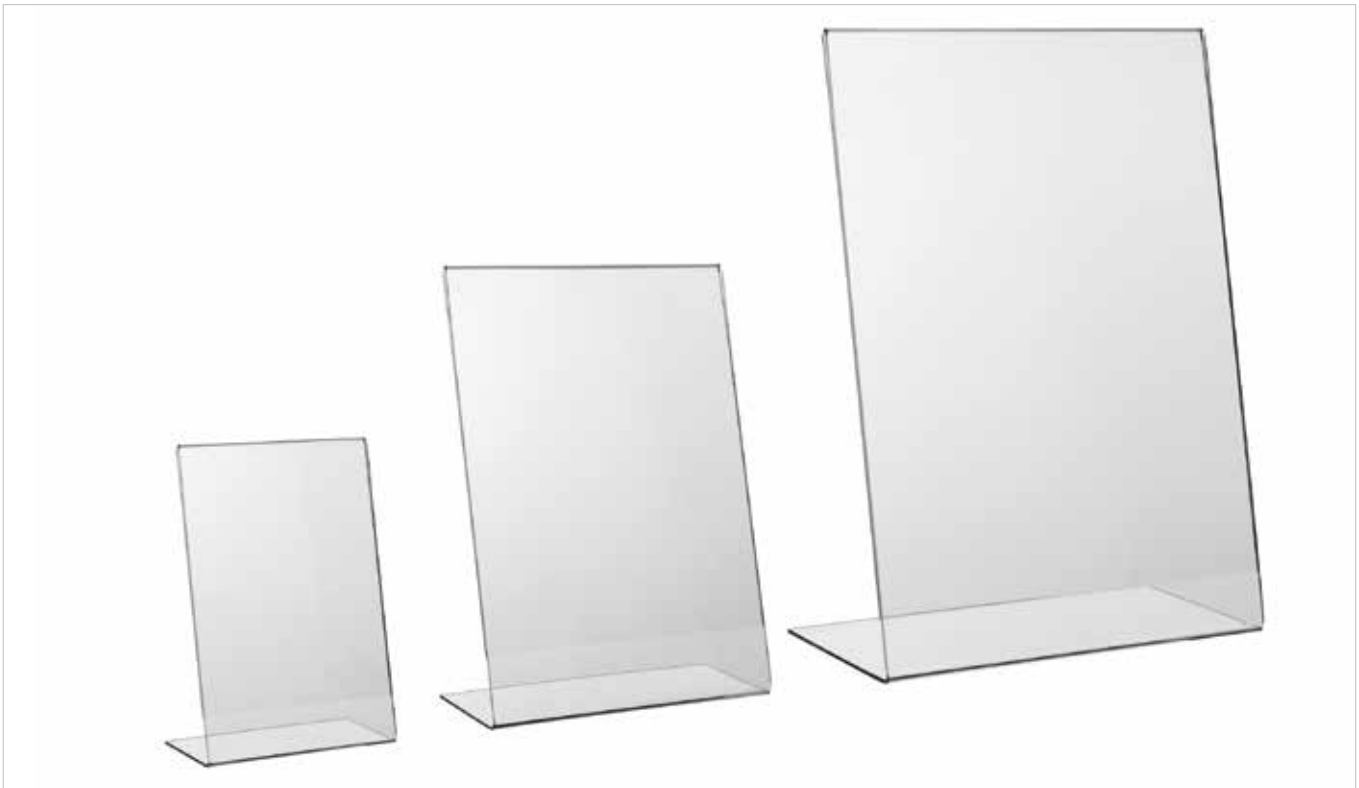
Material: steel; Surface: powder coated; Colour: grey similar to RAL 7016; Fill depth: 5 mm

Table-Top Poster Stand "KAVERO I"
Poster insert size: A4; Total width: 215 mm; Total height: 410 mm; Total depth: 100 mm; Size of base: 180 x 100 x 3 mm
53.0442.1

Table-Top Poster Stand "KAVERO II"
Poster insert size: A3; Total width: 305 mm; Total height: 530 mm; Total depth: 140 mm; Size of base: 305 x 140 x 3 mm
53.0442.2

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Angled Poster Stands







"Classic" Acrylic L Display

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear

Material thickness: 3 mm; Size: A3; Orientation: portrait
60.0010.1

Material thickness: 3 mm; Size: A3; Orientation: landscape
60.0010.2

Material thickness: 2 mm; Size: A4; Orientation: portrait
60.0010.3

Material thickness: 2 mm; Size: A4; Orientation: landscape
60.0010.4

Material thickness: 2 mm; Size: A5; Orientation: portrait
60.0010.5

Material thickness: 2 mm; Size: A5; Orientation: landscape
60.0010.6

Material thickness: 2 mm; Size: A6; Orientation: portrait
60.0010.7

Material thickness: 2 mm; Size: A6; Orientation: landscape
60.0010.8

Material thickness: 2 mm; Size: A7; Orientation: portrait
60.0010.9

Material thickness: 2 mm; Size: A7; Orientation: landscape
60.0010.10

Material thickness: 2 mm; Size: A8; Orientation: portrait
60.0010.13

Material thickness: 2 mm; Size: A8; Orientation: landscape
60.0010.14

Material thickness: 2 mm; Size: 1/3 A4; Orientation: portrait
60.0010.11

Material thickness: 2 mm; Size: 1/3 A4; Orientation: landscape
60.0010.12

Material thickness: 2 mm; Width: 72 mm; Insert height: 126mm
60.0092.1

Material thickness: 2 mm; Width: 80 mm; Insert height: 155 mm
60.0092.2

Material thickness: 2 mm; Width: 70 mm; Insert height: 20 mm
60.0092.6

Material thickness: 2 mm; Width: 80 mm; Insert height: 40 mm
60.0092.7

Material thickness: 2 mm; Width: 120 mm; Insert height: 55 mm
60.0092.8

Material thickness: 2 mm; Width: 150 mm; Insert height: 80 mm
60.0092.9

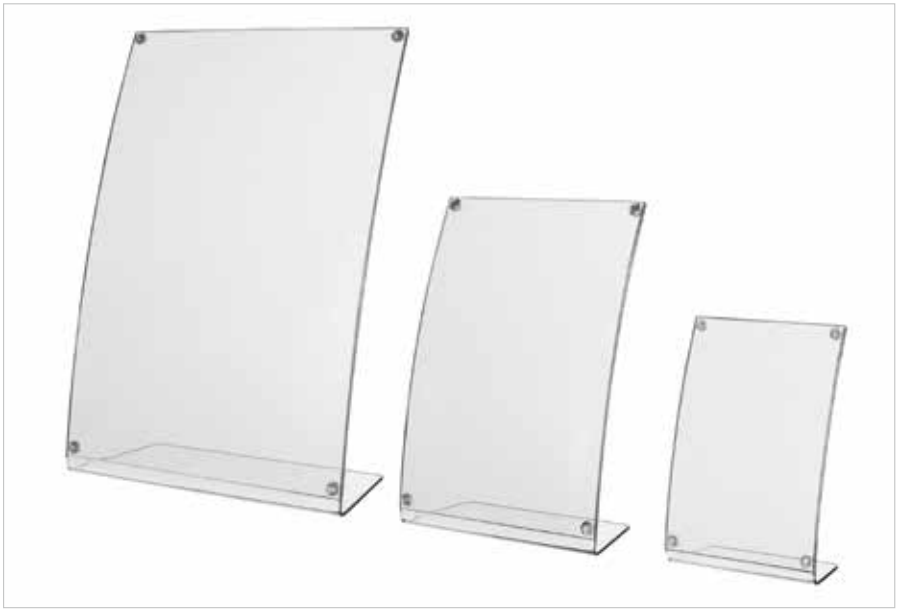
Current prices can be found on our website.

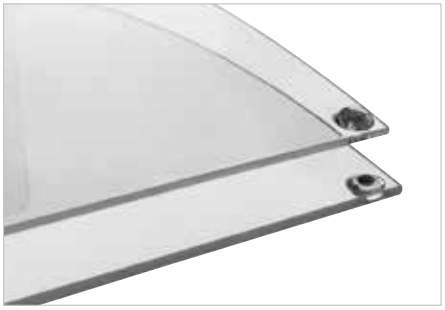
L-Display "Magnetic"

With 4 magnets; Can be used in portrait and landscape format;

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait / landscape

Size: A4
65.0177.1
Size: A5
65.0177.2
Size: A6
65.0177.3







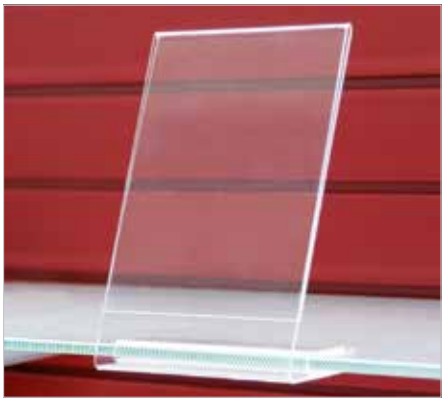
Insert Stand "Nardus"

Freestanding and to slot on to 8-10 mm thick shelves; Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 mm; Colour: clear;

Orientation: portrait

Size: A5
60.0312.1
Size: A6
60.0312.2
Size: A7
60.0312.3







Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Display "Linaria"

The simple solution for your promotion in A3 and A2 sizes. The display set "Linaria" consists of an acrylic pocket in your choice of size with feet to suit. Assembled in the blick of an eye.

Orientation: portrait

Size: A3
60.0746.1
Size: A2
60.0746.2

1. *Example of use with leaflet box 67.0017.3 (page 22), fixed in place with adhesive pads 65.0002.1 (page 101)*







Single Sided Poster Holder "Universum"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Size: A4;
Orientation: portrait
65.0003.1

Price Holder "Water-Gate"

This L-shaped stand is a fashionable alternative to the much used acrylic L-display, with a glossy chrome clamp to hold the price card at the top. With clamp;

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 mm; Colour: crystal clear

Width: 110 mm; Height: 210 mm
60.0145.1
Width: 150 mm; Height: 280 mm
60.0145.2

Current prices can be found on our website.



L-Display "Tiber"

with 1/3 A4 box adhered on the right;

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 27 mm

Material thickness: 3 mm; Size: A3
60.0011.2
Material thickness: 2 + 3 mm; Size: A4
60.0011.1



A4 L Display Ringbinder

For A4 portrait; With 4 holes;

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 5 mm; Colour: crystal clear; Width: 450 mm; Height: 300 mm
60.0132.1



Magnetic Display "Hedera"

For paper inserts up to 105 x 148 mm (W x H); The black display base adhered to the back provides stability; Depth of base: 60 mm; Material: 2x 10 mm acrylic; Colour: clear front, black back
60.0261.15

Special sizes available for 50+ pieces.





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Menu Card Holder "Taxus"

Material: aluminium / acrylic; Orientation: portrait

Aluminium base: 210 x 21 x 74 mm (W x H x D);
Insert size: A4
60.0684.1

Aluminium base: 148 x 21 x 74 mm (W x H x D);
Insert size: A5
60.0684.2

Aluminium base: 105 x 21 x 74 mm (W x H x D);
Insert size: A6
60.0684.3



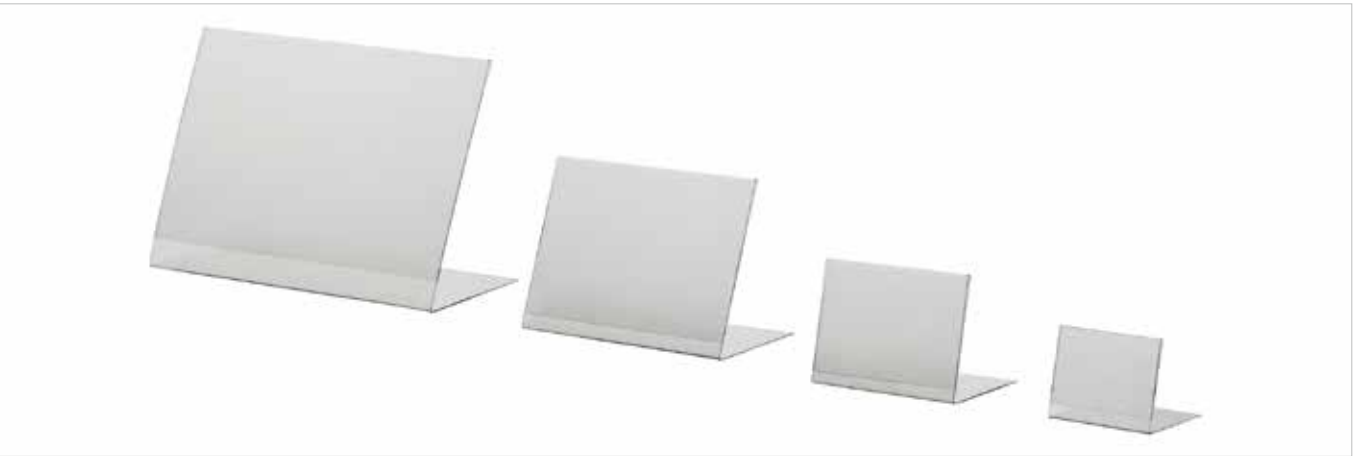


Table-Top Display "Clear"

Consists of 2x 4 mm safety glass panels (edges smoother, polished) and 2x stainless steel flat-headed distancers (ø 8 mm, Length: 25 mm);

Width: 200 mm; Height: 70 mm
12.0074.1

Current prices can be found on our website.



L-Display

Material: rigid PVC; Orientation: landscape;
Angle: 75°

Material thickness: 0.4 mm;
Colour: anti-reflective; Insert size: A6
26.0008.1
Material thickness: 0.5 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Insert size: A6
26.0008.9

Material thickness: 0.4 mm;
Colour: anti-reflective; Insert size: A7
26.0008.2
Material thickness: 0.5 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Insert size: A7
26.0008.11

Material thickness: 0.4 mm;
Colour: anti-reflective; Insert size: A8
26.0008.3
Material thickness: 0.5 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Insert size: A8
26.0008.13

Material thickness: 0.4 mm;
Colour: anti-reflective; Insert size: A9
26.0008.4
Material thickness: 0.5 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Insert size: A9
26.0008.14

Manufactured from UV-stabilised PVC.

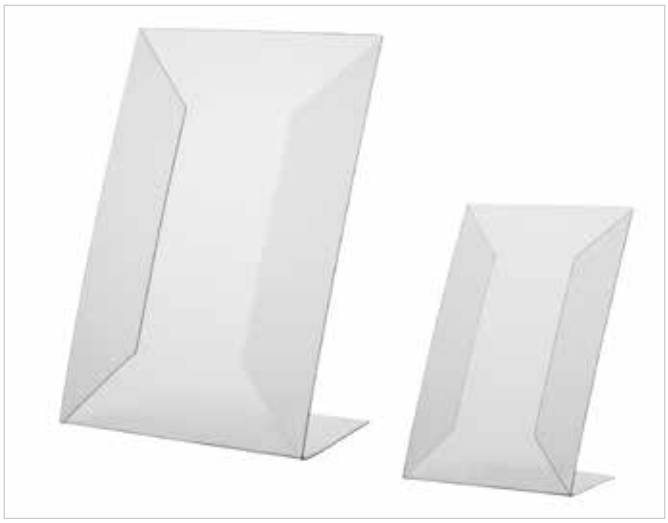
- **Promotional printing on request.**
- **Special sizes available on request.**

L-Display

Can be used in portrait or landscape format;

Material: rigid PVC; Material thickness: 0.7 mm; Colour: anti-reflective; Version: die cut (can be used portrait or landcape)

Insert size: A4
26.0008.16
Insert size: A5
26.0008.17



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Vertical Poster Stands







Display "Magnetica"

2 parts; incl. 8 magnets;

Material: acrylic;
Material thickness: 2x 10 mm;
Colour: crystal clear

Application: for A5 format;
Length (outer): 240 mm;
Width (outer): 178 mm
60.0261.1

Application: for A6 format;
Length (outer): 178 mm;
Width (outer): 135 mm
60.0261.2

Application: for business cards;
Length (outer): 120 mm;
Width (outer): 95 mm
60.0261.3

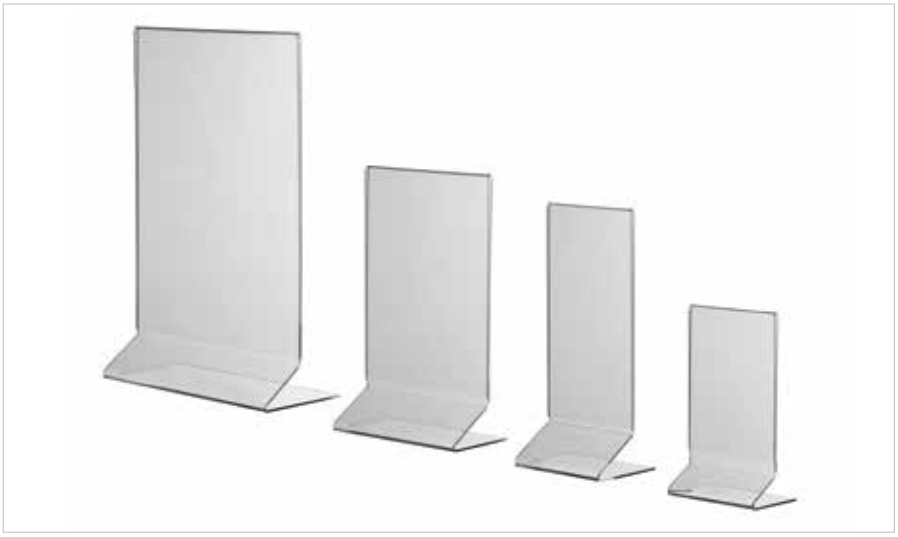






T- Display "Magnetica"

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 & 8 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Size: A4;
Orientation: portrait
60.0777.1



Menu Card Holder "Berkel"

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait

Size: A4
60.0015.1
Size: A5
60.0015.2
Size: A6
60.0015.3
Size: 1/3 A4
60.0015.4

Current prices can be found on our website.

Menu Card Holder "Jordan"

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 + 3 mm;
Colour: crystal clear / white;
Orientation: portrait

Size: A4
60.0016.1
Size: A5
60.0016.2

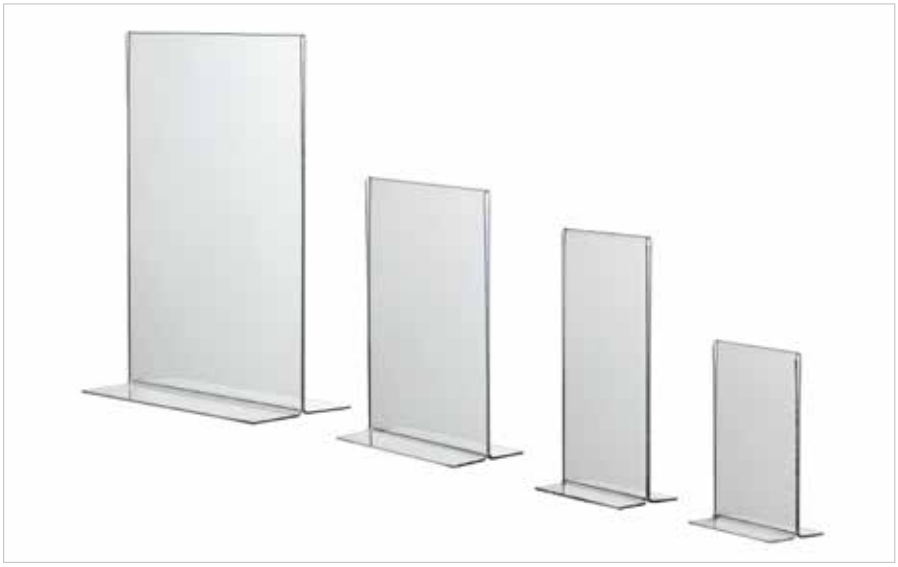


With white base.

Menu Card Holder "T Shape"

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait

Size: A3
60.0017.1
Size: A4
60.0017.2
Size: A5
60.0017.3
Size: A6
60.0017.4
Size: 1/3 A4
60.0017.5

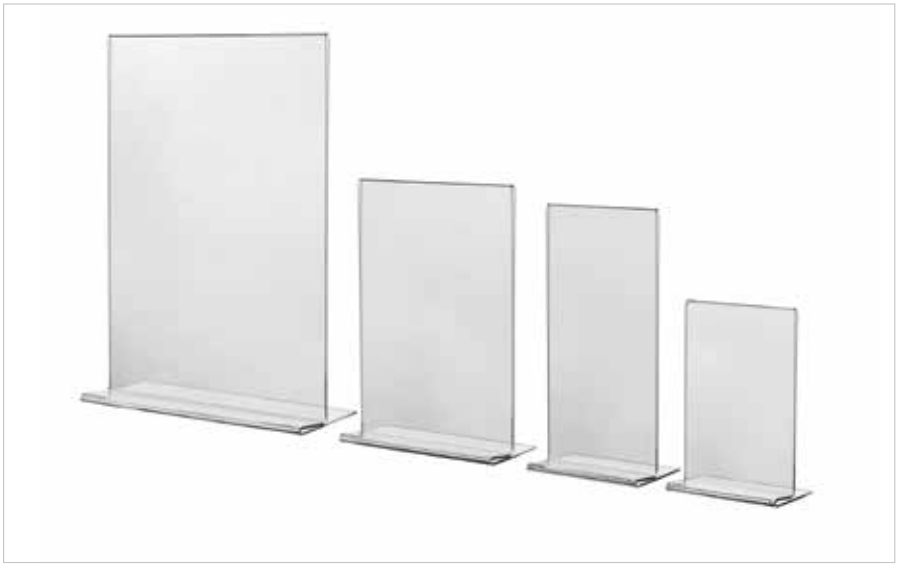


Menu Card Holder "Arum"

Closed underneath;

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait

Size: A4
60.0018.1
Size: A5
60.0018.2
Size: A6
60.0018.3
Size: 1/3 A4
60.0018.4



Printing available on request.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Menu Card Holder "Laurus", 2 parts

Insert pocket in 2 mm acrylic;
Colour: transparent;

Orientation: portrait

Aluminium base: 210 x 20 x 84 mm (W x H x D);
Insert size: A4
60.0134.1
Aluminium base: 148 x 20 x 84 mm (W x H x D);
Insert size: A5
60.0134.2
Aluminium base: 105 x 20 x 84 mm (W x H x D);
Insert size: A6
60.0134.3
Aluminium base: 105 x 20 x 84 mm (W x H x D);
Insert size: 1/3 A4
60.0134.6

Printing available on request.





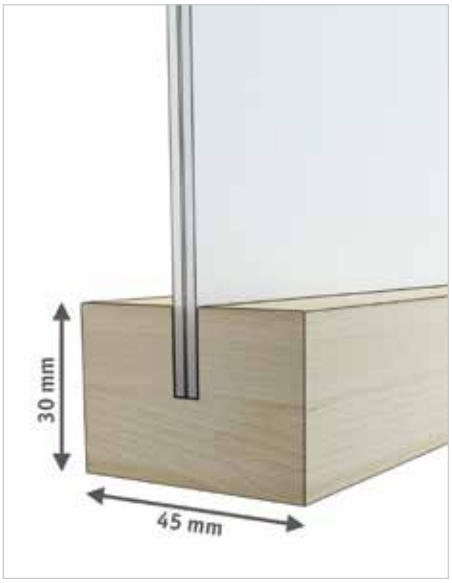
Menu Card Holder "Ballota" with Cover Caps

The two end caps in RAL 7016 are delivered loose and can be easily slotted on to the ends of the base. This gives the menu card holder a high quality look.

Orientation: portrait

Insert size: A4
60.0134.15
Insert size: A5
60.0134.16
Insert size: A6
60.0134.17
Insert size: 1/3 A4
60.0134.18

Current prices can be found on our website.





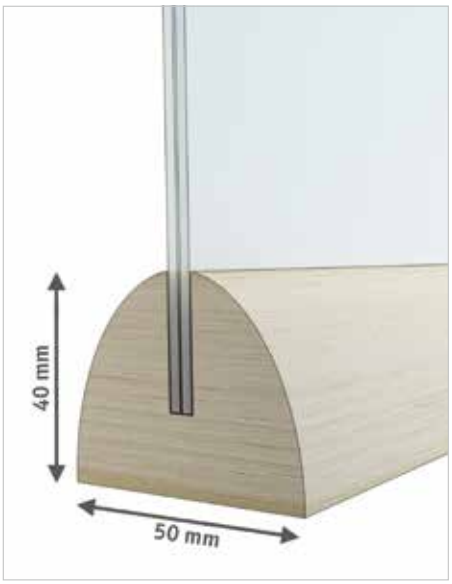
Menu Card Holder "Rectangular Beech"

Wooden base in natural beech; Insert pocket in 2 mm acrylic;
Colour: transparent;

Orientation: portrait; Shape of base: square

Size: A4
60.0135.1
Size: A5
60.0135.2
Size: A6
60.0135.3

Printing available on request.





Menu Card Holder "Beech Oval"

Wooden base in natural beech; Insert pocket in 2 mm acrylic;
Colour: transparent;

Orientation: portrait; Shape of base: oval

Insert size: A4
60.0136.1
Insert size: A5
60.0136.2
Insert size: A6
60.0136.3

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Table-Top Display "Asarum"

Consists of base and window;

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Insert size: 135 x 90 mm (H x W)

65.0163.1





Menu or Wine List Holder "Regia"

USL welded;

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear
Width: 90 mm

65.0163.2





Table-Top Display "Canina"

Consists of base and window;

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear;
Insert size: 135 x 90 mm (H x W)

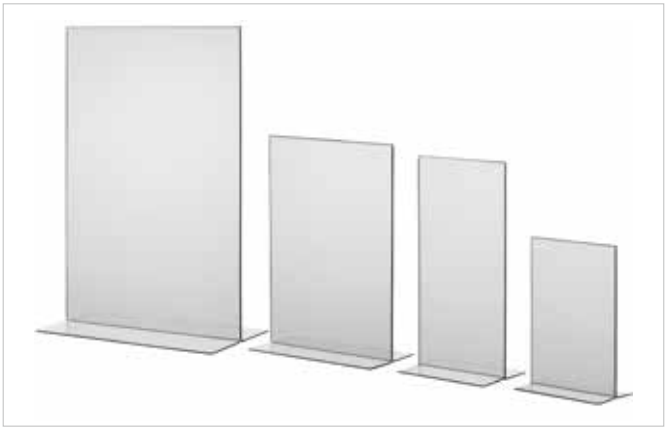
65.0163.3

Current prices can be found on our website.

Menu Card Holder "T-Shape"

Material: rigid PVC; Material thickness: 1 mm;
Orientation: portrait; Colour: crystal clear

Insert size: A4
26.0056.1
Insert size: A5
26.0056.4
Insert size: A6
26.0056.2
Insert size: 1/3 A4
26.0056.3



Display "Ellipse"

Material: rigid PVC; Material thickness: 0.5 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait

Insert size: A3 (2x)
26.0489.1
Insert size: A4 (2x)
26.0489.2



Menu Card Holder

Material: rigid PVC; Material thickness: 1 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait

Insert size: A5
26.0086.2
Insert size: A6
26.0086.1

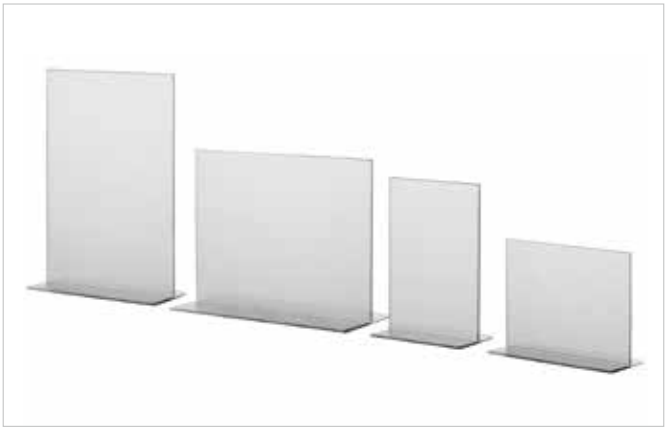


Menu Card Holder

Material: rigid PVC; Material thickness: 0.7 mm;
Colour: anti-reflective

Insert size: A5; Orientation: landscape
26.0087.1
Insert size: A5; Orientation: portrait
26.0087.2

Insert size: A6; Orientation: landscape
26.0087.3
Insert size: A6; Orientation: portrait
26.0087.4



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Tent Card Holders

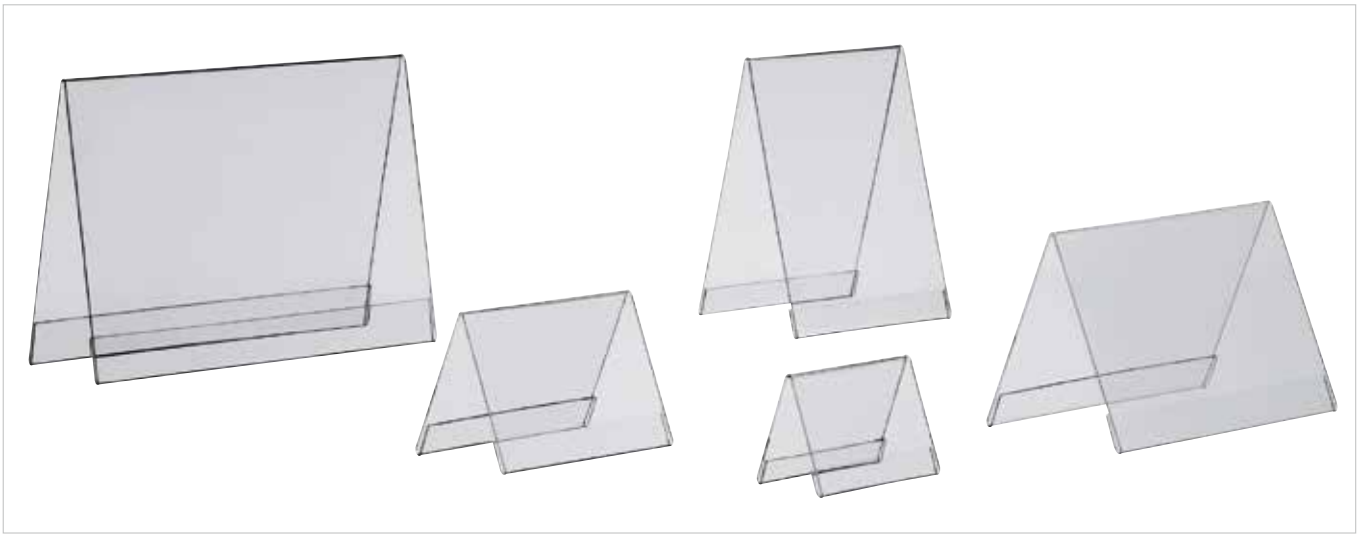




Acrylic Tent Display

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Insert width: 297 mm; Insert height: 105 mm

60.0014.1



Acrylic Tent Display

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 mm; Colour: crystal clear

Size: A4; Orientation: portrait
60.0013.1
Size: A4; Orientation: landscape
60.0013.2

Size: A5; Orientation: portrait
60.0013.3
Size: A5; Orientation: landscape
60.0013.4

Size: A6; Orientation: portrait
60.0013.5
Size: A6; Orientation: landscape
60.0013.6

Size: A7; Orientation: portrait
60.0013.7
Size: A7; Orientation: landscape
60.0013.8

Current prices can be found on our website.

Tent Display "Flipover"

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear

Incl. ring mechanism for A4 landscape format
Material thickness: 4 mm;
Width: 300 mm; Height: 215 mm
60.0126.1

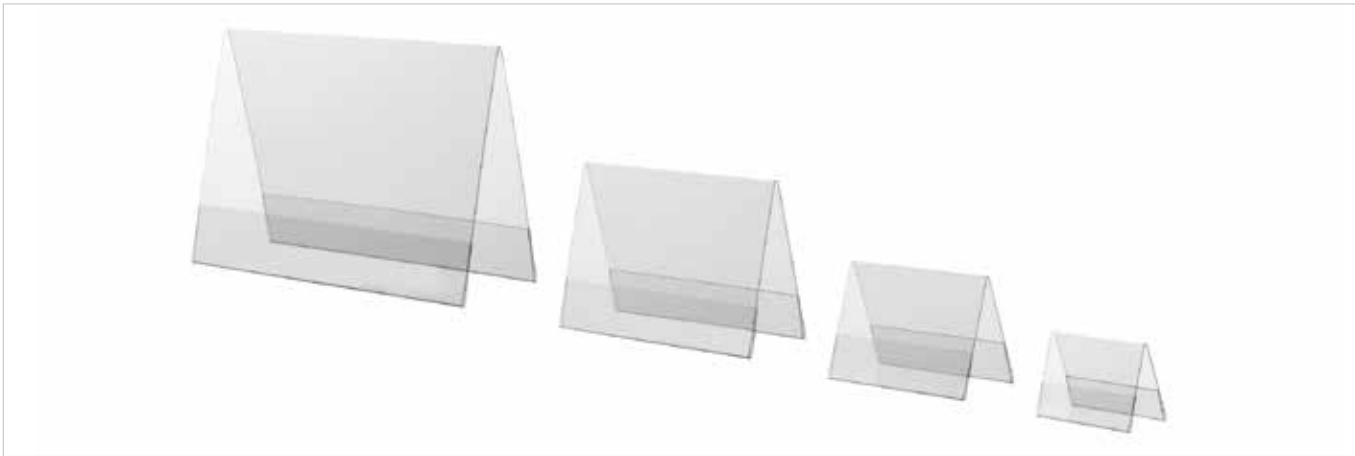
incl. ring binder for A5 landscape
Material thickness: 3 mm;
Width: 210 mm; Height: 155 mm
60.0126.2

1. 4 ring mechanism
2. 2 ring mechanism





Customised finish available for 30+ pieces



Tent Display

Material: rigid PVC; Orientation: landscape

Material thickness: 0.4 mm;
Colour: anti-reflective; Insert size: A6
26.0009.1
Material thickness: 0.5 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Insert size: A6
26.0009.6

Material thickness: 0.4 mm;
Colour: anti-reflective; Insert size: A7
26.0009.2
Material thickness: 0.5 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Insert size: A7
26.0009.8

Material thickness: 0.4 mm;
Colour: anti-reflective; Insert size: A8
26.0009.3
Material thickness: 0.5 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Insert size: A8
26.0009.9

Material thickness: 0.4 mm;
Colour: anti-reflective; Insert size: A9
26.0009.4
Material thickness: 0.5 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Insert size: A9
26.0009.10

Manufactured from UV-stabilised PVC.

- **Promotional printing on request.**
- **Special sizes available on request.**

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Multi-Sided Poster Stand





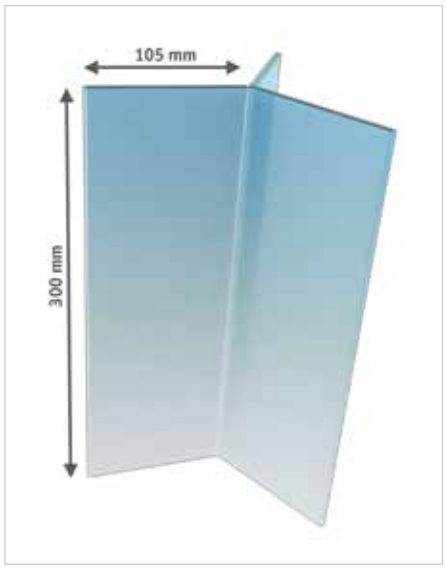
Acrylic Display "Advertising Column"

For 1 A4 landscape sheet;
Lid and base in black acrylic;

Material: acrylic; Diameter: 120 mm;
Total height: 230 mm

60.0119.1





Y Shaped Multi Sided Menu Holder

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait

Insert size: A4 (3x)
60.0023.1
Insert size: A5 (3x)
60.0023.2
Insert size: A6 (3x)
60.0023.3



Acrylic Triangular Multi Sided Menu Holder

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 mm;
Colour: crystal clear

Insert size: A4 (1x); 2 folds;
Orientation: landscape
60.0024.1
Insert size: A5 (3x);
Orientation: portrait
60.0024.2
Insert size: A6 (3x);
Orientation: portrait
60.0024.3

Current prices can be found on our website.



4 Sided Menu Holder

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Orientation: portrait

Insert size: A5 (4x)
60.0025.1
Insert size: A6 (4x)
60.0025.2
Insert size: 1/3 A4 (4x)
60.0025.3

Counter Stand "Maranta" 4-sided, rotating

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 + 3 mm;
Colour: crystal clear / white; Insert size: 1/3 A4
60.0783.1



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Display Bases



1



Display Base "Repens"

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 20 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Width: 80 mm; Depth: 80 mm
60.0299.1

Matching slot-in pockets can be found on page 98.

1. *Example of use.*



1





2

Menu Card Holder "Zia"

Due to its own weight (approx. 360 g) this menu card holder also offers good stability for use outside. The display can be used for lots of slot-in items e.g. laminated paper, slate-effect boards or PVC / acrylic pockets with paper inserts.

Material of base: moulded aluminium zinc; Colour of base: silver coloured; Width: 145 mm; Height: 40 mm; Depth: 70 mm;
Suitable for material thickness: up to 5 mm
50.0210.2

The surface of the base is not suitable for application of vinyl lettering.

1. *Pictured with accessories: PVC U-pocket 1/3 A4*
2. *Pictured with accessories: slate-effect board A5 (53.0018.5)*

Also ideal for outdoor use.

Current prices can be found on our website.



Menu Card Holder "Outdoor"

Ideal for menus and wine lists.

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 mm;
Colour: black; Width: 120 mm
60.0751.1



Particularly good stability through metal plate.



Menu Card Holder "M-Shape"

With slot for cards up to 2 mm thick.

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 mm; Colour: crystal clear

For A4 portrait cards;
Width: 210 mm
60.0021.1
For A5 portrait cards;
Width: 148 mm
60.0021.2
For A6 portrait cards;
Width: 105 mm
60.0021.3



Menu Card Holder

With slot for cards up to 2 mm thick.

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 mm; Colour: crystal clear

For A4 portrait cards;
Size: A4 portrait / A5 landscape; Width: 210 mm
60.0022.1
For A5 portrait cards;
Size: A5 portrait / A6 landscape; Width: 148 mm
60.0022.2
For A6 portrait cards;
Size: A6 portrait / A7 landscape; Width: 105 mm
60.0022.3

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Menu Card Holder "Universum", onesided

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear

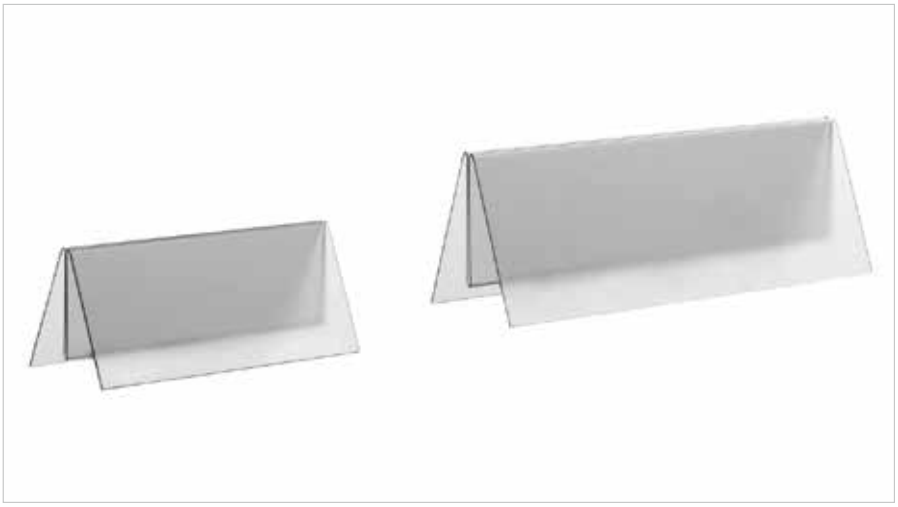
Width: 100 mm; Slot width: 1.5 mm
65.0007.1
Width: 150 mm; Slot width: 1.5 mm
65.0007.2
Width: 210 mm; Slot width: 2 mm
65.0007.3



Menu Card Holder "Universum", twosided

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear

Width: 100 mm; Slot width: 1.5 mm
65.0008.1
Width: 150 mm; Slot width: 1.5 mm
65.0008.2
Width: 210 mm; Slot width: 2 mm
65.0008.3



PVC Menu Card Holder

With insert width: 1-1.5 mm;

Material: rigid PVC;
Material thickness: 0.7 mm;
Colour: anti-reflective

Width of base: 105 mm;
Height of base: 45 mm
26.0010.3
Width of base: 150 mm;
Height of base: 55 mm
26.0010.2

Manufactured from UV-stabilised PVC.

Current prices can be found on our website.

With Click Frame

Waterproof Click Frame "Broker", 35 mm profile, with mitred corners, silver anodised

- With passepartout to divide in to 4 or 6 sections
- For A4 inserts
- With U-pocket to position insert
- Waterproof through special seal and profile technology
- With holes in lower profile to cover screws
- Waether resistant polystyrene back panel and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheet
- Custom finishes for 1+ pieces
- RAL powder coated upper profilr for 1+ pieces
- Minimum frame size: A4
- Maximum frame size: 1000 x 1900 mm

Frame material: aluminium

Insert size: 6x A4 (210 x 297 mm) portrait;
Outer frame size: 795 x 718 mm (W x H)
50.0151.26
Insert size: 4x A4 (210 x 297 mm) portrait;
Outer frame size: 562 x 718 mm (W x H)
50.0151.27

1. Also available with coloured picture mount.









Example Pictures

Other arrangements such as pavement signs and poster stands can be found on our website.





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

With Acrylic Pocket



Info Presenter "Broker II" for 20 A4 Inserts

- Multiple poster holder in aluminium
- With 20 acrylic pockets
- For A4 portrait inserts
- Also available on request for other sizes

Version: 1-sided; Number of acrylic pockets: 20;
Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm); Orientation: portrait;
Size: 1060 x 1875 x 650 mm (W x H x D)

50.0087.4



Info Presenter "Broker III" for 12 A4 Inserts

- Multiple poster holder in aluminium
- With 12 acrylic pockets
- For A4 portrait inserts
- Also available on request for other sizes

Version: 1-sided; Number of acrylic pockets: 12;
Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm); Orientation: portrait;
Header board size: 795 x 180 mm (W x H);
Size: 800 x 1620 x 650 mm (W x H x D)

50.0088.5



Also available in other sizes and other shapes.

Current prices can be found on our website.







Info Display "Construct Vision"

This info display from the "Construct" range has lots of space on both sides to display information. The framework consists of silver anodised aluminium square tubing and black corner connectors. In combination with an exclusive cable system to attach 4 acrylic pockets, the display has a high quality look. Delivered pre-assembled incl. plastic hammer.

Profile type: square tube, 25 x 25 x 1.5 mm;
Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm); Orientation: portrait;
Width: 500 mm; Height: 1800 mm; Depth: 400 mm
51.0229.1

1. *The profiles of the basic frame can be powder coated in RAL colours on request.*

Also available in special sizes made in our in-house production facility.

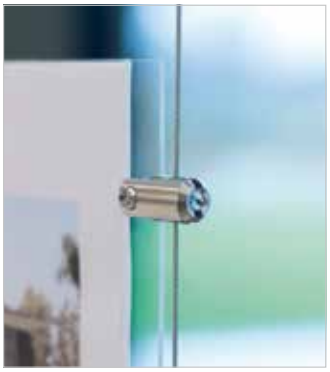


Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!











Info Display "Construct Vision"

This info display from the "Construct" range has lots of space on both sides to display information. The framework consists of silver anodised aluminium square tubing and black corner connectors. In combination with an exclusive cable system to attach 8 acrylic pockets, the display has a high quality look. Delivered pre-assembled incl. plastic hammer.

Profile type: square tube, 25 x 25 x 1.5 mm;
Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm); Orientation: portrait;
Width: 750 mm; Height: 1800 mm; Depth: 400 mm

51.0229.2

Products in the "Construct" range are customisable as they are made in-house!

Current prices can be found on our website.



1









Info Display "Quattro Vision"

This info display has lots of space on both sides to display information. The framework consists of silver anodised aluminium square tubing "quattro". In combination with an exclusive cable system to attach 8 acrylic pockets, the display has a high quality look. The display is stabilised by two steel bases powder coated silver similar to RAL 9006.

Profile type: square, 30 x 30 mm; Frame width: 630 mm;
Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm) portrait format;
Base diameter: 400 mm; Total width: 1000 mm

Total height: 1800 mm
51.0004.1

Total height: 2000 mm; Width of header board: 570 mm;
Height of header board: 200 mm; Header board colour: white
51.0004.5

Also available in special sizes made in our in-house production facility.

1. Example of use incl. header board (51.0004.5)

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Info Display "Quattro Suspension"

Consists of an upright in aluminium square profile "Quattro" and 6 adjustable aluminium crossbars, silver anodised. The 12 sign grippers holding anti-reflective PVC U-pockets offer lots of display space. This high quality stand is stabilised by a steel base powder coated in silver similar to RAL 9006.
Using the 4 channels in the "Quattro" square profile a range of accessories can be attached on each side.

Profile type: square bar 45 x 45mm; Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm); Orientation: portrait; Base diameter: 450 mm;
Total height: 1800 mm

51.0099.1

Also available with an acrylic U-pocket on request.

Also available in special sizes for orders of just 1 piece!







Wall Mounted Poster Display "Twist"

With 3 pivoting poster pockets to hold a total of 6 A4 portrait posters; Incl. 6 PVC C-pockets with magnetic tape; Material: metal, powder coated / PVC; Colour: silver (aimilar to RAL 9006) / transparent; Size: 215 x 1095 x 360 mm (W x H x D)

57.0232.1

Current prices can be found on our website.

Freestanding Display "Infosign"

Consists of 5 A4 frames in assorted colours, 1 joint on the reverse of the casing, upright extends 400-700 mm; Size: A4 portrait;
53.0141.9

Matching U-pockets can be found on page 107.
Single colour frames also available.





Replacement frames can be found under article 53.0136. online at www.vkf-renzel.com.

Price List Holder "Z Series"

The angled back plate allows a good reading angle and the base plate can be screwed into place. The prie list holder is adjustable from 700 - 900 mm in height. U-pockets can be found with Showcard Frame Accessories.

Frame material: metal;
Frame material: plastic;
Colour of frame: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Frame colour: assorted colours;
Poster insert size: A4; Orientation: portrait

Price List Holder "Z 5"
Number of frames: 5
53.0299.2

Price List Holder "Z 10"
Number of frames: 10
53.0299.13

Frame also available in a single colour.





Replacement frames can be found under article 53.0136. online at www.vkf-renzel.com.

Price List Holder

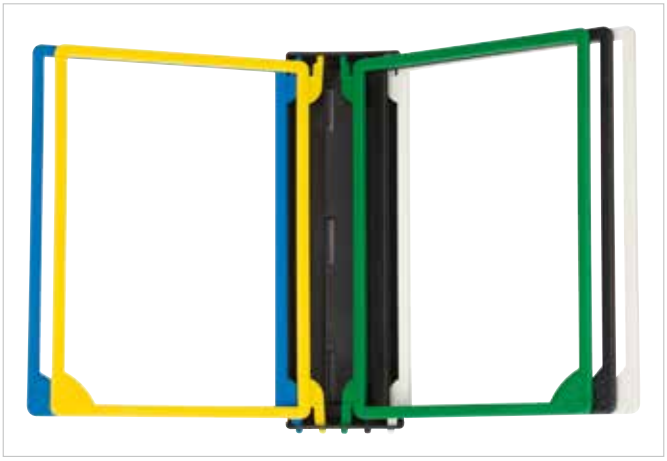
On height adjustable (550-750 mm) scissor arm; Easy to use with A4 portrait info board and adjustment of height;

Frame material: metal; Frame material: plastic; Colour of frame: white; Frame colour: assorted colours; Number of frames: 10; Shape of base: square 100 x 100 mm with 4 holes
53.0143.9





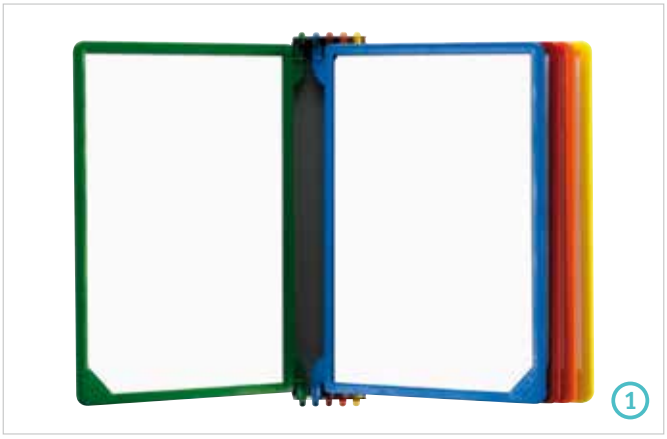
Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Wall Bracket "Infosign"

Material of wall bracket: plastic; With 5 A4 frames;
Format: A4 portrait; Frame colour of choice,
Colour of wall bracket: black; Without PVC pockets
53.0145.

Matching U-pockets are on page 107.



Wall Mounted Flip File "Series Z"

Wall mounted flip file with poster frames. Matching U-pockets can be found in the poster frame accessories section.

Wall bracket material: metal; Wall bracket colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Frame colour: assorted colours; Orientation: portrait

Wall-Mounted Flip Display "Z 5"
Poster insert size: A4; Number of frames: 5
53.0300.2
Poster insert size: A5; Number of frames: 5
53.0300.30

Wall-Mounted Flip Display "Z 10"
Poster insert size: A4; Number of frames: 10
53.0300.12



Frame also available in a single colour.

1. *53.0300.2*
2. *53.0300.30*

Replacement frames can be found under article 53.0136. online at www.vkf-renzel.com.



Wall Mounted Document File "Technic"

Functional wall mounted unit;

Wall bracket material: metal; Frame material: plastic with wire casing; Wall bracket colour: grey similar to RAL 7035; Frame colour: 2x each of blue, red, yellow, green and black; Orientation: portrait; Number of frames: 10; Features: with 5 x 50 mm tabs with blank label

Poster insert size: A3
53.0153.8
Poster insert size: A4
53.0152.8
Poster insert size: A5
53.0151.8

Corresponding replacement boards can be found under article numbers 53.0155.8, 53.0154.8 and 53.0041.8 in our online shop.

Current prices can be found on our website.

Wall Display "EasyMount QuickLoad"

Wall bracket in metal; Black coated; Incl. 10 A4 QuickLoad pockets in portrait format; Available in red, blue, yellow, green, white, black or assorted (2 each of red, blue, green, white and black)

53.0157.

Please specify the colour required.



Magnetic wallmounted components in A4 and A5 can eb found online.

Table-Top Flip File "EasyMount QuickLoad"

Table-top frame in metal; Coated black; Incl. 10 A4 QuickLoad pockets in portrait format; Available in red, blue, yellow, green, white, black or assorted (2 each of red, blue, green, white and black)

53.0158.

Please specify the colour required.



Desktop Flip File Lectern Stand "QuickLoad"

Frame material: metal; Frame material: plastic; Colour of frame: grey similar to RAL 7035; Poster insert size: A4; Orientation: portrait

Frame colour: 2x each of red, blue, green, white and black; Number of frames: 10

53.0159.9

Frame colour: 4x each of red, blue, green, white and black; Number of frames: 20

53.0160.9

Frame colour: 6x each of red, blue, green, white and black; Number of frames: 30

53.0161.9

Frame colour: 10x each of red, blue, green, white and black; Number of frames: 50

53.0162.9



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Wall Mounted Flip File "QuickLoad"

Wall bracket material: metal; Frame material: plastic;
Wall bracket colour: grey similar to RAL 7035;
Poster insert size: A4; Orientation: portrait

Frame colour: 2x each of red, blue, green, white and black;
Number of frames: 10
53.0163.9
Frame colour: 4x each of red, blue, green, white and black;
Number of frames: 20
53.0164.9
Frame colour: 6x each of red, blue, green, white and black;
Number of frames: 30
53.0165.9
Frame colour: 10x each of red, blue, green, white and black;
Number of frames: 50
53.0166.9



Price List Holder "Quickload"

The price list holder can be attached to a countertop using the screw clamp.

Frame material: metal; Frame material: plastic;
Colour of frame: grey similar to RAL 7035; Poster insert size: A4;
Orientation: portrait; Pole length: 400-700 mm;
Shape of base: screw clamp; Clamp width: max. 60 mm

Frame colour: 2x each of red, blue, green, white and black;
Number of frames: 10
53.0168.9
Frame colour: 4x each of red, blue, green, white and black;
Number of frames: 20
53.0169.9
Frame colour: 6x each of red, blue, green, white and black;
Number of frames: 30
53.0170.9
Frame colour: 10x each of red, blue, green, white and black;
Number of frames: 50
53.0171.9



Table Frame "VIP"

Elegant table-top display; The angle can be adjusted using the joint on the back;

Frame material: metal / aluminium; Frame material: plastic;
Frame colour: anthracite; Poster insert size: A4;
Orientation: portrait; Height: 470 mm; Number of frames: 10
53.0172.1

Available on request with 20 flip frames.

Current prices can be found on our website.

Poster Flip Display "Infosign"

Multi-sheet frame for your posters; With 10 poster frames; Available in white, orange, grey, black, blue, red, green, yellow or assorted, (price without U-pockets);

Size: A1 portrait
53.0175.
Size: A2 portrait
53.0174.

Matching U-pockets are on page 107.



Flip Display "QuickLoad"

Suitable for all QuickLoad systems; Colour: red, blue, yellow, green, black, white or assorted colours (each 2 frames red, blue, green, white and black); Format: A4 portrait
53.0042.





Wall-Mounted Flip Display "Multi TO"

Consisting of 5 pivoting aluminium insert frames "Multi" to hold poster or panels up to 4.5 mm thick. Materials can easily be changed via the insert on the front side of the frames.

Profile width: 30mm; Insert size: 5x A3 (297 x 420 mm); Orientation: portrait; Insert: on the long side; Insert thickness: max. 4.5 mm; Type of cover sheet: without
51.0147.1

Also available with insert at the back of the frame.





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Poster and leaflet displays allow posters to be presented with the additional option to make information in the form of leaflets available to customers at the point of sale bereitzustellen. Thanks to a whole range of models as well as the possibility to customise, you can create the perfect product to suit your requirements.



Poster and Leaflet Stand "Score P"

This display looks particularly classy thanks to its elliptical aluminium upright. The silver anodised aluminium click frame and the acrylic tray are attached to the silver anodised upright and can be removed for transport. Stability comes from the steel base powdercoated black similar to RAL 9005.

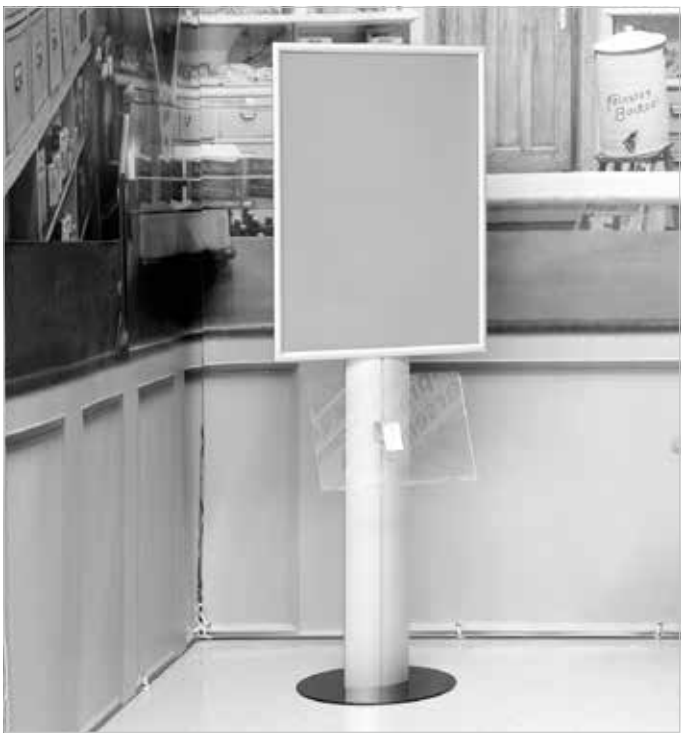
Version: 1-sided; Profile width: 25 mm; Type of corner: mitred;
Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm); Orientation: portrait;
Base diameter: 450 mm; Colour of shelf: crystal clear;
Shelf size: A3 landscape / 2x A4 portrait; Total height: 1800 mm
51.0131.1

Also available in special sizes for orders of just 1 piece!

1. *Also available with a silver base!*

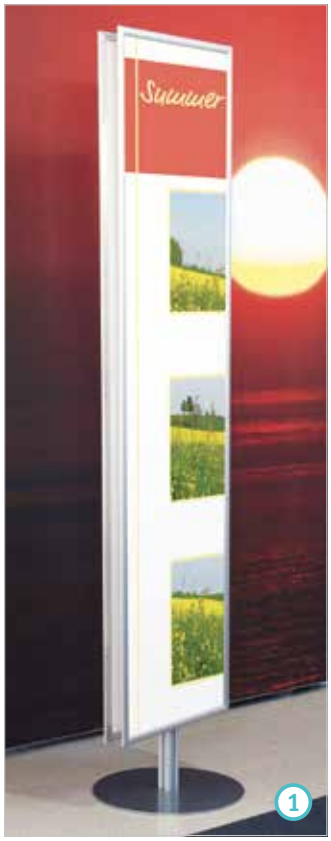






Current prices can be found on our website.









Poster Stand with A4 Leaflet Holders "Quattro"

This display impresses with its flexibility! The silver anodised aluminium click frame can be hung in place and the two clear acrylic leaflet holders are screwed in to the channels of the "Quattro" upright. The display is stabilised by a steel base powder coated silver similar to RAL 9006.

Version: 1-sided; Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm);
Orientation: portrait; Material of upright: aluminium;
Colour of upright: silver anodised; Base diameter: 450 mm;
Dispenser size: A4 (210 x 297 mm) portrait format;
Total height: 1800 mm

51.0002.1

Poster Stand "20 / 30"

Thi simple poster stand has space on both sides to display your promotional info. Both silver anodised aluminium click frames are hung using the adapter fitted on the back. The silver anodised upright in combination with the steel base powder coated silver similar to RAL 9006 form the framework.

Version: 2-sided; Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm);
Orientation: portrait; Frame material: aluminium;
Base diameter: 400 mm; Total height: 1800 mm

51.0258.1

1. Example with bespoke finish.

Customised finishes available from our in-house prouction for orders of just 1 piece.

Other frame sizes available on request.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!







Display "Base Como 1800"

The silver anodised aluminium round tubing is the base to which click frames and leaflet holders in the "Como" range can be attached. These are available in different sizes. (Colour selction is only relevant to click frames and not to leaflet holders). The steel base can be powder coated in either black or silver.

Tube diameter: 20 mm;
Colour of base: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Base diameter: 255 mm;
Total height: 1800 mm

51.0007.1

1. *Pictured with accessories:*
   - Click frame
   - Leaflet holder (51.0045.1)
2. *Pitured with black anodised click frame and base (optional extras).*









1/3 A4 Leaflet Dispenser "Como"

For Poster and Banner Display "Snap" and poster stand range"Como";
Simple to clip on;

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Dispenser size: 1/3 A4 (105 x 210 mm);
Orientation: portrait

51.0045.1

Other dispenser sizes available on request.

Current prices can be found on our website.

The click frames from the Como range are also available online with a black anodised finish.





Click Frame for "Como" Range

Incl. anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheet and polystyrene back panel as well as 2 tube clips for fixing on to uprights from the "Como" Series;

Frame material: aluminium;
Colour of upper profile: silver anodised;
Profile width: 25 mm;
Type of corner: mitred;
Orientation: portrait

for ø 20 mm round tubing
Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm)
50.0003.10
Insert size: A2 (420 x 594 mm)
50.0003.11
Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm)
50.0003.12
Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm)
50.0003.13

for ø 16 mm round tubing
Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm)
50.0003.790
Insert size: A2 (420 x 594 mm)
50.0003.822
Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm)
50.0003.88
Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm)
50.0003.823

Extendable Poster Stand "Como"

This display is versatile as a result of its adjustable height. The frame consists of silver anodised aluminium poles and a steel base powder coated silver similar to RAL 9006. The silver anodised aluminiun click frame is attached to the extendable upright (ø 16 mm) using plastic clips.

Tube diameter: 16 / 20 mm;
Base diameter: 255 mm;
Total height: 1350-2000 mm

Insert A4 (210 x 297 mm)
Orientation: portrait
51.0228.1
Orientation: landscape
51.0228.2

Insert A3 (297 x 420 mm)
Orientation: portrait
51.0228.3
Orientation: landscape
51.0228.4



The click frames incl. plastic clips are available in different sizes.

1. *51.0228.1*
2. *51.0228.4*
3. *Use more frames from the "Como" range for more promotional space!*
4. *Pictured with Leaflet Holder "Como" 51.0045.1.*



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!









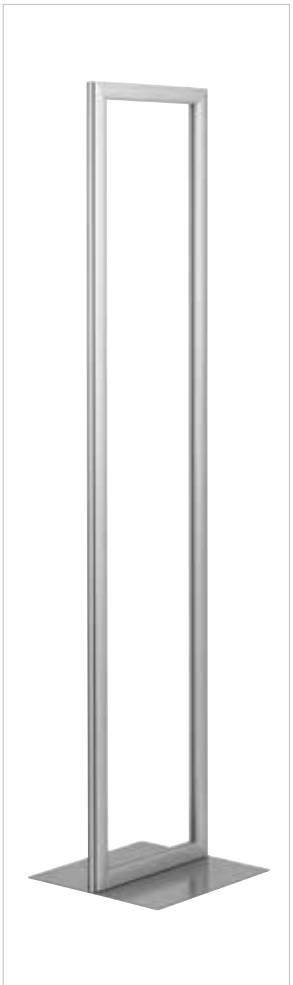
Poster and Leaflet Stand "Construct Black"

The black display captivates the customer with its striking look. Display your promotion in the aluminium click frame with easy exchange technology. In addition, the leaflet dispenser offers the opportunity to display 1/3 A4 flyers.

Version: 1-sided; Orientation: portrait;
Frame material: aluminium;
Profile type: square tube, 20 x 20 x 1.5 mm;
Material of base: steel;
Base diameter: 255 mm;
Dispenser material: polystyrene;
Total height: 1600 mm

Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm)
51.0257.1
Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm)
51.0257.2

1. *51.0257.1*
2. *51.0257.2*









Floorstanding Poster Stand "Multi"

This floorstanding leaflet stand displays your promotion in a high quality frame. Our silver anodised aluminium frame profile "Multi" can be used with an insert of up to 4.5 mm thick. Choose between the version for panels or the version for posters in which a back panel as well as anti-reflective cover sheets are included. The base is made from silver powder coated steel.

Version: 2-sided; Profile width: 30mm;
Insert size: 250 x 1300 mm;
Orientation: portrait; Insert: on short side;
Size of base: 300 x 300 mm (W x D)

Type of cover sheet: without
51.0264.1
Type of cover sheet: 2, UV-stabilised;
Features: with white plastic panel
51.0264.3

1. *Example of use incl. digitally printed plastic panel.*

Current prices can be found on our website.

Poster Stand "Multi-Como"

Consists of an aluminium insert frame "Multi" in silver anodised aluminium profile, two silver anodised aluminium uprights with grey end caps and two steel bases powdercoated silver similar to RAL 9006. The frame is attached to the uprights using transparent plastic clips.

Version: 2-sided; Profile width: 30mm; Orientation: portrait; Insert: on short side; Insert thickness: max. 4.5 mm; Tube diameter: 20 mm; Base diameter: 255 mm; Total height: 1800 mm

Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm);
Type of cover sheet: PVC, anti-reflective, UV-stabilised
51.0100.1
Insert size: A2 (420 x 594 mm);
Type of cover sheet: PVC U-pocket, anti-reflective, UV-stabilised
51.0100.2

1. *Example of use incl. optional extra leaflet holders 51.0045.1.*





Also available in special sizes for orders of just 1 piece!

Poster Display "Multi Ellipse"

The frame offers the possibility to display advertising panels up to 4.5 mm thick. The 2 aluminium uprights and the frame are silver anodised. An oval steel base provides stability to the display. Cover sheets are not included.

Version: 2-sided; Profile width: 30mm;
Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm);
Orientation: portrait;
Material of base: steel;
Colour of base: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Size of base: 700 x 400 mm (W x D);
Total height: 1800 mm
51.0186.2



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!









Advertising Display "Construct"

This display from the "Construct" range is suitable for permanent or regularly changing advertising. Using the silver anodised aluminium click frames, digitally printed panels can be used as additional, long-term adverts. The framework consists of a silver anodised aluminium square profile with grey corner connectors as well as asteel base powder coated silver similar to RAL 9006.

Version: 2-sided; Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm);
Orientation: portrait; Profile type: square tube, 25 x 25 x 1.5 mm;
Total height: 1800 mm; Depth: 450 mm

Panel material: without panel
51.0246.2

Panel material: PVC rigid foam, white
51.0246.3

Panel material: PVC rigid foam, incl. print
51.0246.4

1. *51.0246.2*
2. *51.0246.3*
3. *51.0246.4*
4. *51.0246.4*

Current prices can be found on our website.





Poster and Leaflet Display "Tondo XL NG"

- One-sided poster stand with leaflet holder
- For A0, A1 or A2 portrait posters
- Silver anodised click frame with 32 mm profile
- Frame incl. polystyrene back panel and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheets
- Silver framework in ladder effect with steel base
- A4 leaflet holders with a 40 mm fill depth
- The frame and leaflet holder can be fixed as required to the rungs of the ladder
- Available double-sided for 1+ pieces
- Click frame / leaflet holder in other sizes for 1+ pieces
- Click frame with RAL powder coated upper profile for 1+ pieces

Orientation: portrait; Type of corner: mitred;
Base diameter: 320 mm; Dispenser size: A4 (210 x 297 mm) portrait format; Total height: 1850 mm

Insert size: A0 (841 x 1189 mm)
50.0081.13
Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm)
50.0081.28

We also have a leaflet stand (54.0067.5) in our range in the same finish - see page 58.

Poster Insert Display "Eco I"

- 2-sided poster stand
- For A1 portrait posters
- Insert frame with opaque mid-wall and 2 anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheets
- For posters or panels up to 6 mm thick
- Custom sizes for 10+ pieces
- RAL powder coated for 10+ pieces

Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm); Orientation: portrait;
Total width: 656 mm; Total height: 1595 mm; Total depth: 380 mm

Colour: black, powder coated
50.0115.4
Colour: silver anodised
50.0115.3

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Poster Display "TOMA" with magnetic pockets

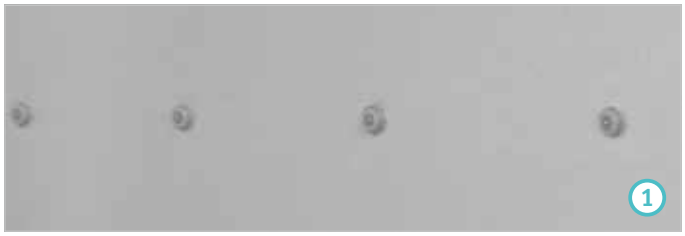
- High stability with a weight of 40 kg
- Double-sided poster stand
- For 2 posters in A1 portrait
- Powder coated metal
- 2 anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheets with magnetic tape surround
- Leaflet tray or product holder available as accessories
- Custom sizes for 5+ pieces
- RAL powder coated for 1+ pieces

Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm); Total width: 624mm;
Total height: 1800 mm; Total depth: 490 mm

50.0228.1

1. *With threaded holes for subsequent attachment of leaflet shelf 50.0093.12 or product shelf 50.0093.11.*

Weighs 40 kg.





Shelving Tray for Poster Display "TOMA"

- To screw to the existing holes
- Shelf depth 120 mm
- Clear acrylic

Dispenser size: 624 x 120 mm (W x D); Fill depth: 20 mm

50.0093.11

1. *Poster Display "TOMA" with attached shelf*



Leaflet Shelf for Poster Display "TOMA"

- To screw to existing holes
- For 3 A4 leaflets
- Clear acrylic

Dispenser size: A4 (210 x 297 mm); Orientation: portrait;
Fill depth: 50 mm

50.0093.12

1. *Poster Display "TOMA" with leaflet shelf attached*

Current prices can be found on our website.

Poster Stand "Info", 32 mm profile, double-sided, with rounded corners, silver anodised

- Click frame incl. polystyrene back panels and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheets
- RAL powder coated for 1+ pieces
- Custom finishes for 1+ pieces

Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm);
Dispenser size: without;
Total height: 1800 mm

50.0083.2

1. *Pictured incl. accessories: Leaflet Tray 50.0093.24*







Moveable Poster Stand "Info" with Header Board, 32 mm profile, double-sided, with rounded corners, silver anodised

- Moves on 4 wheels, 2 with brakes
- 3 mm aluminium gheder board can be used on both sides
- Click frame incl. polystyrene back panels and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheets
- Customised header boards for 1+ pieces
- RAL powder coated for 1+ pieces
- Custom finishes for 1+ pieces

Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm);
Dispenser size: without; Header board: yes;
Number of wheels: 4, 2 with brakes;
Total height: 1950 mm

50.0083.20

1. *Pictured incl. accessories: Leaflet Tray 50.0093.24*
2. *Custom design header boards available for orders of just 1 piece.*









Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Double-sided Leaflet Shelving for Poster Stand "Info"

- To hang over the horizontal bar of the poster stand
- For 3 A4 leaflets on each side
- Clear acrylic

Dispenser size: 3x A4 (210 x 297 mm), double-sided; Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 40 mm

50.0093.24



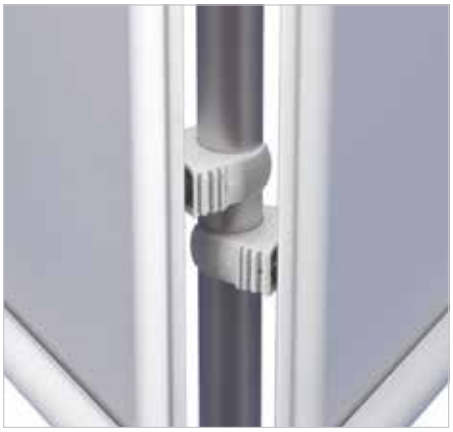
Triangular Stand "Eco"

360 degree representation with posters on 3 sides. The 3 click frames in silver anodised aluminium profile, with polystyrene back panels and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheets are attached using plastic tube clips to the silver anodised ø 20 mm aluminium uprights. The standard poles are fitted top and bottom with grey end caps. Posters are changed by opening the front of the click frame profile.

Profile width: 25 mm; Type of corner: mitred; Insert size: 3x A1 (594 x 841 mm); Orientation: portrait; Total height: 1800 mm

50.0053.10

Can be made in bespoke sizes for orders of just 1 piece!



Current prices can be found on our website.

Poster and Banner Display "KN"

This simple poster stand impresses with its function and price. The adjustable upright is stabilised by a powder coated steel base. The silver anodised aluminium clamp profiles allow for a quick and easy exchange of posters.

Material: aluminium / steel; Colour: silver;
Size of base: 300 x 300 mm (W x D);
Total height: 1100-2000 mm

1-sided
Clamp width: 800 mm
51.0011.4
Clamp width: 700 mm
51.0011.3
Clamp width: 600 mm
(A1 portrait / A2 landscape)
51.0011.1
Clamp width: 420 mm
(A2 portrait / A3 landscape)
51.0011.2

2-sided
Clamp width: 800 mm
51.0011.12
Clamp width: 700 mm
51.0011.11
Clamp width: 600 mm
(A1 portrait / A2 landscape)
51.0011.9
Clamp width: 420 mm
(A2 portrait / A3 landscape)
51.0011.10

1. *1-sided model*
2. *2-sided version*
3. *Also available with side base for use with a pallet (version "KN-P" in online shop).*
4. *Also available with offset base for use with a pallet.*

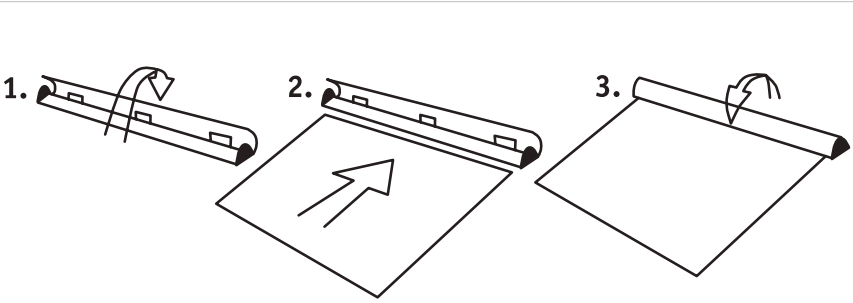






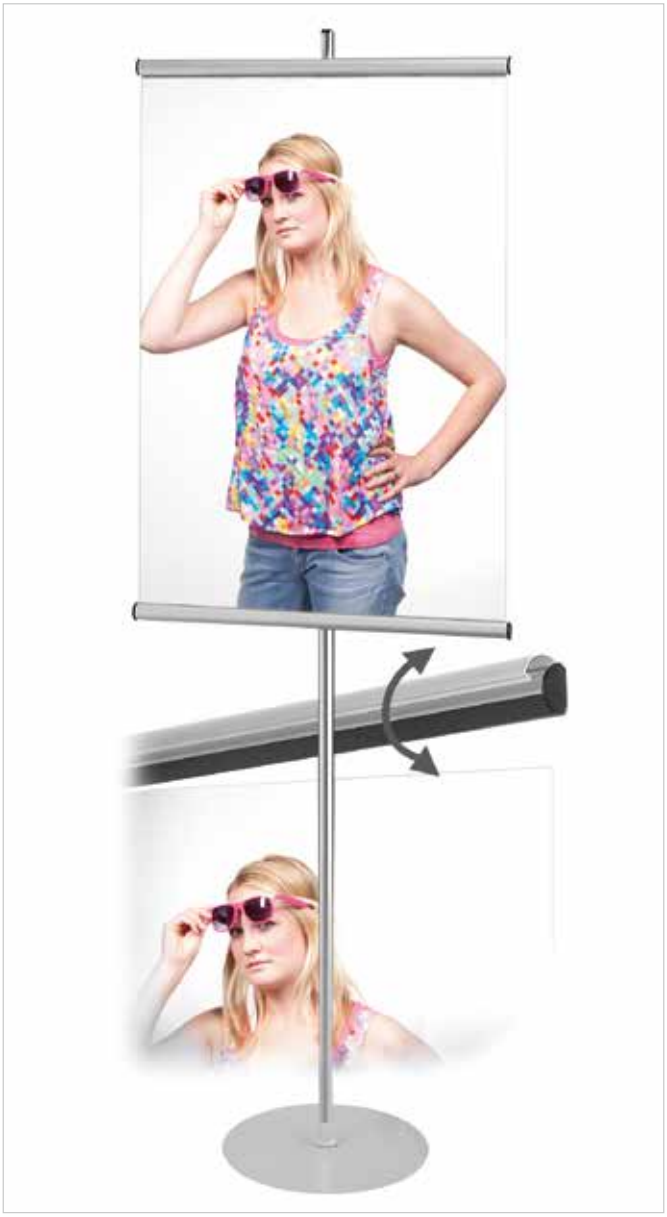






Also available in special sizes made in our in-house production facility.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Poster and Banner Display "Snap"

Steel Base

In this high quality display display for indoor use, the poster and banner are fixed in the Poster Snap Clamp Rail in the width of your choice. These are fixed in place on the silver anodised, telescopic aluminium upright using a quick release mechanism.

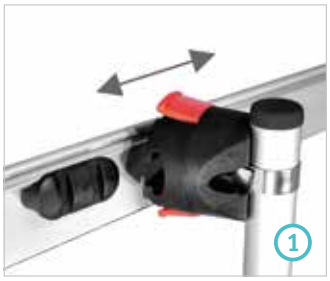
Version: 1-sided; Total height: 1600-2500 mm

Colour of base: silver similar to RAL 9006
Diameter of base: 400 mm

Clamp width: 1000 mm
51.0012.9
Clamp width: 800 mm
51.0012.8
Clamp width: 500 mm
51.0012.7
Clamp width: 841 mm (A0 portrait / A1 landscape)
51.0012.10
Clamp width: 600 mm (A1 portrait / A2 landscape)
51.0012.6

1. *Quick lock technology*
2. *Adjustable in height*
3. *Version with marble base. Simple assembly without tools!*
4. *With steel base*
5. *Also available double-sided on request.*

Substitute clamp ctrips can be found in our online shop.











Current prices can be found on our website.

Price and Info Displays

Price and Info Display "Rome"

Consists of a click frame and a base frame powder coated silver similar to RAL 9006. The click frame with silver anodised 25 mm profile has a polystyrene back panel and an anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheet.

Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm); Orientation: portrait;
Total height: 1050 mm
51.0018.4



Price and Info Display

This display is angled perfectly to display your information. The silver anodised aluminium click frame can be fitted in portrait or landscape format.

Frame material: aluminium; Colour of frame: silver anodised; Material of base: steel; Colour of base: silver similar to RAL 9006; Base diameter: 255 mm; Total height: 1000 mm

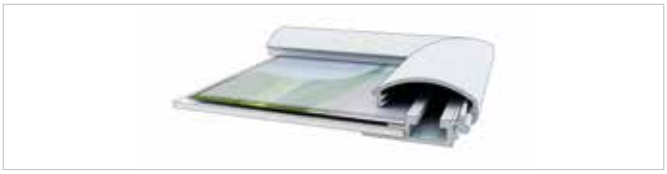
Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm)
51.0019.4
Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm)
51.0019.3





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!









NEW







Info Display "Curved", 25 mm Profile, silver anodised

- Optimum readin angle
- With click frame for A4 or A3 posters
- Mitred or rounded corners
- Can be used in portrait or landscape format
- Upright can be mounted convex or concave
- Frame incl. polystyrene back panel and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheet
- Silver anodised aluminium upright and silver powder coated steel base
- RAL powder coated for 1+ pieces
- Custom finishes for 1+ pieces

Size of base: 245 x 320 mm (W x H); Total height: approx. 1100 mm

Type of corner: mitred; Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm)
50.0256.1

Type of corner: mitred; Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm)
50.0256.2

Type of corner: rounded; Colour of corners: chrome plated; Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm)
50.0256.3

Type of corner: rounded; Colour of corners: chrome plated; Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm)
50.0256.4

Extendable Information Display "Extend“

- Optimum reading angle
- With black click frame for posters in A4 or A3
- Can be used in portrait or landscape format
- With mitred corners
- Extendable upright
- Frame incl. polystyrene back panel and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheet
- Black steel upright and base
- RAL colours for 1+ pieces
- Custom sizes for 1+ pieces

Size of base: ø 305 mm

Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm); Total height: approx. 923-1428 mm
50.0318.3

Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm); Total height: approx. 800-1305 mm
50.0318.4

Also available in silver.

1. *Detailed view of mitred corner*
2. *Detailed view of rounded corner*

Current prices can be found on our website.











Price and Info Display

With this poster stand you can display adverts in A2 landscape format. The silver anodised frame provides stability and an ideal reading angle. The aluminium click frame consists of a silver anodised 25 mm profile, a polystyrene back panel and an anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheet.

Frame material: aluminium; Total height: 1000 mm

51.0019.48

Price and Info Display

The silver anodised frame, consisting of two silver anodised aluminium tubes and an elliptical steel base, provides stability and a good angle to read.

Frame material: aluminium; Frame colour: silver anodised;
Colour of base: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Size of base: 700 x 400 mm (W x D); Total height: 1130 mm

51.0019.55

Also available in portrait format!

Also available in special sizes made in our in-house production facility.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Poster Stand "Info"

With a transparent acrylic pocket for a poster;

Material: metal / acrylic; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Size: A4; Orientation: portrait;
Width: 235 mm; Height: 800 mm; Depth: 325 mm

57.0105.1



Floorstanding Poster Display "T-Shape"

Consists of base, height adjustable pole and a T-shape card holder (60.0017.2); Material: powder coated metal/acrylic;
Colour: silver (similar to RAL 9006)/transparent; Format: A4 portrait; Diameter: 255 mm; Height of pole: approx. 800-1500 mm

57.0173.1



Poster Stand

With wind deflector and heavy base measuring
200 x 10 x 200 mm (W x H x D); Incl. 1 poster frame;
Material: galvanised sheet; Total height: approx. 680 mm

Size: A4; Orientation: portrait
Insert on narrow side (top)
Material thickness: approx. 3 mm

57.0096.1

Format: A5; Orientation: portrait / landscape
Insert on the short side (top)
Material thickness: approx. 3 mm

57.0096.2

Freestanding Pricing Display

Consists of a poster frame with windscreen rail, a pole and a double-sided base with an area of 125 x 325 mm (W x D);
Material: sheet, galvanised; Total height: approx. 650 mm

Size: A4
Orientation: portrait

57.0097.1

Size: A5
Orientation: portrait / landscape

57.0097.2

Current prices can be found on our website.

Showroom Display "Z"

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 6 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Insert size: A4; Orientation: portrait; Height: 800 mm
60.0026.1



Showroom Display "V"

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 5 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Insert size: A4; Orientation: portrait; Height: 1000 mm
60.0026.3



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Showroom Display "Paris"

This smart but cost-effective display displays your information at the ideal angle. Through a combination of acrylic U-pocket and delicate aluminium holder it looks attractive. The steel base provides stability for the display.

Orientation: portrait; Colour of frame: silver anodised;
Base diameter: 255 mm

Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm); Tube diameter: 20 mm;
Colour of base: silver similar to RAL 9006; Total height: 1280 mm
51.0063.1

Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm); Tube diameter: 12 mm;
Colour of base: grey similar to RAL 7035; Total height: 1150 mm
51.0063.2

Insert size: A5 (148 x 210 mm); Tube diameter: 12 mm;
Colour of base: grey similar to RAL 7035; Total height: 1080 mm
51.0063.3

Also available as a table-top display (page 145).

Current prices can be found on our website.

Info Display "Construct"

High quality floorstanding poster stand in silver anodised aluminium square tubing, black plastic connectors and 2 acrylic U-pockets; Adjustable angle. Stabilised by the steel base powder coated silver similar to RAL 9006 which is screwed on to the underneath.

Profile type: square tube, 20 x 20 x 1.5 mm;
Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm);
Orientation: portrait;
Size of base: 180 x 335 mm (W x T);
Width: 215 mm; Height: 1300 mm;
Depth: 340 mm

51.0184.1







Also available in special sizes for orders of just 1 piece!

Info Display "Brushed"

- Optimum readin angle
- Body in brushed aluminium
- For A4 posters
- Strong, silver painted MDF base
- Assembled using cable system
- Custom finishes for 1+ pieces

Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm);
Orientation: portrait;
Poster insert material: acrylic;
Size of base: 250 x 350 mm (W x D);
Total height: 1140 mm

50.0257.1

We also have a leaflet stand in our range in the same finish - see page 66







Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Floorstanding Display "Capri"

Material: metal sheet; Surface: powder coated (textured);
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Width: 300 mm;
Height: 1050 mm; Depth: 350 mm

57.0065.1

Delivery excludes acrylic C-pocket.
Printing available, price on request.



C-Pocket for Floorstanding Display "Capri"

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Fixing: 2x 19 mm foam adhesive tape

Insert size: A3, portrait

60.0146.1

Insert size: A4, portrait

60.0146.2

Insert size: A4, landscape

60.0146.3





1



2



3



4

Freestanding Display "Unitex"

Curved; Incl. A4 or A3 door sign from the range "G", "K", "L" or "M";

Material: aluminium; Colour: silver; Surface: anodised;
Material of base: plastic; Colour of base: black;
Total height: 1200 mm

Width: 270 mm; Version: A4

12.0090.11

Width: 360 mm; Version: A3

12.0090.12

1. *"G" series*
2. *"K" series*
3. *"L" series*
4. *"M" series*

Current prices can be found on our website.

Floorstanding Poster Stand with Plastic Frame

Floorstanding Poster Stand "Maxi"

Consisting of a heavy, round, grey powder coated metal base ø 255 mm, chrome plated pole extendable 850-1500 mm, T-piece and frame; Colour: orange, red, grey, green, blue, yellow, white or black. Transparent finish available on request.

Poster insert size: A3
53.0123.
Poster insert size: A4
53.0122.

Freestanding Showcard Stand "Profit"

With round, heavy, grey powdercoated, metal base plate with 255 mm diameter, 12 mm diameter chrome plated pole extendable from 1050-1900 mm, T-piece and frame; Colours: orange, red, grey, green, blue, yellow, white or black. Transparent available on request.

Poster insert size: A3
53.0125.
Poster insert size: A4
53.0124.

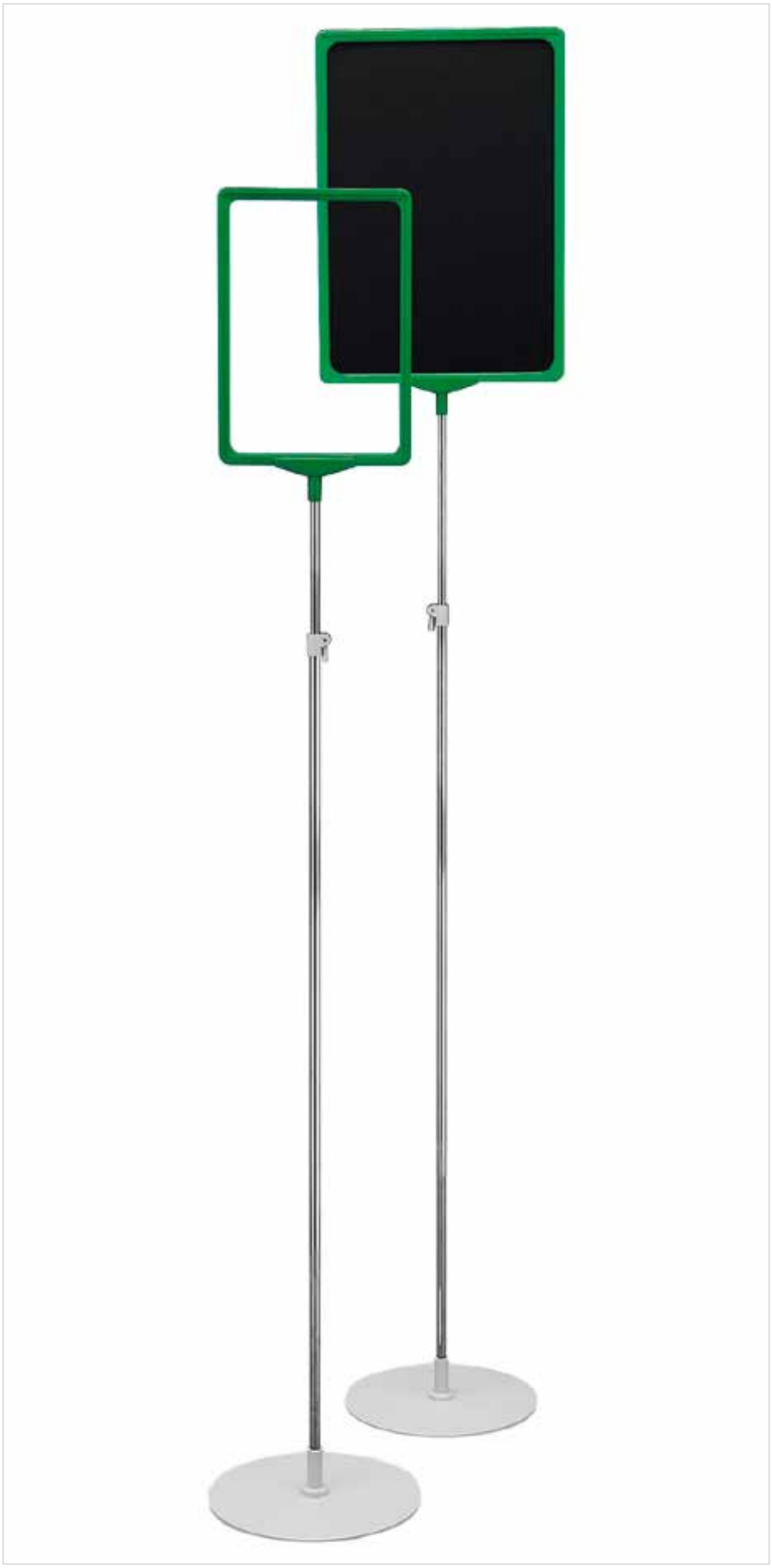
Also available with a sprayed frame (similar to RAL 9006).

Other colours can be found in our online shop. Also available with silver sprayed frame (similar to RAL 9006).

1. *Colour examples:*
   Yellow similar to RAL 1018
   Red similar to RAL 3000
   Orange similar to RAL 2008
   Green similar to RAL 6032
   Blue similar to RAL 5015
   White similar to RAL 9010
   Black similar to RAL 9005
   Grey similar to RAL 7035
2. *Special colours:*
   silver and transparent







Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



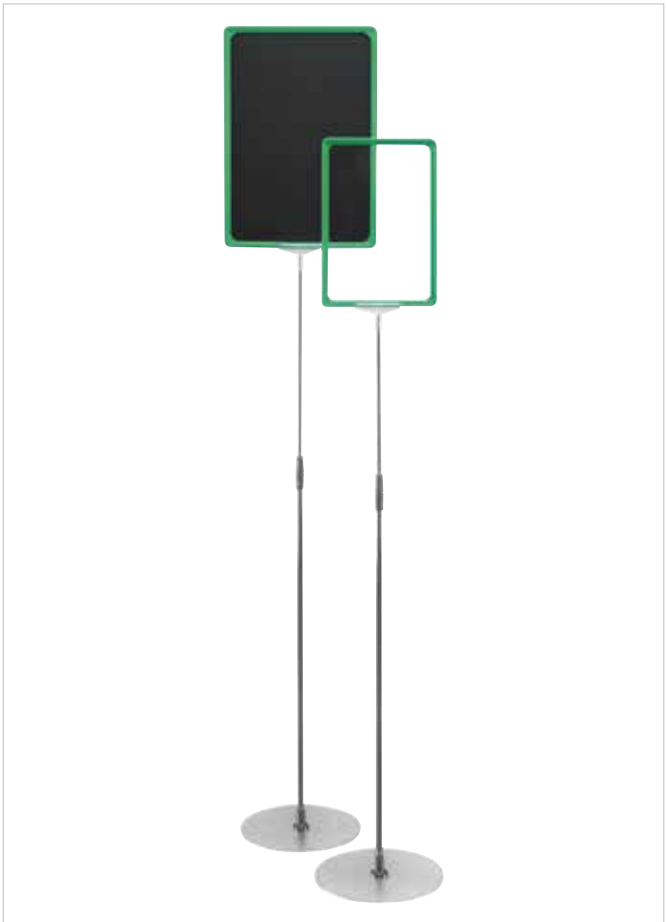
Floorstanding Poster Stand "Maxi XT-New"

With round, heavy metal base, extendable pole, incl. transparent holder (Length: 149 mm) and an acrylic pocket;

Colour of base: grey similar to RAL 7035; Orientation: portrait; Base diameter: 255 mm; Pole length: 850-1500 mm

Poster insert size: A3
53.0126.2
Poster insert size: A4
53.0126.1

- **Acrylic pockets in special sizes on request.**
- **Ideal even for A3 format.**



Freestanding Poster Stand "VZ"

Consists of a galvanised metal base ø 255 mm, incl. black pole holder, black telescopic pole (extendable 750-1500 mm), incl. screw fixing and transparent T-piece; Poster frames are availabl ein yellow, red, orange, green, blue, white, black and grey; Transparent finish available on request; Material: plastic / metal;

Poster insert size: A3
53.0129.
Poster insert size: A4
53.0127.

Current prices can be found on our website.

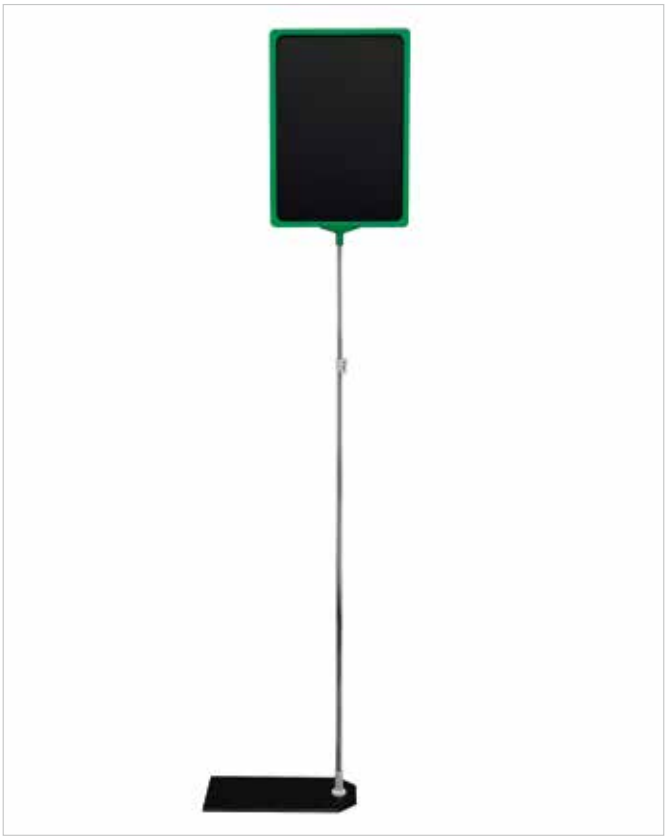
Pallet Stands

Pallet Poster Stand "Chep I"

To slide underneath a pallet; By weighing down the base a stable footing is guaranteed; The chrome pole can be extended 1050-1900 mm using a fixing lever; Incl. T-piece and coloured frames; Colour: orange, red, grey, green, yellow, blue, white or black. Transparent finish available on request.

Poster insert size: A3
53.0132.
Poster insert size: A4
53.0131.

Other colours can be found in our online shop.

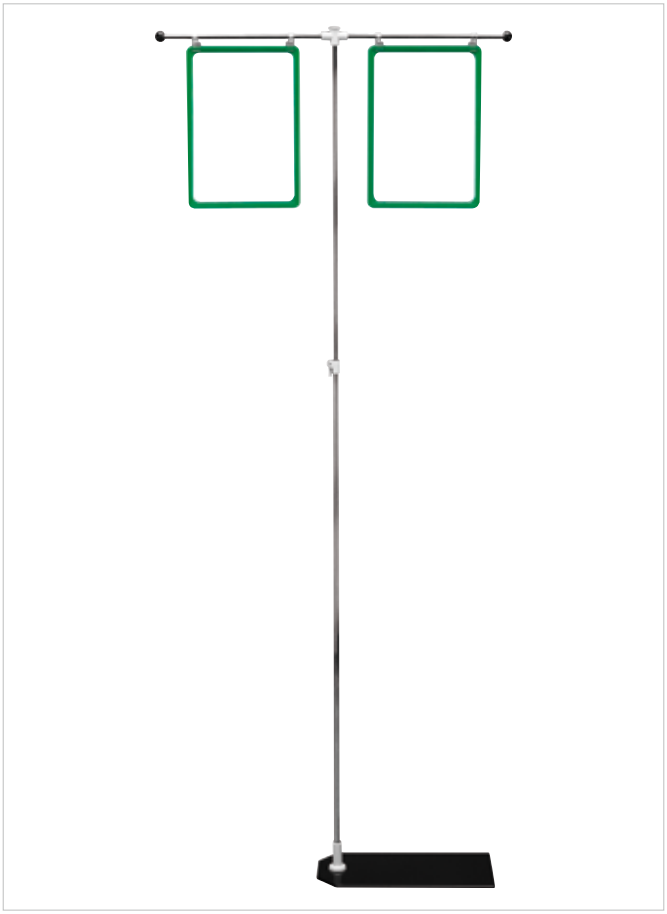


Pallet Stand "Chep III"

To slide underneath a pallet; By weighing down the base a stable footing is guaranteed; The chrome pole can be extended 1050-1900 mm using a fixing lever; The crossbar (320 mm) incl. black ball end cap is connected using a corner bracket; The coloured frame is attached to the crossbar using tube clamps; Colour: orange, red, grey, green, yellow, blue, white or black. Transparent finish available on request; Size: A4 portrait / landscape
53.0134.



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Pallet Stand "Chep IV"

To slide underneath a pallet; By weighing down the base a stable footing is guaranteed; The chrome pole can be extended 1050-1900 mm using a fixing lever; The 2 crossbars (320 mm) incl. black ball end cap are connected using a T-shaped bracket; The coloured frames are attached to the crossbar using tube clamps; Colour: orange, red, grey, green, yellow, blue, white or black. Transparent finish available on request;
Size: 2xA4 portrait / landscape

53.0135.



Pallet Stand "Light"

Consisting of a galvanised base in metal, a chrome plated round tube (ø 16 mm) and a curved round tube (ø 13 mm) with crossbar. The 2 clips attached ensure a secure grip on a light poster (max. distance between clips: 330 mm).

Size of base: 310 x 250 x 2 mm (W x H x D);
Bracket length: 370 mm (lower wire 340 mm);
Pole length: approx. 1160-2000 mm

53.0297.1

Current prices can be found on our website.

Pallet Stand "Light Dual"

Material: steel; Surface: galvanised / chrome plated;
Colour: chrome / grey; Size of base: 340 x 280 x 2 mm (W x H x D);
Bracket length: 2x 370 mm (lower wire 2x 340 mm);
Pole length: approx. 1050-2100 mm

53.0297.3



Pallet Price Display "UP" NG

Material: metal; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Pole length: 1700 mm;
Tube diameter: 22 mm; Base width: 250 mm;
Base depth: 300 mm

57.0095.5

Clamps and frames are not included in the delivery.



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Universal Pallet Stand

For pricing on a pallet; Extendable up to 2000 mm;
Butterfly screws allow easy extension of the steel pole;
Frame in strong plastic available in yellow, red, blue,
white, black or grey. Size: A3 portrait / landscape

53.0182.





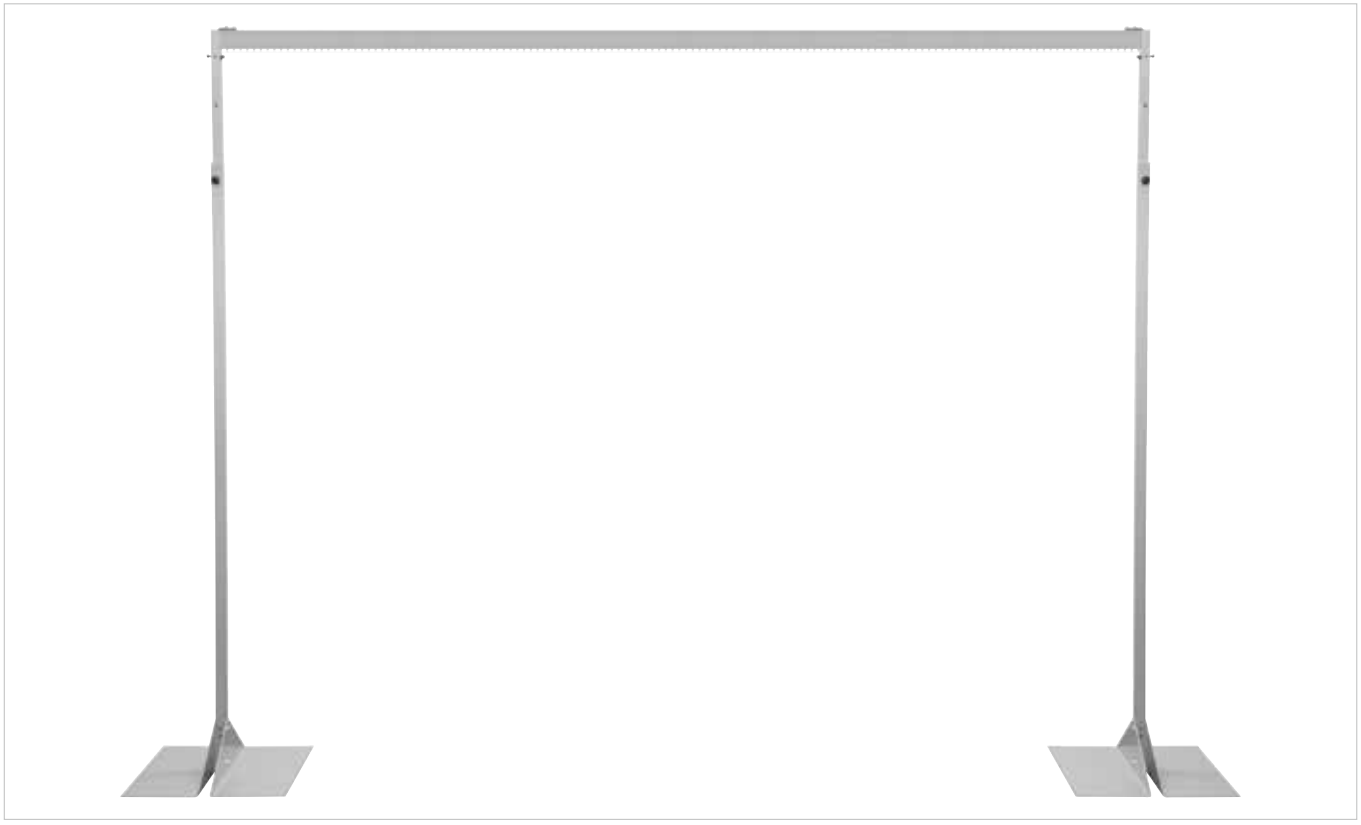
Euro Pallet Clip

By pushing our chrome pole in to the clamp, the profile
together with T-piece and frame can be used as a pallet stand.
Corresponding poles can be found under article numbers
53.0101.1-53.0101.6.
Our article numbers 53.0070. and 53.0003. are the
corresponding T-pieces and frames.

Material: metal sheet; Material thickness: 3 mm;
Colour of base: galvanised; Tube diameter: 10 mm; Width: 40 mm;
Height: 140 mm; Depth: 128 / 100 mm; Application: for 12 mm poles

53.0407.2

Current prices can be found on our website.

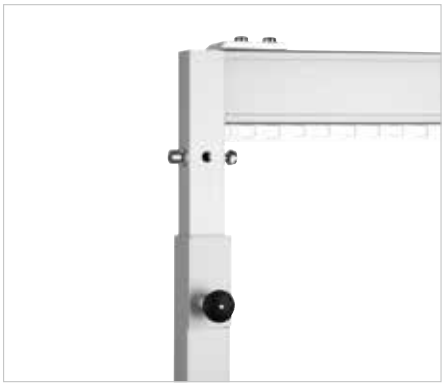


Pallet Price Display System "Construct"

The 2 uprights in silver anodised aluminium square tubing can be adjusted in height by 200 mm. The silver anodised aluminium poster rail has attachments at the end to fix to the uprights. Through the perforated rail slid in to the poster rail there is lots of space for pricing and labelling of your products. Delivery includes 2 powder coated steel bases to screw to the uprights. Several units can easily be placed next to one another with even height due to the height adjustment system.

Rail width: 2500 mm;
Material of base: steel;
Colour of base: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Total height: 1800-3000 mm

51.0169.1



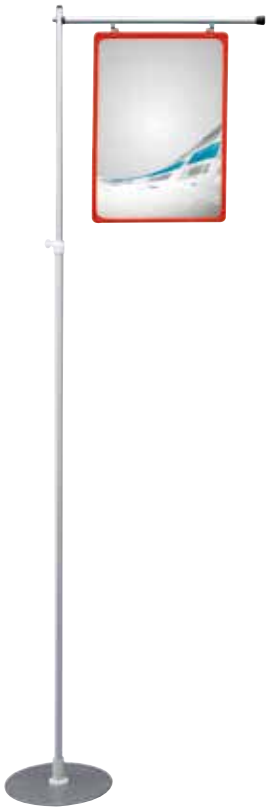




1. *Example of use: exact size for price labelling of 2 europallets lengthways and 3 widthways.*

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Crossbars



1

Banner Display "Como"

For poster frames up to A3 landscape;
Consists of a steel upright, a ø 16 mm aluminium bracket, both silver anodised, and a steel base powder coated silver similar to RAL 9006;

Bracket length: 450 mm;
Base diameter: 255 mm;
Total height: 1300-2500 mm

51.0015.1

1. *Pictured with accessories:*
   - Tube clamp (53.0071.4) can be found in our online shop.
   - Poster frame (see page 105)
   - U-pocket (see page 107)

Also available in special sizes for orders of just 1 piece!



1

Banner Display "All-round"

For poster frames up to A3 landscape;
Consists of a steel base, a steel square upright, both powder coated silver similar to RAL 9006, as well as a curved aluminium square tubing bracket, silver anodised;
The upright is adjustable in height;
This display can be used with a whole range of clips to suit your application;

Bracket length: 500 mm;
Useable length: 430 mm;
Size of base: 300 x 300 mm (W x D);
Total height: 1100-2000 mm

51.0014.1

1. *Pictured with accessories:*
   - clip (see page 113)
   - poster frame (see page 105)
   - U-pocket (see page 107)

Also available in special sizes for orders of just 1 piece!

Current prices can be found on our website.

Slot-in Arm for Tegometal Shelving Systems

The simple slot in cross bar consists of an aluminium square pole and an aluminium bracket, both silver anodised, Incl. perforated rail.

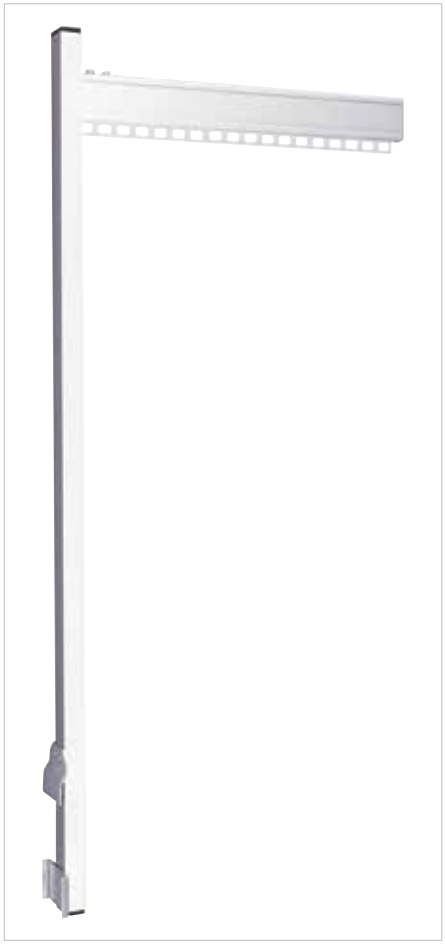
Bracket length: 625 mm; For poster frames in size: A1 portrait / A2 landscape; Total height: 1200 mm
51.0017.1

Bracket length: 450 mm; For poster frames in size: A2 portrait / A3 landscape; Total height: 1000 mm
51.0017.2

Bracket length: 330 mm; For poster frames in size: A3 portrait / A4 landscape; Total height: 800 mm
51.0017.3

Matching frames, U-pockets and hooks can be found on page 105 onwards.



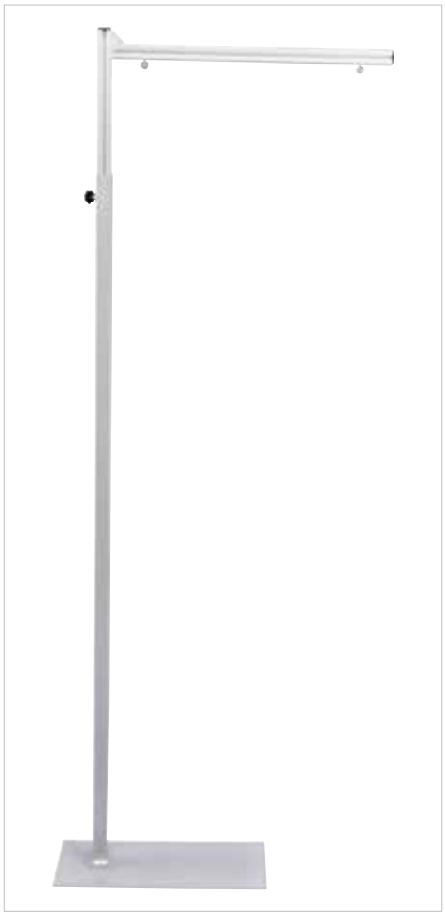


Banner Display "Quattro Big"

Particularly strong finish for posters up to A1 portrait. The lower frame consists of a steel base which can be weighed down at side and a square steel upright, both silver similar to RAL 9006. The crossbar at the top is made from silver anodised aluminium profile "Quattro" and can be adjusted in height. The bracket is fitted with 2 sliding eyelet screws in the channel of the profile.

Version: 1-sided; Bracket length: 630 mm; Size of base: 495 x 245 mm (W x D); Total height: 1700-2900 mm
51.0016.1





Also available in special sizes for orders of just 1 piece!

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Easels

NEW



Easel "NG"

The folding, sturdy design of the easel makes transport easy and saves space in storage. The pins can be adjustaed to 5 different levels to display different sized pictures or frames.

Material: square profile; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: grey similar to RAL 7040; Height: 1500 mm

53.0034.17

NEW

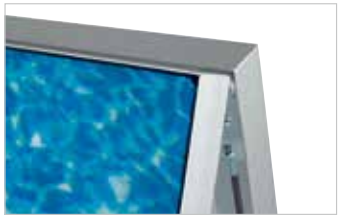


Stretchframe Pavement Sign

- New to market
- Frameless effect
- Double-sided display in A1 size
- Includes printed banner
- Easy to hang the banner using Keder surround
- Steel feet for stability
- Indoor use only
- Custom sizes on request
- Replacement textile banner on request

Version: 2-sided; Frame material: aluminium;
Frame colour: silver anodised; Frame size: A1 (594 x 841 mm);
Features: incl. printed banner

50.0322.1





Current prices can be found on our website.

A-Boards

Pavement Sign, 32 mm profile, double-sided, with rounded corners, silver anodised

- Weather resistant, galvanised metal back panels and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheets
- Frame and base silver anodised
- Accessories such as header boards or wire hanging baskets are available as optional extras
- Custom finishes for 1+ pieces
- RAL powder coated upper profile and / or frame for 1+ pieces

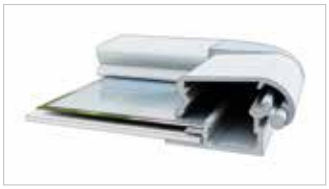
Orientation: portrait

Insert size: A0 (841 x 1189 mm); Total height: 1400 mm
50.0059.5
Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm); Total height: 1200 mm
50.0059.1
Insert size: A2 (420 x 594 mm); Total height: 900 mm
50.0059.2
Insert size: 700 x 1000 mm; Total height: 1140 mm
50.0059.4

1. Pictured with accessories







- **Best seller.**
- **Corresponding accessories can be found on page 222 onwards.**

Pavement Sign, 32 mm profile, double-sided, with mitred corners, silver anodised

- Weather resistant, galvanised metal back panels and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheets
- Accessories such as header boards or wire hanging baskets are available as optional extras
- Custom finishes for 1+ pieces
- RAL powder coated upper profile and / or frame for 1+ pieces

Orientation: portrait

Insert size: A0 (841 x 1189 mm); Total height: 1400 mm
50.0055.5
Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm); Total height: 1200 mm
50.0055.1







Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!







Waterproof Pavement Sign, 32 mm profile, double-sided, with mitred corners, silver anodised

- Waterproof through grooved rubber surround on the back panels and the sheets
- Weather resistant, galvanised metal back panels and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheets
- Accessories such as header boards or wire hanging baskets available as optional extras

Orientation: portrait; Waterproof: yes

Insert size: A0 (841 x 1189 mm); Total height: 1450 mm
50.0055.10
Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm); Total height: 1150 mm
50.0055.6
Insert size: A2 (420 x 594 mm); Total height: 1000 mm
50.0055.7





Protection of registered design in Germany.



Pavement Sign, 25 mm profile, double-sided, with rounded corners, silver anodised

- Weather resistant polystyrene back panel and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheet
- Accessories such as header board or wire hanging baskets available as optional extras
- Custom sizes for 1+ pieces
- RAL powder coated upper profile and / or frame for 1+ pieces

Orientation: portrait

Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm)
50.0057.1
Insert size: A2 (420 x 594 mm)
50.0057.2
Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm)
50.0057.3
Insert size: 500 x 700 mm
50.0057.4





Current prices can be found on our website.

Pavement Sign, 25 mm profile, double-sided, with mitred corners, silver anodised

- Weather resistant polystyrene back panel and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheet
- Accessories such as header board or wire hanging baskets available as optional extras
- Custom sizes for 1+ pieces
- RAL powder coated upper profile and / or frame for 1+ pieces

Orientation: portrait

Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm)
50.0053.1
Insert size: A2 (420 x 594 mm)
50.0053.2
Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm)
50.0053.3
Insert size: 500 x 700 mm
50.0053.4







Waterproof Pavement Sign "Eco 35", 35 mm profile, double-sided, with mitred corners, silver anodised

- Waterproof through rubber seal surround on the back panels and special profile technology
- Weather resistant polystyrene back panels and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheets
- Accessories such as header boards or wire hanging baskets are available as optional extras
- Custom finishes for 1+ pieces
- RAL powder coated upper profile and / or frame for 1+ pieces

Orientation: portrait; Waterproof: yes

Insert size: A0 (841 x 1189 mm); Total height: 1330 mm
50.0155.3
Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm); Total height: 1100 mm
50.0155.1
Insert size: A2 (420 x 594 mm); Total height: 870 mm
50.0155.2
Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm); Total height: 910 mm
50.0155.4
Insert size: 700 x 1000 mm; Total height: 1400 mm
50.0155.6

More waterproof pavement signs can be found in our webshop.









Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Waterproof Pavement Sign "RT", 35 mm profile, double-sided, with mitred corners, silver anodised

- With integrated aluminum promotional panel measuring 250 x 230 mm (W x H)
- Waterproof through rubber seal surround on the back panels and special profile technology
- Weather resistant polystyrene back panels and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheets
- Accessories such as header boards or wire hanging baskets are available as optional extras
- Custom finishes for 1+ pieces
- RAL powder coated upper profile and / or frame for 1+ pieces

Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm); Orientation: portrait;
Waterproof: yes; Total height: 1150 mm

50.0155.14







Pavement Sign with Header Board



Waterproof Pavement Sign "Smart", 25 mm profile, double-sided, with mitred corners, silver anodised

- With fixed, built-in header board in silver anodised aluminium
- Waterproof trough rubber seal surround on the bacl panels and special profile technology
- Weather resistant polystyrene back panels and anti-reflective. UV-stabilised cover sheets
- Customised header board for 1+ pieces
- Accessories such as hanging wire baskets available as optional extras
- Custom finished for 1+ pieces
- RAL powder coated upper profilr and / or header board for 1+ pieces

Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm); Orientation: portrait;
Waterproof: yes; Width of header board: 638 mm;
Height of header board: approx. 200 mm; Total height: 1450 mm

50.0061.4









Current prices can be found on our website.

Waterproof Pavement Sign "Topic", 25 mm profile, double-sided, with mitred corners, silver anodised

- With fixed, built-in header board and removeable panels in aluminium composite
- Waterproof through rubber seal surround on the back panels and special profile technology
- Waether resistant polystyrene back panels and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheets
- Customised header board for 1+ pieces
- Accessories such as wire hanging baskets available as optional extras
- Custom finishes for 1+ pieces
- RAL powder coated upper profile and / or frame for 1+ pieces

Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm); Orientation: portrait;
Waterproof: yes; Width of header board: 642 mm;
Height of header board: 150 mm; Total height: 1165 mm

50.0061.10











Dog Refreshing Station

Material: aluminium / stainless steel; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: grey similar to RAL 7016; Width: 660 mm; Height: 1000 mm;
Depth: 400 mm; Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm);
Features: 2 bowls with 2.5 l content each; Waterproof: yes

59.2870.9







Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Triangular Stands



Waterproof Triangular Stand "Solid - ECO", 32 mm profile, with mitred corners, silver anodised

- Optimum 360 degree display of your logo
- With 3 strong 60 mm diameter aluminium uprights
- Metal back panels with a cover sheet attached with adhesive tape loosely inserted
- Easier poster exchange by completely removing the back panel with cover sheet. Posters can be changed outside of the display
- Weather resistant metal back panels and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheets
- Frame and upright silver anodised
- Custom inishes for 1+ pieces
- RAL powder coated upper profile and / or frame for 1+ piece
- With tamperproofing through Allen screw technology for 1+ pieces

Orientation: portrait; Waterproof: yes; Total height: 1800 mm

Insert size: A0 (841 x 1189 mm)
50.0055.44
Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm)
50.0055.45









Current prices can be found on our website.

WindSigns

The windproof pavement signs can be found in areas where standard pavement signs are not stable enough for example coastal regions, etc. For increased stability the moveable bases can be filled with water or sand and can be moved by tipping on to the built-in wheels. The spring technology of the pavement sign "Windsign" ensuress increased stability even in "stormy" weather.

Waterproof WindSign "NT III", double-sided, with mitred corners, silver anodised

- High stability through water or sand filled base and spring technology
- Moveable on the integrated wheels in the base
- Waterproof polypropylene hollow chamber back panel and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised pockets
- With spring technology for stability even in "stormy" weather
- Assembled by screwing the frame and plastic base together

Type of corner: mitred; Orientation: portrait;
Waterproof: yes, by means of plastic pocket

Insert size: A0 (841 x 1189 mm)
50.0290.1
Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm)
50.0290.2
Insert size: 700 x 1000 mm
50.0290.3







Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!









Waterproof WindSign "Seal", 44 mm profile, double-sided, with mitred corners, silver/grey

- Plastic base fillable with water or sand
- With spring technology for stability even in "stormy" weather
- Moveable on the integrated wheels
- Mitred corners with silver plastic stoppers on the points
- 2-sided incl. anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheets and plastic back panel
- Available with header board for 1+ pieces
- Assembled by screwing together the frame and the plastic base

Orientation: portrait; Waterproof: yes

Insert size: A0 (841 x 1189 mm)
50.0298.1
Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm)
50.0298.2
Insert size: 700 x 1000 mm
50.0298.3

Exclusively for paper inserts.

Retrofitting with a header board is not possible.
Available with a header board for 1+ pieces.







Waterproof WindSign "Seal", 44 mm profile, double-sided, with mitred corners, black

- Plastic base fillable with water or sand
- With spring technology for stability even in "stormy" weather
- Moveable on the integrated wheels
- Mitred corners with black plastic stoppers on the points
- 2-sided incl. anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheets and plastic back panel
- Available with header board for 1+ pieces
- Assembled by screwing together the frame and the plastic base

Orientation: portrait; Waterproof: yes

Insert size: A0 (841 x 1189 mm)
50.0298.4
Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm)
50.0298.5
Insert size: 700 x 1000 mm
50.0298.6

Exclusively for paper inserts.

Retrofitting with a header board is not possible.
Available with a header board for 1+ pieces.

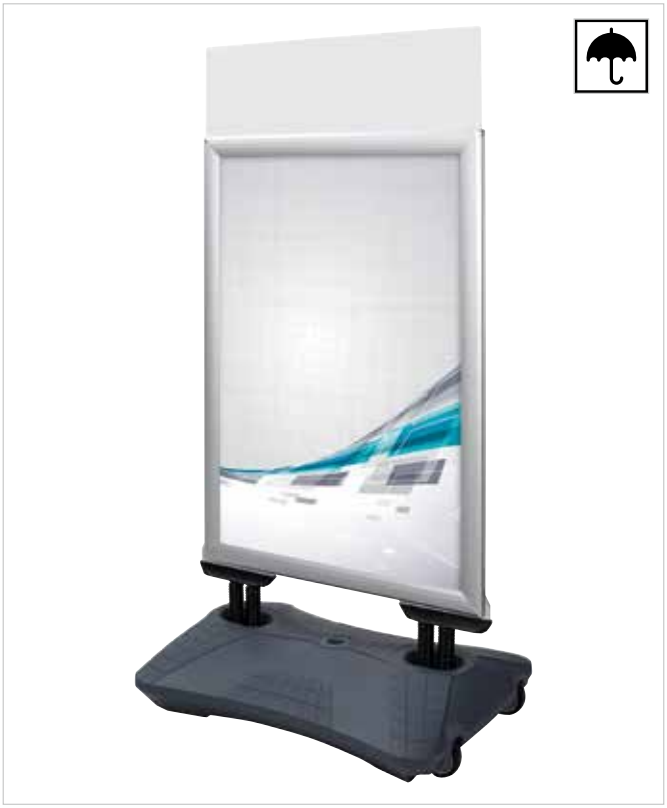
Current prices can be found on our website.

Waterproof WindSign "Seal", 44 mm profile, double-sided, with mitred corners, silver / grey with header board

- Plastic base fillable with water or sand
- With spring technology for stability even in "stormy" weather
- Moveable on the integrated wheels
- Mitred corners with silver plastic stoppers on the points
- 2-sided incl. anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheets and plastic back panel
- Silver anodised click frame and grey plastic base
- Also available in A0 and 700 x 1000 mm for 1+ pieces
- Custom printing of header board available for 1+ pieces
- Assembled by screwing together the frame and the plastic base

Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm); Orientation: portrait;
Waterproof: yes; Width of header board: 671 mm;
Height of header board: 214mm; Header board colour: white

50.0298.9











Transport Trolley with Wheels for WindSign "Seal"

- Aid to move the Windsign "Seal" more easily
- Pavement sign no longer needs to be tipped to move

50.0208.9







Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



LED WindSign "Seal"

Your firm partner, even in bad weather! Solid, decorative and even visible in the dark thanks to LED lighting. The base can be filled with sand or water and movedon two wheels. Incl. remote control to switch on, off or dim; Incl. battery charger;

Material: aluminium / acrylic / plastic; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver; Mount colour: black; Colour of base: grey; Insert size: A1; Size of visible area: 572 x 821 mm (W x H); Outer size: 658 x 907 mm (W x H); Total height (assembled): 1223 mm; Size of base: 740 x 190 x 630 mm; Illumination: LEDs; Battery run time: about 24 hours in ECO mode; Charging time: approx. 5 hours; Coverage: double-sided; Waterproof: yes

10.0305.1

The charger can also be used as a direct power supply, i.e. the device can also be operated without a battery.











WindSign "Economy II RA Spring"

High quality, waterproof pavement sign in silver anodised aluminium profile, incl. polystyrene back panel and 2 anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheets. The base on wheels can be filled with water or sand and moved by tipping. The spring technology ensures good stability even in stormy weather. Posters are exchanged by opening the front click frame profile.

Version: 2-sided; Profile width: 35 mm; Type of corner: mitred; Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm); Orientation: portrait; Material of base: plastic

50.0075.7

Easy to move around on wheels.

Current prices can be found on our website.



WindSign "Economy II"

High quality poster stand in silver anodised aluminium profile, incl. polystyrene back panels and 2 anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheets. The moveable base can be filled with water or sand and tipped up to reposition. Assembled with screws. Posters are exchanged by flipping open the front profile of the frame.

Version: 2-sided; Type of corner: mitred; Orientation: portrait; Material of base: plastic

Not Waterproof, 32 mm Profile

Insert size: A0 (841 x 1189 mm); Total height: 1400 mm
50.0075.3

Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm); Total height: 1050 mm
50.0075.1

Insert size: 700 x 1000 mm; Total height: 1400 mm
50.0075.2

Waterproof, 35 mm Profile

Insert size: A0 (841 x 1189 mm); Total height: 1400 mm
50.0075.6

Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm); Total height: 1050 mm
50.0075.4

Insert size: 700 x 1000 mm; Total height: 1400 mm
50.0075.5

Easy to move around on wheels.

WindSign "Multi" with 30 mm Insert Frame Profile

In this pavement sign a silver anodised aluminium insert frame "Multi" is used to hold the insert. In this frame panels of up to 4.5 mm thick (not included) can be inserted. The base with wheels can be filled with water or sand and can be moved by tipping. The spring mechanism provides good stability even in stormy weather. Designed for solid panels.
When using a poster outside we cannot make any guarantees regarding the stability of the insert.

Version: 2-sided; Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm); Orientation: portrait; Insert: on short side; Frame material: steel; Frame colour: black; Material of base: plastic; Colour of base: grey
51.0188.1

On request we can also supply panels to display your promotional offer. This can also be printed in our in-house print workshop.

1. Pictured with bespoke accessory PVC foam panel.





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





1

Windsign Display "Shape"

This WindSign is fitted with a white aluminium composite panel on each side suitable for outdoor use. Through our in-house production this can be contour cut or printed. The base can be filled with sand or water. Tip it on to its two wheels to move it around with ease. The spring technology ensures stability even in "stormy" weather.

Version: 2-sided; Panel width: 680 mm; Panel height: 1100 mm; Frame material: steel; Colour of frame: black; Material of base: plastic; Colour of base: grey; Total height: 1400 mm

51.0098.1

1. *Example of use: Customised version including cutting to shape, digital print and slate effect print.*

Customisation available through cutting to shape or printing the panel in our in-house production facility.

Bespoke Pavement Signs







Swinging Poster Stand "Trio", 30 mm profile, with mitred corners, silver anodised

- With 3 double-sided click frames
- Swings back and forth in the wind
- Incl. white, unprinted header board
- Weather resistant polystyrene back panels and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheets
- Customised header board for 1+ pieces
- Custom finishes for 1+ pieces
- Available with waterproof poster pockets for 1+ pieces

Insert size: 3x A3 (297 x 420 mm); Orientation: landscape; Width of header board: 525 mm; Height of header board: approx. 150 mm; Total height: approx. 1400 mm

50.0062.4

Current prices can be found on our website.



Rotating Windsign "Windy"

Material: aluminium 2mm; Material of base: concrete filled aluminium zinc; Colour: white; Total width: 400 mm; Total height: 1165 mm; Width of header board: 400 mm; Height of header board: 940 mm

53.0088.2

Not designed for dismantling and reassembling
Lettering on request.



Outdoor Poster Stand "FLAT"

Material: flattened steel; Colour: black similar to RAL 9005; Surface: powder coated; Insert size: A1; Total width: 665 mm; Total height: 1230 mm; Profile size: 10 x 20 mm; Promotional panel: 620 x 100 mm (W x H); Features: incl. UV-stabilised PVC sheet with magnetic tape

53.0428.1

Outdoor Poster Stand "Boston"

Mobility and functionality combined in a modern design. Double-sided poster stand. With UV resistant PP cover sheet with 2 magnetic bands which stick to the back panel. Posters can be changed in seconds. The stand is stable and weatherproof. Can easily be moved around and repositioned.

Material: steel; Surface: powder coated; Colour: aluminium silver; Insert size: A1 portrait; Width: 720 mm; Height: 1150 mm; Depth: 700 mm; Version: with 2 wheels; Features: with 2 cover sheets, with magnetic tape

Promotional panel: without promotional panel

53.0065.5

Promotional panel: 630 x 105 mm (W x H)

53.0065.7

Printing of promotional panel available on request.

1. 53.0065.5.

2. 53.0065.7.





1



2

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Outdoor Poster Stand "Nobli"

Material: steel; Surface: powder coated; Colour: alu-silver / black;
Insert size: A1 portrait; Width: 720 mm; Height: 1150 mm;
Depth: 700 mm; Promotional panel: 632 x 110 mm (W x H);
Version: with 2 wheels; Features: with 2 cover sheets, with magnetic tape
53.0065.8

Printing of promotional panel available on request.



Outdoor Poster Stands with Oval Tubing



Outdoor Pavement Sign

With galvanised back panel;

Material: round tubing 25 mm (steel); Version: with semi-circular header panel; Features: incl. anti-reflective PET cover with magnetic tape

Colour: white similar to RAL 9003; Insert size: 700 x 1000 mm;
Total height: 1630 mm; Promotional panel: 710 x 370 mm (W x H)
53.0086.7
Colour: red similar to RAL 3020; Insert size: 700 x 1000 mm;
Total height: 1630 mm; Promotional panel: 710 x 370 mm (W x H)
53.0086.8
Colour: white similar to RAL 9003; Insert size: A1;
Total height: 1400 mm; Promotional panel: 610 x 320 mm (W x H)
53.0086.1
Colour: red similar to RAL 3020; Insert size: A1;
Total height: 1400 mm; Promotional panel: 610 x 320 mm (W x H)
53.0086.2
Colour: white similar to RAL 9003; Insert size: 500 x 700 mm;
Total height: 1220 mm; Promotional panel: 510 x 260 mm (W x H)
53.0086.5
Colour: red similar to RAL 3020; Insert size: 500 x 700 mm;
Total height: 1220 mm; Promotional panel: 510 x 260 mm (W x H)
53.0086.6

**Available in other RAL colours for 5+ pieces subject to a price supplement.
Replacements covers and further poster stands can be found online.**

Current prices can be found on our website.

Plastic Poster Stands

A Board Poster Stand "2000"

Competitively priced plastic poster stand. You can attach posters to this model or write on the poster pockets with fluorescent marker pens.

Material: polystyrene; Material thickness: 3 mm; Colour: black; Insert size: A1 portrait; Total width: 630 mm; Total height: 950 mm; Features: with 2 poster pockets

53.0033.1



A-Board "Poly I"

Folded at the sides; feet cut out; without cover sheet; can be written on with chalk markers; available with screen print or vinyl lettering subject to a price supplement;

Material: polystyrene; Material thickness: 3 mm; Colour: white; Total width: 640 mm; Total height: 1000 mm

53.0090.1



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Accessories for Pavement Signs







Header Sign

- For A1 A-boards
- The header board holder 50.0067.1 is required for fitting
- Fitted by sliding in to the top of the holder
- Custom printing available for 1+ pieces

Material: PVC foam panel; Colour: white; Width of visible area: 640 mm; Height of visible area: 300 mm

50.0068.86

Not suitable for use with waterproof pavement signs or Pavement Sign WindSign.

1. *With digital print (50.0068.12)*







Header Board 50.0068.86 with Doublesided Digital Print

Print method: digital print

50.0068.12

The data you send must be print ready. Further information on layout creation can be found on our website www.vkf-renzel.com under the tab "Service".

Header Board Holder

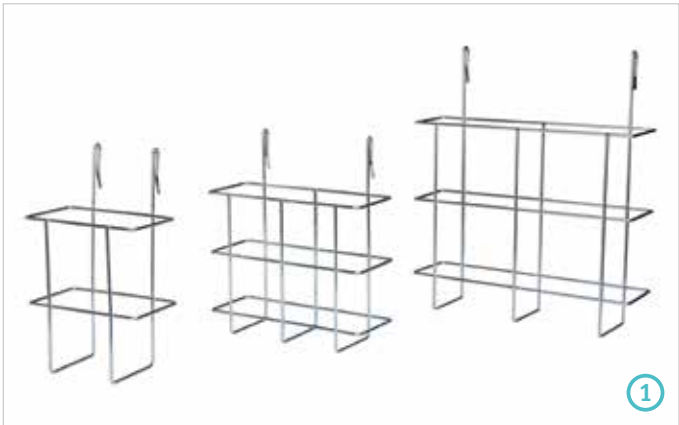
- For A1 aluminium A-boards
- Assembled by clipping between the two hinges

Material: wire; Surface: galvanised

50.0067.1

Not suitable for use with waterproof pavement signs or Pavement Sign WindSign.

Current prices can be found on our website.



Wire Hanging Basket

- For classic A-boards
- To hang on the hinge at the side of the poster stand
- Fill depth 55 mm

Material: wire; Orientation: portrait

Dispenser size: A4 (210 x 297 mm)
50.0069.1
Dispenser size: A5 (148 x 210 mm)
50.0069.3
Dispenser size: 1/3 A4 (105 x 210 mm)
50.0069.2

Not for use with Poster Stand WindSign.

1. Left: 50.0069.2, centre: 50.0069.3, right: 50.0069.1



Slate-Effect Board Set

- For A1 pavement signs
- 2 slate effect boards in black
- 3 Illumigraphs, 15 mm nib width, in white, red and green
- The ink can be wiped away with a damp cloth

Material thickness: 1 mm
50.0071.1

Protect from direct sunlight.



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



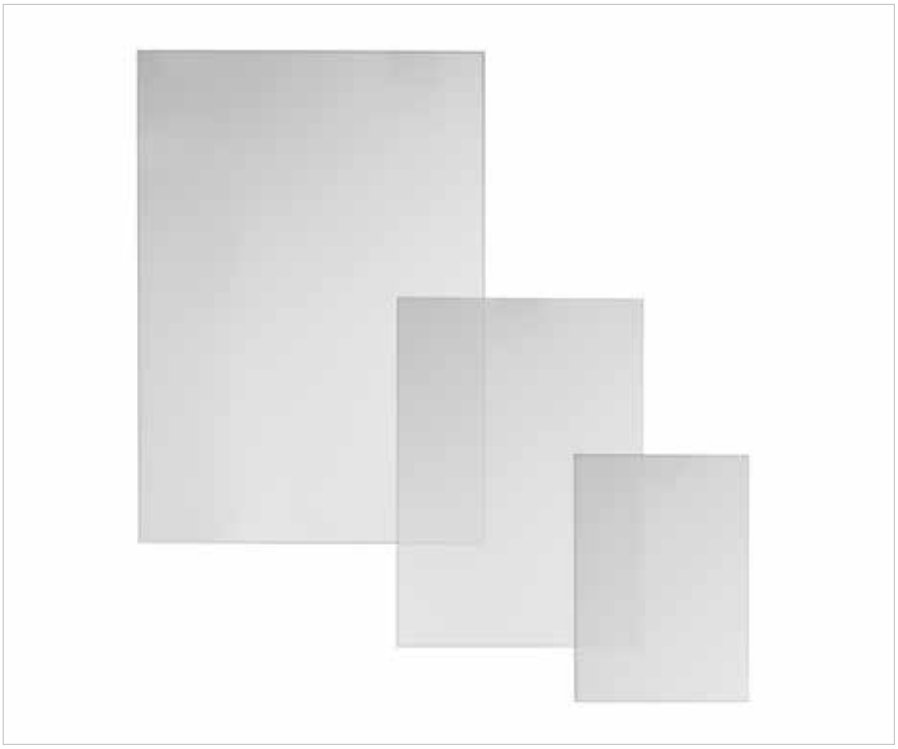
Protective Cover for A1 Pavement Sign

For A1 portrait format poster stands;

Outer material: film, silver;
Inner material: bubble wrap;
Width: 800 mm; Height: 1255 mm

50.0070.1

Replacement Parts



Cover Sheets

Cover sheets for all the pavement signs in our range are available as replacement items. Further information can be found on page 134 or on our website under "Outdoor Advertising, Displays, Accessories". Please ask us if you have any questions.

Current prices can be found on our website.



Shelf Dividers and Stock Pusher Systems

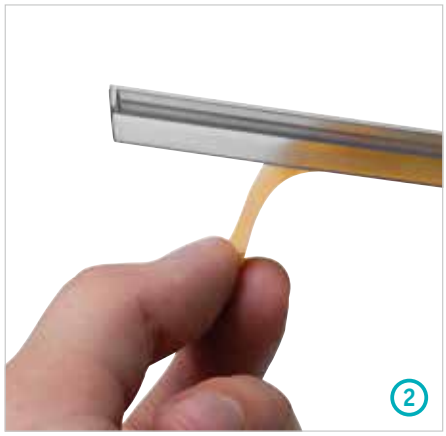
Divider System "Perfekta MP"	"Perfekta" Shelf Management System
Twin-Pusher	Stock Pusher System "Tobacco"	Quick Load Pusher
Gravity Feed "Perfekta"	Shelf Divider System "ROS" for Chillers
Shelf Divider for Tegometal Shelves	Shelf Divider for Desk Accessories
Adhesive Shelf Dividers	Thermoformed Products



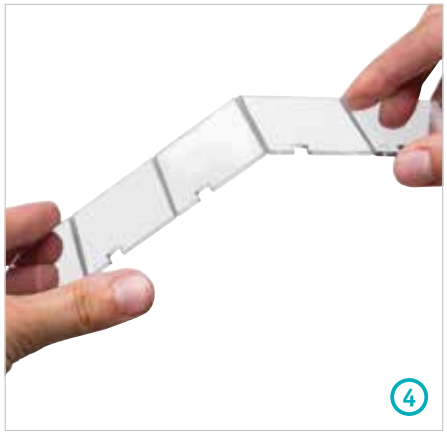
3

Divider System

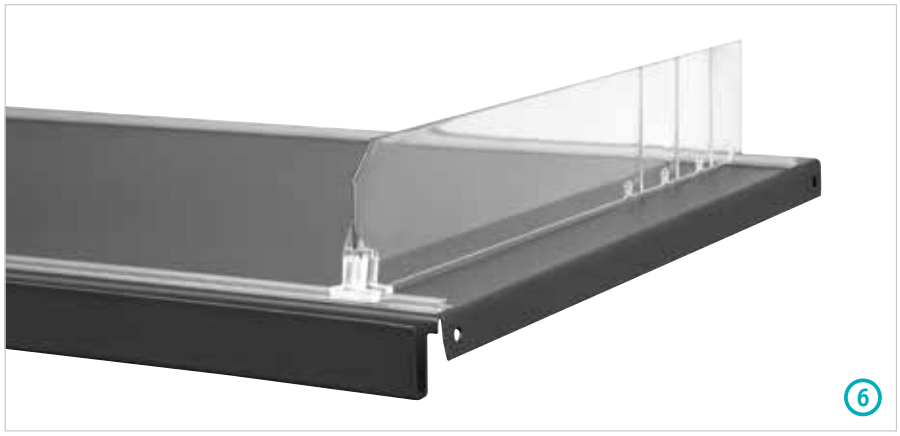












1. **Benefits of using dividers at the point of sale:**
   - **Secure shelf space for a product group.**
   - **Retain fixed shelf facing.**
   - **Customer friendly overview increases sales.**
   - **Product range placement is guaranteed for manufacturer, retailers and customers alike.**
2. **Shelf edge strips e.g. LSP 26, LSP 39, DBR/MSP 26, GLS/MSP 26 or alternatively just the PEK anchor profile.**
3. **Clip the dividers on to the front profile and adjust their length.**
4. **Dividers with break points can be snapped off at the desired length to fit the shelves.**
5. **Use divider profile PEK or PEK 30 or with the "MP" range dividers PEK 25 or PEK 45. Remove the backing from the adhesive tape (optional, not imperative).**
6. **Position the PEK profile and clip the dividers on.**

Current prices can be found on our website.

Divider Profile "PEK"

Anchor profile for dividers; Without shelf edge profile; Incl. attachment to hook on "MP" range dividers; Available with adhesive or magnetic tape; Colour: transparent;

"PEK 25"
width 25 mm
22.0144.
"PEK 45"
width 45 mm
22.0180.

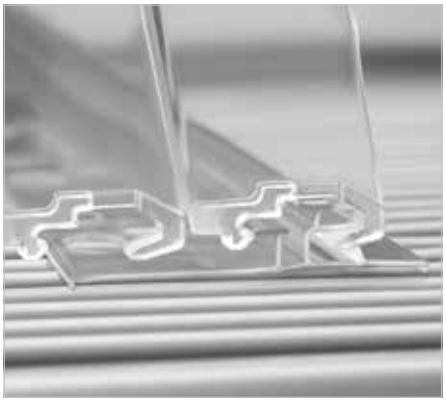




Divider Profile "PEK 45" with Cutouts

Anchor profiles for dividers on wire shelves; With oval cutouts and attachment to hook on "MP" range dividers; Colour: transparent
22.0172.

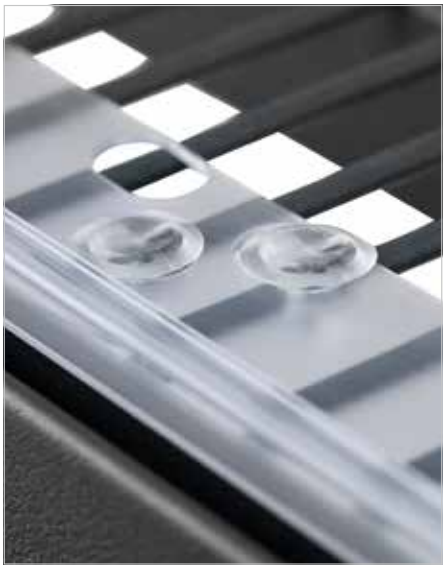




Clips for Promotional Risers and Divider Rails with Cutouts

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: crystal clear; Wire thickness: 2.8-3.2 mm
22.0034.1





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





DBR/M 26 Shelf Edge Strip

With adapter; For 26 mm high tickets;
With adhesive tape and dust cover;
Colour: transparent and white
20.0964.





"DBR/MS 26" Shelf Edge Strip

Hinged; with adapter; for 26 mm high tickets; with adhesive tape and dust cover;
Colour: transparent and white
20.0965.





"DBR/MP 26" Shelf Edge Strip

With adapter; For 26 mm high tickets;
With adhesive tape and dust cover;
With ridge for dividers;
Colour: transparent and white
20.0974.





"DBR/MSP 26" Shelf Edge Strip

Hinged; with adapter; for 26 mm high tickets; with adhesive tape and dust cover; with ridge for dividers;
Colour: transparent and white
20.1044.

Current prices can be found on our website.

WWT/M 26 Shelf Edge Strip

With adapter; For 26 mm high tickets; For Wanzl and Wire-Tec wire shelves with two horizontal wires; With ridge for dividers; Colour: transparent

20.0966.





"WWT/MS 26" Shelf Edge Strip

Hinged; with adapter; for 26 mm high tickets; for Wanzl and Wire-Tec wire shelves with two horizontal wires; Colour: transparent

20.0967.





"WWT/MP 26" Shelf Edge Strip

With adapter; For 26 mm high tickets; For Wanzl and Wire-Tec wire shelves with two horizontal wires; With ridge for dividers; Colour: transparent

20.0975.





"WWT/MSP 26" Shelf Edge Strip

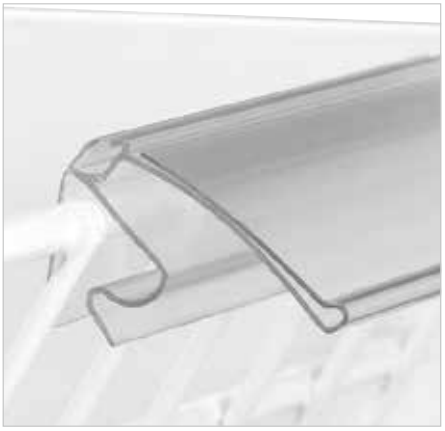
Hinged; with adapter; for 26 mm high tickets; for Wanzl and Wire-Tec wire shelves with two horizontal wires; with ridge for dividers; Colour: transparent

20.1042.





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

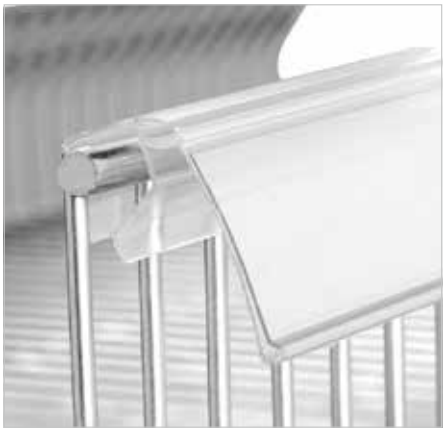




"BE/M 26" Shelf Edge Strip

With adapter; For 26 mm high tickets;
For Wanzl, Sigel and other wire baskets as well as glass risers; Colour: transparent

20.0970.





"TD/M 26" Shelf Edge Strip

With adapter; For 26 mm high tickets;
For Wanzl, Sigel and other wire baskets;
Colour: transparent

20.0971.





GLS/M 26 Shelf Edge Strip

With adapter; For 26 mm high tickets;
For 5-10 mm thick glass and wooden shelves;
Colour: transparent

20.0968.





GLS/MS 26 Shelf Edge Strip

Hinged; with adapter; for 26 mm high tickets; for 5-10 mm thick glass and wooden shelves; Colour: transparent

20.0969.

Current prices can be found on our website.

"GLS/MP 26" Shelf Edge Strip

With adapter; For 26 mm high tickets;
For 5-10 mm thick glass and wooden shelves;
With ridge for dividers; Colours: transparent
20.0976.





"GLS/MSP 26" Shelf Edge Strip

Hinged; with adapter; for 26 mm high tickets; for 5-10 mm thick glass and wooden shelves; with ridge for dividers;
Colour: transparent
20.1043.

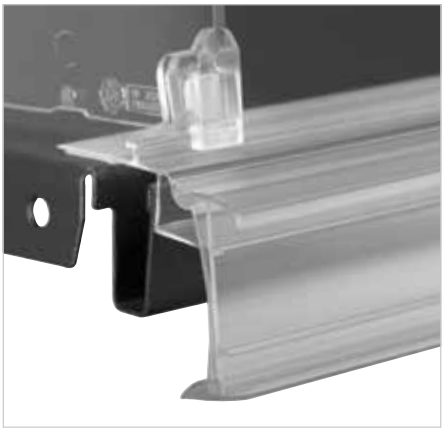




ZBD-Adapter

Holder for Displaydata tags;
Slots in to many profiles with adapter
20.0972.





E-TAG Adapter

Holder for electronic price labels, for Pricer;
Slot in to many profiles with adapter;
Colour: transparent
20.0973.

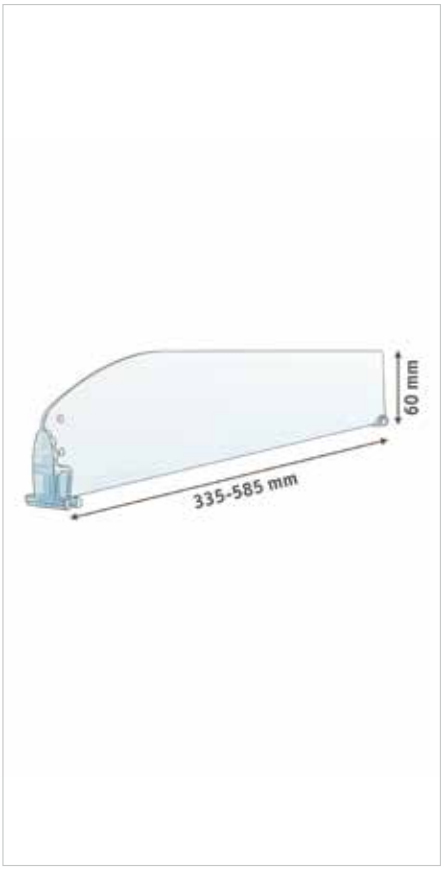




Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

"MP" Range





Shelf Divider

Without stopper, with clip at back;

Material: PET; Colour: transparent;
Height: 60 mm

Length: 310 mm
22.0152.6
Length: 335 mm
22.0152.7
Length: 360 mm
22.0152.8
Length: 385 mm
22.0152.9
Length: 400 mm
22.0152.10
Length: 435 mm
22.0152.12
Length: 460 mm
22.0152.13
Length: 485 mm
22.0152.14
Length: 500 mm
22.0152.15
Length: 585 mm
22.0152.19





Shelf Divider

Without stopper, with clip at back;

Material: PET; Colour: transparent;
Height: 120 mm

Length: 285 mm
22.0159.5
Length: 385 mm
22.0159.9
Length: 400 mm
22.0159.10
Length: 435 mm
22.0159.12
Length: 460 mm
22.0159.13
Length: 485 mm
22.0159.14
Length: 500 mm
22.0159.15

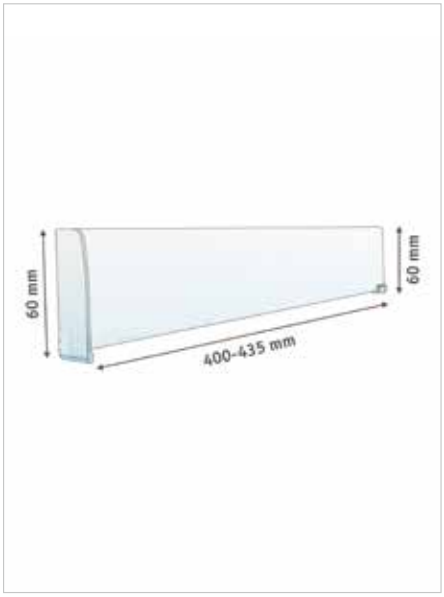
Current prices can be found on our website.

Shelf Divider

With left hand stopper and clip at back;

Material: PET; Colour: transparent;
Height: 60 mm; Height at front: 60 mm

Length: 400 mm
22.0156.1
Length: 435 mm
22.0156.2



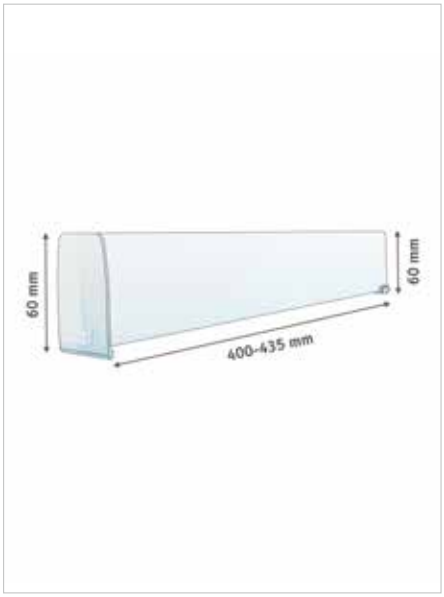


Shelf Divider

With central stopper and clip at back;

Material: PET; Colour: transparent;
Height: 60 mm; Height at front: 60 mm

Length: 400 mm
22.0157.1
Length: 435 mm
22.0157.2



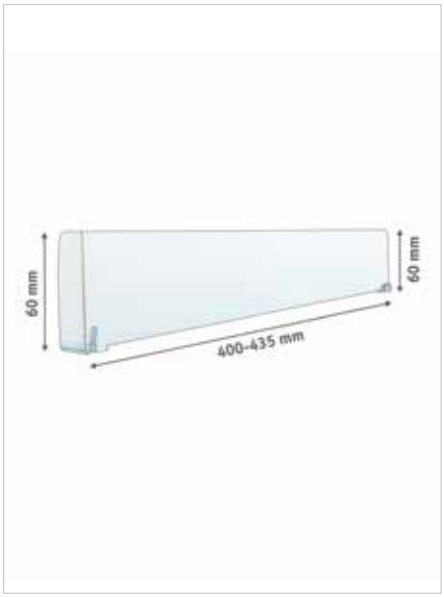


Shelf Divider

With right hand stopper and clip at back;

Material: PET; Colour: transparent;
Height: 60 mm; Height at front: 60 mm

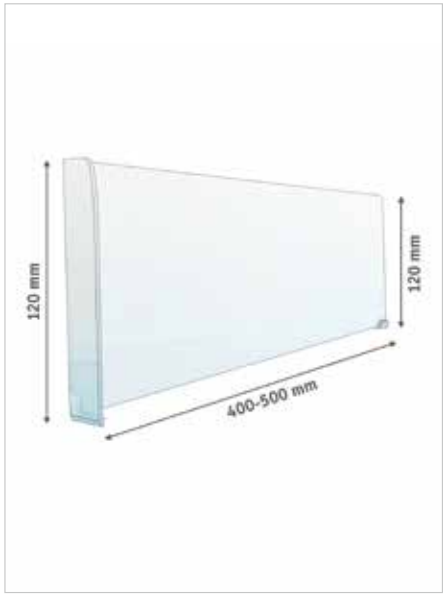
Length: 400 mm
22.0158.1
Length: 435 mm
22.0158.2





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





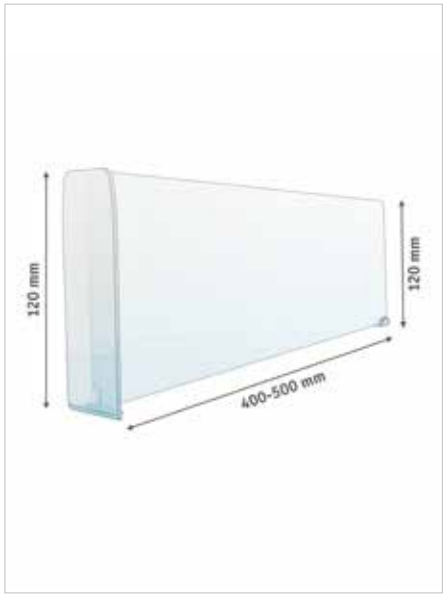
Shelf Divider

With left hand stopper and clip at back;

Material: PET; Colour: transparent;
Height: 120 mm; Height at front: 120 mm

Length: 400 mm
22.0163.10
Length: 500 mm
22.0163.15





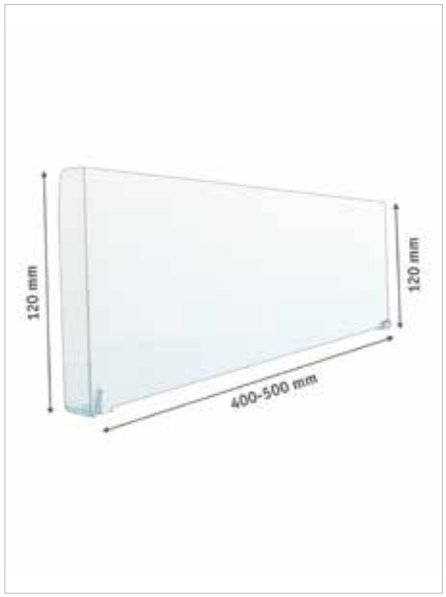
Shelf Divider

With central stopper and clip at back;

Material: PET; Colour: transparent;
Height: 120 mm; Height at front: 120 mm

Length: 400 mm
22.0164.10
Length: 500 mm
22.0164.15





Shelf Divider

With right hand stopper and clip at back;

Material: PET; Colour: transparent;
Height: 120 mm; Height at front: 120 mm

Length: 400 mm
22.0165.10
Length: 500 mm
22.0165.15

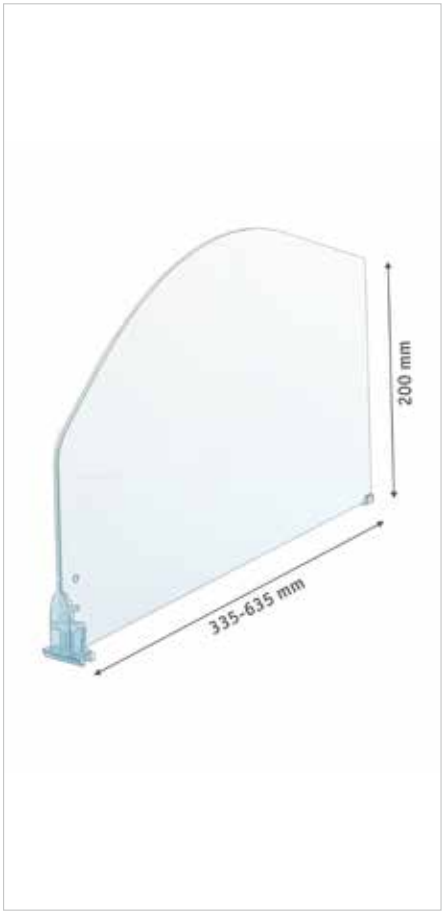
Current prices can be found on our website.

Shelf Divider

Without stopper, with rounded front and clip at back;

Material: polycarbonate;
Colour: transparent; Height: 200 mm

Length: 335 mm
22.0166.7
Length: 360 mm
22.0166.8
Length: 385 mm
22.0166.9
Length: 400 mm
22.0166.10
Length: 460 mm
22.0166.13
Length: 560 mm
22.0166.18
Length: 585 mm
22.0166.19
Length: 635 mm
22.0166.21



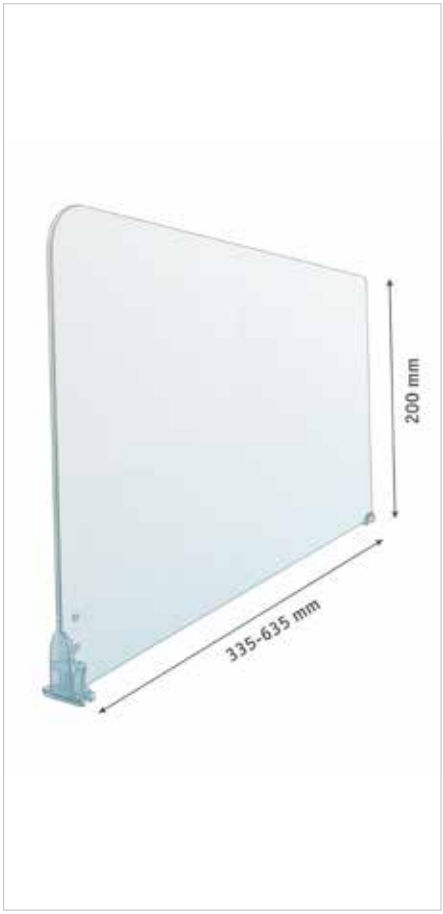


Shelf Divider

Without stopper with high front and back foot for clipping in;

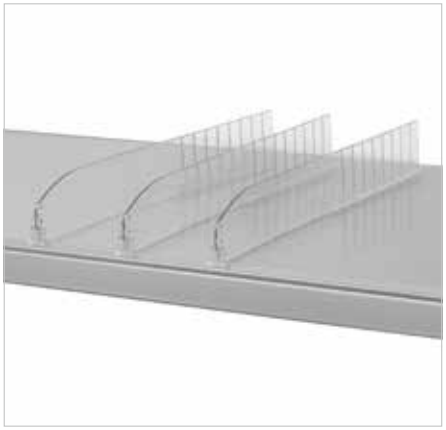
Material: polycarbonate;
Colour: transparent; Height: 200 mm

Length: 335 mm
22.0168.7
Length: 360 mm
22.0168.8
Length: 385 mm
22.0168.9
Length: 400 mm
22.0168.10
Length: 460 mm
22.0168.13
Length: 560 mm
22.0168.18
Length: 585 mm
22.0168.19
Length: 635 mm
22.0168.21





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



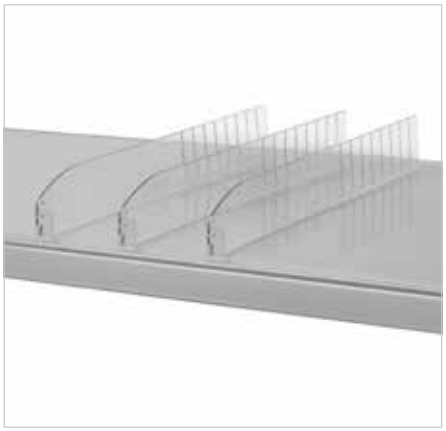


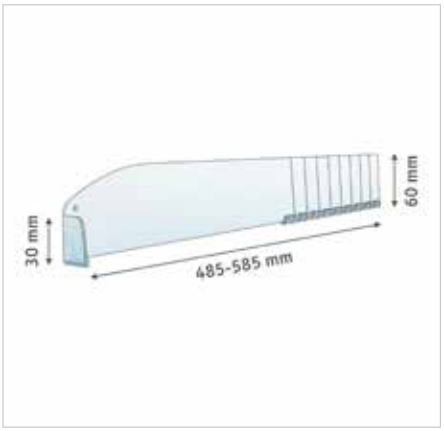
Shelf Divider

Without stopper; for various shelf depths;
with 8 break points;

Material: PET; Colour: transparent;
Height: 60 mm

Length: 485 mm; Version: break
point every 25 mm from 285 mm
22.0195.1
Length: 585 mm; Version: break
point every 25 mm from 385 mm
22.0195.2



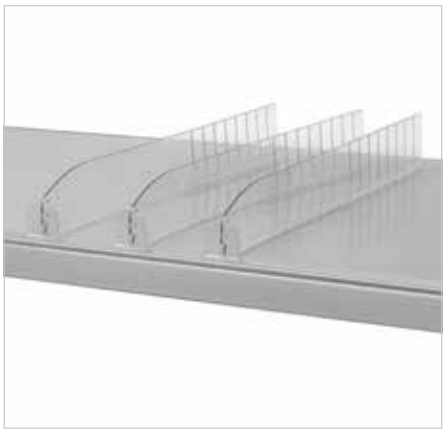


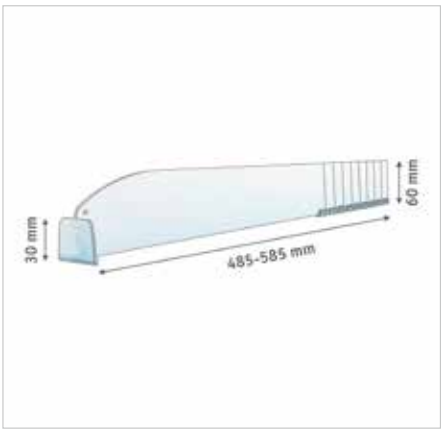
Shelf Divider

With stopper version: "Left";
For various shelf depths;
With 8 break points;

Material: PET; Colour: transparent;
Height: 60 mm; Height at front: 30mm

Length: 485 mm; Version: break
point every 25 mm from 285 mm
22.0199.1
Length: 585 mm; Version: break
point every 25 mm from 385 mm
22.0199.2



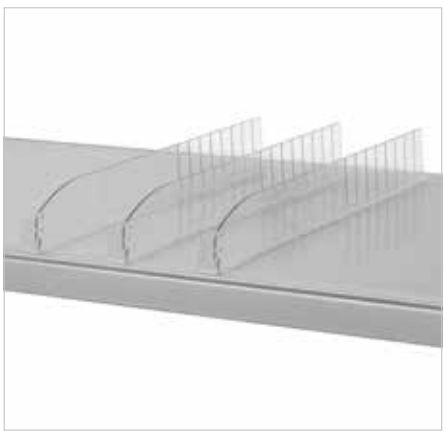


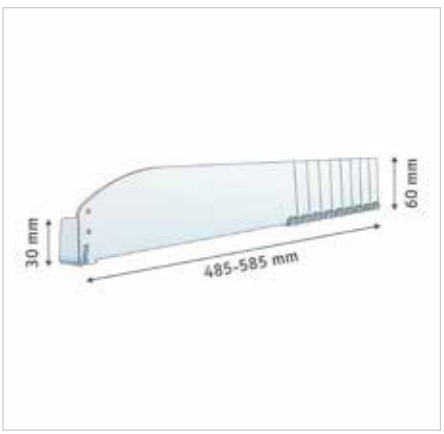
Shelf Divider

With stopper version: "Centre";
For various shelf depths;
With 8 break points;

Material: PET; Colour: transparent;
Height: 60 mm; Height at front: 30mm

Length: 485 mm; Version: break
point every 25 mm from 285 mm
22.0200.1
Length: 585 mm; Version: break
point every 25 mm from 385 mm
22.0200.2





Shelf Divider

With stopper version: "Right";
For various shelf depths;
With 8 break points;

Material: PET; Colour: transparent;
Height: 60 mm; Height at front: 30mm

Length: 485 mm; Version: break
point every 25 mm from 285 mm
22.0201.1
Length: 585 mm; Version: break
point every 25 mm from 385 mm
22.0201.2

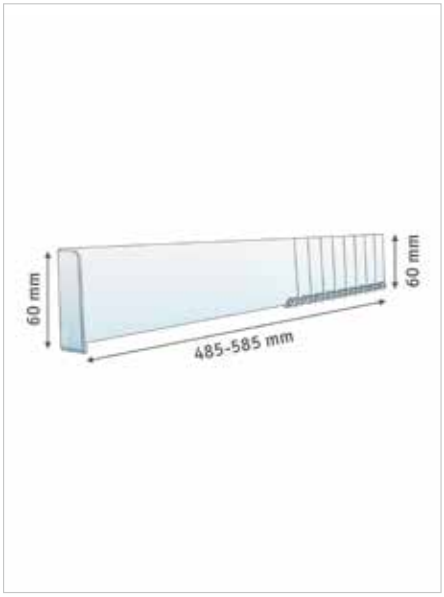
Current prices can be found on our website.

Shelf Divider

With stopper version: "Left";
For various shelf depths;
With 8 break points;

Material: PET; Colour: transparent;
Height: 60 mm; Height at front: 60 mm

Length: 485 mm; Version: break point every 25 mm from 285 mm
22.0196.1
Length: 585 mm; Version: break point every 25 mm from 385 mm
22.0196.2



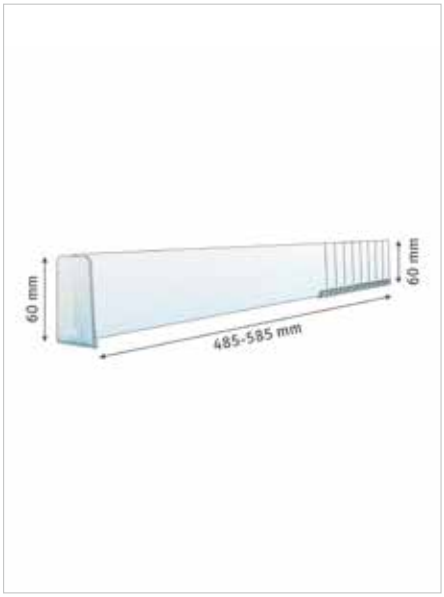


Shelf Divider

With stopper version: "Centre";
For various shelf depths;
With 8 break points;

Material: PET; Colour: transparent;
Height: 60 mm; Height at front: 60 mm

Length: 485 mm; Version: break point every 25 mm from 285 mm
22.0197.1
Length: 585 mm; Version: break point every 25 mm from 385 mm
22.0197.2



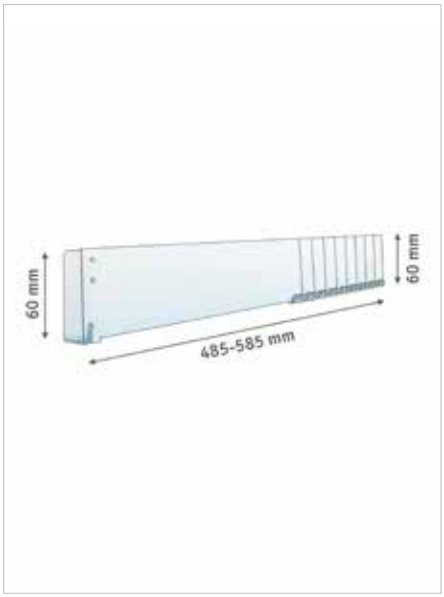


Shelf Divider

With stopper version: "Right";
For various shelf depths;
With 8 break points;

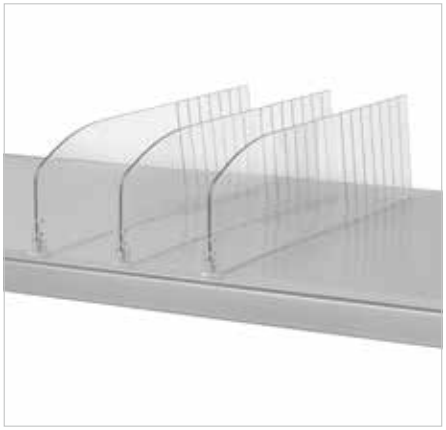
Material: PET; Colour: transparent;
Height: 60 mm; Height at front: 60 mm

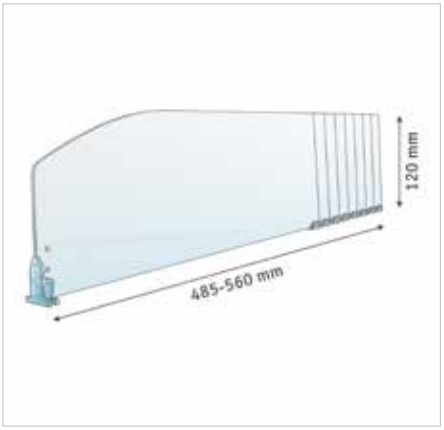
Length: 485 mm; Version: break point every 25 mm from 285 mm
22.0198.1
Length: 585 mm; Version: break point every 25 mm from 385 mm
22.0198.2





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



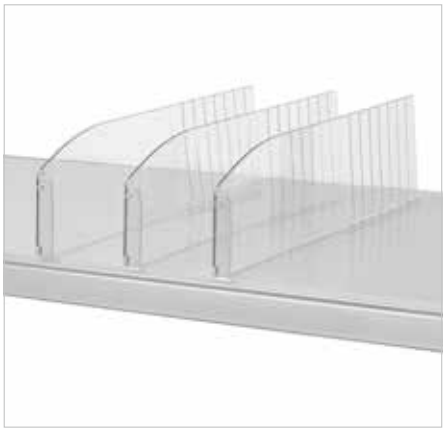


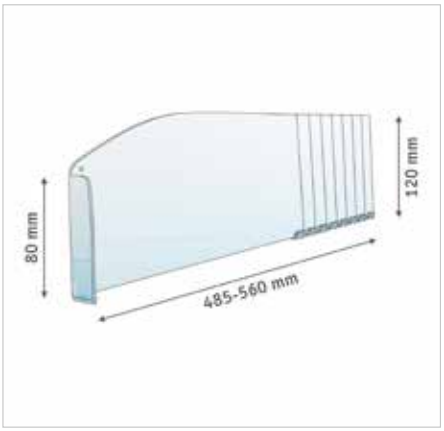
Shelf Divider

Without stopper; for various shelf depths; with 7 break points;

Material: PET; Colour: transparent; Height: 120 mm

Length: 485 mm; Version: break point every 25 mm from 310 mm
22.0205.1
Length: 560 mm; Version: break point every 25 mm from 385 mm
22.0205.2



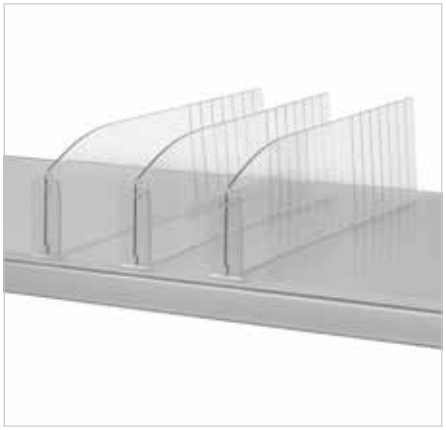


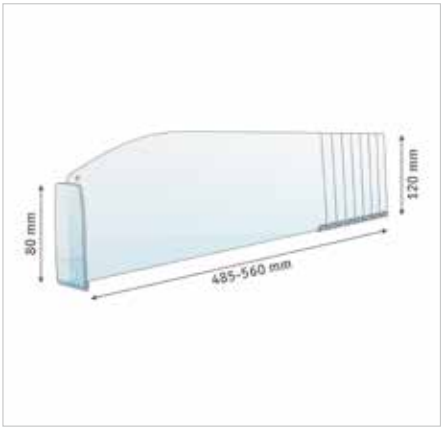
Shelf Divider

With stopper version: "Left"; For various shelf depths; With 7 break points;

Material: PET; Colour: transparent; Height: 120 mm; Height at front: 80 mm

Length: 485 mm; Version: break point every 25 mm from 310 mm
22.0206.1
Length: 560 mm; Version: break point every 25 mm from 385 mm
22.0206.2



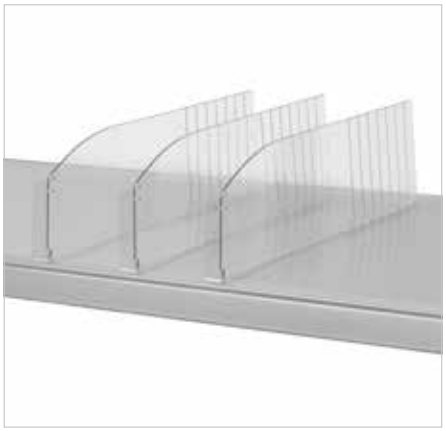


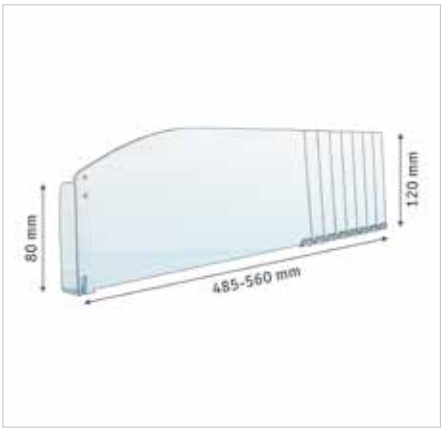
Shelf Divider

With stopper version: "Centre"; For various shelf depths; With 7 break points;

Material: PET; Colour: transparent; Height: 120 mm; Height at front: 80 mm

Length: 485 mm; Version: break point every 25 mm from 310 mm
22.0207.1
Length: 560 mm; Version: break point every 25 mm from 385 mm
22.0207.2





Shelf Divider

With stopper version: "Right"; For various shelf depths; With 7 break points;

Material: PET; Colour: transparent; Height: 120 mm; Height at front: 80 mm

Length: 485 mm; Version: break point every 25 mm from 310 mm
22.0208.1
Length: 560 mm; Version: break point every 25 mm from 385 mm
22.0208.2

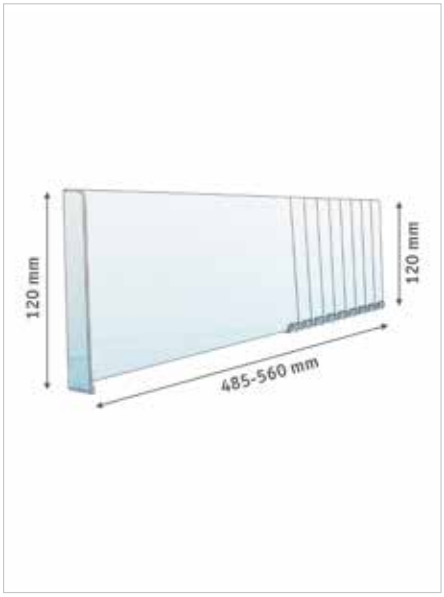
Current prices can be found on our website.

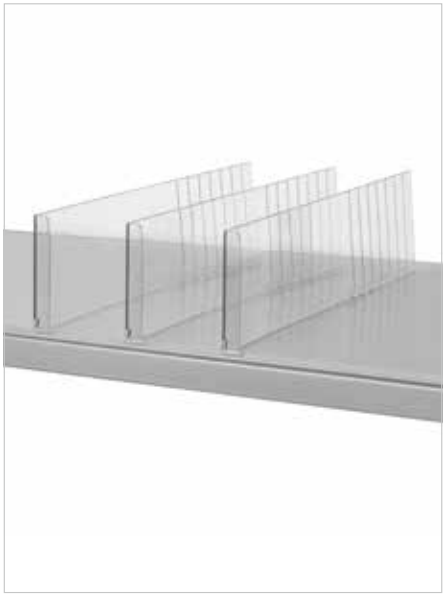
Shelf Divider

With stopper version: "Left";
For various shelf depths;
With 7 break points;

Material: PET; Colour: transparent;
Height: 120 mm; Height at front: 120 mm

Length: 485 mm; Version: break point every 25 mm from 310 mm
22.0209.1
Length: 560 mm; Version: break point every 25 mm from 385 mm
22.0209.2



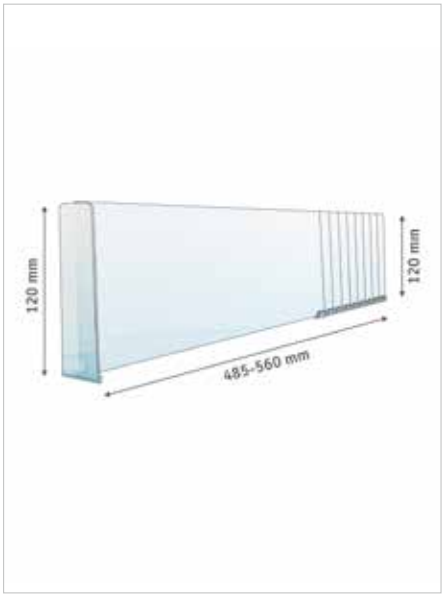


Shelf Divider

With stopper version: "Centre";
For various shelf depths;
With 7 break points;

Material: PET; Colour: transparent;
Height: 120 mm; Height at front: 120 mm

Length: 485 mm; Version: break point every 25 mm from 310 mm
22.0210.1
Length: 560 mm; Version: break point every 25 mm from 385 mm
22.0210.2



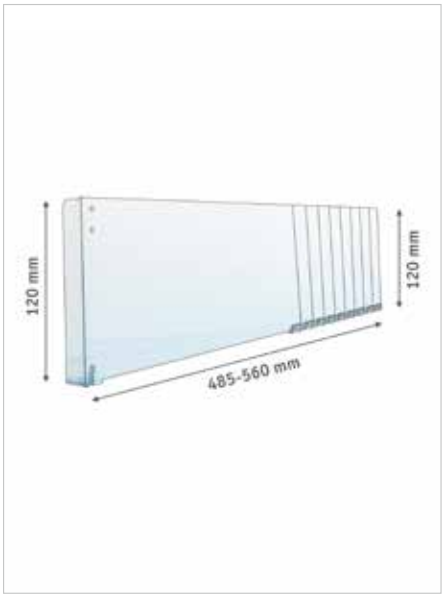


Shelf Divider

With stopper version: "Right";
For various shelf depths;
With 7 break points;

Material: PET; Colour: transparent;
Height: 120 mm; Height at front: 120 mm

Length: 485 mm; Version: break point every 25 mm from 310 mm
22.0211.1
Length: 560 mm; Version: break point every 25 mm from 385 mm
22.0211.2





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Divider Clip

For retrofitting the divider range "MP";
For use with PEK profile 22.0012;

Material: polycarbonate;
Colour: transparent; Length: 17 mm;
Height: 10 mm; Width: 14 mm
22.0204.1

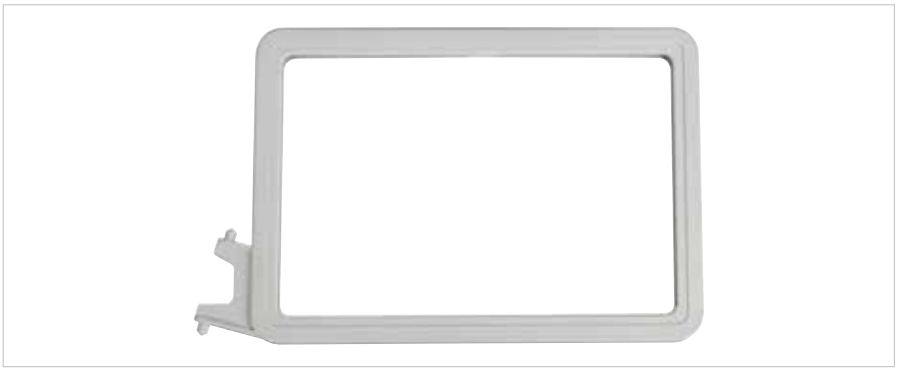




Combiclip

Fits frames 53.0222.7/8 and 9

Material: POM; Colour: white;
Version: RS adapter for "Perfect MP" series
53.0199.18



Swinging Frame

Material: plastic; Size: A6;
Orientation: landscape;
Insert: on the long side

Colour: grey similar to RAL 7035
53.0222.7
Colour: red similar to RAL 3000
53.0222.8
Colour: white similar to RAL 9010
53.0222.9





Grip Clip

For use with shelf barkers with
holes or PVC cut blanks;

Material: POM; Colour: white; Version: grip clip for "Perfect MP" series
53.0199.16



Shelf Edge Profile "WLK / MS 26"

Hinged; can be adapted to suit lots of
shelf edges; for 26 mm high tickets;
20.1196.

Current prices can be found on our website.

Scanner Profile "LSP"

With ridge for dividers; For Linde, Storebest and Tegometal shelves; Colour: white

"LSP 26"
For 26 mm high tickets
22.0002.
"LSP 39"
For 39 mm high tickets
22.0003.





Shelf Edge Profile "AL / WLP"

With ridge for dividers; For Linde, Storebest, Alpos and Tegometal shelves; With hinge; Colour: white

"AL 30/ WLP"
für Etiketteneinschub 30 mm
22.0265.
"AL 39/ WLP"
For 39 mm high tickets
22.0264.





"HEP" Shelf Edge Strip

With ridge for dividers; Self-adhesive on all metal, wooden or glass shelves; Colour: transparent and white

"HEP 26"
For 26 mm high tickets
22.0004.
"HEP 39"
For 39 mm high tickets
22.0006.





Shelf Edge Profile "HEP 30 / WLP"

For 30 mm high tickets; With ridge for dividers; Self-adhesive for all metal, wooden and glass shelves; With hinge; Colour: transparent and white
22.0262.





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



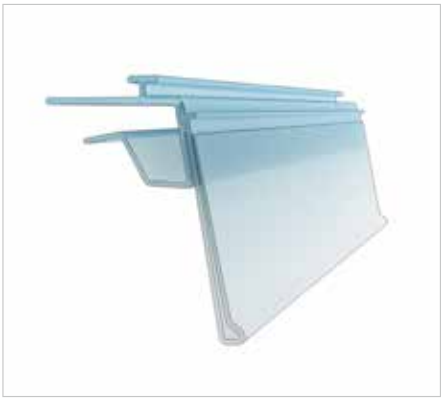


"GLSP 26" Shelf Edge Strip

For 26 mm high tickets; With ridge for dividers;
For 5-10 mm thick glass and wooden shelves;
Colour: transparent and white

22.0009.



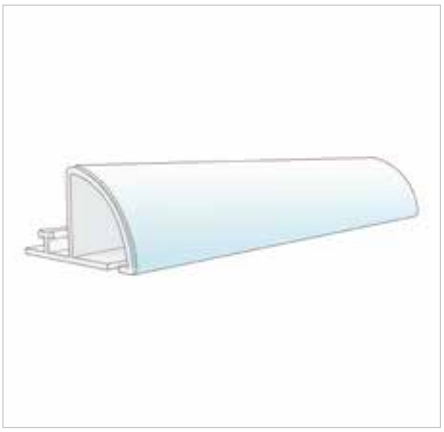


Shelf Edge Profile "GLS 39 / WLP"

For 39 mm high tickets; With ridge
for dividers; For 5-10 mm thick glass
and wooden shelves; With hinge;
Colour: transparent

22.0263.





Shelf Edge Profile "RUP"

With ridge for dividers; Self-adhesive
on all metal, wooden and glass shelves

"RUP 20"
For 20 mm high tickets
Colour: transparent or white

22.0010.

"RUP 39"
For 39 mm high tickets
Colour: white

22.0355.





Divider Profile "PES"

Slot-in profile for metal risers and dividers;
Colour: transparent

22.0011.

Current prices can be found on our website.

Slot-In Profile

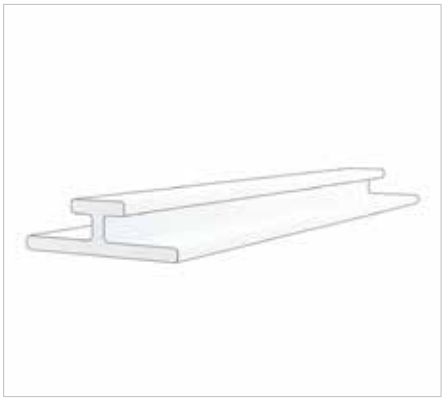
For Tegometal risers; Colour: transparent;
Height: 34 mm
20.0872.





Divider Profile "PEK"

Anchor profile for dividers;
Without shelf edge profile;
Available with adhesive or magnetic tape;
Colour: transparent and white
22.0012.





Divider Profile "PEK 30"

Anchor profile for dividers;
Without shelf edge profile;
Available with adhesive or magnetic tape;
Colour: transparent and white
22.0013.





Divider Profile "PEK 30" with Cutouts

Anchor profile for dividers on wire shelves;
With oval cutouts and ridge; without shelf edge profile; Colour: transparent;
Bracket width: 30 mm
22.0096.





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!




Shelf Riser "Perfekta"

For your product promotion on the shelf; With ridge for dividers; Size: 40 x 40 mm (W x H); Available with adhesive or magnetic tape; Colour: transparent and white

22.0014.

We can print your logo on all promotional risers.
Please ask for further information.




Promotional Shelf Riser for Wire Shelves

With oval cutout and ridge for dividers; Size: 57 x 40 mm (W x H); Colour: transparent

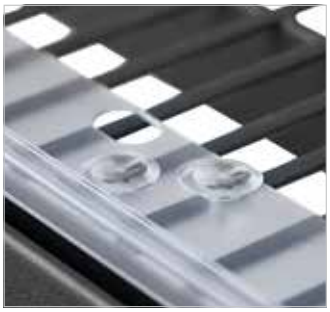
22.0015.




Divider Profile "PEK" with Attachment for Acrylic Front

With ridge for dividers and channel for a 2-3 mm thick acrylic riser; Self-adhesive on all metal, wooden and glass shelves; Colour: transparent

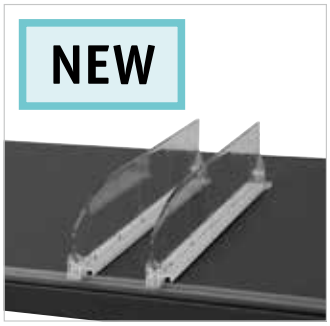
22.0284.




Clips for Promotional Risers and Divider Rails with Cutouts

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: crystal clear; Wire thickness: 2.8-3.2 mm

22.0034.1

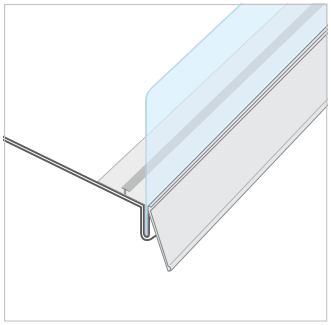




Divider Guide

To stabilise divders; prevents dividers being pushed sideways by round products; designed for use with the "SR" and "MP" ranges

22.0339.

Front Riser for "Perfekta" Divider System

Finish: 2 rounded corners; 3 edges flame polished; Material: 2 mm acrylic; Colour: clear; Length as specified; Height: 145 mm

60.0027.

Current prices can be found on our website.

"SR" Range

Shelf Divider

Without stopper;

Material: polycarbonate;
Colour: crystal clear; Height: 25 mm;
Version: clips on at back

Length: 285 mm
22.0066.17
Length: 335 mm
22.0066.3
Length: 385 mm
22.0066.21
Length: 435 mm
22.0066.11



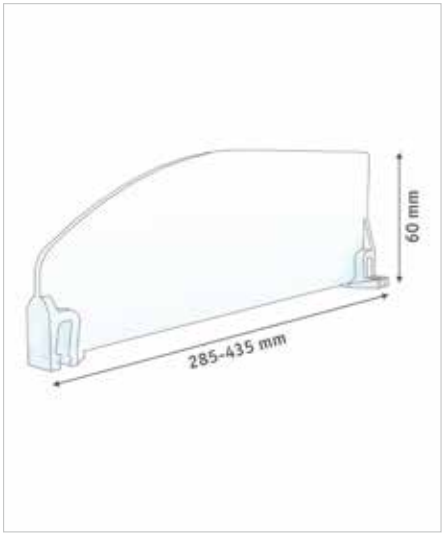


Shelf Divider

Without stopper;

Material: polycarbonate;
Colour: crystal clear; Height: 60 mm;
Version: clips on at back

Length: 285 mm
22.0067.10
Length: 335 mm
22.0067.14
Length: 385 mm
22.0067.18
Length: 435 mm
22.0067.22



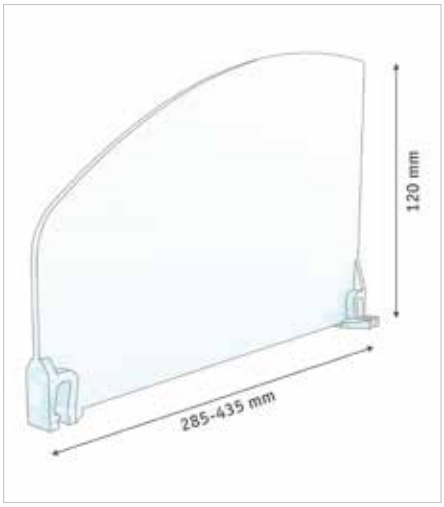


Shelf Divider

Without stopper;

Material: polycarbonate;
Colour: crystal clear; Height: 120 mm;
Version: clips on at back

Length: 285 mm
22.0074.10
Length: 335 mm
22.0074.14
Length: 385 mm
22.0074.18
Length: 435 mm
22.0074.22

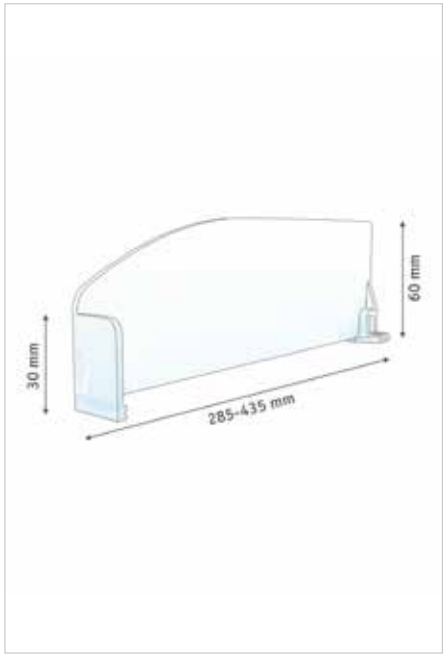




Also available on request without clip-on foot at rear.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





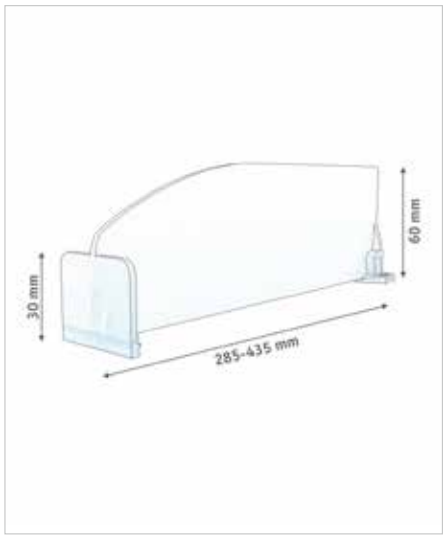
Shelf Divider

With left hand stopper;

Material: polycarbonate;
Colour: crystal clear; Height: 60 mm;
Height at front: 30mm; Orientation: left;
Version: clips on at back

Length: 285 mm
22.0068.10
Length: 335 mm
22.0068.14
Length: 385 mm
22.0068.18
Length: 435 mm
22.0068.22





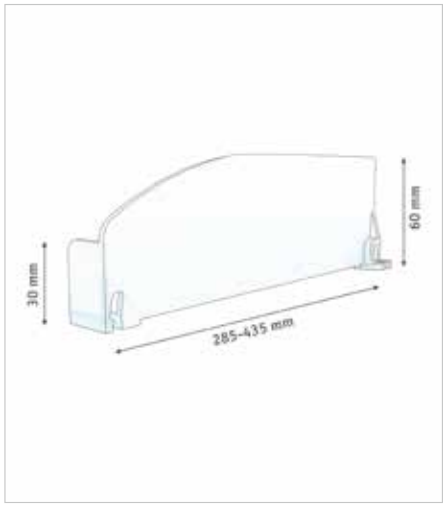
Shelf Divider

With central stopper;

Material: polycarbonate;
Colour: crystal clear; Height: 60 mm;
Height at front: 30mm; Orientation: central;
Version: clips on at back

Length: 285 mm
22.0069.10
Length: 335 mm
22.0069.14
Length: 385 mm
22.0069.18
Length: 435 mm
22.0069.22





Shelf Divider

With right hand stopper;

Material: polycarbonate;
Colour: crystal clear; Height: 60 mm;
Height at front: 30mm; Orientation: right;
Version: clips on at back

Length: 285 mm
22.0070.10
Length: 335 mm
22.0070.14
Length: 385 mm
22.0070.18
Length: 435 mm
22.0070.22

Other lengths available from 185 mm in 25 mm increments for 1000+ pieces.

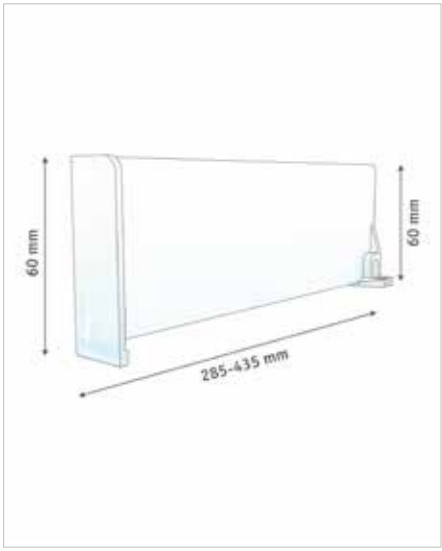
Current prices can be found on our website.

Shelf Divider

With left hand stopper;

Material: polycarbonate;
Colour: crystal clear; Height: 60 mm;
Height at front: 60 mm; Orientation: left;
Version: clips on at back

Length: 285 mm
22.0071.10
Length: 335 mm
22.0071.14
Length: 385 mm
22.0071.18
Length: 435 mm
22.0071.22



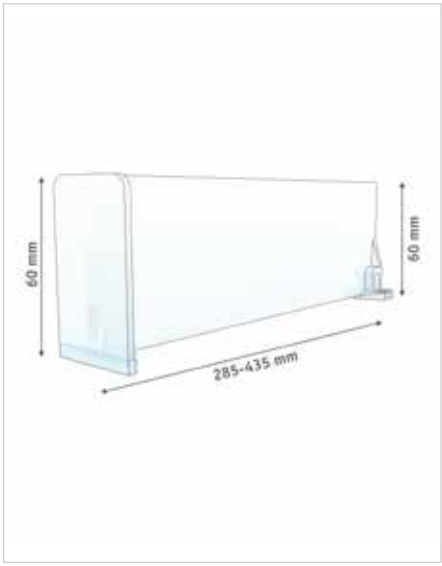


Shelf Divider

With central stopper;

Material: polycarbonate;
Colour: crystal clear; Height: 60 mm;
Height at front: 60 mm; Orientation: central;
Version: clips on at back

Length: 285 mm
22.0072.10
Length: 335 mm
22.0072.14
Length: 385 mm
22.0072.18
Length: 435 mm
22.0072.22



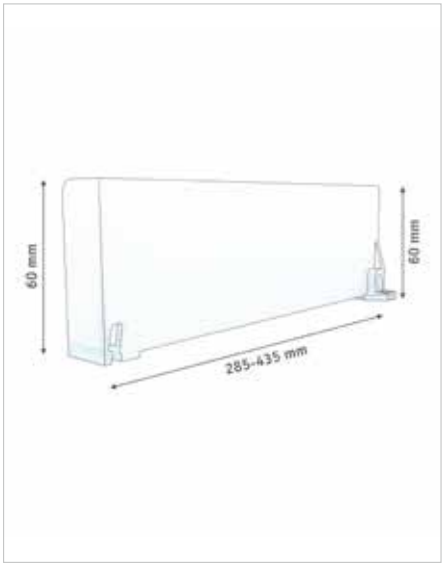


Shelf Divider

With right hand stopper;

Material: polycarbonate;
Colour: crystal clear; Height: 60 mm;
Height at front: 60 mm; Orientation: right;
Version: clips on at back

Length: 285 mm
22.0073.10
Length: 335 mm
22.0073.14
Length: 385 mm
22.0073.18
Length: 435 mm
22.0073.22

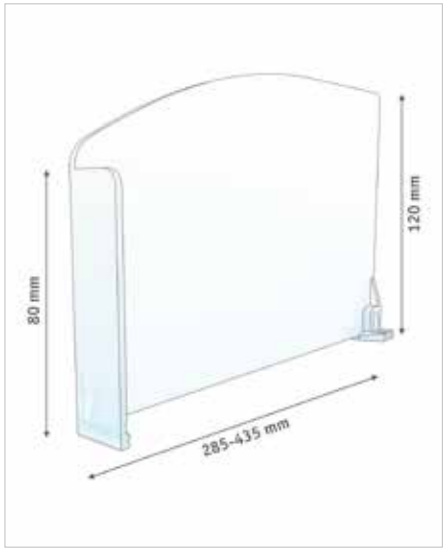




Also available on request without clip-on foot at rear.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





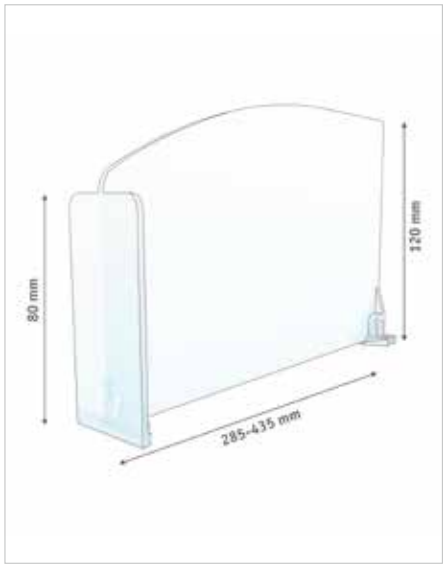
Shelf Divider

With left hand stopper;

Material: polycarbonate;
Colour: crystal clear; Height: 120 mm;
Height at front: 80 mm; Orientation: left;
Version: clips on at back

Length: 285 mm
22.0075.10
Length: 335 mm
22.0075.14
Length: 385 mm
22.0075.18
Length: 435 mm
22.0075.22





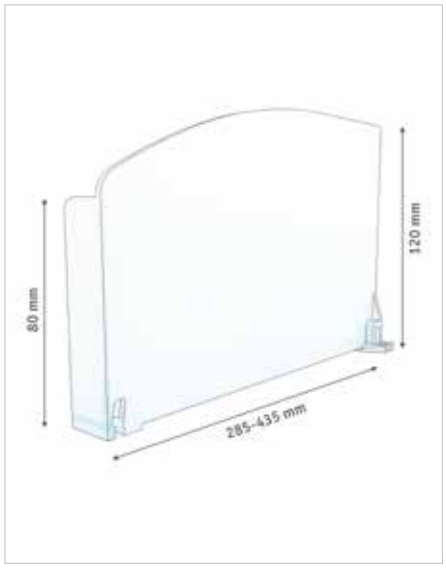
Shelf Divider

With central stopper;

Material: polycarbonate;
Colour: crystal clear; Height: 120 mm;
Height at front: 80 mm; Orientation: central;
Version: clips on at back

Length: 285 mm
22.0076.10
Length: 335 mm
22.0076.14
Length: 385 mm
22.0076.18
Length: 435 mm
22.0076.22





Shelf Divider

With right hand stopper;

Material: polycarbonate;
Colour: crystal clear; Height: 120 mm;
Height at front: 80 mm; Orientation: right;
Version: clips on at back

Length: 285 mm
22.0077.10
Length: 335 mm
22.0077.14
Length: 385 mm
22.0077.18
Length: 435 mm
22.0077.22

Other lengths available from 185 mm in 25 mm increments for 1000+ pieces.

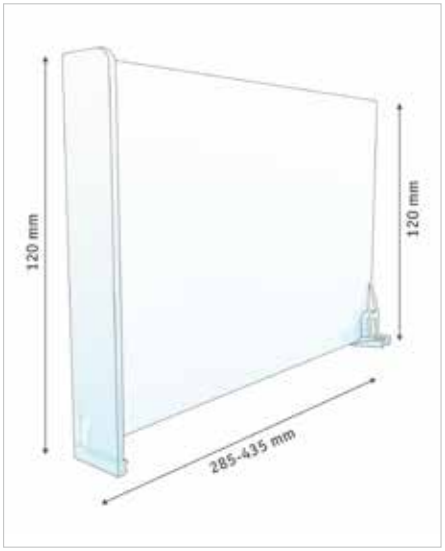
Current prices can be found on our website.

Shelf Divider

With left hand stopper;

Material: polycarbonate;
Colour: crystal clear; Height: 120 mm;
Height at front: 120 mm; Orientation: left;
Version: clips on at back

Length: 285 mm
22.0078.10
Length: 335 mm
22.0078.14
Length: 385 mm
22.0078.18
Length: 435 mm
22.0078.22



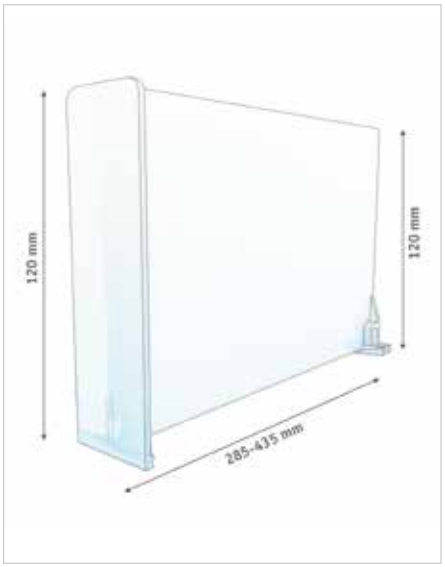


Shelf Divider

With central stopper;

Material: polycarbonate;
Colour: crystal clear; Height: 120 mm;
Height at front: 120 mm; Orientation: central;
Version: clips on at back

Length: 285 mm
22.0079.10
Length: 335 mm
22.0079.14
Length: 385 mm
22.0079.18
Length: 435 mm
22.0079.22



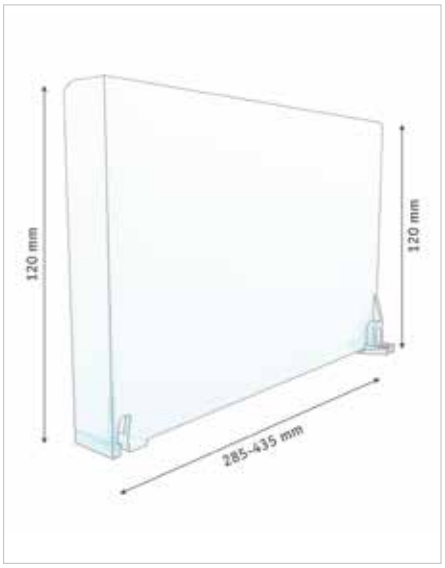


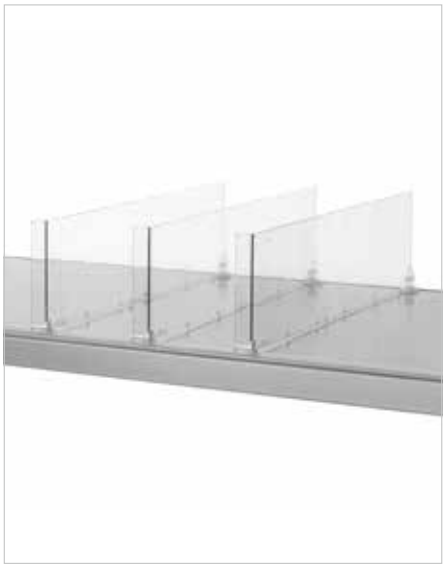
Shelf Divider

With right hand stopper;

Material: polycarbonate;
Colour: crystal clear; Height: 120 mm;
Height at front: 120 mm; Orientation: right;
Version: clips on at back

Length: 285 mm
22.0080.10
Length: 335 mm
22.0080.14
Length: 385 mm
22.0080.18
Length: 435 mm
22.0080.22

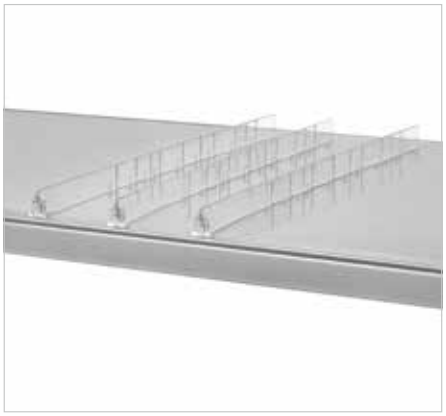


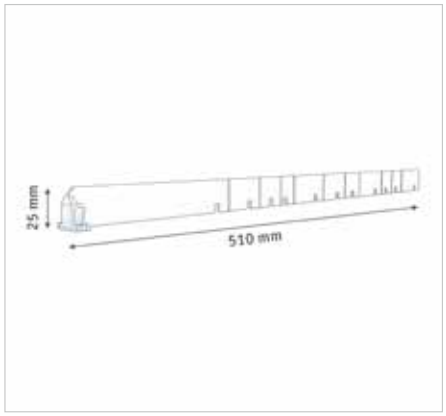


Also available on request without clip-on foot at rear.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

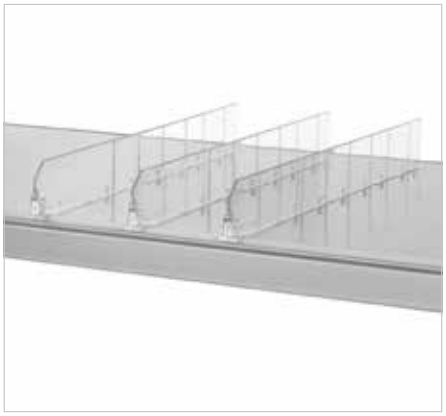
"KD" Range

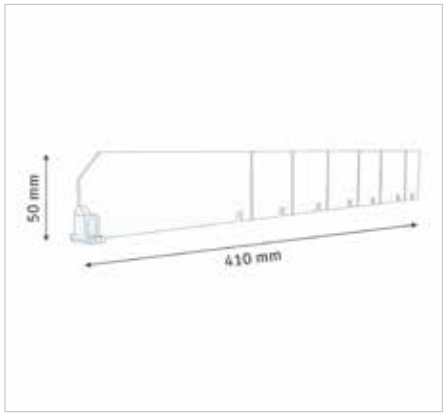




Shelf Divider

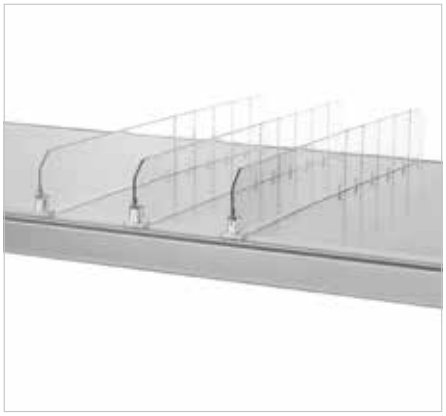
Can be used with various shelf depths; With 10 break points;Shorten on site to lengths of 460, 435, 410, 360, 330, 290, 240, 220, 190, or 150 mm; Material: polycarbonate; Colour: clear; Size: 510 x 25 mm (L x H);
22.0016.1

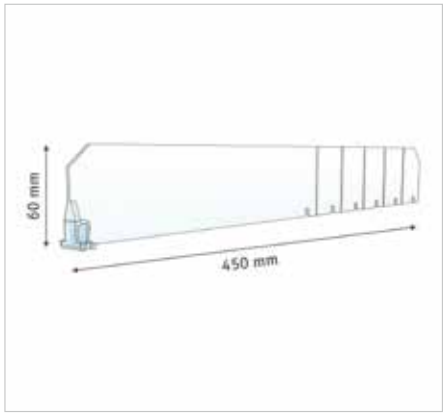




Shelf Divider

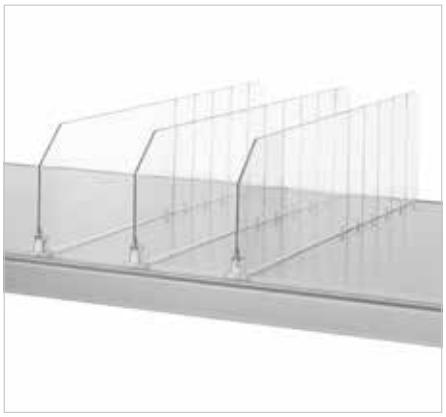
Can be used with various shelf depths; With 6 break points;Shorten on site to lengths of 380, 330, 290, 240, 190 oder 140 mm; Material: polycarbonate; Colour: clear; Size: 410 x 50 mm (L x H);
22.0017.1

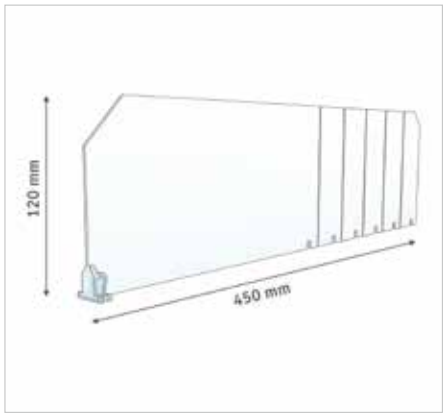




Shelf Divider

Can be used with various shelf depths; With 10 break points;Shorten on site to lengths of 410, 370, 330, 290 or 250 mm; Material: polycarbonate; Colour: clear; Size: 450 x 60 mm (L x H);
22.0018.1





Shelf Divider

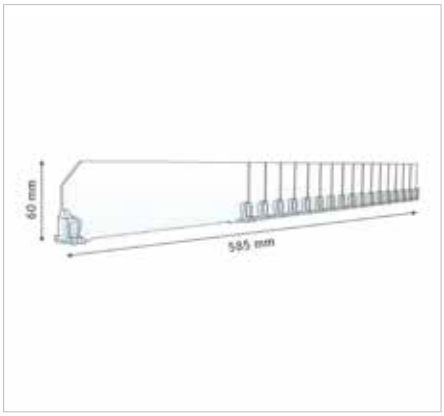
Can be used with various shelf depths; With 5 break points;Shorten on site to lengths of 410, 370, 330, 290 or 250 mm; Material: polycarbonate; Colour: clear; Size: 450 x 120 mm (L x H);
22.0019.1

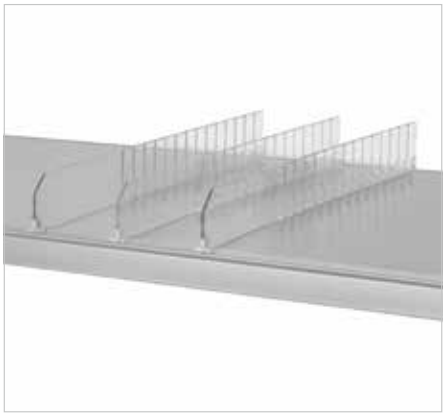
Current prices can be found on our website.

"MR" Range

Divider

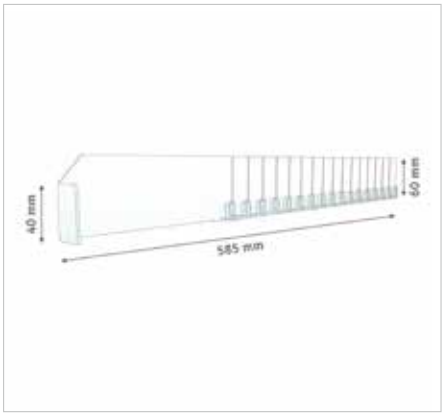
Without stopper; for various shelf depths; with 16 break points every 25 mm from 185 mm; Material: polycarbonate; Colour: clear; Size: 585 x 60 mm (L x H);
22.0020.1

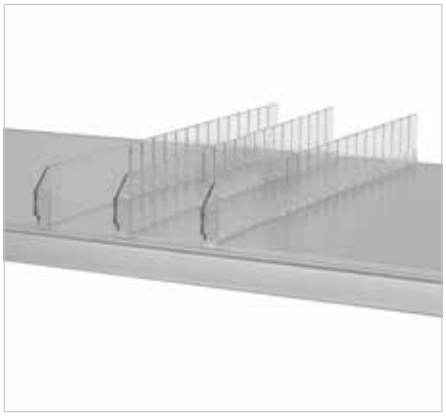




Shelf Divider

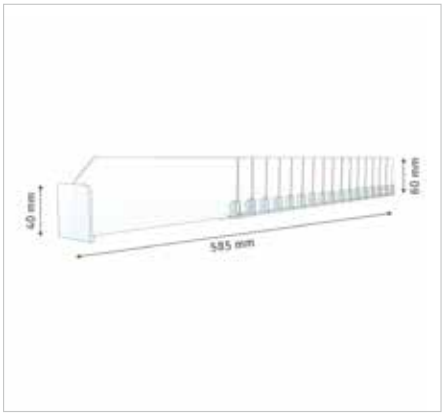
Version "Left"; For use with different depths of shelf; With 16 break points every 25 mm from 185 mm; Material: polycarbonate; Colour: clear; Size: 585 x 600 mm (L x H); Front height: 40 mm
22.0023.1

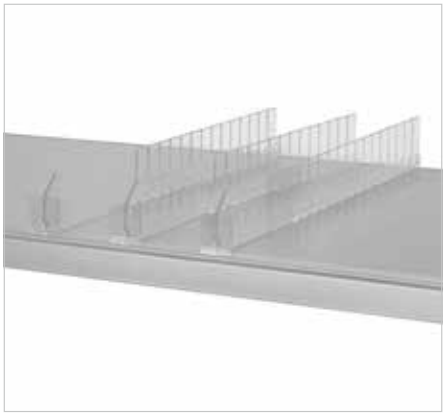




Shelf Divider

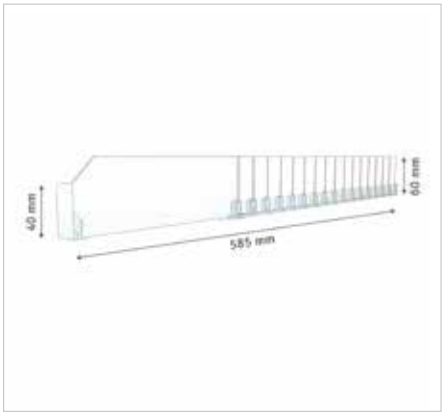
Version "Centre"; For use with different depths of shelf; With 16 break points every 25 mm from 185 mm; Material: polycarbonate; Colour: clear; Size: 585 x 60 mm (L x H); Front height: 40 mm
22.0023.2

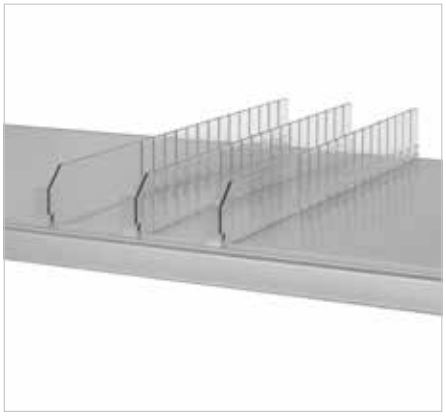




Shelf Divider

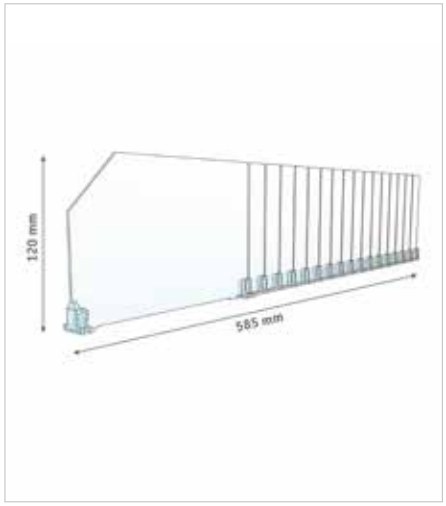
Version "Right"; For use with different depths of shelf; With 16 break points every 25 mm from 185 mm; Material: polycarbonate; Colour: clear; Size: 585 x 600 mm (L x H); Front height: 40 mm
22.0023.3





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

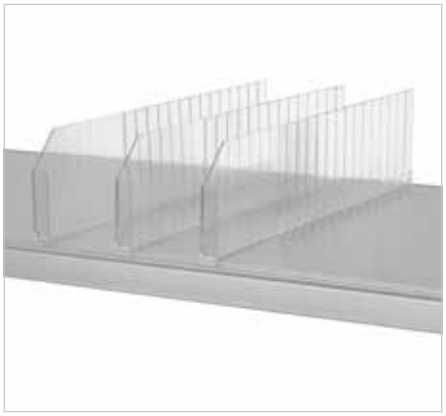


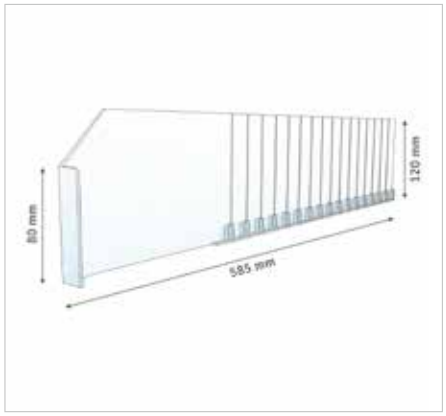


Shelf Divider

Without stopper; for various shelf depths; with16 break points every 25 mm from 185 mm; Material: polycarbonate; Colour: clear; Size: 585 x 120 mm (L x H);

22.0024.1

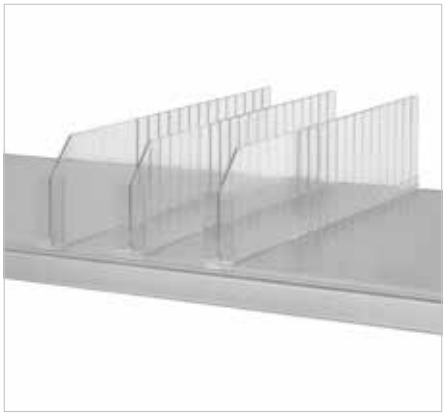


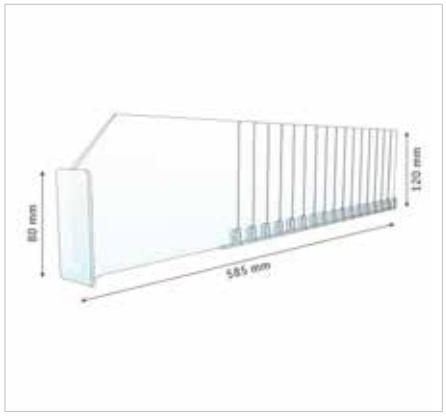


Shelf Divider

Version "Left"; For use with different depths of shelf; With 16 break points every 25 mm from 185 mm; Material: polycarbonate; Colour: clear; Size: 585 x 120 mm (L x H); Front height: 80 mm

22.0024.2

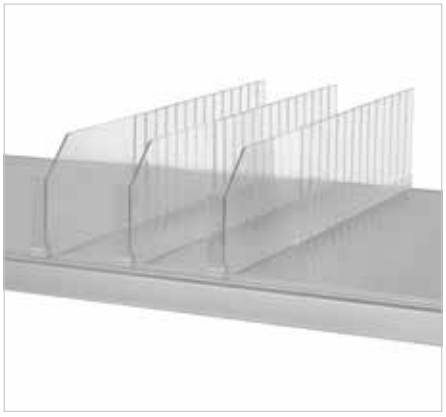


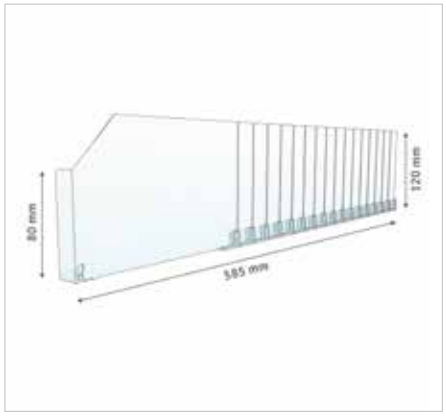


Shelf Divider

Version "Centre"; For use with different depths of shelf; With 16 break points every 25 mm from 185 mm; Material: polycarbonate; Colour: clear; Size: 585 x 120 mm (L x H); Front height: 80 mm

22.0024.3





Shelf Divider

Version "Right"; For use with different depths of shelf; With 16 break points every 25 mm from 185 mm; Material: polycarbonate; Colour: clear; Size: 585 x 120 mm (L x H); Front height: 80 mm

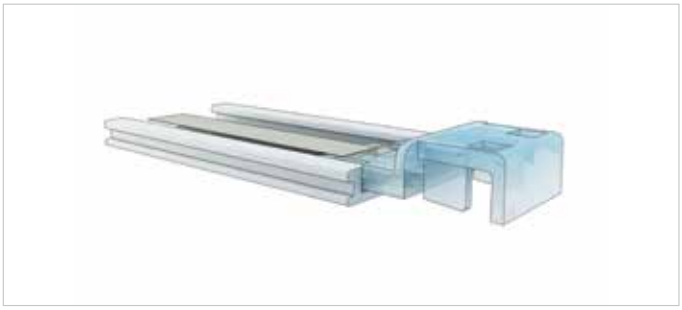
22.0024.4

Current prices can be found on our website.

Stock Pusher Push VI "Narrow"

With constant spring strength; for all shelf types; without stopper;
pusher size: 27 x 72 mm (W x H); Adapter size: 28 x 10 mm (W x H);
Spring strength: 2N, 4N, 6N, 10N or 14N

22.0086.

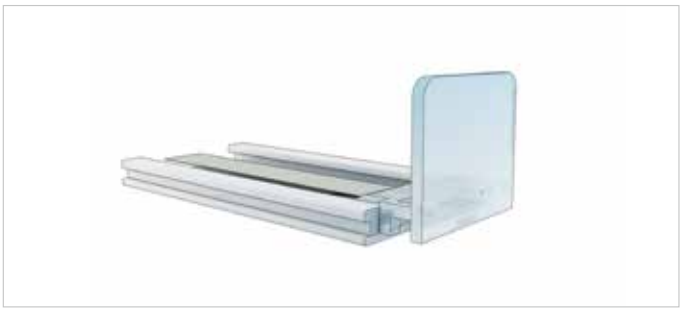




Stock Pusher Push VI "Narrow"

With constant spring strength; for all shelf types;
with half-height stopper; pusher size: 27 x 72 mm (W x H);
Adapter size: 28 x 24 mm (W x H);
Spring strength: 2N, 4N, 6N, 10N or 14N

22.0256.

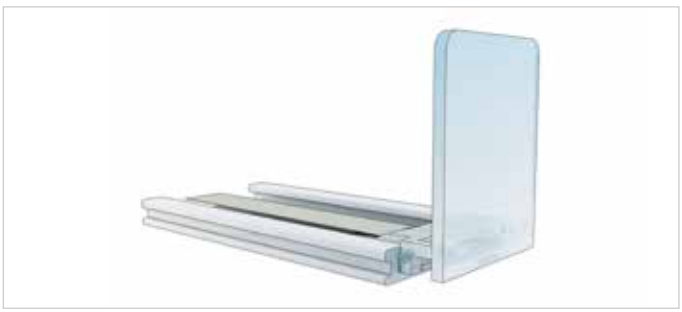




Stock Pusher Push VI "Narrow"

With constant spring strength; for all shelf types;
with full-height stopper; pusher size: 27 x 72 mm (W x H);
Adapter size: 28 x 36 mm (W x H);
Spring strength: 2N, 4N, 6N, 10N or 14N

22.0257.





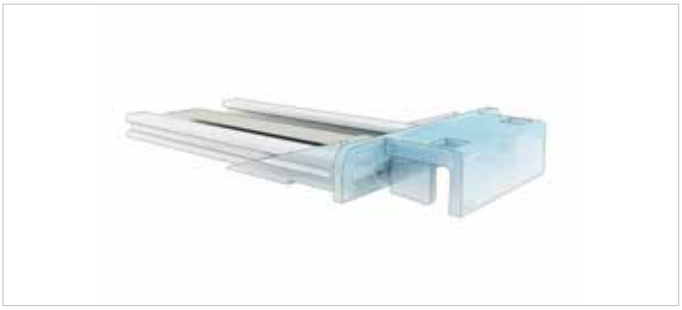
Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Stock Pusher Push VI "Wide"

With constant spring strength; for all shelf types; without stopper;
pusher size: 40 x 72 mm (W x H); Adapter size: 52 x 10 mm (W x H);
Spring strength: 2N, 4N, 6N, 10N or 14N

22.0089.





Stock Pusher Push VI "Wide"

With constant spring strength; for all shelf types;
with half-height stopper; pusher size: 40 x 72 mm (W x H);
Adapter size: 52 x 24 mm (W x H);
Spring strength: 2N, 4N, 6N, 10N or 14N

22.0258.





Stock Pusher Push VI "Wide"

Wiith constant spring strength; for all shelf types;
with full-height stopper; pusher size: 40 x 72 mm (W x H);
Adapter size: 52 x 36 mm (W x H);
Spring strength: 2N, 4N, 6N, 10N or 14N

22.0259.



Current prices can be found on our website.

Stock Pusher Push VI "Wide" with 70 ° stopper

With constant spring strength; for all shelf types;
with extra high stopper; angled 70°;
pusher size: 40 x 72 mm (W x H); Adapter size: 60 x 71 mm (W x H);
Spring strength: 2N, 4N, 6N, 10N or 14N
22.0176.





Stock Pusher "Push VI" Wide with Stopper 90 °

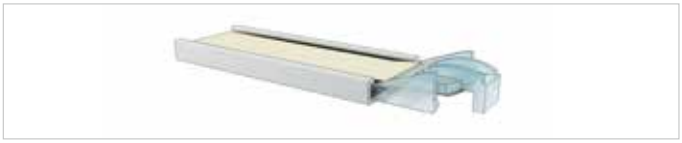
With progressive spring strength; for all shelf depths;
with extra high stopper; pusher size: 40 x 72 mm (W x H);
adapter size: 60 x 75 mm (W x H);
spring strength: 2N, 4N, 6N, 10N or 14N
22.0175.





Stock Pusher "Push VII"

With progressive spring strength; particularly suited to small
and narrow products; for all shelf depths; without stopper;
pusher size: 18 x 60 mm (W x H); adapter width: 17 mm;
spring strength: 2N, 4N, 6N, 10N or 14N
22.0236.





Stock Pusher "Push VII"

With constant spring strength; Particularly suited to small or narrow
products; Available for all shelf depths; With half-height stopper;
Pusher size: 18 x 60 mm (W x H); Adapter size: 17 x 24 mm (W x H);
Spring strengths: 2N, 4N, 6N, 10N or 14 N
22.0295.





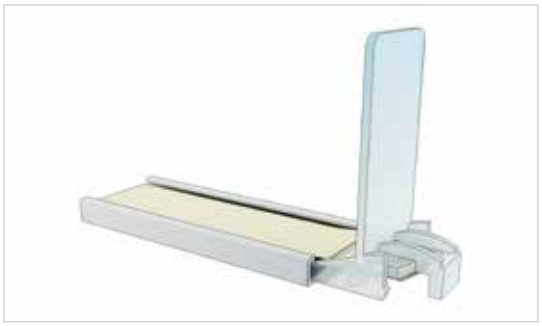
Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Stock Pusher "Push VII"

With constant spring strength; Particularly suited to small or narrow products; Available for all shelf depths; With half-height stopper; Pusher size: 18 x 60 mm (W x H); Adapter size: 17 x 36 mm (W x H); Spring strengths: 2N, 4N, 6N, 10N or 14 N

22.0296.





Extension for Stock Pusher Push VI "Narrow"

Material: polystyrene; Material thickness: 1.5 mm;
Colour: grey similar to RAL 7035; Width: 80 mm; Height: 130 mm;
Version: 2 rounded corners

22.0121.1





Extension for Stock Pusher Push VI "Wide", adjusts in 2 places

Material: ABS; Material thickness: 2 mm;
Colour: grey similar to RAL 7035; Width: 80 mm; Height: 130 mm

22.0121.4



Current prices can be found on our website.

Adapter Clip for "Push VI"

To hook on pusher; works with "PEK 45" + "PEK 25";

Material: ABS; Colour: grey similar to RAL 7035

22.0177.1





Manual Pusher with Pull Strip

Material: ABS; Colour: transparent

Version: rear support; Height: 130 mm; Width: 65 mm

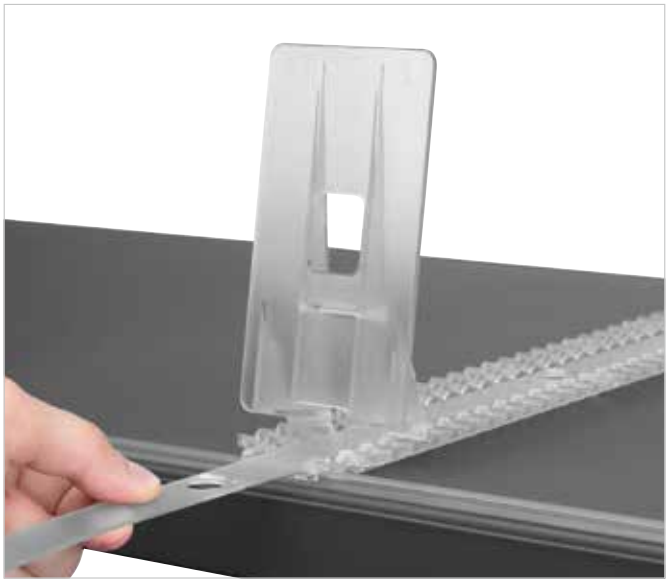
22.0147.2

Version: slip brake; Length: 515 mm; Break points: 7; Width: 55 mm

22.0147.3

Version: pull strip; Length: 515 mm; Break points: 4

22.0147.4



Rear Support

For "Perfekta" divider system;
For customised adjustment to product quantity;

Colour: transparent; Width: 60 mm; Height: 135 mm; Depth: 57 mm

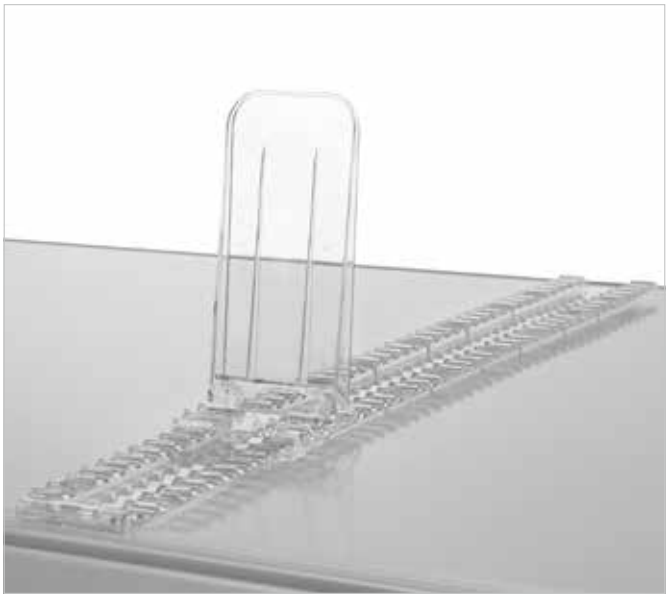
22.0037.8

Slip Brake

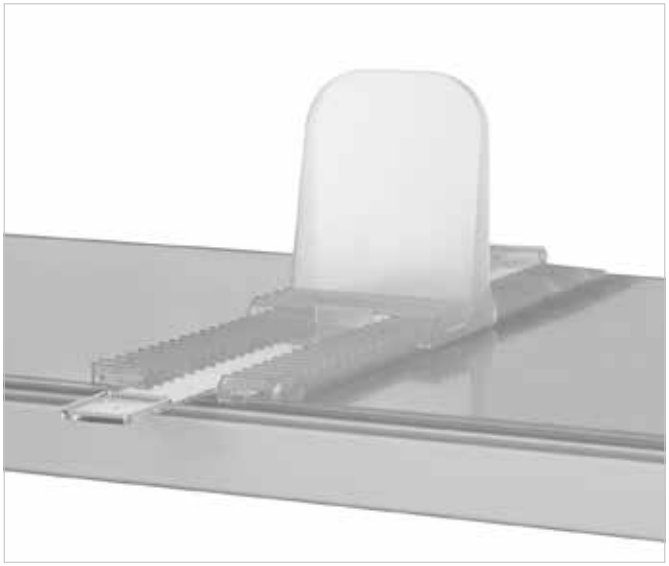
For "Perfekta" divider system; With 7 break points;

Colour: transparent; Width: 57 mm; Length: 517 mm

22.0036.9



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

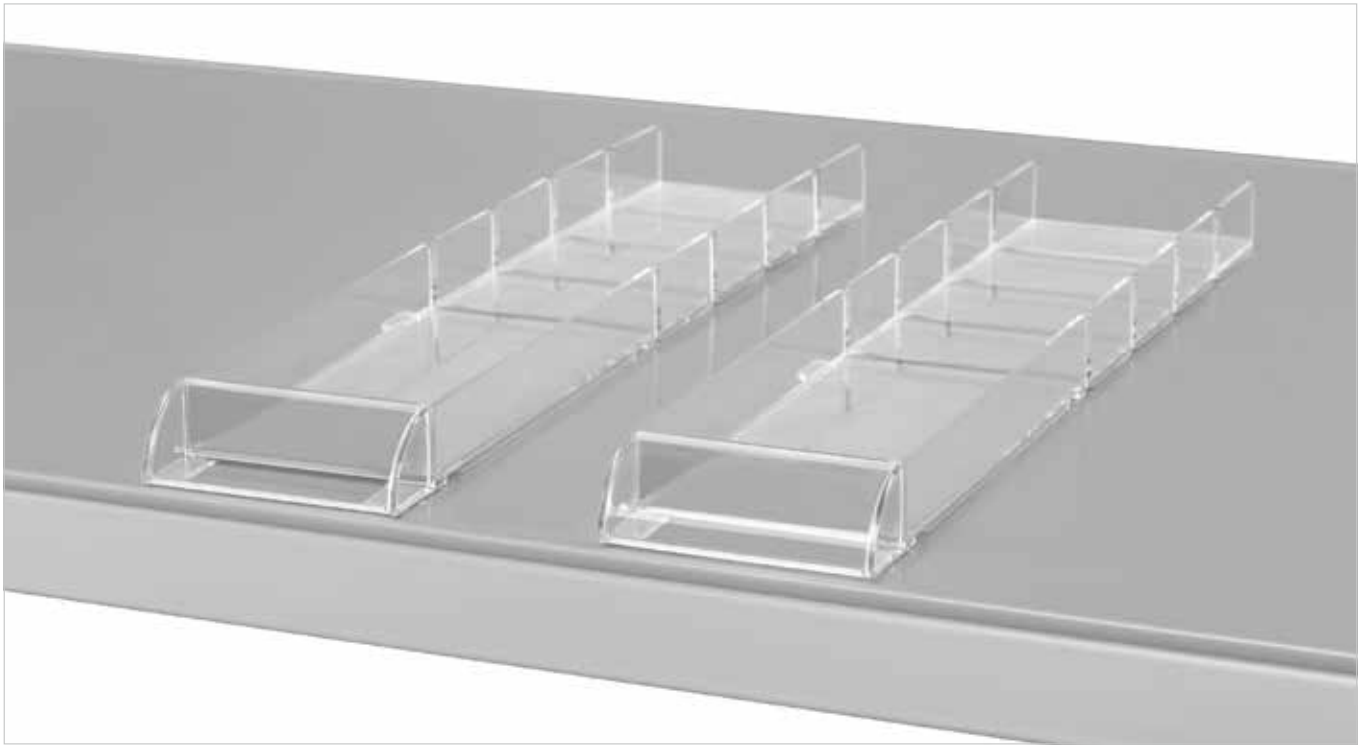


Manual Pusher with Pull Strip "NG"

For "Perfekta" divider system;
For customised adjustment to product quantity;

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: transparent

Version: rear support; Height: 130 mm; Width: 100 mm
22.0147.5
Version: slip brake; Length: 495 mm;
Break points: 3; Width: 95 mm
22.0147.6
Version: pull strip; Length: 495 mm;
Break points: without rated break point
22.0147.7



Product Presenter "Perfekta Tray System"

To optimise shelf display; Signposts customers to your brand and secures shelf space at the point of sale; Material: polystyrene; Colour: white or transparent; Special colours available on request subject to a price supplement; Width: available in various widths (42, 47, 52, 57, 63, 70, 75, 79, 88, 100 or 130 mm);

Length: 400 mm; Can be snapped off at break points (350, 300, 250 or 200 mm) to suit shelf depth
22.0052.

Current prices can be found on our website.

The pusher for round products

The Twin-Pusher is the ideal stock pusher system for smooth and round products such as drinks cans, spice jars, shampoo bottles, creams and deodorants. With standard pushers, round products often don't stay in order when pushed forward and are pushed to the side, so that the dividers are displaced. The Twin-Pusher eliminates excatly this problem as the divider is fixed to the pusher. Your product stays in line. The result is and orderly and well divided sales shelf – a shelf that fulfils the expectations of the customer.

Narrow products such as drinks cans or wide products such as shampoo bottles can be puched forwards with the Twin-Pusher system. Individual Twin-Pushers can be connected with the universal adapter so that a wider puching surface is created. Specify the section sizes. The Twin-Pusher is therefore suitable for use with nearly every product in foodstuffs and pharmaceuticals.

Fixing Rail for Twin Pusher System

To slot on to an existing PEK profile or also available with adhesive or magnetic tape;
Bracket width: 40 mm; Colour: grey
22.0342.

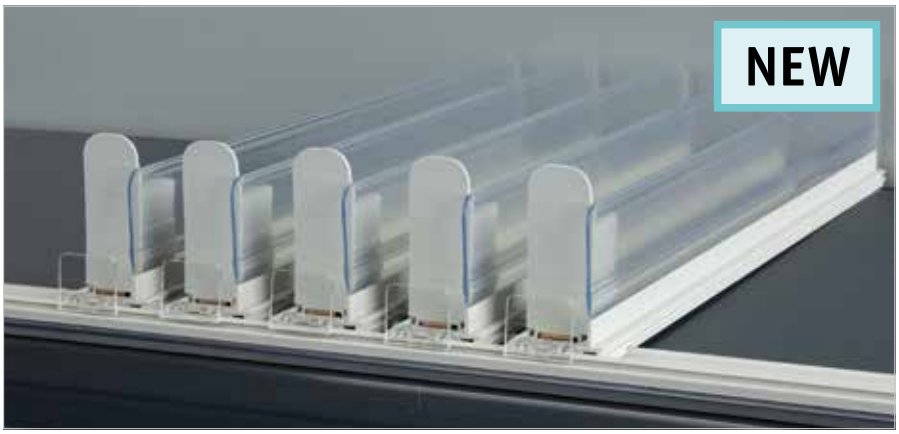




Twin-Pusher right section

Version: right;
Length and spring strength customisable

Adapter size: 27 x 24 mm (W x H)
22.0364.
Adapter size: 27 x 36 mm (W x H)
22.0350.





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!









Twin-Pusher middle section

Version: centre; Length and spring strength customisable

Adapter size: 27 x 24 mm (W x H)
22.0362.
Adapter size: 27 x 36 mm (W x H)
22.0348.

Twin-Pusher left section

Version: left; Length and spring strength customisable

Adapter size: 27 x 24 mm (W x H)
22.0363.
Adapter size: 27 x 36 mm (W x H)
22.0349.





Extension for Twin Pusher 2-position

Material: ABS; Material thickness: 2 mm;
Colour: grey similar to RAL 7035; Width: 75 mm; Height: 45 mm;
Version: 4 rounded corners
22.0121.11

Current prices can be found on our website.



Our new divider with a particularly narrow clip in combination with our new stock pusher is ideal for cigarette packets. The packets are pushed to the front edge of the shelf.

Divider Profile "PEK"

Anchor profile for dividers; Without shelf edge profile;
Available with adhesive or magnetic tape;
Colour: transparent and white

22.0012.





Stock Pusher Push VI "Wide" Tobacco

With constant spring strength; for all shelf types; with stopper;
pusher size: 40 x 72 mm (W x H); Adapter size: 39 x 36 mm (W x H);
Spring strength: 2N, 4N, 6N, 10N or 14N

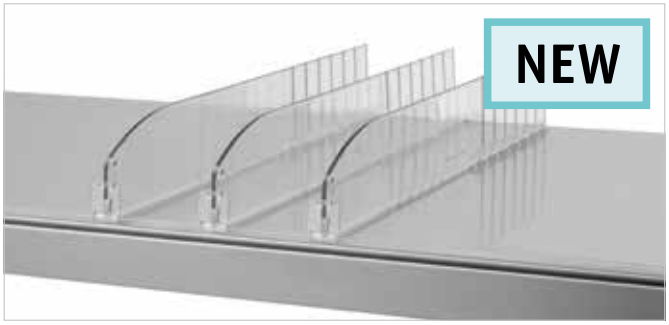
22.0369.



Divider with Central Stopper

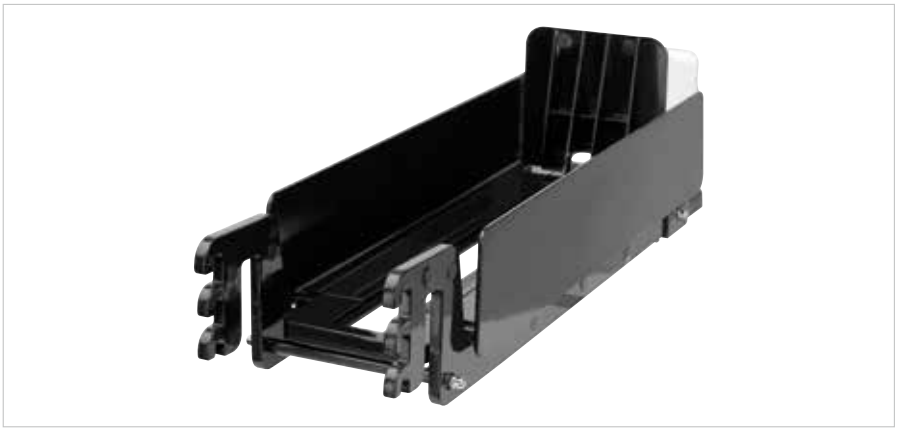
Material: PET; Colour: transparent; Length: 485 mm;
Height: 60 mm; Height at front: 24 mm;
Version: break point every 25 mm from 285 mm

22.0200.5



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Pusher System for Freezers, Refigerators and Fresh Produce

This pusher system is easy to handle and to fill. By using the system you get a professional appearance.

Colour: black; Width: 130 - 190 mm (adjustable); Length: 480 mm; Spring strength: central; Version: with suspension device for a 19mm support rail; Finish: to refill the tray can be pulled forwards

22.0310.1





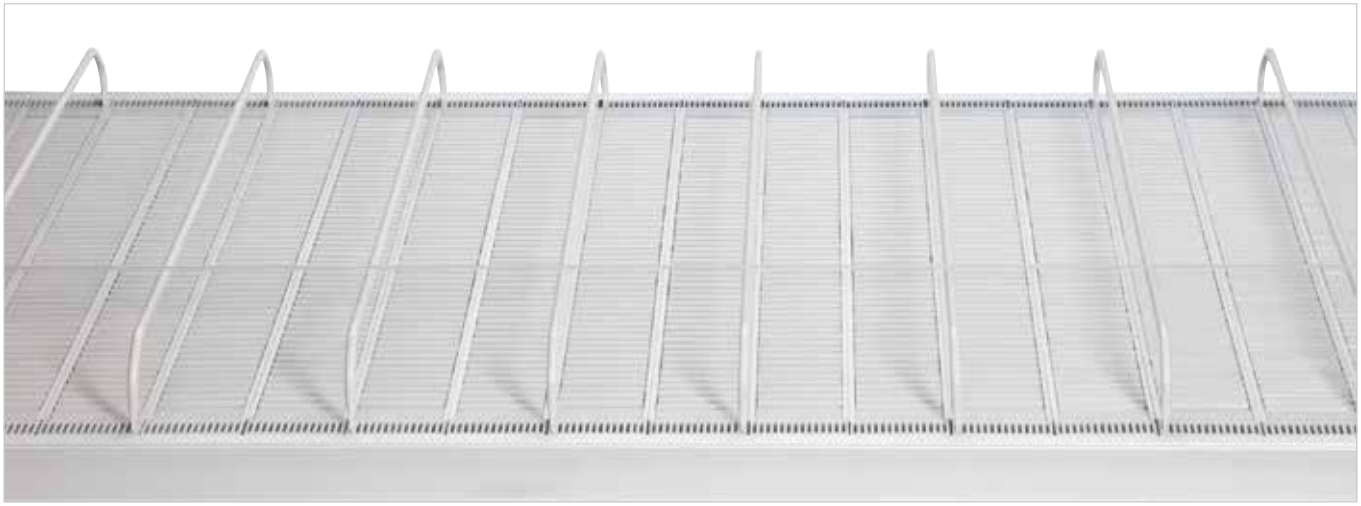
Pusher System for refrigerated & frozen products

This pusher system is easy to handle and to fill. The extendable metal bard at the sides offer the possibility to adapt the pusher to different size packaging. Customers can easily recognise your products through the clear front. In addition the product can be separately labelled with the insrt on the front stopper. By using the system you will create a consistent and professional appearance.

Colour: black; Width: adjustable 130mm - 260mm; Length: 380 mm, 430 mm, 480 mm (extandable); Version: with suspension device for a 19mm support rail

22.0311.1

Current prices can be found on our website.









Gravity Feed "Perfekta"

With our gravity feed "Perfekta" your products are always transported to the front edge of the shelf ensuring constant good presentation as well as an increase in category turnover. The corresponding wire parts can be matched to any size of packaging.

Colour: grey similar to RAL 7035; Finish: with 110 mm high front; Accessories: height raising profile

Length: 998mm; Depth: 385 mm;
Version: includes 11 wire dividers 70 mm high
22.0240.1

Length: 998mm; Depth: 435 mm;
Version: includes 11 wire dividers 70 mm high
22.0240.2

Length: 998mm; Depth: 485 mm;
Version: includes 11 wire dividers 70 mm high
22.0240.3

Length: 998mm; Depth: 535 mm;
Version: includes 11 wire dividers 70 mm high
22.0240.4

Length: 1245mm; Depth: 385 mm;
Version: includes 15 wire dividers 70 mm high
22.0240.5

Length: 1245mm; Depth: 435 mm;
Version: includes 15 wire dividers 70 mm high
22.0240.6

Length: 1245mm; Depth: 485 mm;
Version: includes 15 wire dividers 70 mm high
22.0240.7

Length: 1245mm; Depth: 535 mm;
Version: includes 15 wire dividers 70 mm high
22.0240.8

Other sizes available on request. On request our gravity feed "Perfekta" is also available with built-in carrying arms for hanging straight on to the shelf.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

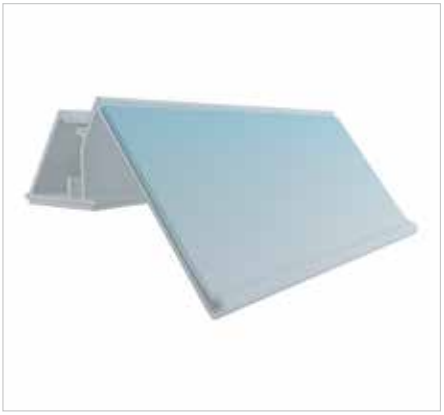




Fixing Rail

For the front of shelf divider system "ROS";
Bracket width: 20 mm; Colour: white or grey;
Can be supplied with adhesive or magnetic tape
22.0321.





Shelf Edge Profile "ROS 39"

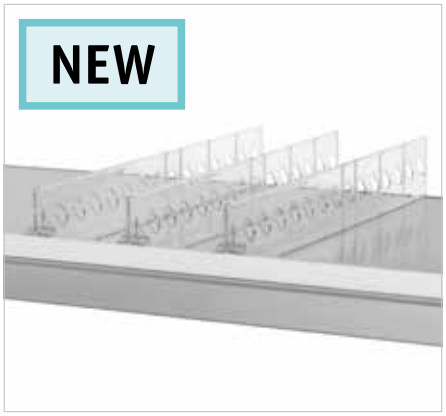
For front of divider system "ROS";
Insert height: 39 mm; Colour: white;
With adhesive tape and magnetic tape
22.0340.





Shelf Divider

Can be used with various shelf depths;
With 4 break points;Shorten on site to lengths of 390, 330, 270 or 240 mm;
Material: polystyrene; Colour: clear;
Size: 450 x 25 mm (L x H)
22.0324.1





Shelf Divider

Can be used with various shelf depths;
With 4 break points;Shorten on site to lengths of 390, 330, 270 or 240 mm;
Material: polystyrene; Colour: clear;
Size: 450 x 60 mm (L x H)
22.0322.3

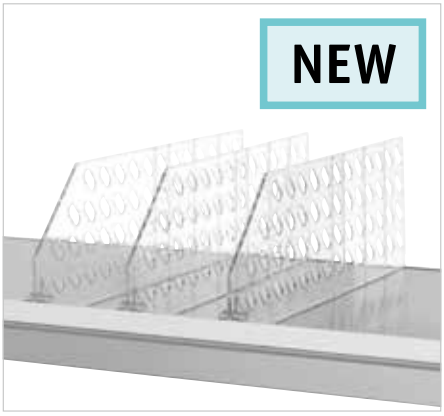
Current prices can be found on our website.

Shelf Divider

Can be used with various shelf depths;
With 4 break points;Shorten on site to lengths of 390, 330, 270 und 240 mm;
Material: polystyrene; Colour: clear;
Size: 450 x 140 mm (L x H)

22.0325.3





Stopper Rail

For rear attachment of divider system "ROS";

Material: polyamide;
Colour: grey similar to RAL 7016;
Width: 20 mm; Adhesive: 15 mm gel adhesive

Length: 500 mm

22.0320.4

Length: 250 mm

22.0320.3





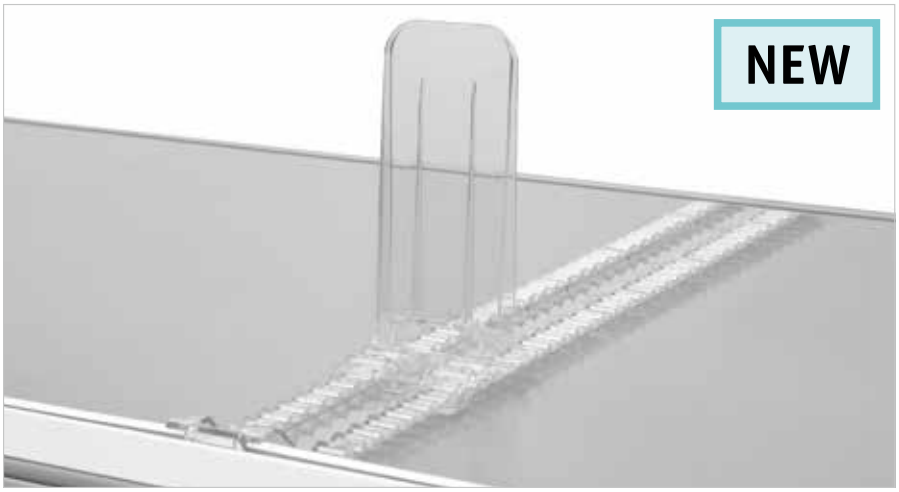
Slip Brake "ROS"

With 7 break points;

Colour: transparent; Width: 57 mm;
Length: 512 mm

22.0036.10

Corresponding rear support
22.0037.8 on page 257.





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Front or Rear Strip

For Tegometal shelving;

Material: plastic; Colour: crystal clear; Version: standard

Length: 665 mm; Height: 45 mm
65.0011.1
Length: 665 mm; Height: 75 mm
65.0011.2

Length: 1000 mm; Height: 45 mm
65.0011.3
Length: 1000 mm; Height: 75 mm
65.0011.4

Length: 1250 mm; Height: 45 mm
65.0011.5
Length: 1250 mm; Height: 75 mm
65.0011.6

Length: 1330 mm; Height: 45 mm
65.0011.7
Length: 1330 mm; Height: 75 mm
65.0011.8

Binning Strip for Tegometal Shelves

Material: plastic; Colour: crystal clear; Features: without teeth; Version: standard

Length: 200 mm; Height: 45 mm
65.0012.1
Length: 200 mm; Height: 75 mm
65.0012.2

Length: 250 mm; Height: 45 mm
65.0012.3
Length: 250 mm; Height: 75 mm
65.0012.4

Length: 300 mm; Height: 45 mm
65.0012.5
Length: 300 mm; Height: 75 mm
65.0012.6

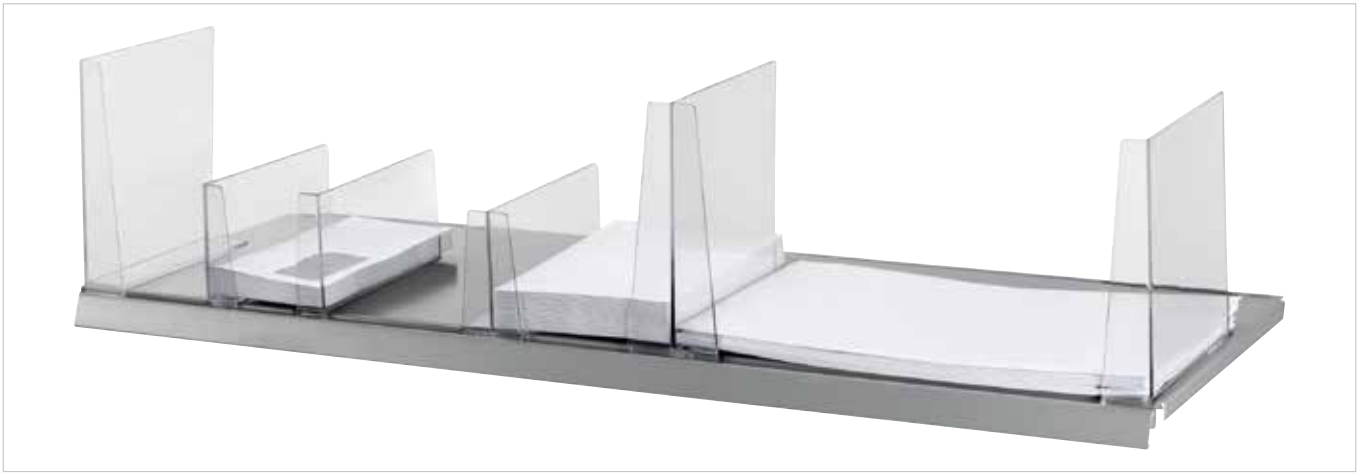
Length: 370 mm; Height: 45 mm
65.0012.7
Length: 370 mm; Height: 75 mm
65.0012.8

Length: 470 mm; Height: 45 mm
65.0012.9
Length: 470 mm; Height: 75 mm
65.0012.10

Length: 570 mm; Height: 45 mm
65.0012.11
Length: 570 mm; Height: 75 mm
65.0012.12

Binning strips also available on request with dovetailing. Please ask for a quotation.

Current prices can be found on our website.



Divider for Tegometal Shelving

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear

Length: 200 mm; Height: 100 mm; Orientation: central
65.0013.1
Length: 200 mm; Height: 150 mm; Orientation: central
65.0013.4
Length: 300 mm; Height: 150 mm; Orientation: central
65.0013.10
Length: 200 mm; Height: 200 mm; Orientation: central
65.0013.13

Length: 200 mm; Height: 100 mm; Orientation: left
65.0013.2
Length: 200 mm; Height: 150 mm; Orientation: left
65.0013.5
Length: 300 mm; Height: 150 mm; Orientation: left
65.0013.11
Length: 200 mm; Height: 200 mm; Orientation: left
65.0013.14

Length: 200 mm; Height: 100 mm; Orientation: right
65.0013.3
Length: 200 mm; Height: 150 mm; Orientation: right
65.0013.6
Length: 300 mm; Height: 150 mm; Orientation: right
65.0013.12
Length: 200 mm; Height: 200 mm; Orientation: right
65.0013.15

We can manufacture bespoke size products in our in-house acrylic production facility.





Reinforced Clip for Tegometal Shelves

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear
65.0014.1

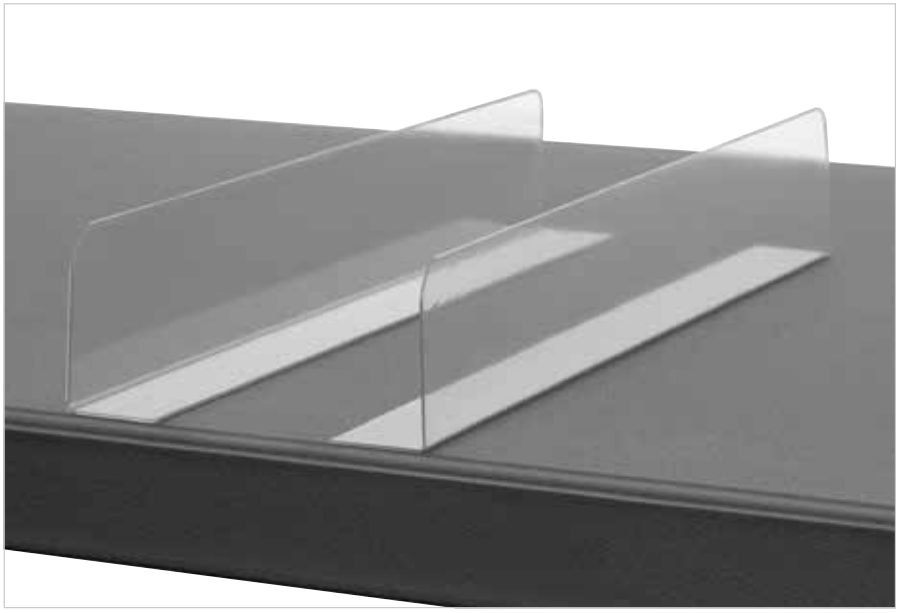




Card Divider

For separating greetings cards; Great with 2 and 2.5 mm thick acrylic; Colour: transparent or white; Size: 21 x 57 mm (W x H)
24.0018.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Shelf Divider

With adhesive bracket;

Material: rigid PVC; Material thickness: 0.7 mm; Colour: crystal clear; Adhesive: standard adhesive 12 mm

Length: 250 mm; Height: 40 mm
26.0027.1
Length: 300 mm; Height: 40 mm
26.0027.2
Length: 350 mm; Height: 40 mm
26.0027.3

Length: 400 mm; Height: 50 mm
26.0027.4
Length: 450 mm; Height: 50 mm
26.0027.5
Length: 500 mm; Height: 50 mm
26.0027.6

Other sizes available on request.









Shelf Divider with Connector Bracket

To subdivide shelves; Material: rigid PVC; Thickness: 0.7 mm; Colour: transparent; Size: 80 x 40 x 340 mm (W x H x D); Pack: 5 pieces
26.0442.20

Also available with stock pusher.



T-Profile

2 rounded corners; Material: plastic; Colour: transparent

Small, Material thickness: 1.5 mm, Height: 80 mm, Base: 44 mm
20.0788.
Large, Material thickness: 1.7 mm, Height: 125 mm, Base: 58 mm
20.0789.

Please state length of profile required. Available on request with adhesive or magnetic tape.

Current prices can be found on our website.

Display your wares at the Point of Sale with a customised thermoformed product. Profit from our years of experience and technical know-how in the field of thermoforming.

1. *Bell*
2. *Presentation display for cosmetics products.*





1



2







Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Cartridge Holder

For retail cartridges (silicone, acrylic, etc.); ø 50 mm;

Material: polystyrene; Colour: white

Number of cartridges: 24; Width: 250 mm; Length: 360 mm
65.0009.1

Number of cartridges: 48; Width: 360 mm; Length: 500 mm
65.0009.2



Special sizes and colours available on request.



Counter Display

Material: polystyrene; Material thickness: 2.5 mm; Colour: yellow;
Width: 265 mm; Height: 45 mm; Depth: 165 mm
26.0216.10

Other colours and promotional printing available on request.





Shelf Shortener

With 3 break points;

Material: polystyrene; Colour: white;
Width: 1230 mm; Height: 105 mm; Depth: 288 mm;
Adhesive: 4x ø40 mm foam adhesive pads
26.0216.7

Current prices can be found on our website.



Shelf Edge Profiles | ESL Fixings

| Shelf Edge Strips | Shelf Edging - Accessories |
| Fixings for Electronic Price Labelling

4







- **We can cut profiles to size for you.**
- **Also available with magnetic tape! Please ask for a quote!**

"DBR" Shelf Edge Strip

Fitted with adhesive tape and dust cover;
Colour: transparent or white

"DBR 15"
Holds 15 mm high ticket
20.0001.
"DBR 18"
Holds 18 mm high ticket
20.0002.
"DBR 24"
Holds 24 mm high ticket
20.0003.
"DBR 26"
Holds 26 mm high ticket
20.0004.
"DBR 30"
Holds 30 mm high ticket
20.0005.
"DBR 32"
Holds 32 mm high ticket
20.0283.
"DBR 35"
Holds 35 mm high ticket
20.0006.
"DBR 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0007.
"DBR 45"
For 45 mm high tickets
20.1990.
"DBR 52"
Holds 52 mm high ticket
20.0011.
"DBR 55"
Holds 55 mm high ticket
20.0012.
"DBR 60"
Holds 60 mm high ticket
20.0013.
"DBR 64"
Holds 64 mm high ticket
20.0015.
"DBR 73"
Holds 73 mm high ticket
20.0016.





"DBR" Shelf Edge Strip with Grip Edge

Fitted with adhesive tape and dust cover;
Colour: transparent or white

"DBR 39 with Grip Edge"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0008.
"DBR 60 with Grip Edge"
Holds 60 mm high ticket
20.0014.

Current prices can be found on our website.

"DBR with C-Snap" Shelf Edge Strip

Fitted with adhesive tape, dust cover and C-snap; Colour: transparent or white

"DBR 39 with C-Snap"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0017.

"DBR 55 with C-Snap"
Holds 55 mm high ticket
20.0018.

"DBR 60 with C-Snap"
Holds 60 mm high ticket
20.1040.

"DBR 73 with C-Snap"
Holds 73 mm high ticket
20.0019.

"DBR 80 with C-Snap"
Holds 80 mm high ticket
20.0020.

"DBR 105 with C-Snap"
Holds a 105 mm high ticket
20.0238.





"WP 39" Shelf Edge Strip

For 39 mm high tickets;
Specially designed for rounded shelves;
With 19 mm foam adhesive tape on the back;
Colour: transparent and white aluminium
20.0009.





"DBR 39" Wood Effect Shelf Edge Strip

Authentic wood effect; For 39 mm high tickets; With adhesive tape and dust cover; Available in beech, birch, maple and oak
20.0010.





Coloured profiles on request.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





"DBR + DBD" Shelf Edge Strip

Double profile, fitted with adhesive tape;
Colour: transparent or white

"DBR 26 + DBD 26"
For 2x 26 mm tickets
20.0022.
"DBR 26 + DBD 39"
Holds 26 mm and 39 mm high ticket
20.0834.
"DBR 39 + DBD 26"
Holds 39 mm and 26 mm high ticket
20.0023.
"DBR 39 + DBD 39"
For 2x 39 mm inserts
20.0021.
"DBR 52 + DBD 39"
for 52 mm and 39 mm high ticket
20.1610.
"DBR 52 + DBD 52"
For 2x 52 mm inserts
20.0868.





"DBD" Shelf Edge Strip

Fitted with adhesive tape;
For retrofitting and doubling pricing;
Colour: transparent or white

"DBD 26"
For 26 mm high tickets
20.0024.
"DBD 39"
Holds a 39 mm high ticket
20.0025.





"GS" Shelf Edge Strip

Fitted with ahesive tape;
For doubling pricing; Material: PET;
Colour: transparent

"GS 39"
For 39 mm high tickets
20.1079.
"GS 52"
For 52 mm high tickets
20.1880.

Current prices can be found on our website.

Scanner Profile "ALU 39"

For 39 mm high tickets; Can be attached with screws, adhesive or magnetic tape; Raw cut edges; Material: aluminium; Colour: silver anodised

Can be manufactured to special sizes

50.0129.
Length: 990 mm
50.0129.45
Length: 1000 mm
50.0129.18
Length: 1250 mm
50.0129.6
Length: 2000 mm
50.0129.1

1. *Pictured with accessories: Insert strip 20.0150.*
2. *Pictured with accessories.*







"NO" Shelf Edge Strip

Fitted with adhesive tape; Colour: transparent or white

"NO 26"
Holds 26 mm high ticket; Reading angle 20°
20.0026.
"NO 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket; Reading angle 20°
20.0027.
"NO 52"
Holds 52 mm high ticket; Reading angle 30°
20.0771.





Scanner Profile "NO 60"

For 60 mm high tickets; Fitted with adhesive tape; Reading angle of 25°; With support leg; Colour: transparent or white

20.0222.





Coloured profiles on request.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





"HE" Shelf Edge Strip

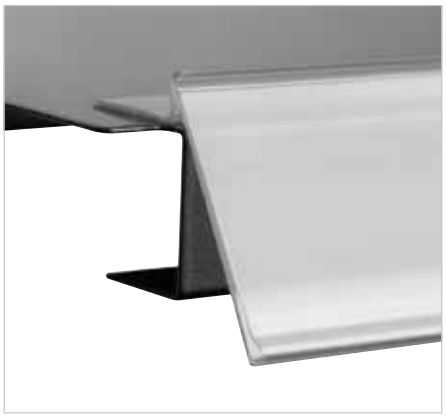
With adhesive tape; For shelves without a front channel; Reading angle of 15°;
Colour: transparent or white

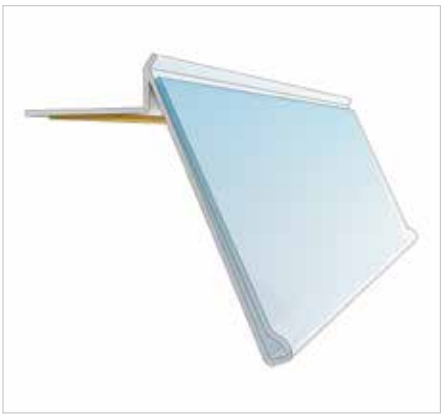
"HE 26"
Holds 26 mm high ticket
20.0028.

"HE 35"
for 35 mm high tickets
20.1284.

"HE 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0029.

"HE 60"
Holds 60 mm high ticket
20.0030.





Shelf Edge Profile "HE / BE 39"

For 39 mm high tickets;
Bracket with adhesive tape;
For all shelf types;
Reading angle of 38°;
Colour: transparent or white
20.0031.





Shelf Edge Profile HE / ST 39

For 39 mm high tickets;
Universal profile with adhesive tape;
Suitable for all shelf types;
Colour: white
20.0032.





Shelf Edge Profile "LI / BE 39"

For 39 mm high tickets;
Universal profile with adhesive tape;
Suitable for all shelf types;
Colour: white
20.0033.

Current prices can be found on our website.

Shelf Edge Strip "ME"

Fitted with adhesive tape and dust cover;
Colour: transparent or white

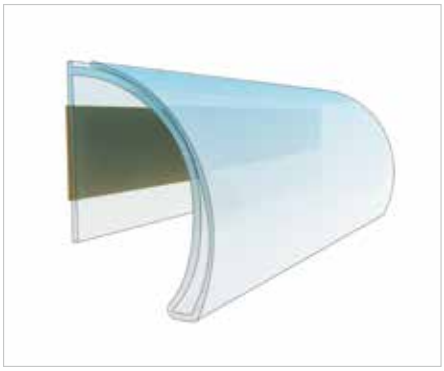
Shelf Edge Profile "ME 32"
Holds 32 mm high ticket
20.0034.
Shelf Edge Profile "ME 45"
Holds 45 mm high ticket
20.2393.





Scanner Profile "RUK 39"

For 39 mm high tickets;
Fitted with adhesive tape;
Colour: transparent or white
20.0037.





Shelf Edge Profile "RUM 39"

For vertical wooden or glass tables;
Fitted with adhesive tape;
Colour: transparent

For 39 mm high tickets
20.0038.





"TE" Shelf Edge Strip

For Tegometal shelves;
Colour: transparent or white

"TE 30"
Holds 30 mm high ticket
20.0040.
"TE 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0041.
"TE 52"
for 52 mm high tickets
20.0229.
"TE 60"
Holds 60 mm high ticket
20.0044.





Coloured profiles on request.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Material Life Cycle - make new from old



We use conditioned waste product from recycling companies to extrude resource lighter profiles.

Waste is shredded, conditioned, pulverised and reworked.





Shelf Edge Profile "TE 39" in Recycled Material

The ecologically responsible shelf edge profile

- Reverse manufactured from recycled PVC
- Fully functional
- Sustainable production due to closed material life cycle
- For Tegometall shelves

20.2408.





"TE 39" with Grip Edge Shelf Edge Strip

For 39 mm high tickets;
For Tegometal shelves;
Colour: transparent or white

20.0266.

Current prices can be found on our website.

Scanner Profile "TEG"

For 39 mm high tickets;
For Tegometal shelves;
Hinged; Colour: transparent
20.1281.





Shelf Edge Profile "TE 39 / 2"

For 39 mm high tickets;
Custom model for grid baskets;
Pegwall hooks and Tegometal shelves;
Colour: transparent or white
20.1691.





"TE 39 + DBD 39" Shelf Edge Strips

For 2x 39 mm high tickets;
For Tegometal Shelves;
Colour: transparent or white
20.0206.





"TE 39 + DBD 39" Shelf Edge Strips

For 2x 39 mm high tickets;
For Tegometal shelves;
With 140° reading angle;
Colour: transparent or white
20.0911.





Coloured profiles on request.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





"LS" Shelf Edge Strips

For Linde, Storebest, Tego and Adams shelving; Colour: transparent or white

"LS 26"
Holds 26 mm high ticket
20.0046.
"LS 30"
Holds 30 mm high ticket
20.0813.
"LS 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0047.
"LS 52"
Holds 52 mm high ticket
20.0048.
"LS 55"
Holds 55 mm high ticket
20.0049.
"LS 60"
Holds 60 mm high ticket
20.0050.
"LS 73"
Holds 73 mm high ticket
20.0051.





Shelf Edge Profile "LS / WL"

For Linde, Storebest, Tego and Adams shelving; With hinge function for covering front channel; Colour: transparent or white

"LS 30 WL"
Holds 30 mm high ticket
20.0052.
"LS 39 WL"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0053.





Scanner Profile "LSA 39"

For 39 mm high tickets;
For Modern-Expo shelving;
Colour: transparent or white
20.1622.

Current prices can be found on our website.

Scanner Profile "LSN 28"

For 28 mm high tickets; For Linde, Storebest, Tego and Adams shelving;
Colour: transparent or white
20.1950.





Scanner Profile "LSJ 28"

For 28 mm high tickets; For Jegen shelving;
Colour: transparent or white
20.1953.

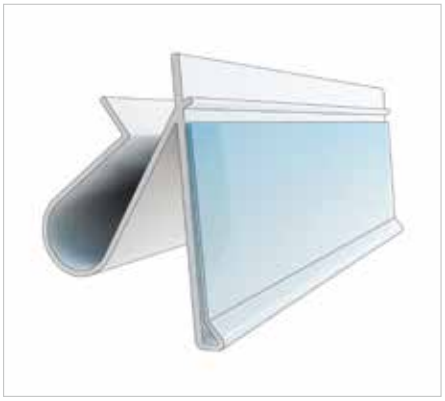




"OK" Shelf Edge Strip

For Otto-Kind shelving;
Colour: transparent or white

"OK 26"
Holds 26 mm high ticket
20.0054.
"OK 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0055.

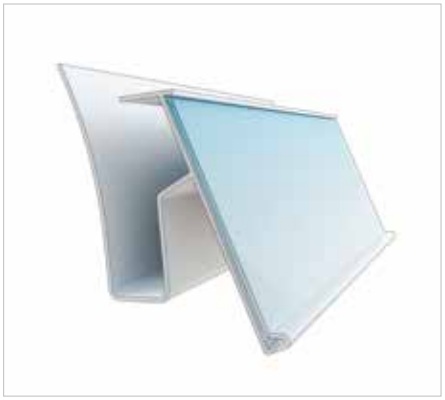




"OKN" Shelf Edge Strip

For Otto-Kind shelving;
Colour: transparent or white

"OKN 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.2013.
"OKN 52"
Holds 52 mm high ticket
20.1119.

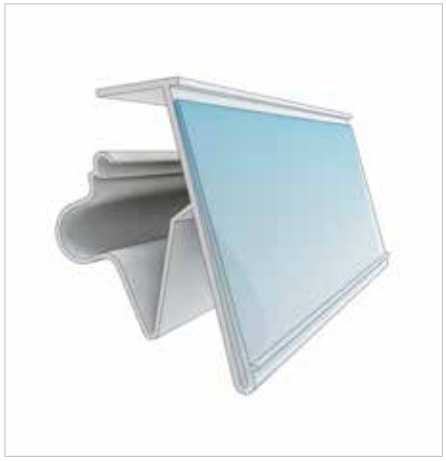




Coloured profiles on request.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





"HAK 39" Shelf Edge Strip

For 39 mm high tickets;
For GWS-Mertens, Hansa-Kontor shelving;
Colour: transparent or white

20.0056.





Scanner Profile "HAM"

For Hansa Mertens, Hermes, Detroit and Fortezza shelving; Colour: white

"HAM 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket

20.0057.

"HAM 52"
Holds 52 mm high ticket

20.0219.





Scanner Profile "GON 39"

For 39 mm high tickets;
For Gondella shelving; Colour: white

20.0058.





Scanner Profile "CEF"

For Cefla shelving; Hinged;
Colour: transparent or white

"CEF 32"
Holds 32 mm high ticket

20.0059.

"CEF 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket

20.0060.

Current prices can be found on our website.

Scanner Profile "SID 39"

For 39 mm high tickets;
For Sidac shelving; Hinged;
Colour: transparent or white
20.0267.





"UT" Price Ticket Holder

For Ücge and Arneg shelves;
Colour: transparent or white

"UT 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0061.
"UT 60"
Holds 60 mm high ticket
20.1025.





Scanner Profile "UT 42 + DBD 42"

For 2x 42 mm high tickets;
For Ücge and Arneg shelving; Colour: white
20.0063.





Scanner Profile "YUD 39"

For 39 mm high tickets;
For Yudigar shelving; Colour: white
20.0064.





Coloured profiles on request.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Scanner Profile "PNV 39"

For 39 mm high tickets;
For Planova shelving;
Colour: transparent or white

20.0065.





"AL" Shelf Edge Strip

For Linde, Storebest, Tego and Alpos shelving; Colour: transparent or white

"AL 30"
Holds 30 mm high ticket
20.1128.
"AL 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0066.
"AL 52"
Holds 52 mm high ticket
20.0220.





"ALG" Shelf Edge Strip

For Linde, Storebest, Tego and Alpos shelving, hinged; Colour: transparent or white

"ALG 26"
For 26 mm high tickets
20.1642.
"ALG 39"
For 39 mm high tickets
20.1842.
"ALG 52"
For 52 mm high tickets
20.1446.





Scanner Profile "PH 39"

For 39 mm high tickets; For Pelly, Hestra, ROL and ITAB shelving; With cutouts for front grid; Colour: transparent or white

20.0787.

Current prices can be found on our website.

"RA" Shelf Edge Strip

For 1-2.5 mm metal risers;
Reading angle: 20°;
Press profile on to front riser;
Colour: transparent or white

"RA 26"
Holds 26 mm high ticket
20.0067.
"RA 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0068.
"RA 60"
Holds 60 mm high ticket
20.0069.





"RA" Shelf Edge Strip

For 1-2.5 mm metal risers;
Reading angle: 30°;
Press profile on to front riser;
Colour: transparent or white

"RA 26"
Holds 26 mm high ticket
20.0070.
"RA 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0071.

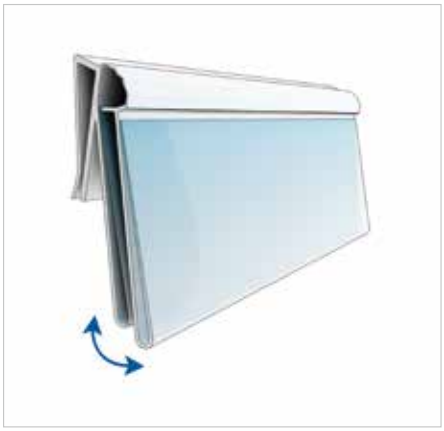




Scanner Profile "RA + DBR"

For 1-2.5 mm metal risers;
With 2 price inserts one above the other;
Press profile on to front riser; Hinged;
Colour: transparent or white

"RA 26 + DBR 26"
For 2x 26 mm inserts
20.0072.
"RA 52 + DBR 52"
For 2x 52 mm inserts
20.0784.





Scanner Profile "KOX 39"

For 39 mm high tickets;
For Koxka refrigerators;
Colour: white
20.0848.

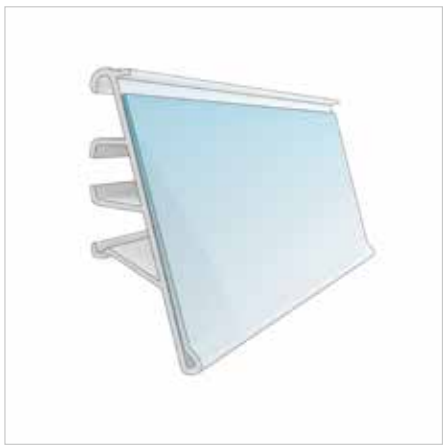




Coloured profiles on request.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





"LK" Shelf Strip

For refrigerator shelves;
Colour: transparent, white or light grey

"LK 39"

Holds39 mm high ticket
20.0075.
"LK 52"
Holds 52 mm high ticket
20.0076.

Matching clips are on page 301.





"LKG 52" Shelf Edge Strip

For refrigerator shelves; Colour:grey
20.1759.

Matching clips are on page 301.





Scanner Profile "LSNK 28"

For 28 mm high tickets;
For Linde refrigerators;
Colour: transparent or white
20.2032.





Scanner Profile "VA"

To insert in to Kesseböhmer displays;
Colour: white

"VA 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0073.
"VA 52"
Holds 52 mm high ticket
20.0074.

Current prices can be found on our website.

"IMP" Shelf Edge Strip

To slot in to existing metal or plastic C-profile; for Alser, Linde and York shelving; Colour: transparent or white

"IMP 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket;
Length at back: 25-39.5 mm
20.0078.

"IMP 52"
Holds 52 mm high ticket;
Length at back: 25-39.5 mm
20.0079.

"IMP 60"
Holds 60 mm high ticket;
Length at back: 21.5-39.5 mm
20.0080.



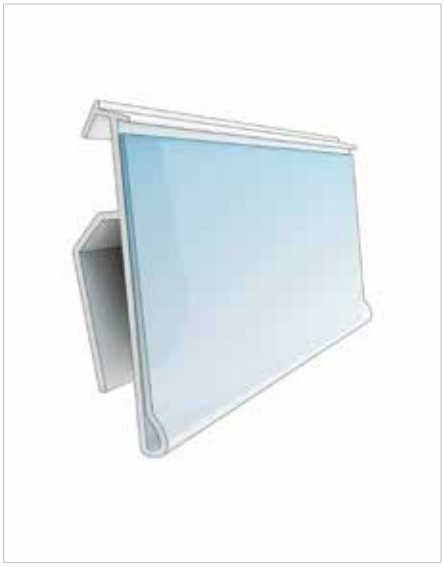


Scanner Profile "IML"

For Lozier, Streater, Cefla and Madix shelving with C-channel riser; Colour: transparent or white

"IML 30"
Holds 30 mm ticket;
Length at back: 28-39 mm
20.0081.

"IML 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket;
Length at back: 28-41 mm
20.0082.





Scanner Profile "IMA"

For Alser, Arneg, Ücge, Lozier, Linde chiller, York chiller, Cefla and Madix shelveing with C-channel riser; Colour: transparent or white

"IMA 32"
Holds 32 mm high ticket;
Length of back: 27-36 mm
20.0083.

"IMA 39"
For 39 mm high tickets;
Length at back: 27-44 mm
20.0084.





Coloured profiles on request.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





"HY" Shelf Edge Strip

For La Fortezza, Hermes and Yudigar shelving; Hinged; Colour: transparent or white

"HY 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0268.
"HY 52"
Holds 52 mm high ticket
20.0785.





"WLK" Shelf Edge Strip

Without adhesive tape, to hang on existing shelf edge profile or with tape to attach to the top of shelves; Hinged; Colour: transparent

"WLK 18"
Holds 18 mm high ticket
20.0085.
"WLK 26"
Holds 26 mm high ticket
20.0086.
"WLK 60"
Holds 60 mm high ticket
20.0087.
"WLK 64"
Holds 64 mm high ticket
20.0225.





"WLK" Shelf Edge Strip

To clip in to shelf edge profiles; pivoting; Colour: transparent or white

"WLK 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0088.
"WLK 52"
Holds 52 mm high ticket
20.0089.

Current prices can be found on our website.

"WLK" Shelf Edge Strip

To clip in to shelf edge profiles; pivoting; Colour: transparent

"WLK 73"
Holds 73 mm high ticket
20.0090.
"WLK 76"
Holds 76 mm high ticket
20.2211.
"WLK 105"
Holds 105 mm high ticket
20.0218.





"BE-KORB" Shelf Edge Strip

For Wanzl, Siegel and other wire baskets as well as glass risers; Colour: transparent or white

"BE-KORB 26"
Holds 26 mm high ticket
20.0092.
"BE-KORB 30"
Holds 30 mm high ticket
20.1143.
"BE-KORB 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0093.
"BE-KORB 52"
Holds a 52 mm high ticket
20.0980.
"BE-KORB 60"
Holds a 60 mm high ticket
20.0094.





"KOLD" Shelf Edge Strip

For Wanzl, Siegel, Tego hanging baskets and stacking baskets; Colour: transparent or white

"KOLD 26"
Holds 26 mm high ticket
20.0095.
"KOLD 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0096.
"KOLD 55"
Holds 55 mm high ticket
20.0097.
"KOLD 73"
Holds 73 mm high ticket
20.0098.
"KOLD 80"
Holds 80 mm high ticket
20.0772.





Coloured profiles on request.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

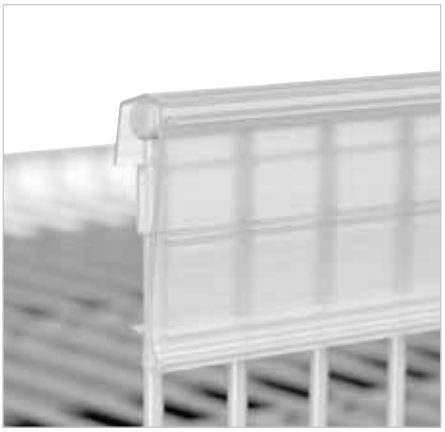




Scanner Profile "PE"

For wire shelves and wire grid as well as baskets with narrow diameter wire; Colour: transparent or white

"PE 26"
Holds 26 mm high ticket
20.0099.
"PE 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0100.





"KE" Shelf Edge Strip

For Wanzl, Siegel and other wire baskets; Colour: transparent or white

"KE 26"
Holds 26 mm high ticket
20.0926.
"KE 39"
Holds a 39 mm high ticket
20.0101.
"KE 52"
Holds a 52 mm high ticket
20.0203.





"KE" Shelf Edge Strip

For Wanzl, Siegel and other wire baskets, glass risers, cupboards; Colour: transparent or white

"KE 73"
Holds 73 mm high ticket
20.0102.
"KE 105"
Holds 105 mm high ticket
20.0773.





"WE 39" Shelf Edge Strip

For 39 mm high tickets; For Wanzl, Siegel, Tego hanging baskets and stacking baskets; Colour: transparent or white
20.1983.

Current prices can be found on our website.

"WWT" Shelf Edge Strip

For Wanzl and Wire-Tech wire shelves with 2 horizontal wires; Colour: transparent

"WWT 26"
Holds 26 mm high ticket
20.0269.
"WWT 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0104.
"WWT 52"
Holds 52 mm high ticket
20.1024.





"WWTG" Shelf Edge Strip

For Wanzl and Wire-Tech wire shelves; With 2 horizontal wire shelves; Pivoting; Colour: transparent

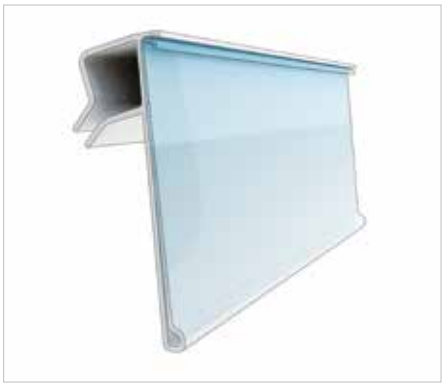
"WWT-GN 39"
For 39 mm high tickets
20.1994.
"WWTG 52"
Holds 52 mm high ticket
20.0805.





Shelf Edge Profile "TD 39"

For 39 mm high tickets; For Wanzl, Siegel and other wire shelves; Colour: transparent or white
20.1989.





Scanner Profile "MEW"

For Metro wire trolleys; Colour: transparent or white

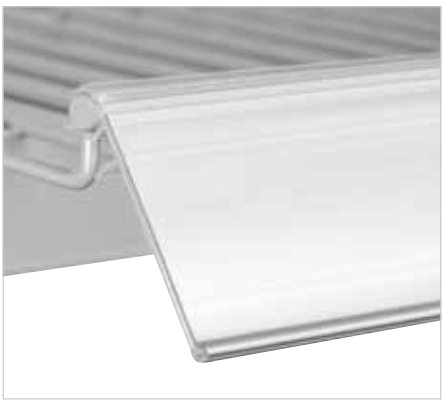
"MEW 32"
Holds 32 mm high ticket
20.0106.
"MEW 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.1204.





Coloured profiles on request.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Scanner Profile "TK"

For wire baskets with 5-6 mm diameter wire; Reading angle: 5°; Colour: transparent or white

"TK 26"
Holds 26 mm high ticket
20.0107.
"TK 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0108.





Scanner Profile "CC 39"

For 39 mm high tickets; For refrigerator grid shelves; with cutout holes and clips (22.0034.1); Colour: transparent
20.0109.

Clips are on page 227.

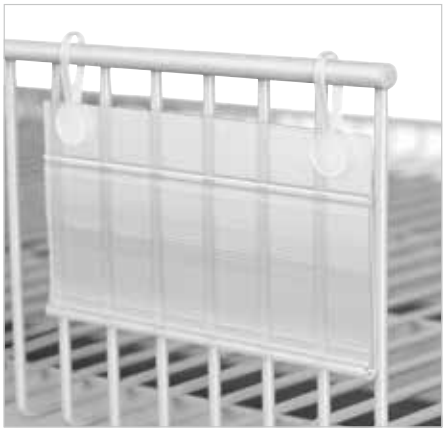




"DRA" Shelf Edge Strip

For wire rails; Colour: transparent

"DRA 26"
Holds 26 mm high ticket
20.0110.
"DRA 30"
For 30 mm high tickets
20.0795.
"DRA 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0207.
"DRA 52"
Holds 52 mm high ticket
20.0112.





Scanner Profile "DBH"

Perforated; Attach with clips (24.0048.4) to baskets, wire shelves and wire dump bin; In required size; Colour: transparent or white

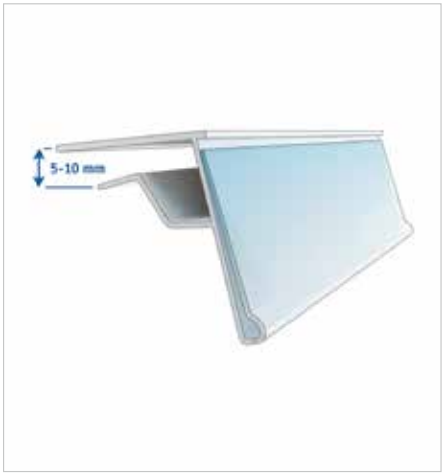
holds 26 mm high ticket
20.0113.
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0114.
Holds 52 mm high ticket
20.0802.

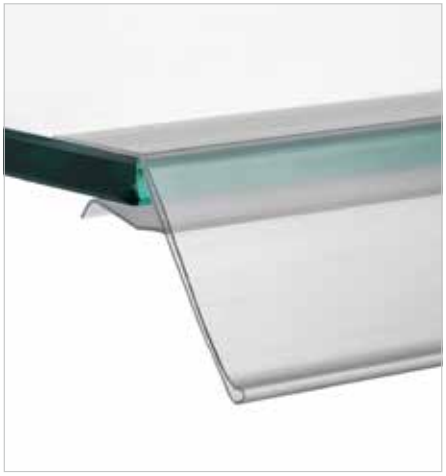
Current prices can be found on our website.

"GLS" Shelf Edge Strip

For 5-10 mm thick glass and wooden shelves; Colour: transparent or white

"GLS 26"
Holds 26 mm high ticket
20.0115.
"GLS 30"
Holds 30 mm high ticket
20.0117.
"GLS 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0116.
"GLS 52"
Holds a 52 mm high ticket
20.0257.





"GLSD" Shelf Edge Strip

For 10-15 mm thick glass and wooden shelves; Colour: transparent or white

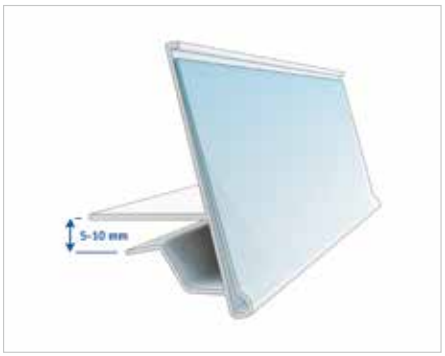
"GLSD 26"
Holds 26 mm high ticket
20.0118.
"GLSD 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0119.

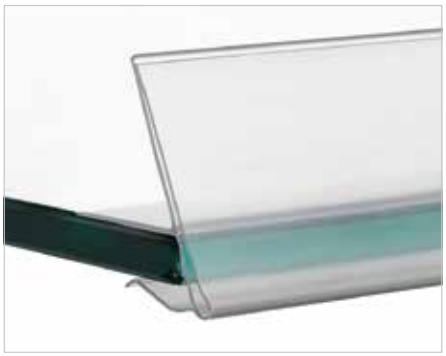




Shelf Edge Profile "GLS / HA 39"

For 39 mm high tickets;
For 5-10 mm thick glass and wooden shelves;
Colour: transparent
20.0120.

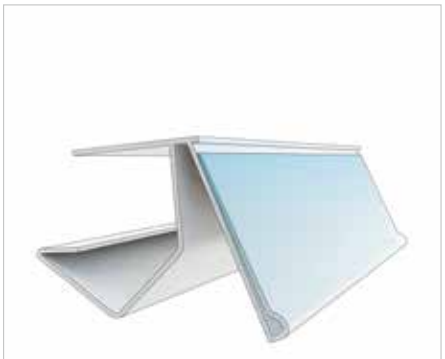




"ANT" Shelf Edge Strip

For 18-22 mm thick wooden and metal shelving; Colour: transparent or white

"ANT 26"
Holds 26 mm high ticket
20.0121.
"ANT 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0122.
"ANT 52"
Holds 52 mm high ticket
20.0296.





Coloured profiles on request.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

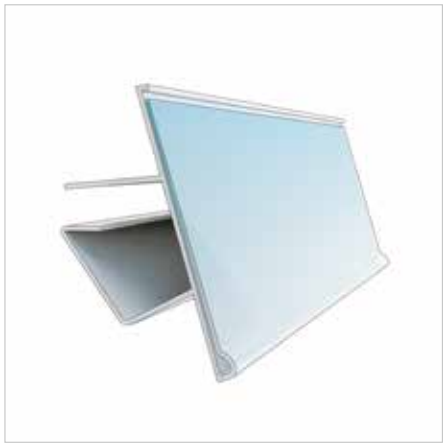




Scanner Profile "ANTG"

For 39 mm high tickets; für 16-18 mm Holzböden; schwenkbar; Farbe: transparent
20.1928.

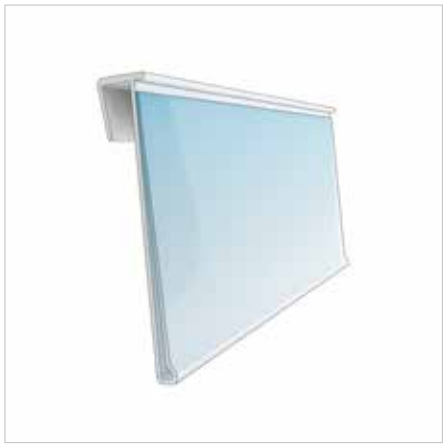




Shelf Edge Profile "ANT / PE 39"

For 18-20 mm thick wooden and metal shelving;
Colour: transparent
20.0123.



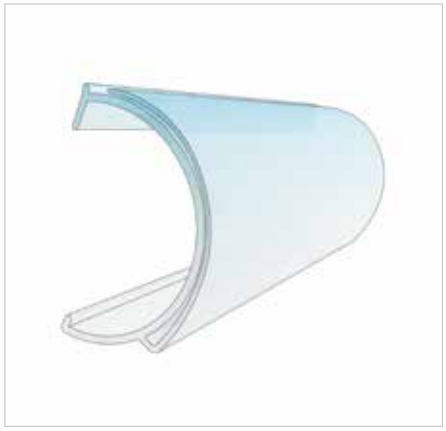


Scanner Profile "FG"

For 32 mm or 42 mm high tickets;
For 4-5 mm vertical wooden or glass risers;
Colour: transparent or white

"FG 32"
Holds 32 mm high ticket
20.2419.
"FG 42"
Holds 42 mm high ticket
20.0124.





Scanner Profile "RUD 39"

For 39 mm high tickets;
Slot on profile for rounded woodens shelves;
Colour: transparent
20.0127.

Current prices can be found on our website.

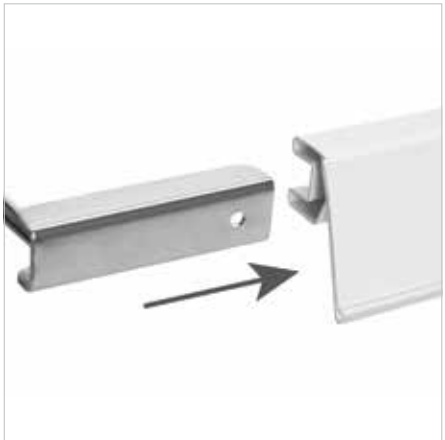
Scanner Profile "PPK"

For Pegwall shelves with scanner holder 58.0013; Colour: transparent or white

"PPK 26"
Holds 26 mm high ticket
20.0128.
"PPK 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0129.

For scanner profile holder 58.0013 see Pegwall Hooks on page 447.





Scanner Profile "PPS 39"

For 39 mm high tickets; For pegwall shelves with scanner holder 58.0014; Three angles can be set; Colour: transparent or white
20.0770.

For scanner profile holder 58.0014 see Pegwall Hooks on page 448.

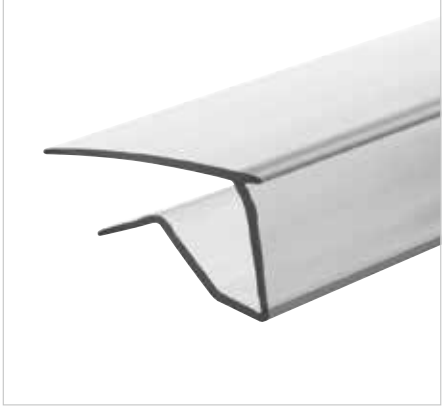




Backing Profile "GLSR"

For 5-10 mm thick glass shelves;
Can be combined with all DBR profiles;
Colour: transparent
20.0134.

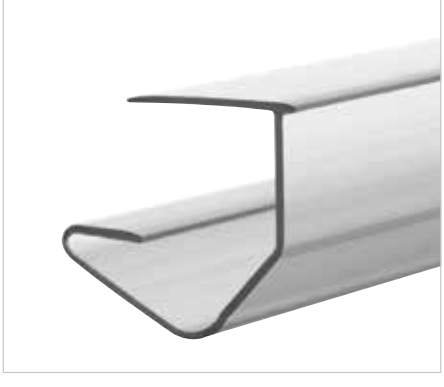




Backing Profile "ANTR"

For 18-22 mm thick wooden shelves;
Can be combined with all DBR profiles;
Colour: transparent
20.0135.





Coloured profiles on request.

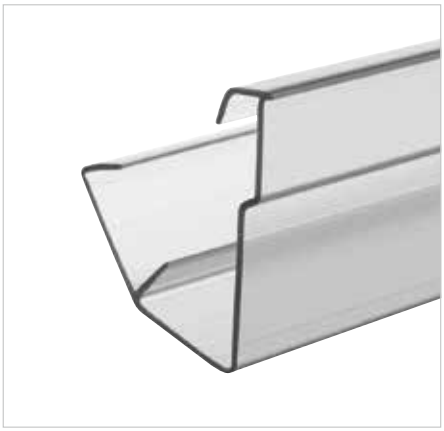
Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Backing Profile "KER"

For wire baskets;
Can be combined with all DBR profiles;
Colour: transparent
20.0136.





Backing Profile "LSR"

For Linde, Storebest, Tego and Adams shelving; Can be combined with all DBR rails; Colour: transparent
20.0137.





Backing Profile "PPKR"

For pegwall shelves with scanner holder;
Can be combined with all DBR profiles;
Colour: transparent
20.0138.





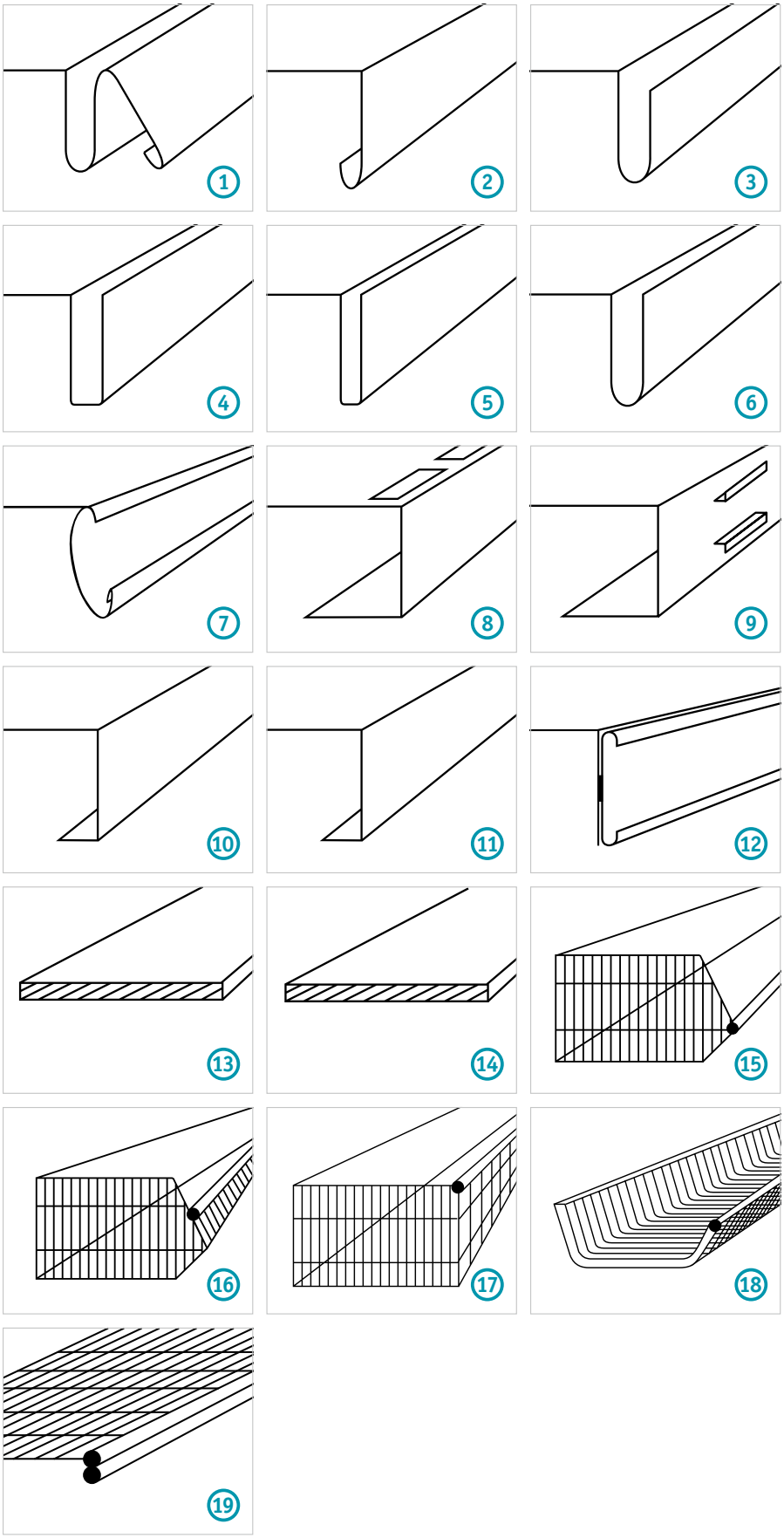
Backing Profile "KOLDR"

For wire baskets; Can be combined with all DBR profiles; Colour: transparent
20.0139.

Current prices can be found on our website.

Scanner Profiles

1. *Tego shelving*
   Clip-on profile: TE, LS, AL.
   Adhesive profile: DBR.
2. *Otto-Kind shelving*
   Clip-on profile: OK.
   Adhesive profile: DBR, HE.
3. *Storebest*
   Clip-on profile: LS, RA, LS/WL, AL.
   Adhesive profile: DBR, NO, HE/BE.
4. *Linde*
   Clip-on profile: LS, RA, LS/WL.
   Adhesive profile: DBR, NO, HE/BE.
5. *Adams*
   Clip-on profile: LS, RA, LS/WL.
   Adhesive profile: DBR, NO, HE/BE.
6. *Decor-Metall*
   Clip-on profile: LS, RA, LS/WL.
   Adhesive profile: DBR, NO, HE/BE.
7. *Alser shelving*
   Clip-on profile: IMP, IMA, IML.
   Adhesive profile: HE.
8. *Hansa-Kontor*
   Clip-on profile: HAK.
   Adhesive profile: DBR, NO, HE.
9. *Mertens*
   Clip-on profile: HAK, HAM.
   Adhesive profile: HE.
10. *Kunal*
    Clip-on profile: ANT, ANT/PE.
    Adhesive profile: DBR, HE.
11. *Store-Concept*
    Clip-on profile: ANT, ANT/PE.
    Adhesive profile: DBR, HE.
12. *Refrigeration shelves*
    Clip-on profile: IMP, IMA, IML.
    Adhesive profile: HE.
13. *Glass shelving*
    Clip-on profile: GLS, GLS/HA.
    Adhesive profile: DBR, NO, HE.
14. *Wooden shelving*
    Clip-on profile: ANT, ANT/PE.
    Adhesive profile: DBR, NO, HE.
15. *Wanzl-Siegel baskets*
    Clip-on profile: KE, BE-KORB.
16. *Wanzl, Siegel, Tego and Kind*
    Clip-on profile: DBH + Clips, PE.
17. *Wanzl-Siegel baskets*
    Clip-on profile: BE-KORB, WE.
18. *Wanzl-Siegel baskets*
    Clip-on profile: KE, WE, BE-KORB.
19. *Wire shelves*
    Clip-on profile: KOLD, WWT, PE.



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Shelf Edge Profile Range "FR"

At our site in France we produce the shelf edge profile range "FR" using a unique machinery and tooling concept. Using an innovative and novel folding process, shelf edge profiles can be manufactured from anti-reflective or clear sheet material directly from the roll. Generally we work with the well-tested material PVC. For larger orders we materials such as PET or PLA are used. Other advantages are the low tooling costs, the adaptability to any size of ticket and the quick turnaround. Every profile can be printed all over and/or have a promotional print applied. There are many models available. Please ask!





Scanner Profile "ZD 40"

Universal stick-on profile; can be made in different colours and tickets sizes; Ask for a quote!

Insert height: 39 mm; Version: pack of 100 pieces

Colour: transparent; Length: 1330 mm
20.1461.3
Colour: transparent; Length: 1000 mm
20.1461.4

Colour: white; Length: 1330 mm
20.1461.5
Colour: white; Length: 1000 mm
20.1461.6





Scanner Profile "NC 53"

For Hermes, Kider and Alser shelving; Can be made in different colours and for different ticket sizes; Please ask for a quote!

Insert height: 39 mm; Colour: transparent;
Version: pack of 500 pieces

Length: 100 mm
20.1471.1
Length: 60 mm
20.1471.2
Length: 65 mm
20.1471.12

Scanner Profiles in PLA

We have advanced with the development of environmentally friendly shelf edge profiles made from PLA. Many of the profiles in the "FR" range are manufactured from PLA. The ideal material for single use products.

Please let us know if you have any questions.

Current prices can be found on our website.

Swinging Pocket "TB 01"

For pegwall hooks with up to 6 mm thick wire; Different colours and ticket sizes can be made; Ask for a quote!

Insert height: 40 mm;
Colour: transparent;
Number of cut outs: 1;
Version: pack of 500 pieces

Length: 60 mm
20.1487.1
Length: 65 mm
20.1487.2
Length: 70 mm
20.1487.3





Scanner Profile "NI 98"

Hinged; can be produced in different colours and label sizes; Ask for a quote!

Colour: transparent

Insert height: 210 mm; Length: 300 mm
20.1540.1
Insert height: 95 mm; Length: 180 mm
20.1540.2
Insert height: 60 mm; Length: 90 mm
20.1540.3
Insert height: 90 mm; Length: 1330 mm
20.1540.4





Shelf Edge Profiles in PET

Scanner Profile "DBRU"

In environmentally friendly PET;
With adhesive tape;
Colour: transparent or white

"DBRU 30"
Holds 30 mm high ticket
20.0140.
"DBRU 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0141.
"DBRU 52"
Holds 52 mm high ticket
20.0142.





- **The environmentally friendly shelf edge profile in PET.**
  - **non-shrink**
  - **UV resistant**
  - **100% legible**
- **Other scanner profiles are available on request.**

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

More than just a profile!









VKF Renzel GmbH offers the option to extrude tri and quad extrusons alongside the usual mono and co-extrusions.

We hold over 300 different shelf edge profiles and technical profiles in stock made from materials such as PVC, PET, PC, TPE and wood or fibreglass or a combination of these.

Alongside the stablished plastics we are working more and more with new materials. We are making profiles in bioplastics (PLA) and recycled materials to supply the increasing demand for alternatives. A particular highlight are the profiles with LED technology to bring light to your display.

As a manufacturer we have all processes under one roof. From development of new profiles, assembly of different items to finishing of profiles with custom printing, we can react to your requirements.

Benefit from our experience. Our profiles guarantee a fixed place on the shelf to bring your product range to the forefront.

1. *Profiles in wood and fibreglass.*
2. *Profiles with ticket insert or individual print.*

Current prices can be found on our website.





Holding Clip

For Shelf Edge Strips "TE" and "LK";

Material: POM; Colour: white

20.0147.1



Shelf Edge Strip Lever

Allows easy insertion of price tickets;

Colour: black

20.0148.1



tesa® Adhesive Remover 60042

- Allows labels to be easily removed
- Volatises without residue
- Leaves a pleasant smell
- The spray also reaches deep and persistant spots

The tesa® ADHESIVE REMOVER 60042 is a spray for easy removal of adhesive residues on plastic, glass and metallic surfaces.

Reliably removes residues from a variety of adhesive tapes as well as grease, tar, resin and other marks.

Fill quantity: 200 ml

20.2321.1



Industrial Cleaner tesa® 60040

The tesa® industrial cleaner is a versatile spray for quick and easy cleaning of machinery, plastic parts, glass and metal surfaces. Cleaned surfaces feature ideal adhesion with tape for shelf edge strips.

It loosens even persistent dirt and volatilises without leaving residue.

Fill quantity: 500 ml

20.1828.1

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

NEW



Scissors with Lever Transmission for Profiles

With 90° attachments; For right angled use with different shelf edge profiles and plastic profiles;
20.2268.1





Shelf Edge Insert Strips

Material: rigid PVC; Height: 26 mm; Roll length: 100 m

Colour: blue similar to RAL 5005
20.0149.1
Colour: yellow similar to RAL 1018
20.0149.2
Colour: green similar to RAL 6018
20.0149.3
Colour: red similar to RAL 3020
20.0149.4
Colour: black similar to RAL 9004
20.0149.6
Colour: grey similar to RAL 7035
20.0149.7
Colour: white similar to RAL 9003
20.0149.8
Colour: transparent
20.0149.9

Material: rigid PVC; Height: 39 mm; Roll length: 100 m

Colour: blue similar to RAL 5005
20.0150.1
Colour: yellow similar to RAL 1018
20.0150.2
Colour: green similar to RAL 6018
20.0150.3
Colour: red similar to RAL 3020
20.0150.4
Colour: black similar to RAL 9004
20.0150.6
Colour: grey similar to RAL 7035
20.0150.7
Colour: white similar to RAL 9003
20.0150.8
Colour: transparent
20.0150.9
Colour: silver grey similar to RAL 9006
20.0150.12

- **Printed insert strips available on request.**
- **Insert strips in wood effect are also available as cut blanks of up to 1400 mm.**

Current prices can be found on our website.

Digital Pricing Inserts

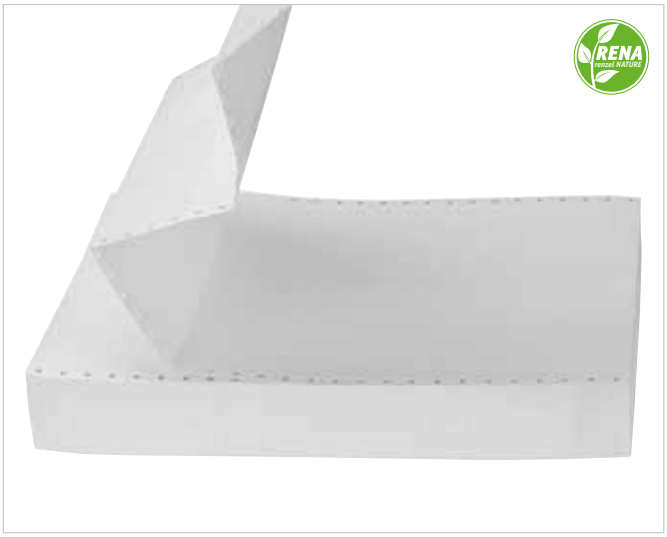
To colour in with a black pen;

Material: paper; Grammage [g/m²]: 150g/m²;
Colour: white; Number of print colours: 1

Size: 75 x 27 mm (W x H)
12.0185.2
Size: 110 x 40 mm (W x H)
12.0185.1
Size: 130 x 55 mm (W x H)
12.0185.5







Pricing Labels

With holes along edge; Width: 105 mm

For scanner profiles with a 26 mm high insert, Pack: 4000 pieces
20.0152.1
For scanner profiles with a 39 mm high insert, Pack: 4000 pieces
20.0152.2



Laser Paper

Labels on a pre-perforated A4 sheet to print on site;

Material: paper; Grammage [g/m²]: 90 g/m²; Colour: white; Size: A4

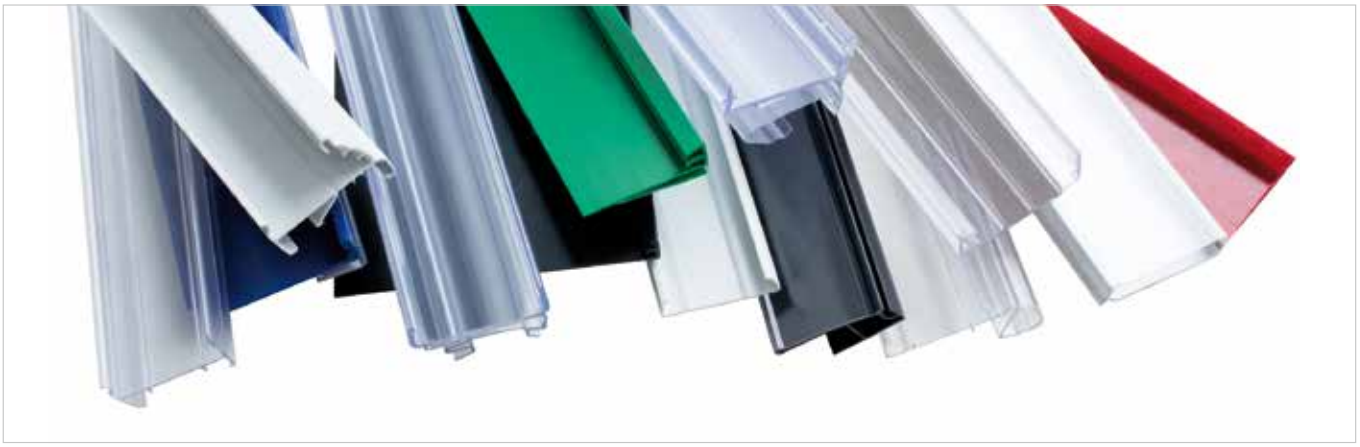
Label size: 105 x 39 mm
12.0178.3
Label size: 105 x 26 mm
12.0178.6
Label size: 25 x 42 mm
12.0178.15

Other sizes, colours and weights available on request!

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Accessories for Electronic Price Labelling





We are constantly developing new profiles, as well as attachments for all current ESL systems. Discover our range of solutions in our special catalogue "Fixings for Electronic Price Labels" or on our website www.esl-fittings.com.

Current prices can be found on our website.

ESL Profile Type 1, for troniTAG labels



ESL Profile Type 1 "Universal"

To adhere; without hinge; available in different colours and for various label sizes from 1.5" to 7.4"

28.0155.



ESL Profile Type 1 "Tego"

For Tegometal shelves; Without hinge; Available in different colours and for various label sizes from 1.5" to 7.4"

28.0164.



ESL Profile Type 1 "TLS / LED"

For Linde, Storebest, Tego and Adams shelving; Without hinge; Available in different colours and for various label sizes from 1.5" to 7.4"; Incl.Insert for an LED rail

28.0341.



ESL Profile Type 1 "Wanzl / Wire-Tech"

For Wanzl and Wire-Tech wire shelves with two horizontal wires; Without hinge; Available in different colours and for various label sizes from 1.5" to 7.4"

28.0175.

ESL Profile Type 1 "GLS"

For 5-10 mm thick glass and wooden shelves; Without hinge; Available in different colours and for various label sizes from 1.5" to 7.4"

28.0176.



Application:

ESL Profile Type 1 for: troniTAG battery labels
ESL Profile Type 2 for: various Displaydata, ses-imagotag G2 (Vusion), Findbox labels
ESL Profile Type 3 for: various ses-imagotag G-Tag S and S-Tag+ labels
ESL Profile Type 4 for: various ses-imagotag G1 labels
ESL Profile Type 5 for: various Pricer SmartTAG, Hanshow labels
ESL Profile Type 6 for: various Pricer and Samsung labels
ESL Profile Type 7 for: troniTAG integrated labels

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



ESL Profile Type 1 "ANT"

For 18-22 mm thick wooden and metal shelving; Without hinge; Available in different colours and for various label sizes from 1.5" to 7.4"

28.0177.



ESL Profile Type 1 "Korb" without bracket

For Wanzl, Siegel and other wire baskets, glass risers and cupboards; Without hinge; Available in different colours and for various label sizes from 1.5" to 7.4"

28.0178.

More products can be found on our website www.esl-fittings.com.
All profiles are available with a hinge function.

ESL Profile Type 7, for troniTAG labels



In cooperation with the company troniTAG, VKF Renzel GmbH has developed a fixing rail which is compatible with troniTAG labels. The profile offers protection from dust, dirt and water spray as well as the option to supply power to the labels. Power can be supplied by a battery pack or conductive rail.



ESL Profile Type 7 "Universal"

To adhere; without hinge; available in different colours

IL 21 (for 2.1" label)
28.0156.
IL 29 (for 1.5" and 2.9" label)
28.0268.



ESL Profile Type 7 "Tego"

For Tegometal shelves; Without hinge; Available in different colours

IL 21 (for 2.1" label)
28.0202.
IL 29 (for 1.5" and 2.9" label)
28.0270.

Current prices can be found on our website.



ESL Profile Type 7 "TLS"

For Linde, Storebest, Tego and Adams shelving;
Without hinge; Available in different colours

IL 21 (for 2.1" label)
28.0204.
IL 29 (for 1.5" and 2.9" label)
28.0272.



ESL Profile Type 7 "Wanzl / Wire-Tech"

For Wanzl and Wire-Tech wire shelves with two horizontal wires;
Without hinge; Available in different colours

IL 21 (for 2.1" label)
28.0206.
IL 29 (for 1.5" and 2.9" label)
28.0274.



ESL Profile Type 7 "GLS"

For 5-10 mm thick glass and wooden shelves;
Without hinge; Available in different colours

IL 21 (for 2.1" label)
28.0212.
IL 29 (for 1.5" and 2.9" label)
28.0280.



ESL Profile Type 7 "ANT"

For 18-22 mm thick wooden and metal shelving;
Without hinge; Available in different colours

IL 21 (for 2.1" label)
28.0214.
IL 29 (for 1.5" and 2.9" label)
28.0282.

ESL Profile Type 7 "Korb" without bracket

For Wanzl, Siegel and other wire baskets, glass risers and cupboards;
Without hinge; Available in different colours

IL 21 (for 2.1" label)
28.0216.
IL 29 (for 1.5" and 2.9" label)
28.0284.



Application:

ESL Profile Type 1 for: troniTAG battery labels
ESL Profile Type 2 for: various Displaydata, ses-imagotag G2 (Vusion), Findbox labels
ESL Profile Type 3 for: various ses-imagotag G-Tag S and S-Tag+ labels
ESL Profile Type 4 for: various ses-imagotag G1 labels
ESL Profile Type 5 for: various Pricer SmartTAG, Hanshow labels
ESL Profile Type 6 for: various Pricer and Samsung labels
ESL Profile Type 7 for: troniTAG integrated labels

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

ESL Profile Type 2, for Displaydata, ses-imagotag G2 (Vusion), Findbox



ESL Profile Type 2 "Universal"

To adhere; without hinge; for various label types;
available in different colours
28.0068.



ESL Profile Type 2 "Tego"

For Tegometal shelves; Without hinge;
Available for various label types and in different colours
28.0070.



ESL Profile Type 2 "AL"

For Linde, Storebest, Tego and Adams shelving, without hinge,
for various label types, available in different colours
28.0368.



ESL Profile Type 2 "Wanzl / Wire-Tech"

For Wanzl and Wire-Tech wire shelves with two horizontal wires;
Without hinge; Available for various label types;
Available in different colours
28.0074.



ESL Profile Type 2 "GLS"

For 5-10 mm thick glass and wooden shelves; Without hinge;
For various label types; Available in different colours
28.0080.



ESL Profile Type 2 "ANT"

For 18-22 mm thick wooden and metal shelving; Without hinge;
For different label types; Available in different colours
28.0082.



ESL Profile Type 2 "Korb" without bracket

For Wanzl, Siegel and other wire baskets, glass risers and cupboards;
Without hinge; Available for various label types;
Available in different colours
28.0084.

Current prices can be found on our website.

ESL Profile Type 3, for ses-imagotag G-Tag S and S-Tag+



ESL Profile Type 3 "Universal"

To adhere; without hinge; for various label types;
Colour: transparent
28.0159.



ESL Profile Type 3 "Tego"

For Tegometal shelves; Without hinge; For various label types;
Colour: transparent
28.0179.



ESL Profile Type 3 "TLS"

For Linde, Storebest, Tego and Adams shelving; Without hinge;
For various label types; Colour: transparent
28.0180.



ESL Profile Type 3 "Wanzl / Wire-Tech"

For Wanzl and Wire-Tech wire shelves with two horizontal wires;
Without hinge; For various label types; Colour: transparent
28.0181.



ESL Profile Type 3 "GLS"

For 5-10 mm thick glass and wooden shelves; Without hinge;
For various label types; Colour: transparent
28.0183.



ESL Profile Type 3 "ANT"

For 18-22 mm thick wooden and metal shelves; Without hinge;
For various label types; Colour: transparent
28.0184.

Application:

ESL Profile Type 1 for: troniTAG battery labels
ESL Profile Type 2 for: various Displaydata, ses-imagotag G2 (Vusion), Findbox labels
ESL Profile Type 3 for: various ses-imagotag G-Tag S and S-Tag+ labels
ESL Profile Type 4 for: various ses-imagotag G1 labels
ESL Profile Type 5 for: various Pricer SmartTAG, Hanshow labels
ESL Profile Type 6 for: various Pricer and Samsung labels
ESL Profile Type 7 for: troniTAG integrated labels

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

ESL Profile Type 4 for ses-imagotag G1



ESL Profile Type 4 "Universal"

To adhere; without hinge; available in different colour and for various lable sizes from 2" to 7.4"

28.0046.



ESL Profile Type 4 "Tego"

For Tegometal shelves; Without hinge; Available in different colours and for various label sizes from 2" to 7.4"

28.0047.



ESL Profile Type 4 "TLS"

For Linde, Storebest, Tego and Adams shelving; Without hinge; Available in different colours and for various label sizes from 2" to 7.4"

28.0048.



ESL Profile Type 4 "Wanzl / Wire-Tech"

For Wanzl and Wire-Tech wire shelves with two horizontal wires; Without hinge; Available in different colours and for various label sizes from 2" to 7.4"

28.0049.



ESL Profile Type 4 "GLS"

For 5-10 mm thick glass and wooden shelves; Without hinge; Available in different colours and for various label sizes from 2" to 7.4"

28.0052.



ESL Profile Type 4 "ANT"

For 18-22 mm thick wooden and metal shelving; Without hinge; Available in different colours and for various label sizes from 2" to 7.4"

28.0053.



ESL Profile Type 4 "Korb" without bracket

For Wanzl, Siegel and other wire baskets, glass risers and cupboards; Without hinge; Available in different colours and for various label sizes from 2" to 7.4"

28.0054.

Current prices can be found on our website.

ESL Profile Type 5 for Pricer SmartTAG, Hanshow



ESL Profile Type 5 "Universal"

With adhesive tape, without hinge, for various label types,
Colour: transparent

28.0400.



ESL Profile Type 5 "Tego"

For Tegometal shelving, without hinge, for various label types,
Colour: transparent

28.0402.



ESL Profile Type 5 "AL"

For Linde, Storebest, Tego and Adams shelving, without hinge,
for various label types, Colour: transparent

28.0405.



ESL Profile Type 5 "HY"

For La Fortezza, Hermes and Yudigar shelving, with hinge,
Colour: transparent

28.0401.

ESL Profile Type 5 "IML"

To attach to existing C-profiles made from metal or plastic,
for Madix, Lozier, Alser, Linde and York shelving, without hinge,
Colour: transparent

28.0403.



Application:

ESL Profile Type 1 for: troniTAG battery labels
ESL Profile Type 2 for: various Displaydata, ses-imagotag G2 (Vusion), Findbox labels
ESL Profile Type 3 for: various ses-imagotag G-Tag S and S-Tag+ labels
ESL Profile Type 4 for: various ses-imagotag G1 labels
ESL Profile Type 5 for: various Pricer SmartTAG, Hanshow labels
ESL Profile Type 6 for: various Pricer and Samsung labels
ESL Profile Type 7 for: troniTAG integrated labels

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

ESL Profile Type 6 for Pricer and Samsung



ESL Profile Type 6 "Universal" single

To adhere; without hinge; Colour: blue
28.0091.



ESL Profile Type 6 "Universal" double

To adhere; for two labels above one another; without hinge; Colour: blue
28.0093.



ESL Profile Type 6 "Tego" single

For Tegometal shelves; Without hinge; Colour: blue
28.0097.



ESL Profile Type 6 "Tego" double

For Tegometal shelves; For two labels above one another; Without hinge; Colour: blue
28.0099.



ESL Profile Type 6 "TLS" single

For Linde, Storebest, Tego and Adams shelving; Without hinge; Colour: blue
28.0103.



ESL Profile Type 6 "TLS" double

For Linde, Storebest, Tego and Adams shelving; For two labels above one another; Without hinge; Colour: blue
28.0105.



ESL Profile Type 6 "Wanzl / Wire-Tech" single

For Wanzl and Wire-Tech wire shelves with two horizontal wires; Without hinge; Colour: blue
28.0109.



ESL Profile Type 6 "Wanzl / Wire-Tech" double

For Wanzl and Wire-Tech wire shelves with two horizontal wires; For two labels above one another; Without hinge; Colour: blue
28.0111.

Current prices can be found on our website.



ESL Profile Type 6 "GLS" single

For 5-10 mm thick glass and wooden shelves; Without hinge;
Colour: blue
28.0127.



ESL Profile Type 6 "GLS" double

For 5-10 mm thick glass and wooden shelves;
For two labels above one another; Without hinge; Colour: blue
28.0129.



ESL Profile Type 6 "ANT" single

For 18-22 mm thick wooden and metal shelving; Without hinge;
Colour: blue
28.0133.



ESL Profile Type 6 "ANT" double

For 18-22 mm thick wooden and metal shelves;
For two labels above one another; Without hinge; Colour: blue
28.0135.



ESL Profile Type 6 "Korb" without bracket, single

For Wanzl, Siegel and other wire baskets, glass risers and cupboards;
Without hinge; Colour: blue
28.0139.



ESL Profile Type 6 "Korb" without bracket, double

For Wanzl, Siegel and other wire baskets, glass risers and cupboards;
For two labels above one another; Without hinge; Colour: blue
28.0141.

More products can be found on our website www.esl-fittings.com.
All profiles are available with a hinge function.

Application:

ESL Profile Type 1 for: troniTAG battery labels
ESL Profile Type 2 for: various Displaydata, ses-imagotag G2 (Vusion), Findbox labels
ESL Profile Type 3 for: various ses-imagotag G-Tag S and S-Tag+ labels
ESL Profile Type 4 for: various ses-imagotag G1 labels
ESL Profile Type 5 for: various Pricer SmartTAG, Hanshow labels
ESL Profile Type 6 for: various Pricer and Samsung labels
ESL Profile Type 7 for: troniTAG integrated labels

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Pegwall Hook Adapter for troniTAG Labels

For pegwall hooks with price holder above; For various label types

Colour: white

28.0174.1



Pegwall Hook Adapter for Displaydata / Findbox Label

For pegwall hooks with price holder above; For various label types

Colour: transparent

28.0174.2



Pegwall Hook Adapter "Click" for various ESL

For pegwall hooks with price holder above;
For various label manufacturers and types

Colour: transparent

28.0174.3



Pegwall Hook Adapter SES Label

For pegwall hooks with price holder above; For various label types

Colour: transparent

28.0174.4



1. *With the aid of the control component attached to the reverse, the angle of the pegwall hook adapter can be adjusted as required.*

More accessories can be found at www.esl-fittings.com!



Holder for Pegwall Hook TE01 for Pricer Continuum

Colour: transparent

28.0029.1



Price Cassette Holder "Pricer" for Pegwall Hooks

For pegwall hooks with price holder above; For HM labels;
Colour: blue

65.0095.11

Current prices can be found on our website.

Exchangeable Cover troniTAG

Available in several colours and sizes;
Can be custom printed; To attach to the front
28.0236.





Dovetail Adapter troniTAG

For adapting troniTAG-Label 1.5"- 2.9"
and for use with accessories (p. 338);
Colour: white
28.0241.1







Adapter Panel for Displaydata / Findbox

To adapt Displaydata 1.6"-2.9",
as well as all Findbox SmartESLs and for
using accessories (p. 338); Colour: black
28.0186.5



Dovetail Adapter Plate Displaydata Aura/ Chroma 42

To adapt Displaydata Aura and Chroma
42 and for using accessories (p. 338);
Colour: black
28.0186.2



Dovetail Adapter Plate Displaydata Chroma 60

To adapt Displaydata Chroma 60 and for
using accessories (p. 338); Colour: black
28.0186.1

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



ESL Floor Stand

Available in various finishes, for different manufacturers and label sizes
28.0188.













These and other fixing solutions for electronic price labels can be found on our website www.esl-fittings.com or in our catalogue "Fixings for Electronic Price Labels".

1. *Hanger in acrylic*
2. *Universal clamp e.g. for fruit and vegetable crates*
3. *Table-top display with metal base*
4. *ESL display in acrylic*
5. *Sign clip holder to clamp material up to 10 mm thick*
6. *2-part tensioning roll for shelves up to 50 mm thick*

Current prices can be found on our website.



Price Labelling Systems

Poster Rails	Poster and Banner Clamp Rails	Display Profiles
Price Displays	Price Cards	Poster Pens	Felt-Tip Sets
Labelling Systems	Shelf Barker Pockets	Price Holders
Size Markers	Price Hangers	Price Stands

5



Poster Profiles

Our poster profiles in aluminium are suited to the hanging display of product information and pricing through e.g. posters, pricing boards, etc.

They are easy and quick to install using a wide range of accessories such as hanging hooks, end caps, connectors, etc. allowing them to be used in a variety of positions.

The aluminium profiles are available in standard lengths and can also be cut to size to suit your requirements.



Poster Rail

Material: aluminium; Length: 1000 mm, 2000 mm, 2500 mm or 3000 mm;
Other lengths available on request;
Height: 19 mm

20.0158.

1. Pictured with accessories.









Steel Cable

Steel Cable for Poster Rail

Wire cable hanger for poster rails of: 19 mm (20.0158.), 50 mm (20.0159.), 75 mm (20.0160.) and diameter approx. 25 mm (50.0120.). Adjustable length wire cable (ø 1.2mm), one end fitted with a z-hook the other with a cable holder, M4 thread and block to qucikly and easily slide in to the side of the poster railt. Length of wire cable: 1000 mm;
Other lengths on request;
With threaded screw and plate

84.0066.1

Other cable fixings can be found on page 435 onwards.

Current prices can be found on our website.





Poster Rail

Material: aluminium; Length: 1000 mm, 2000 mm, 2500 mm or 3000 mm; Other lengths on request; Height: 50 mm

20.0159.

1. *Pictured with accessories.*
2. *Pictured with accessories.*



Poster Rail

Material: aluminium; Length: 2000 mm or 2500 mm; Height: 75 mm

20.0160.

1. *Pictured with accessories.*





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Poster Rail Accessories

End Stopper for 75 mm Poster Rail
Material: plastic; Colour: light grey
20.0174.1

End Stopper for 50 mm Poster Rail
Material: plastic; Colour: black
20.0174.3

End Stopper for 19 mm Poster Rail
Material: plastic; Colour: grey
20.0174.4

Connector
19 mm aluminium poster rail, Colour: grey
01.0041.5

1. Top left: 20.0174.1, Top right: 01.0041.5, Bottom left: 20.0174.4, Bottom centre: 20.0174.3, Bottom right: 01.0041.5.





Rounded Poster Rail with groove

Can be combined with the poster rail accessories in this section.

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver;
Diameter: 25 mm

Length: 2000 mm
50.0120.1
Length: 2500 mm
50.0120.2
Length: 3000 mm
50.0120.3

Cut to size on request for 1+ pieces - please ask for a quote!

1. Pictured with accessories.



End Caps for Poster Rail 50.0120.

Material: plastic

Colour: grey similar to RAL 7035
50.0106.19
Colour: black
50.0106.18





Perforated Rail

To hang poster rails with a channel; Material: plastic; Colour: clear
20.0161.

1. Example of use including accessories.

Current prices can be found on our website.



Poster Rail "Hook"

This new generation of pricing display centres around a modern style of poster rail:

- modern and innovative design with easy assembly
- quick, manual exchange of price and information display without any additional tools
- cost-effective poster pockets available as an accessory in standard paper sizes as well as bespoke sizes

The poster rail "Hook" can be used in food, drinks and hardware shops as well as indoor areas in garden centres. This lightweight rail system is hung from the ceiling using a range of different fixings. The optimum length of rail can be achieved using connectors. The highlight of the system is the installation of posters. The rail is loaded using the corresponding poster pockets. These can be hung in place manually or using a grabber for higher locations. No other tools are required. For optimum positioning the poster pocket can be slid along the channel. To change posters, the poster pockets can simply be removed from the channel to exchange the insert as required.

Material: aluminium; Colour: silver anodised;
Width: 18 mm; Height: 35 mm

Length: 2000 mm
50.0302.17
Length: 2500 mm
50.0302.18
Length: 3000 mm
50.0302.19





1. *Pictured with accessories.*
2. *Pictured with accessories.*

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

NEW



1

Poster Pocket for Poster Rail "Hook"

Material: rigid PVC; Colour: anti-reflective;
Orientation: portrait; Number of folds: 2

Material thickness: 0.7 mm; Insert size: A3
26.0095.658

Material thickness: 0.5 mm; Insert size: A4
26.0095.582

Material thickness: 0.5 mm; Insert size: A5
26.0095.663

Material thickness: 0.5 mm; Insert size: 1/3 A4
26.0095.664

1. Pictured with poster rail and hanging eyelets.

NEW



End Cap for Poster Rail "Hook"

Material: plastic; Colour: grey similar to RAL 7035
50.0111.21

NEW



Corner for poster rail „Hook“

Material: plastic; Colour: grey similar to RAL 7035
50.0133.27

Current prices can be found on our website.

Reach Aid for Poster Rail "Hook"

Total length: 840 mm
50.0185.201









Poster Rail Accessories

Hanging Eyelet for Poster Rail
To retrofit to an aluminium rail; Material: plastic;
Colour: transparent or grey
20.0162.

Block with hanging eyelet M5; Material: metal
20.0240.1

Block with cutour incl. ring eyelet M3; Material: aluminium
20.0240.2

Metal Connector
Connector "S", fitted with 2 M5 screws and a ring screw;
Material: metal
Version: incl. eyelet screw
20.0244.1

Metal Connector
Connector "Standard", fitted with 2 M5 screws; Material: metal
Version: without eyelet screw
20.0244.2

Aluminium Connector
Connector with 2 threaded pins; Material: aluminium
20.0241.1

1. *Top left: 20.0244.1, Centre left: 20.0244.2, Bottom left: 20.0241.1, Centre: 20.0162, Top right: 20.0240.1, Bottom right: 20.0240.2.*

Poster Rail Accessories

Showcard Frame Clip
Material: plastic; Colour: transparent; Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.35

For poster pockets and posters, 90°; Screws in at 90°
Material: plastic; Colour: crystal clear
20.0172.1

For posters with holes;
20.0173.1

Hanging Hooks for Poster Rails
Colour: transparent; Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.106

Hanging Hook
Colour: transparent; Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.5

1. *Top left: 53.0019.106, top centre: 53.0019.35, top right: 53.0019.5, bottom left: 20.0172.1, bottom right: 20.0173.1.*

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





1

Poster Rail "Round"

Other lengths on request;

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised;
Colour: silver; Diameter: 20 mm

Length: 2000 mm
50.0121.1
Length: 2500 mm
50.0121.2

Cut to size on request for 1+ pieces - please ask for a quote!

1. *Pictured with accessories.*



1

Poster Rail "Rod" Accessories

Colour: grey

Hanging Eyelet
To hang Poster Rail "Round", 50.0121
50.0110.8

End Cap
For Poster Rail "Round", 50.0121
50.0108.3

Connector
To connect Poster Rail "Round", 50.0121
50.0149.1

The matching tube clip for mounting the showcard frames is "53.0071.5" (with diameter 18 mm). Please see page 112 for further details.

1. *Top left: 50.0110.8, Top right: 50.0108.3, Bottom left: 50.0149.1, Bottom right: 53.0071.5.*

Current prices can be found on our website.

Track System "Spider Wall"

Rail material: aluminium; Rail colour: silver anodised; Number of rails: 2; Rail size: 17 x 44 mm (W x H); Endcap: grey; Application: for 7-10 mm diameter rail

Rail length: 500 mm
15.0226.1
Rail length: 1000 mm
15.0226.2
Rail length: 1200 mm
15.0226.3
Rail length: 1500 mm
15.0226.4

Banner not included.



Track System "Spider Rail"

Rail material: aluminium; Rail colour: silver anodised; Number of rails: 2; Rail size: 17 x 44 mm (W x H); Hanger: 2 cable holders and 2x 1.5 m stainless steel cable; Endcap: grey; Application: for 7-10 mm diameter rail

Rail length: 500 mm
15.0225.1
Rail length: 1000 mm
15.0225.2
Rail length: 1200 mm
15.0225.3
Rail length: 1500 mm
15.0225.4

Banner not included.



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Hanging Poster and Banner Clamp Rails in Aluminium

Poster and banner clamp rails in aluminium are a very versatile means of hanging promotional media thanks to their ease of handling and high quality appearance. From lightweight posters to heavy banners, printed on one or both sides, we can supply a clamp rail to suit.



Clamp Strip "Poster-Snap II"

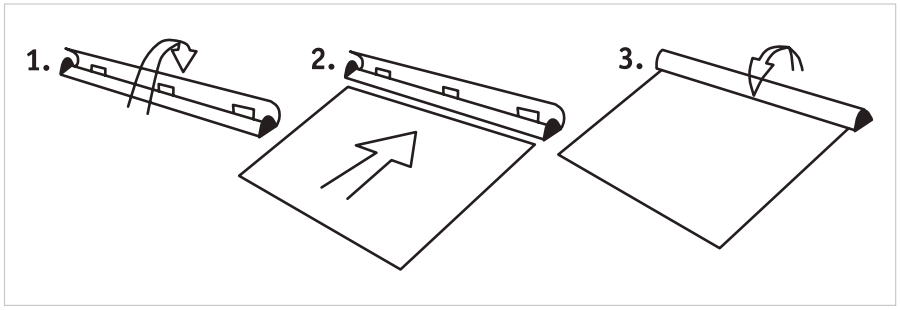
- Ideal for posters
- Consists of 2 clamp rails (1x top, 1x bottom as counterweight)
- Rubberised surface within the clamp rails to improve hold
- With 2 grey, sliding plastic hangers on one rail
- With black end caps
- Silver anodised aluminium
- Custom lengths up to 3000 mm for 1+ sets
- RAL colours for 20+ sets
- With adhesive / magnetic tape for 1+ sets

Profile width: 25 mm

Clamp length: 1200 mm (A0 landscape)
50.0095.9
Clamp length: 841 mm
(A0 portrait / A1 landscape)
50.0095.8
Clamp length: 600 mm
(A1 portrait / A2 landscape)
50.0095.1
Clamp length: 420 mm
(A2 portrait / A3 landscape)
50.0095.2
Clamp length: 1000 mm
50.0095.7
Clamp length: 700 mm
50.0095.6
Clamp length: 500 mm
50.0095.5

1. *Special finish with double-sided adhesive or magnetic tape.*





Current prices can be found on our website.

Clamp Strip "Poster and Banner Fix II"

- Ideal for posters and banners
- Same effct both sides
- Consists of 2 clamp rails (1x top, 1x bottom as counterweight)
- Poster / banner fixing is with a plastic sign gripper which is slid in to the side of the profile
- With 2 transparent, sliding plastic hangers on one rail
- With black end caps
- Silver anodised aluminium
- Custom lengths up to 3000 mm for 1+ sets
- RAL colours for 20+ sets

Profile width: 21 mm;
Suitable for material thickness: 10-500 micron

Clamp length: 1200 mm (A0 landscape)
50.0099.9
Clamp length: 841 mm
(A0 portrait / A1 landscape)
50.0099.8
Clamp length: 600 mm
(A1 portrait / A2 landscape)
50.0099.1
Clamp length: 420 mm
(A2 portrait / A3 landscape)
50.0099.2
Clamp length: 1000 mm
50.0099.7
Clamp length: 800 mm
50.0099.13
Clamp length: 700 mm
50.0099.6











Ideal for double-sided display.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Banner Clamp Rail "Easy"

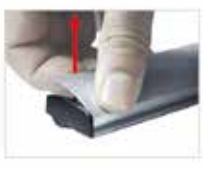
- Ideal for large and heavy banners
- Consists of 2 clamp rails (1x top, 1x bottom as counterweight)
- Tried and tested clamp system
- With 2 black, sliding plastic hangers on one rail
- With black end caps
- Silvr anodised aluminium
- Custom lengths up to 3000 mm for 1+ sets
- RAL colours for 20+ sets

Profile width: 30mm;
Suitable for material thickness: 50-500 Micron

Clamp length: 500 mm
50.0103.6
Clamp length: 600 mm
(A1 portrait / A2 landscape)
50.0103.5
Clamp length: 800 mm
50.0103.3
Clamp length: 900 mm
50.0103.2
Clamp length: 1000 mm
50.0103.1

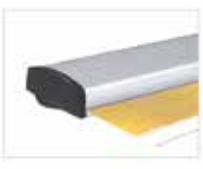














Current prices can be found on our website.

Accessories

Hanging Set

- 2 steel wire cables, ø 1.5 mm; length 1500 mm; with loop at one end
- 2 hanging hooks with knurled screw for adjustment
- Load capacity per set totals up to 5 kg

50.0041.1







Telescopic / Extendable Pole for "MagFix" The Magnetic Hanging System

Material: aluminium; Colour: silver;
Length: 820-2300 mm

50.0227.9







Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



"MagFix"

The Magnetic Hanging System

- Easy to hang promotional media
- No further equipment required, e.g. no ladder needed
- For use with all ceilings with a metal component (e.g. suspended ceilings)
- Promotional media are attached to the rail using the hooks before mounting the system
- Magnetic fixing of the complete system with the aid of the telescopis rod 50.0227.9 (available as an accessory)
- Delivery incl. hooks in 3 different lengths

Material: plastic; Colour: white / transparent;
Length of magnetic rail: 300 mm;
Hook length: 2x 50 mm, 2x 300 mm, 2x 500 mm; Fixing: with 2 magnets

50.0267.1

1. *Example of use*
2. *Clip the magnetic rail to the ceiling.*
3. *Pull the rod away to the side - the holder detaches itself from the rail.*







Current prices can be found on our website.

Poster Catch





Clamp Strip "Poster Catch"

- Ideal for holding notes, papers, order slips
- No magnets or pins required
- To attach notes slide in to the profile from below
- Fitting holes hidden beneath the end caps
- With adhesive tape on the reverse
- Incl screws and rawlplugs
- Custom lengths for 20+ pieces
- RAL colours for 20+ pieces

Material: aluminium / plastic;
Profile colour: silver anodised; Endcap: grey

Clamp length: 1204 mm (A0 landscape)
50.0167.9
Clamp length: 857 mm
(A0 portrait / A1 landscape)
50.0167.8
Clamp length: 600 mm
(A1 portrait / A2 landscape)
50.0167.1
Clamp length: 434 mm
(A2 portrait / A3 landscape)
50.0167.2
Clamp length: 298 mm
(A3 portrait / A4 landscape)
50.0167.3
Clamp length: 1008 mm
50.0167.7



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Clipboards



Clipboard "Magneto"

- Scratch and dirt resistant through rough powder coated surface
- For challenging environments, e.g. outdoors
- Easy to clean writing surface
- 2 magnets on reverse and eurohole
- Insert fixed in 110 mm wide silver anodised aluminium clamp
- For A4 portrait format

Material: metal / aluminium / plastic;
Colour: grey / silver;
Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm);
Orientation: portrait

50.0240.1





Metal Fixing for Clipboard "Magneto"

- Powdercoated and metal strips on the reverse fitted with doublesided adhesive tape
- To attach the Clipboard "Magneto" to non-metallic surfaces
- No drilling required

Material: metal; Colour: grey; Height: 35 mm

Designed for: 2 Clipboards "Magneto";
Length: 470 mm

50.0241.1

Designed for: 3 Clipboards "Magneto";
Length: 700 mm

50.0241.2



1

1. Pictured with Clipboard Magneto 50.0240.1.

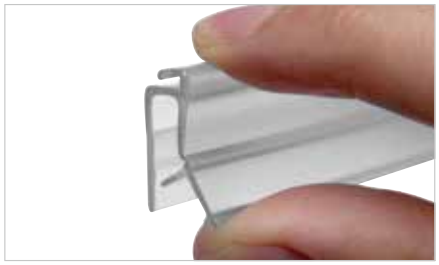
Current prices can be found on our website.

Poster Clamp Rails in Plastic

Poster Holder "Super-Grip"

To hang large posters, etc., simply hang with special clips and you're done;
Colour: transparent or white
20.0163.





Poster Holder "Super-Grip" Accessories

Clip for hanging poster rails;
Colour: transparent or white
20.0180.




Poster Profile "G 176"

To hang posters;
Colour: transparent or white;
Size: 6 x 16 mm (W x H)
20.0164.




Poster Holder "G176" Accessories

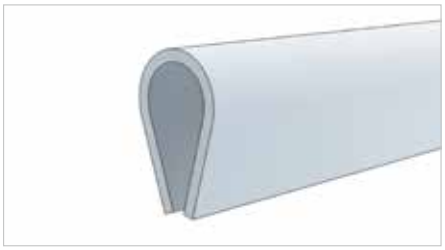
Poster rail clips to hang poster rail "G 176"

Colour: transparent
20.0180.4




Poster Profile "G 255"

To hang posters;
Colour: transparent or white;
Size: 8 x 13 mm (W x H)
20.0165.

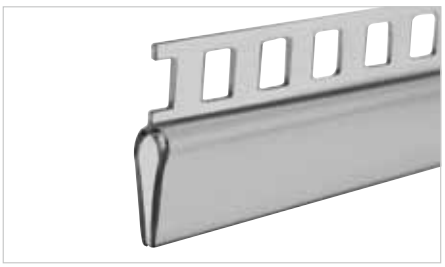


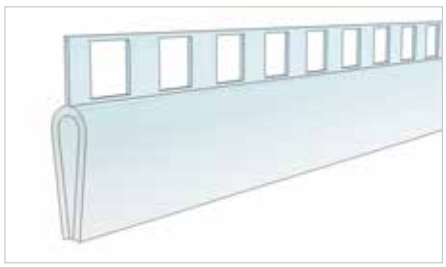

Poster Profile "G 215"

For hanging posters;
Colour: transparent;
Size: 8 x 25 mm (W x H)
20.0166.




Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Poster Profile "G 176"

To hang posters; with integrated perforated rail; Cutout size: 6 x 6 mm (W x H);
Colour: transparent

20.0167.





Poster Holder "ABH", top

To hang posters;
Corners rounded on one side;
with 2 cutout hangers

20.0168.





Poster Profile "ABH" Bottom

To hang posters;
Corners rounded on one side;

20.0169.

Other lengths available on request.

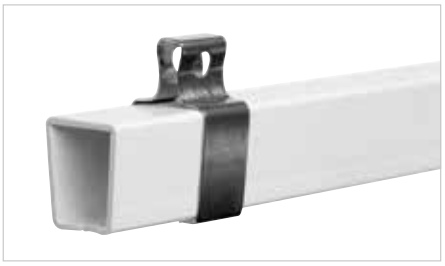




Display Profile "G 323"

To hang posters; Colour: white;
Size: 12 x 13 mm (W x H)

20.0170.





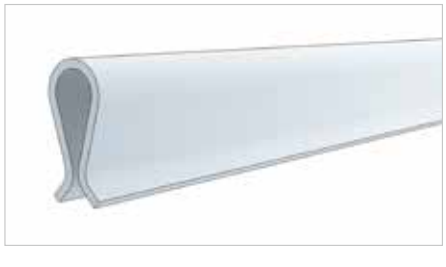
Poster Holder "G323" Accessories

Poster rail clamp to hang display profile "G 323";

Material: metal; Size: 20 x 12 mm (W x H);
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

20.0180.5





Poster Profile "Omega"

To hang posters;
Colour: transparent or white;
Size: 7 x 14 mm (W x H)

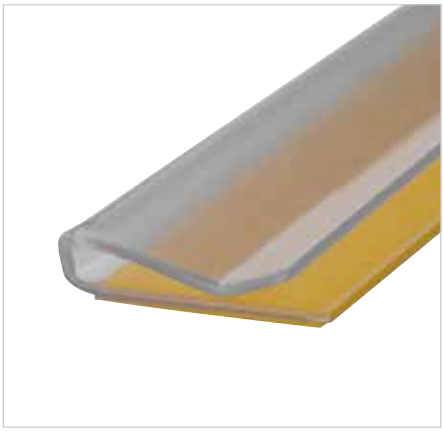
20.0171.

Current prices can be found on our website.

Display Profile "G 321"

To slot posters in to, with adhesive tape,
Colour: transparent or white
20.0176.

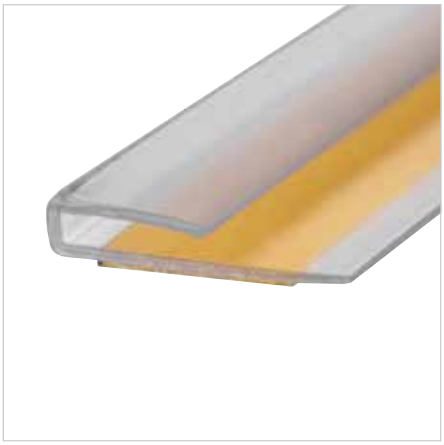




Display Profile "SHK 16"

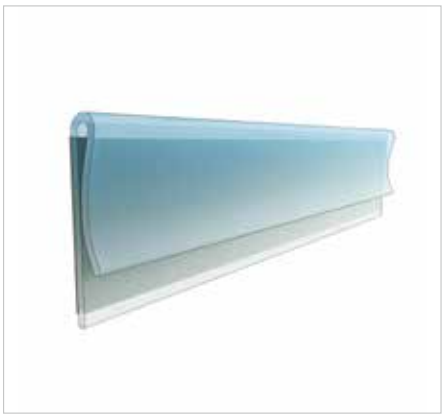
To slot posters in to, with adhesive tape,
Colour: transparent or white
20.0177.





Display Profile "G 495"

Designed for posters to be inserted;
fitted with adhesive tape; Colour: transparent
20.0178.

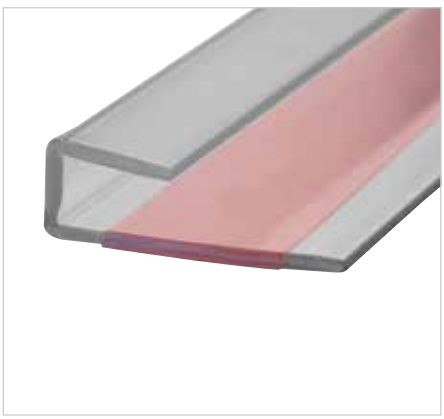




Display Profile "G 478"

Designed for posters to be inserted;
fitted with adhesive tape; Colour: white
20.0179.





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Poster Display Rail "Vario" A4

To hang fromn the ceiling or wallmount; concave model;
for A4 portrait paper inserts; can be used on both sides;
available single or multicoloured
20.0290.

Poster Display Rail "Vario" A5

To hang from the ceiling or wallmount; concave model;
for A5 portrait paper insert; can be used on both sides;
available single or multicoloured
20.0273.

1. *Appealing pricing can be achieved with the price rail "Vario".*

   This concave pricing rail can be hung from the ceiling or attached to the wall.

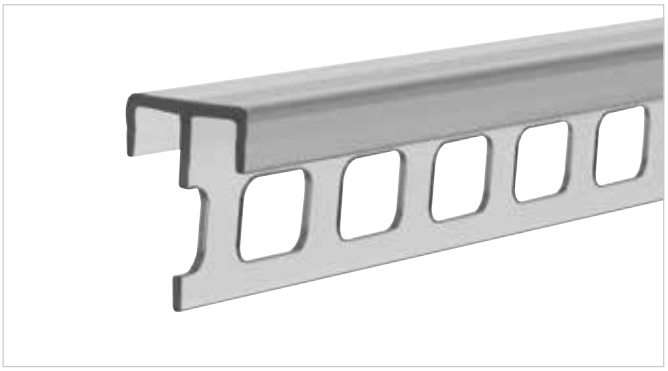
   It can be manufactured in customised colours to suit your corporate image.



Poster Display Rail "Vario" Accessories

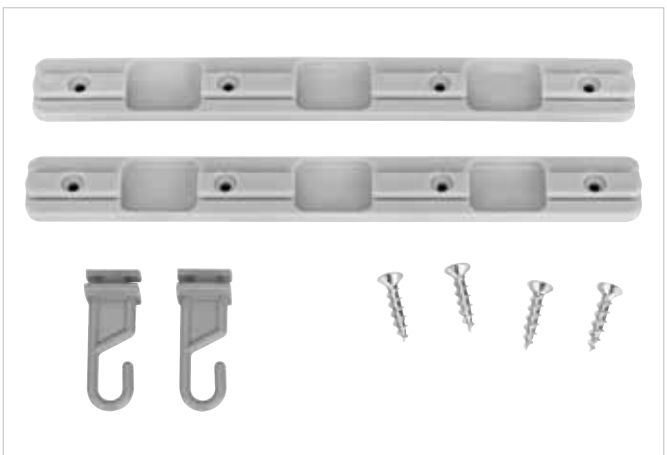
End cap; Colour: light grey

Insert size: A4
20.0261.1
Insert size: A5
20.0261.2



Poster Display Rail "Vario" Accessories

To hang poster rails with a channel; Material: plastic; Colour: clear
20.0161.



Poster Display Rail "Vario" Accessories

Connector for Price Rail "Vario"
Material: plastic, Colour: light grey
20.0262.

Hanging Hooks for Price Rail "Vario"
Material: plastic, Colour: light grey
20.0263.

Self-Tapping Screw
For Price Rail "Vario" Connector with raised head M4,1 x 19 mm
01.0007.

Current prices can be found on our website.

Poster Display Rail "Vario" Accessories

Showcard Frame Clip
Material: plastic; Colour: transparent; Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.35
For poster pockets and posters, 90°; Screws in at 90°
Material: plastic; Colour: crystal clear
20.0172.1
For posters with holes;
20.0173.1

Hanging Hooks for Poster Rails
Colour: transparent; Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.106

Hanging Hook
Colour: transparent; Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.5

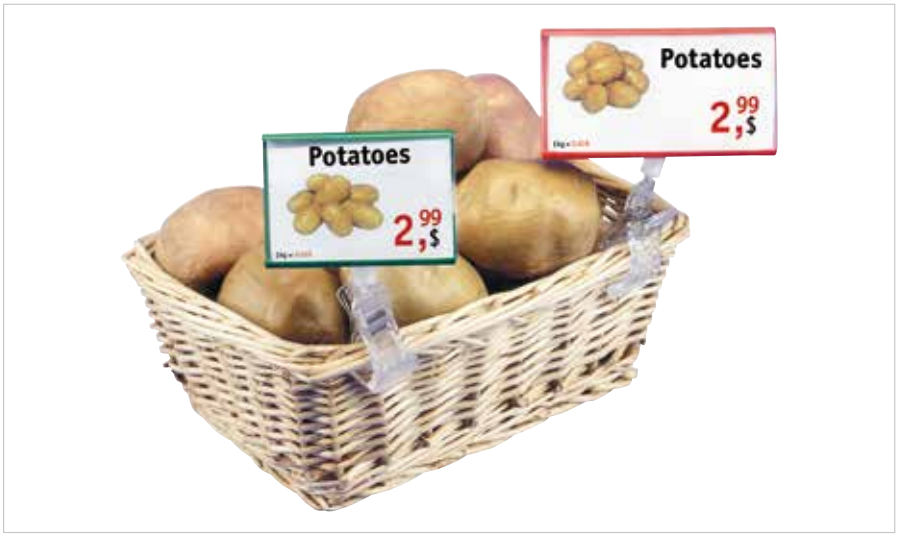
Use hanging hooks "53.0019.5" for hanging the showcard frames.
See Chapter 2 "Showcard Frame Accessories" for further details.

1. Top left: 53.0019.106, top centre: 53.0019.35, top right: 53.0019.5, bottom left: 20.0172.1, bottom right: 20.0173.1.









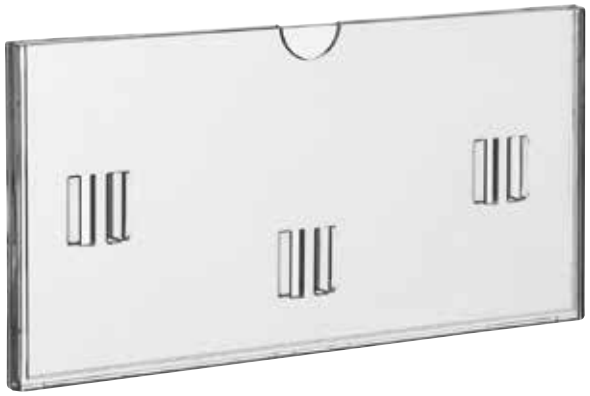
Deli Price Cassette

Consists of a coloured back panel and a transparent front sheet to insert; Colour: white, black, red or green;

Material: plastic; Width: 80 mm; Height: 54 mm
53.0074.
Material: plastic; Width: 110 mm; Height: 56 mm
53.0075.

Please state colour (white, black, red or green) when ordering.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Insert Frame "Click"

The clear price cassette is only open on the insert side thereby protecting your information. In conjunction with the fixing components, "Click" can be used on a shelf or at a counter.

Material: PC; Colour: transparent;
Width: 148 mm; Height: 70 mm;
Insert: on the long side
53.0052.12



Price Display "Click"

Colour: red, blue, green, yellow, white, black, orange or grey.
Silver or transparent finish on request.

Material: plastic; Format: A6;
Orientation: landscape
53.0048.
Material: plastic; Format: A7;
Orientation: landscape
53.0049.
Material: plastic; Format: A8;
Orientation: landscape
53.0050.
Material: plastic; Width: 210; Height: 74 mm
53.0054.

Other colours can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com.





Display Base
for Price Display "Click"

The notches on the adapter make the display angle fully adjustable;
Base diameter: 90 mm; Height: 150 mm;

Material: stainless steel / plastic;
Colour: silver / white
53.0056.3

Current prices can be found on our website.

Pricing Stand 100 mm
for Price Display "Click"

Consists of base, leg and adapter;
Catches on the base and adapter allow adjustment to 3 angles;
Price excludes frame;

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent
53.0056.10

Price Holder 200 mm
for Price Display "Click"

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent
53.0056.11



Pricing Stand

Consists of base, upright and adapter;
Price excludes frame;

Material: plastic; Colour: black

Pricing Stand 50 mm
for Price Display "Click"
53.0056.120

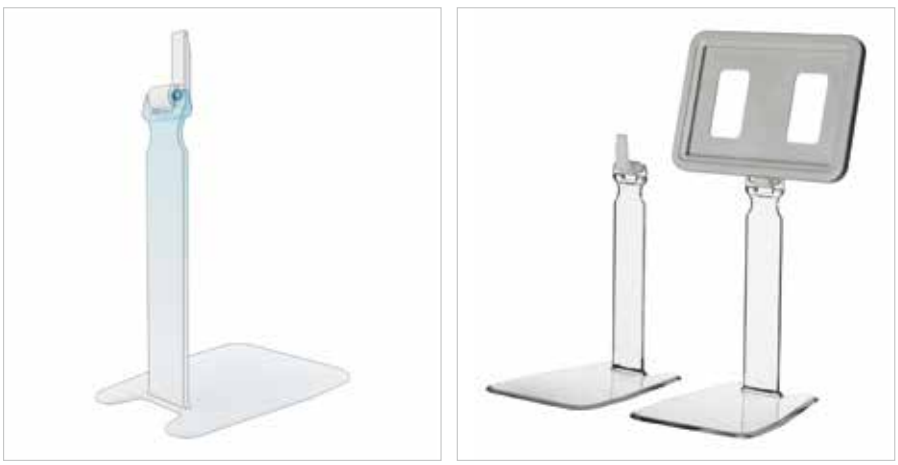
Pricing Stand 100 mm
for Price Display "Click"
53.0056.119



Counter-Top Base 130 mm
for Price Display "Click"

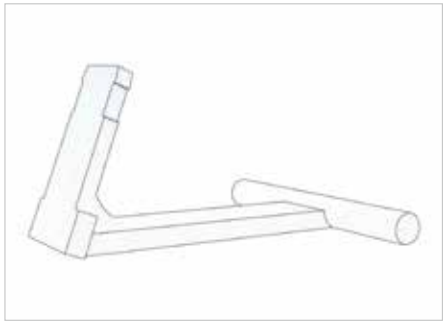
The angle can be adjusted. Height: 130 mm;
Price excludes frame;

Material: plastic;
Colour: transparent / white
53.0056.93



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

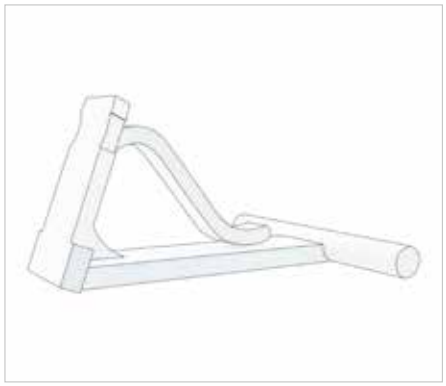




Display / Distancer
for Price Display "Click"

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent
53.0056.15

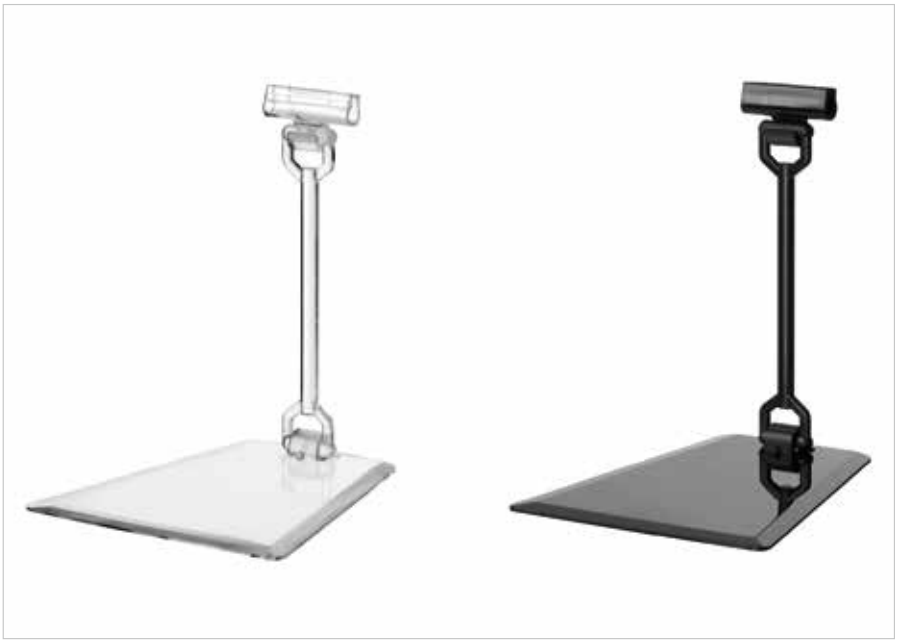




Display with Hanging and Clamp Attachment
for Price Display "Click"

Clamping area: up to max. 10 mm;

Material: plastic; Colour: white
53.0056.54



Price Stand 100 mm with Card Holder 30 mm

Designed to hold signs of 0.4 - 1 mm thick;

Material: plastic

Colour: transparent
53.0056.113
Colour: black
53.0056.114





Universal Clips
for Price Display "Click"

To attach click price and deli cassettes to wooden and vegetable crates; clip width up to max. 20 mm; with 50 mm connector and clik attachment; Height: 150 mm;

Material: POM; Colour: black / white
53.0056.48

Current prices can be found on our website.

Deli Clamp

The 30 mm wide clamp can be used anywhere. The joint on the clamp and adapter offer 3 positions. Price without frame. Delivered unassembled.

Material: plastic; Colour: black

Deli Clamp 50 mm
53.0056.122

Deli Clamp 100 mm
53.0056.123

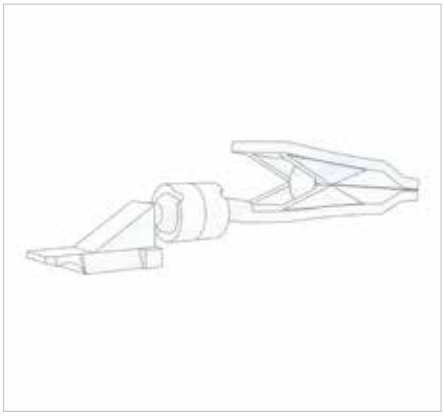




Sign Clip Click Holder
for Price Display "Click"

The holder can be used anywhere (clamp up to 10 mm). The price cassettes can be adjusted to any position on the ball joint.

Material: plastic; Colour: white / transparent
53.0056.21





Sign Clip Click Holder
for Price Display "Click"

The holder can be used anywhere (clamp up to 30 mm). The price cassettes can be adjusted to any position on the ball joint.

Material: plastic; Colour: white / transparent
53.0056.2

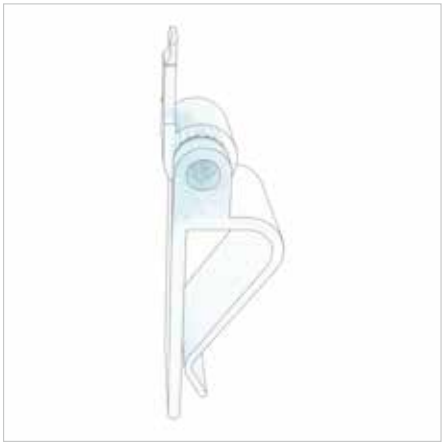




Crate Clamp
for Price Display "Click"

2-parts; To attach to crates, baskets and boxes up to 20 mm thick;

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent
53.0056.9





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





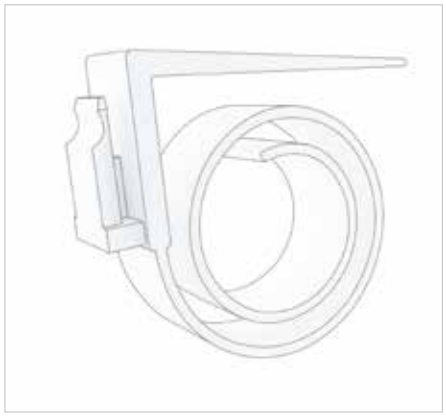
Holder, 2 parts
for Price Display "Click"

For materials up to 60 mm thick;

Material: plastic; Colour: white / transparent

53.0056.12





Coil Clip 1-part
for Price Display "Click"

For materials up to 60 mm thick;

Material: plastic; Colour: white

53.0056.13





Shelf Holder
for Price Display "Click"

Clip area: approx. 10-15 mm;

Material: plastic; Colour: white

53.0056.53





Holder for Shelves
for Price Display "Click"

For material thickness of up to approx. 10 mm;

Material: plastic; Colour: white

53.0056.24

Current prices can be found on our website.

Clip for Tegometal Shelves
for Price Display "Click"

The price ticket is displayed at an angle.

Material: plastic; Colour: white

53.0056.18





Holder for upright Glass Panels
for Price Display "Click"

Material: plastic; Colour: white

53.0056.23



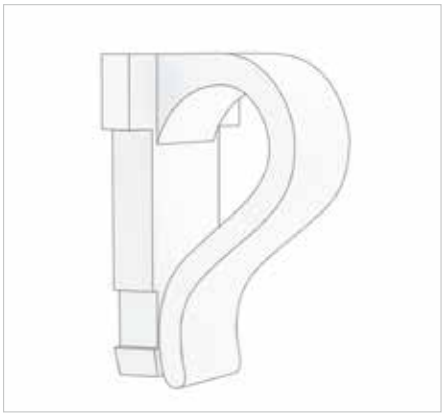


Hook Clip
for Price Display "Click"

For wire baskets, containers, etc.;
Fits wire up to ø 10 mm;

Material: plastic; Colour: white

53.0056.14





Hanging Hook
for Price Display "Click"

For wire baskets, thin poles, etc.;
for use with materials up to ø 20 mm;

Material: plastic; Colour: white

53.0056.49





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





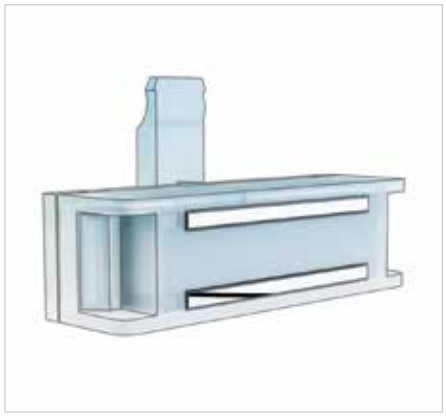
Hanging Hook for Poles up to max. 12 mm ø

for Price Display "Click"

Material: plastic; Colour: white

53.0056.7





Horizontal Magnetic Holder

for Price Display "Click"

Material: plastic / magnet;
Colour: transparent

53.0056.27





Vertical Magnetic Holder

for Price Display "Click"

Material: plastic / magnet;
Colour: transparent

53.0056.26





Parallel Adapter

To connect A3-A6 frames with fixing for price display "Click";

Colour: transparent; Frame capacity: A3-A6

53.0019.42

Current prices can be found on our website.

Double Pin
for Price Display "Click"

Pivots; for pricing directly on items;

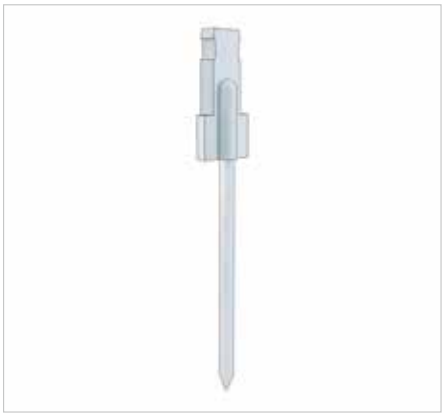
Material: plastic; Colour: white
53.0056.17





Metal Pin with Stainless Steel Needle
for Price Display "Click"

Material: Nirosta / Acrylic;
Colour: white / chrome
53.0056.32





Price Spear
for Price Display "Click"

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent
Total length: 160 mm, can be shortened to 110 mm
53.0056.71





Card Holder

To hold signs in 0.3-1 mm material (max. size approx. 100 x 80 mm (W x H);
To combine e.g. with double pin or spear;

Material: plastic; Colour: white
53.0056.36





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



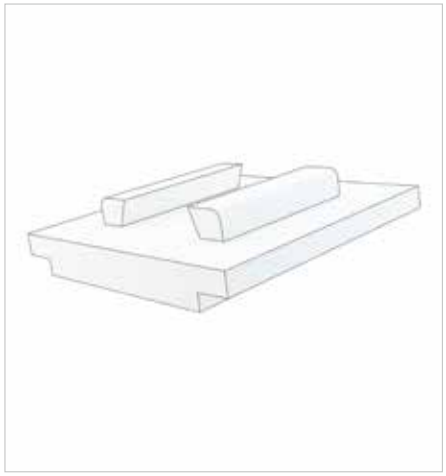


Card Holder 60 mm

To hold signs of 0.3-1 mm thick;
Width: approx. 60 mm;
Designed for use with e.g. counter base;

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent
53.0056.77





Adhesive Foot

With double-sided foam tape, for fixing price holders, slate boards or cards, etc. as well as "Click" accessories;

Material: plastic; Colour: white
53.0056.60





Sign Gripper for "Click" Fixings

Suitable for combination with several "Click" fixings (e.g. vertical magnetic holder or coil clip).

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent;
Model: sign gripper 25 mm
for ca. 0.3-max. 2 mm material;
Frame capacity: with click adaptor
53.0056.128

Current prices can be found on our website.

Pricing Digit "Norma"
Startbox large

Content per cassette (1200 parts):
100 each of: digits 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 0
200 each of: dot dash

Character height: 6 mm

Base colour: black; Lettering colour: white
12.0392.5
Base colour: black; Lettering colour: gold
12.0392.29
Base colour: white; Lettering colour: black
12.0392.27
Base colour: white; Lettering colour: gold
12.0392.31
Base colour: transparent; Lettering colour: black
12.0392.33
Base colour: red; Lettering colour: white
12.0392.35







Price Labelling Digits "Midi"

Content per cassette (385 parts):
30 each of: digits 1, 2, 0
20 each of: digits 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, holder
35 each of: digits 5, 9
10 each of: dot, comme, start piece, end piece
5 each of: holder without pin

Character height: 6.3 mm

Base colour: black; Lettering colour: white
12.0149.5
Base colour: black; Lettering colour: gold
12.0149.4
Base colour: grey; Lettering colour: white
12.0149.6

Accessories "Midi"

Replacement Digit
12.0149.67

Penny Pair
12.0149.68

Currency Symbol €
12.0149.69

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Price Labelling Digits "Maxi"

Content per cassette (360 parts):
30 each of: digits 1, 2, 0, dot dash
35 each of: digits 5, 9
20 each of: digits 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, holder
10 each of: dot, cent pairs 25, 50, 75, 90, start piece, end piece
5 each of: holder without pin

Character height: 9.2 mm

Base colour: black; Lettering colour: gold
12.0150.1
Base colour: black; Lettering colour: white
12.0150.2
Base colour: grey; Lettering colour: white
12.0150.3

Price Labelling Digits "Mini"

Content per cassette:
5 each of: holder without pin
20 each of: holder with pin
25 each of: start piece, end piece
35 each of: dot dash, digits 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8
49 each of: dot
70 each of: digits 5, 9, 0

Character height: 4 mm

Base colour: black; Lettering colour: gold
12.0151.1
Base colour: black; Lettering colour: white
12.0151.3
Base colour: grey; Lettering colour: white
12.0151.4

Accessories "Mini"

Replacement Digit
12.0151.51

Currency Symbol €
12.0151.14

Price Clamp for 4 mm Rod
12.0202.8

Holder without Pin
12.0151.15

Holder with pin
12.0151.39



Price Labelling Box "Maxi Digits" Accessories

Replacement Digit
12.0150.46

Penny Pair
12.0150.47

Currency Symbol €
12.0150.48

Current prices can be found on our website.





Digital Pricing Inserts

Suitable for all shelf edge profiles; Colour in with a black pen;
Printed on one side;

Material: 0.7 mm plastic

Size: 295 x 125 mm (W x H)
12.0185.6
Size: 208 x 92 mm (W x H)
12.0185.4
Size: 148 x 72 mm (W x H)
12.0185.3





Corresponding poster frames can be found on page 105.

For the digital insert signs we recommend the following Edding pens:

12.0026.67 dry wipe (page 354).
12.0025.43 permanent (page 354).

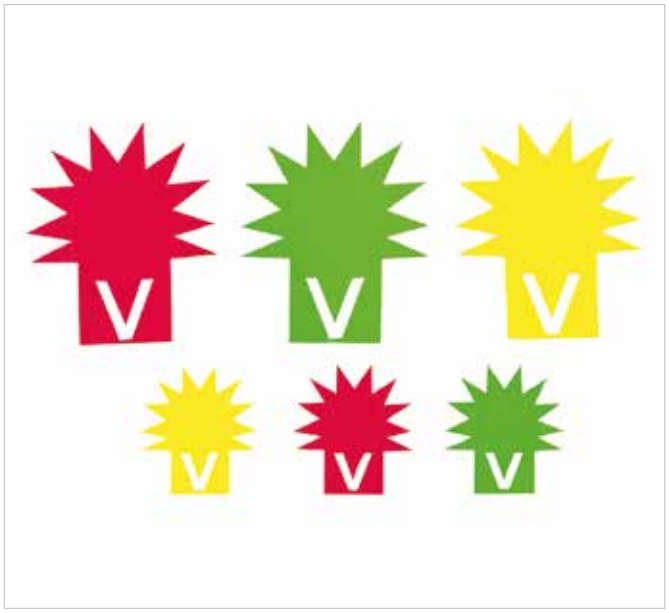
1. Pictured with accessories.

Star-Shaped Sign

Unprinted; Material: PVC; Colour: fluorescent red,
fluorescent yellow or fluorescent green;

Material thickness: 0.3 mm

Width: 70 mm; Height: 80 mm
12.0007.18
Width: 105 mm; Height: 140 mm
12.0007.19



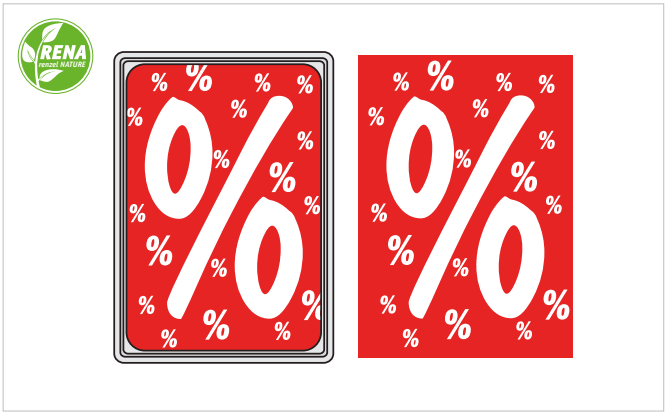
Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Poster "%"

Material: paper; Size: 584 x 832 mm

12.0018.2

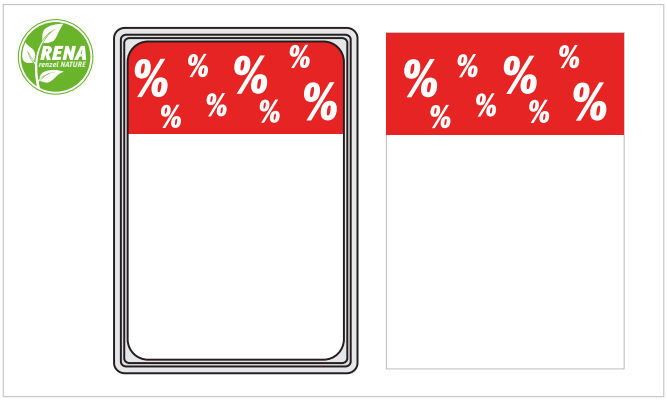


Price Sign "%"

Material: cardboard; Size: A4

12.0016.2

Matching frames can be found on page 105.

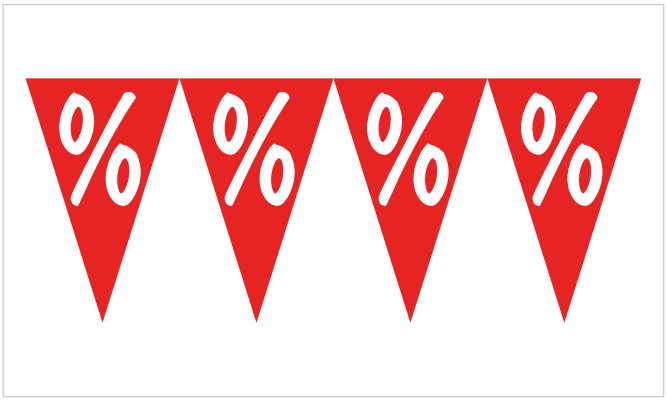


Price Sign "%"

With space to write your own message;

Material: cardboard; Size: A4

12.0016.3



Bunting

Material: PVC film; Length: 2000 mm; Width: 170 mm;
Height: 270 mm; Features: 11 pennants; Print / motif: %;
Version: 2-sided

12.0017.1



Sticker "SALE"

Material: self-adhesive film; Colour: red; Print colour: white;
Width: 990 mm; Height: 340 mm

12.0020.8

Current prices can be found on our website.



Sticker "%"

Material: self-adhesive film;
Colour: red; Print colour: white;
Width: 330 mm; Height: 330 mm
12.0020.21



Sticker "%"

Material: self-adhesive film;
Colour: red; Print colour: white;
Diameter: 480 mm
12.0021.1



Floor Sticker "Pair of Feet"

Material: self-adhesive film;
Colour: red; Print colour: white;
Width: 150 mm; Height: 380 mm
12.0020.25



Display Window Sticker XXL

Material: self-adhesive film; Colour: white;
Print colour: red; Width: 2500 mm; Height: 150 mm

Print / motif: %
12.0020.45
Print / motif: SALE
12.0020.46

Adhesive Poster Band "%"

Material: self-adhesive film; Colour: red; Print colour: white;
Width: 990 mm; Height: 130 mm
12.0020.1



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Sticker

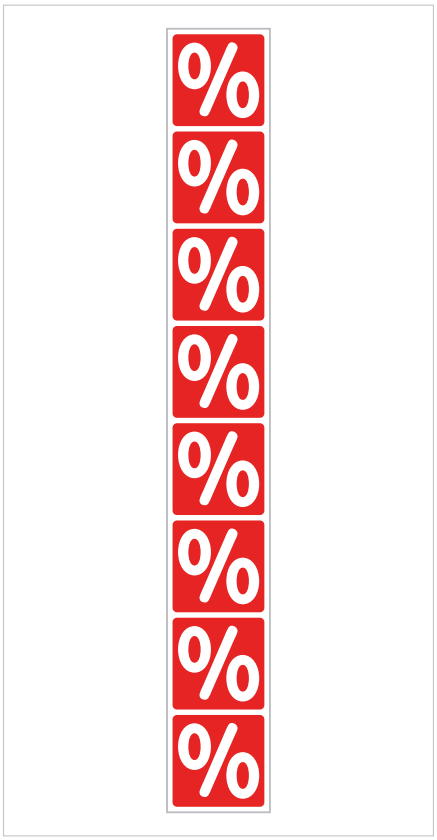
Material: self-adhesive film; Colour: red; Print colour: white;
Diameter: 320 mm

Print / motif: 10 %
12.0021.8
Print / motif: 20%
12.0021.2
Print / motif: 30%
12.0021.3
Print / motif: 40%
12.0021.4
Print / motif: 50%
12.0021.5
Print / motif: 70%
12.0021.7
Print / motif: 60%
12.0021.6



Bunting "%"

Material: cardboard; Colour: red;
Print colour: white; Length: 2000 mm;
Features: 8 circles 150mm ø each;
Version: 2-sided
12.0019.1



Adhesive Poster Band "%"

Material: self-adhesive film;
Colour: red; Print colour: white;
Width: 130 mm; Height: 990 mm
12.0020.17



Ceiling Hanger "%"

Material: paper; Colour: red;
Print colour: white;
Width: 480 mm; Height: 1380 mm
12.0022.5

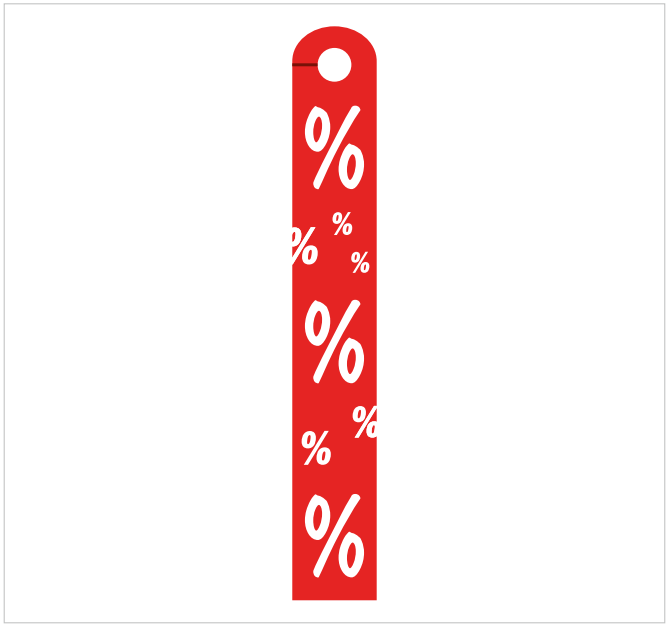
Current prices can be found on our website.



Ceiling Hanger "SALE"

Material: paper; Colour: red; Print colour: white;
Width: 480 mm; Height: 1380 mm; Version: 1-sided

12.0022.6



Ceiling Hanger "%"

Material: rigid PVC; Colour: red; Print colour: white;
Width: 100 mm; Height: 680 mm; Version: 2-sided

12.0022.10



Column Display "SALE"

Elliptical; Colour: white text; red background; Print: white; 1-sided;

Material: cardboard; Width: 470 mm; Height: 1350 mm

12.0339.3



Tent Display "SALE"

Colour: white text, red background;

Material: cardboard; Manufacturing process: base with locking device

Size: A3

12.0340.3

Size: A4

12.0340.4

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!











Waterproof Chalk Marker

Suitable for all flat surfaces; Clearly visible, opaque colour; Light resistant and odourless; With wedge tip; Easy to remove with cleaner; Colour: white, yellow, red, green, blue or black

Lettering width: 5 mm
12.0025.43
Lettering width: 15 mm
12.0025.44







Chalk Marker

Suitable for all flat surfaces; Clearly visible, opaque colour; Non-smudge, light resistant and odourless; With wedge tip; Easy to remove with a damp cloth; Colour: white, yellow, red, green, blue, orange, violet, pink or black

Lettering width: 1-2 mm; Features: with round nib
12.0026.67
Lettering width: 2-6 mm; Features: with wedge
12.0026.88
Lettering width: 7 - 15 mm; Features: with wedge
12.0026.89

Current prices can be found on our website.



Price Labelling Gun "Kendo"

Currency band in first position.

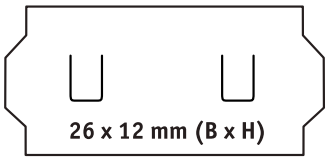
Casing colour: black; Print colour: black; Number of lines: 1;
Number of digits: 6; Version: for label size 26 x 12 mm
12.0004.1



Price Labelling Gun "Judo"

Currency band in first position.
Print: 10 digits for article number, 6 digits for price.

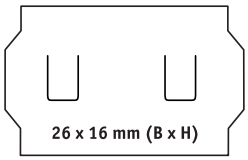
Casing colour: red; Print colour: black; Number of lines: 2;
Number of digits: 10 / 6; Version: for label size 26 x 16 mm
12.0004.2



Adhesive Labels

Height: 12 mm; Labels per roll: 1500

Width: 26 mm; Colour: white; Adhesive: removeable;
Contains: 36 rolls
12.0005.1
Width: 26 mm; Colour: white; Adhesive: removeable;
Contains: 18 wheels
12.0005.4
Width: 26 mm; Colour: white; Adhesive: permanent;
Contains: 36 rolls
12.0005.5
Width: 26 mm; Colour: white; Adhesive: permanent;
Contains: 18 wheels
12.0005.6
Width: 26 mm; Colour: fluorescent red; Adhesive: permanent;
Contains: 18 wheels
12.0005.7
Width: 22 mm; Colour: white; Adhesive: removeable;
Contains: 18 wheels
12.0005.82
Width: 22 mm; Colour: white; Adhesive: removeable;
Contains: 36 rolls
12.0005.83
Width: 22 mm; Colour: red; Adhesive: permanent;
Contains: 18 wheels
12.0005.84
Width: 22 mm; Colour: red; Adhesive: permanent;
Contains: 36 rolls
12.0005.85



Heavy Duty Labels for Labelling Gun, 2 lines

Width: 26 mm; Height: 16 mm; Labels per roll: 1200

Colour: white; Adhesive: removeable; Contains: 36 rolls
12.0005.11
Colour: white; Adhesive: removeable; Contains: 18 wheels
12.0005.12
Colour: white; Adhesive: permanent; Contains: 36 rolls
12.0005.13
Colour: white; Adhesive: permanent; Contains: 18 wheels
12.0005.14
Colour: fluorescent red; Adhesive: permanent; Contains: 18 wheels
12.0005.15

Ink Rolls

Print colour: black
12.0006.10

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Price Pocket

Made from flexible PVC;

Orientation: portrait; Insert: on the side;
Number of inserts: 1; Number of holes: 2

Insert size: A3
26.0046.1
Insert size: A4
26.0046.2





Price Pocket

Made from flexible PVC;

Orientation: portrait;
Insert: from top; Number of inserts: 1;
Number of holes: 1, centered

Insert size: A5
26.0046.18
Insert size: A6
26.0046.16
Insert size: A7
26.0046.17
Insert size: A8
26.0046.20





Price Pocket

Made from flexible PVC;

Insert size: 105 x 40 mm (W x H) top, A6 below; Orientation: portrait / landscape;
Insert: from top; Number of inserts: 2;
Number of holes: 1, centered
26.0046.46

Current prices can be found on our website.

Price Pocket

Made from flexible PVC;

Insert size: A6 top/ 105 x 40 mm bottom;
Orientation: portrait / landscape;
Insert: on the side; Number of inserts: 2;
Number of holes: 1, centered

26.0046.33





Price Pocket

Made from flexible PVC;

Insert size: A4 (2x);
Orientation: portrait; Insert: on the side;
Number of inserts: 2; Number of holes: 3

26.0046.4





Price Pocket

Made from flexible PVC;

Insert size: A3 / A4;
Orientation: portrait / landscape;
Insert: on the side; Number of inserts: 2;
Number of holes: 3

26.0046.3





Bespoke sizes can be made on request.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Price Pocket

Made from flexible PVC;

Insert size: 105 x 57 mm top/
A6 centre /105 x 45 mm below;
Orientation: portrait / landscape;
Insert: from top; Number of inserts: 3;
Number of holes: 1, centered

26.0046.23





Price Pocket

Made from flexible PVC;

Insert size: 145 x 39 top / 145 x 78 middle /
145 x 93 mm botto; Orientation: landscape;
Insert: on the side; Number of inserts: 3;
Number of holes: 1, centered

26.0046.37





Price Pocket

Made from flexible PVC;

Insert size: 135 x 212 mm (W x H);
Orientation: portrait;
Insert: from top; Number of inserts: 1;
Number of holes: 1, centered

26.0046.47

Bespoke sizes can be made on request.

Current prices can be found on our website.

Price Pocket

Made from flexible PVC;

Insert: from top; Number of inserts: 1;
Number of holes: 1, centered

Insert size: 120 x 230 mm (W x H);
Orientation: portrait
26.0046.31
Insert size: 100 x 210 mm (W x H);
Orientation: portrait
26.0046.13
Insert size: 100 x 100 mm
26.0046.26
Insert size: 70 x 120 mm (W x H);
Orientation: portrait
26.0046.34





Price Pocket

Made from flexible PVC;

Insert size: 105 x 58 mm (W x H);
Orientation: landscape; Insert: on the side;
Number of inserts: 10; Number of holes: 3
26.0046.15





Price Pocket

In soft PVC; Triangular edging;

Insert size: 110 x 150 mm (W x H);
Orientation: portrait;
Insert: from top; Number of inserts: 1;
Number of holes: 1, centered
26.0046.48





Printed price pockets also available.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Shelf Barker Pockets

With policy 2010/30/EU on 19th May 2010, the European Union decided on a new regulation for the labelling of products with energy consumption figures. To implement the policy, acts were delegated to precisely and bindingly manage individual product groups.

- **EU 1059/2010 Dishwashers**
- **EU 1060/2010 Domestic refrigeration appliances**
- **EU 1061/2010 Washing machines**
- **EU 1062/2010 Televisions**
- **EU 626/2012 Tumble driers**
- **EU 874/2012 Bulbs and lighting**
- **EU 665/2013 Vacuum cleaners**
- **EU 811/2013 Room heating appliances**
- **EU 812/2013 Water heaters**
- **EU 518/2015 Representing energy efficiency in the internet**

Among other things, the regulations govern the size and design of signs for indicating energy efficiency. Our pockets for the various ranges correspond with the requirements of the EU regulation. Need another size? As a manufcaturer we are happy to help with this.

On request we can also weld rigid PVC!







We offer customised embossing and printing on the price pockets und bedrucken (e.g. with your company name). Ask for a quote!

Current prices can be found on our website.

Pocket for Energy Labels on Lights

In 0.14 mm flexible PVC, with hole for attaching to bulbs, lights, etc. to comply with energy regulations;

Version: for bulbs and lights;
Insert: from top; Number of inserts: 1;
Number of holes: 1, centered

Insert size: 105 x 50 mm (W x H);
Orientation: landscape
26.0081.29
Insert size: 50 x 100 mm (W x H);
Orientation: portrait
26.0081.25
Insert size: 36 x 75 mm (W x H);
Orientation: portrait
26.0081.26





Pocket for Energy Labels on Vacuum Cleaners

In 0.14 mm flexible PVC, with hole. For attaching to vacuum cleaners to comply with energy regulations;

Version: for vacuum cleaners;
Insert size: 78 x 152 mm (W x H);
Orientation: portrait;
Insert: from top; Number of inserts: 1;
Number of holes: 1, centered
26.0046.165





Pocket for Energy Labels on Exhaust Hoods

In 0.14 mm flexible PVC, with hole. For attaching to extractor hoods to comply with energy regulations;

Version: for extractor hoods;
Insert size: 60 x 120 mm (W x H);
Orientation: portrait;
Insert: from top; Number of inserts: 1;
Number of holes: 1, centered
26.0046.174





Other sizes available on request.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Pockets for Energy Labels on Televisions

In 0.14 mm flexible PVC, with 1 adhesive pad. For attaching to televisions to comply with energy regulations;

Insert size: 60 x 120 mm (W x H);
Orientation: portrait; Insert: from top;
Number of inserts: 1;
Version: for television sets
26.0028.23





Protective Cover for Energy Efficiency Labels

In flexible PVC, incl. four adhesive dots to display on washing machines, refrigerators, etc. to comply with energy labelling regulations;

Orientation: portrait; Insert: from top;
Number of inserts: 1

Insert size: 118 x 257 mm (W x H)
26.0028.8
Insert size: 118 x 230 mm (W x H)
26.0028.22





Protective Cover for Energy Efficiency Labels

In soft PVC; Reverse completely self-adhesive; For labelling washing machines, refrigerators, etc. with energy ratings;

Insert: from top; Number of inserts: 1

Insert size: 118 x 257 mm (W x H);
Orientation: portrait
26.0081.18
Insert size: 212 x 146 mm (W x H);
Orientation: landscape
26.0081.19

Current prices can be found on our website.

Protective Cover for Energy Efficiency Labels

In flexible PVC, incl. two magnetic strips to display on washing machines, refrigerators, etc. to comply with energy labelling regulations;

Orientation: portrait; Insert: from top; Number of inserts: 1

Insert size: 118 x 260 mm
26.0507.4
Insert size: 118 x 230 mm
26.0507.5





Protective Cover with Side Opening

In 0.25 mm flexible PVC;

Number of inserts: 1; Insert: on the side; Version: with side cover

Insert size: A3; Orientation: portrait; Number of holes: 4 (2x top/ 2x bottom)
26.0490.9
Insert size: A4; Orientation: portrait; Number of holes: 4 (2x top/ 2x bottom)
26.0490.5
Insert size: A5; Orientation: portrait; Number of holes: 4 (2x top/ 2x bottom)
26.0490.8
Insert size: A5; Orientation: landscape; Number of holes: 4 (2x top/ 2x bottom)
26.0490.7
Insert size: A6; Orientation: portrait; Number of holes: 2 (1x top/ 1x bottom)
26.0490.6





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Price Pocket for Carpets

For attaching cords;

Number of inserts: 1

Insert size: A3; Orientation: portrait / landscape; Insert: on the long side
26.0133.2

Insert size: A4; Orientation: landscape; Insert: on short side
26.0104.1

Insert size: A5; Orientation: portrait / landscape; Insert: on the long side
26.0133.1

Bespoke sizes can be made on request.



We also work with coloured flexible PVC. Just ask for a quote!

Current prices can be found on our website.

Ball Chain, cut to length

Material: steel; Surface: nickel plated brass;
Diameter of sphere: 2.5 mm;
Version: fitted with closing clip

Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
Length: 130 mm
24.0249.46
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
Length: 150 mm
24.0249.10
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
Length: 230 mm
24.0249.47



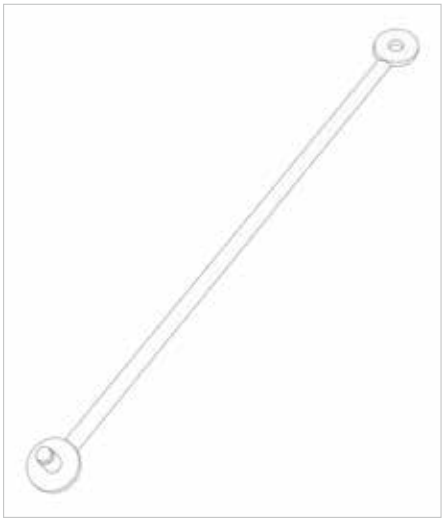


Cable Tie

To attach shelf edhe profile "DBH" to baskets and wire shelves as well as hang posters and pockets; With locking clip;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;

Colour: transparent

Length: 50 mm
24.0048.4
Length: 100 mm
24.0048.5

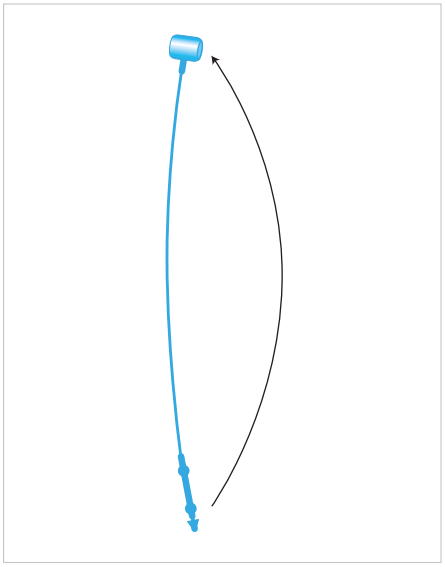


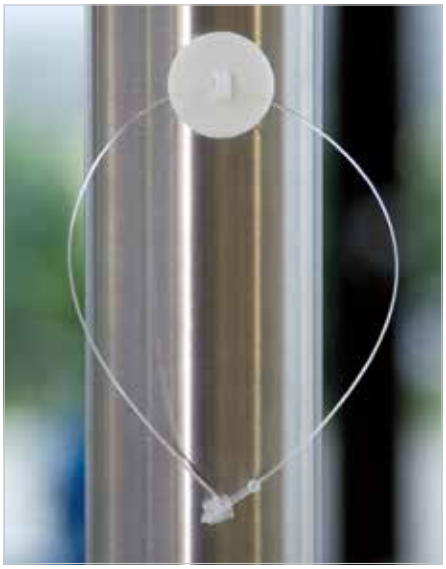


Fixing Loop

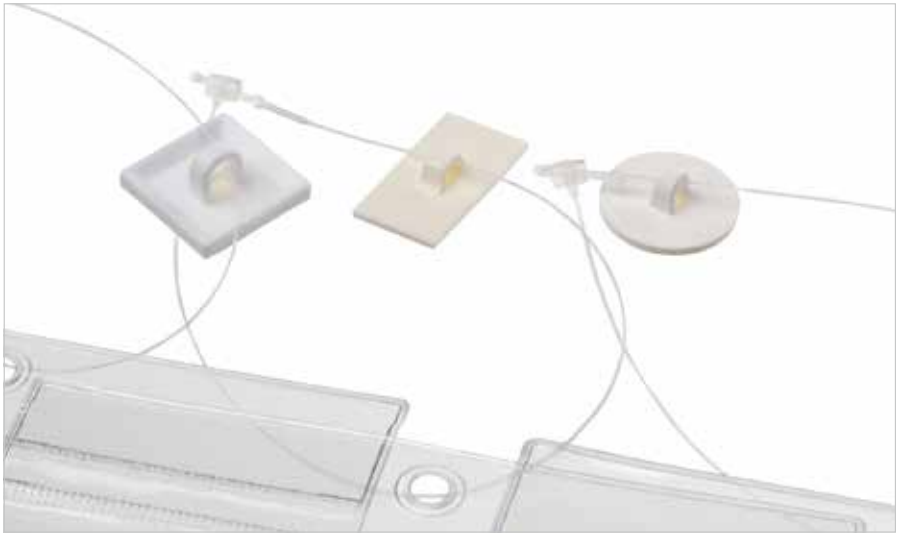
To attach price pockets to products

Minimum order quantity: 500 pieces
Colour: transparent; Length: 230 mm
24.0048.8
Minimum order quantity: 500 pieces
Length: 127 mm
24.0048.13





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



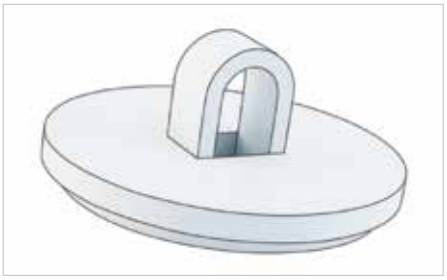
Adhesive Hook

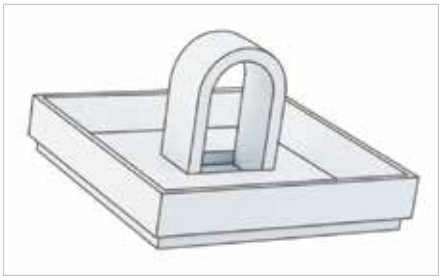
Material: plastic; Colour: white;
Adhesive: foam tape

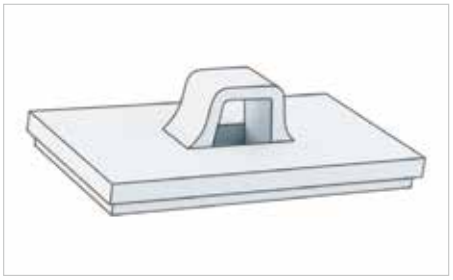
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
Diameter: 19 mm;
Size: round
24.0157.1

Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
Width: 20 mm; Length: 20 mm;
Size: square
24.0158.3

Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
Width: 14 mm; Length: 25 mm;
Size: rectangular
24.0158.2









Adhesive Hook

Round;

Material: plastic;
Colour: transparent; Diameter: 20 mm;
Adhesive: standard adhesive
24.0157.7

Current prices can be found on our website.

Manufactured from UV-stabilised PVC.





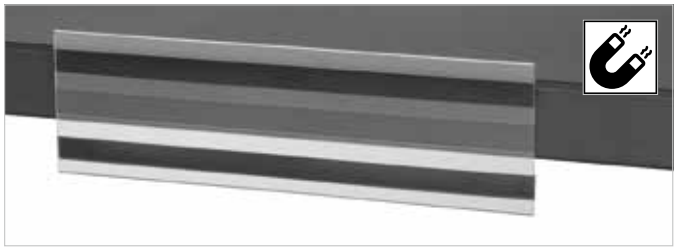
Price Pocket

To hang in to shelf edge strips;

Material: rigid PVC; Material thickness: 0.5 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: landscape; Angle: 20 °;

Insert size: 210 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0065.1





C-Pocket Price Holder, magnetic

Material: rigid PVC; Orientation: landscape;
Magnet: magnetic tape 2x 10 mm

Material thickness: 0.4 mm; Colour: anti-reflective;
Insert size: 210 x 60 mm (W x H)
26.0040.2
Material thickness: 0.5 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Insert size: 210 x 60 mm (W x H)
26.0040.1

Material thickness: 0.4 mm; Colour: anti-reflective;
Insert size: 210 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0040.4
Material thickness: 0.5 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Insert size: 210 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0040.3





C-Pocket Shelf Barker

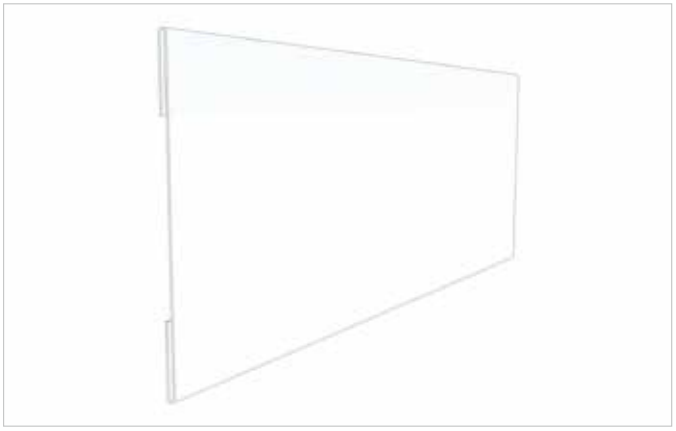
For shelf edge profile; Universal application;

Material: rigid PVC; Orientation: landscape;
Insert size: 297 x 105 mm (W x H)

Material thickness: 0.4 mm; Colour: anti-reflective
26.0041.7
Material thickness: 0.5 mm; Colour: crystal clear
26.0041.8

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





C-Pocket Shelf Barker

For shelf edge profile; Universal application;

Material: rigid PVC; Orientation: landscape

Material thickness: 0.4 mm; Colour: anti-reflective;
Insert size: A5
26.0041.11

Material thickness: 0.5 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Insert size: A5
26.0041.12

Material thickness: 0.4 mm; Colour: anti-reflective;
Insert size: 210 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0041.1

Material thickness: 0.5 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Insert size: 210 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0041.2

Material thickness: 0.4 mm; Colour: anti-reflective;
Insert size: 210 x 60 mm (W x H)
26.0041.3

Material thickness: 0.5 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Insert size: 210 x 60 mm (W x H)
26.0041.4





C-Pocket Shelf Barker

For shelf edge profile; Universal application;

Material: rigid PVC; Orientation: landscape

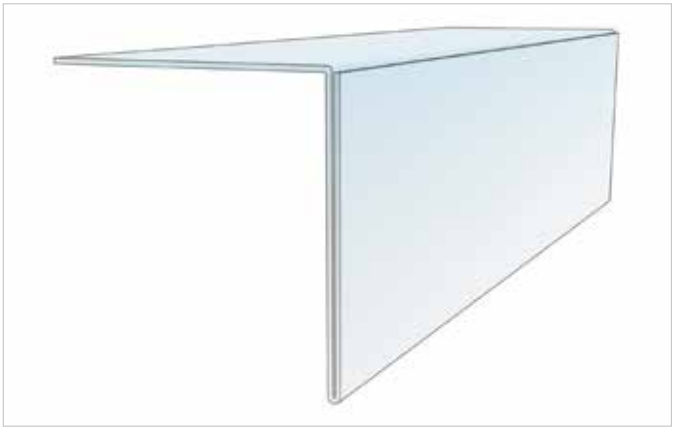
Material thickness: 0.4 mm; Colour: anti-reflective;
Insert size: 148 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0041.5

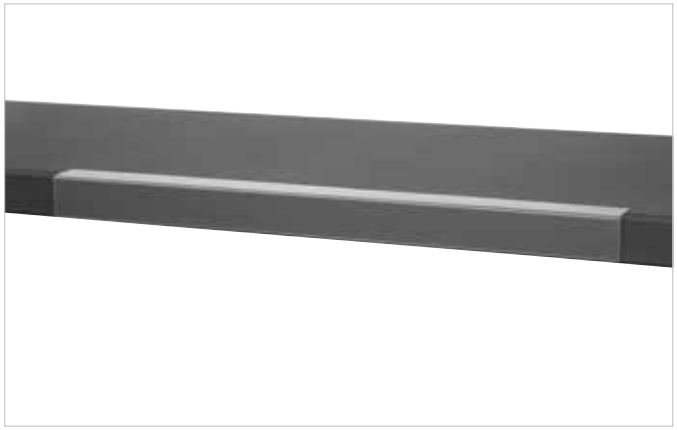
Material thickness: 0.5 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Insert size: 148 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0041.6

Material thickness: 0.4 mm; Colour: anti-reflective;
Insert size: A6
26.0041.9

Material thickness: 0.5 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Insert size: A6
26.0041.10

Current prices can be found on our website.





Shelf Barker

To stick to shelves;

Material: rigid PVC; Orientation: landscape; Angle: 90°;
Adhesive: standard adhesive 12 mm

Material thickness: 0.5 mm; Colour: clear
Insert size: 400 x 27 mm (W x H)
26.0016.10
Insert size: 1000 x 27 mm (W x H)
26.0016.8
Insert size: 1250 x 27 mm (W x H)
26.0016.9

Material thickness: 0.4mm; Colour: anti-reflective
Insert size: 400 x 27 mm (W x H)
26.0016.1
Insert size: 1000 x 27 mm (W x H)
26.0016.2
Insert size: 1250 x 27 mm (W xH)
26.0016.3





Shelf Barker

To stick to shelves;

Material: rigid PVC; Orientation: landscape; Angle: 105°;
Adhesive: standard adhesive 12 mm

Material thickness: 0.4 mm; Colour: anti-reflective;
Insert size: 297 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0016.4
Material thickness: 0.5 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Insert size: 297 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0016.7

Material thickness: 0.4 mm; Colour: anti-reflective;
Insert size: 210 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0016.5
Material thickness: 0.5 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Insert size: 210 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0016.6

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!







Price Pocket with Clips

For wire baskets and wire shelves;

Material: rigid PVC; Material thickness: 0.5 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: landscape

Insert size: 110 x 85 mm (W x H)
26.0020.9
Insert size: 210 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0020.11





Price Pocket with Clips

Material: rigid PVC; Orientation: landscape;
Application: for clipping on to 6-10 mm thick glass shelves

Material thickness: 0.4 mm; Colour: anti-reflective;
Insert size: 148 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0042.5
Material thickness: 0.5 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Insert size: 148 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0042.6

Material thickness: 0.4 mm; Colour: anti-reflective;
Insert size: 210 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0042.4
Material thickness: 0.5 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Insert size: 210 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0042.19





Price Pocket with Clips

Material: rigid PVC; Orientation: landscape;
Application: for clipping on to 6-10 mm thick glass shelves

Material thickness: 0.4 mm; Colour: anti-reflective;
Insert size: 148 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0042.9
Material thickness: 0.5 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Insert size: 148 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0042.18

Material thickness: 0.4 mm; Colour: anti-reflective;
Insert size: 210 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0042.7
Material thickness: 0.5 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Insert size: 210 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0042.8

Special sizes available on request.

Current prices can be found on our website.





Price Pocket with Clips

Material: rigid PVC; Orientation: landscape;
Application: for clipping on to 10-25 mm thick shelves

Material thickness: 0.4 mm; Colour: anti-reflective;
Insert size: 148 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0042.12

Material thickness: 0.5 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Insert size: 148 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0042.17

Material thickness: 0.4 mm; Colour: anti-reflective;
Insert size: 210 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0042.10

Material thickness: 0.5 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Insert size: 210 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0042.11

Also available for shelving.





Price Pocket with Clips

Material: rigid PVC; Orientation: landscape;
Application: for clipping on to 10-25 mm thick shelves

Material thickness: 0.4 mm; Colour: anti-reflective;
Insert size: 148 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0042.14

Material thickness: 0.5 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Insert size: 148 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0042.15

Material thickness: 0.4 mm; Colour: anti-reflective;
Insert size: 210 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0042.13

Material thickness: 0.5 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Insert size: 210 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0042.16

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

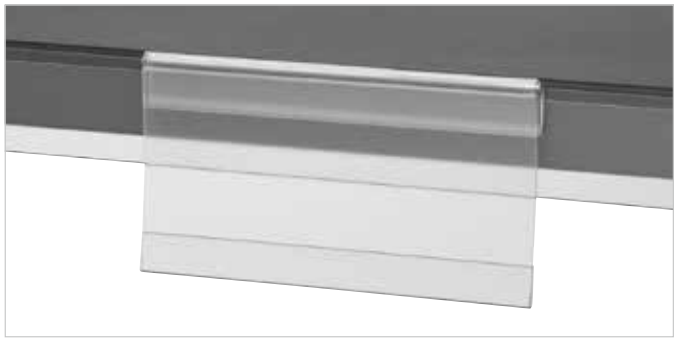




Shelf Barker "WLK Back"

Hinge profile as backing;
Can be adhered to various surfaces, pockets, etc.;

Material: plastic; Length: customisable
20.0227.









Shelf Barker "WLK 73"

With insert pocket; To hang on shelf edge profiles;
With hinge; Material: plastic;

Insert height: 73 mm; Colour: transparent

Length: 150 mm
20.0090.2
Length: 210 mm
20.0090.3

Other sizes can be found on page 288.

Special sizes available on request.

Current prices can be found on our website.

Size Markers

Colour: white with black print
or black with white print;
Minimum order quantity: 25 pieces
of each type and print;

Mini
For use with most clothing rails,
Opening: 4 mm
24.0040.151
Large
Suitable for use with clothing stands
with thick rails, Opening: 5 mm
24.0042.



Size Marker "Clip"

Available in standard sizes; Colour: black
with white print or white with black print;
Minimum order quantity: 10 pieces per print
24.0046.



Size Marker "Ring"

Inner diameter: 40 mm;
Minimum order quantity:
25 pieces of each print;

Colour: black with white print
or white with black print
24.0047.157
Colour: black; Print / motif: without
24.0047.102
Colour: white; Print / motif: without
24.0047.103



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Sign Clip

Price holder with clamp;

Colour: crystal clear;
Width of price holder: 27 mm;
Capacity of clamp: max. 10 mm;
Capacity of price holder: approx. 1 mm

Total height: 72 mm
24.0059.1
Total height: 130 mm
24.0059.2





Sign Clip

Large price holder with power clamp;

Colour: crystal clear;
Width of price holder: 54 mm;
Capacity of price holder: approx. 1 mm;
Capacity of power clamp: max. 30 mm

Total height: 110 mm; Model: without rod
24.0062.1
Total height: 160 mm; Model: with 50 mm rod
24.0062.2





Sign Clip

Power price holder with power clamp;

Colour: crystal clear;
Width of price holder: 80 mm;
Capacity of price holder: approx. 7 mm;
Capacity of power clamp: max. 30 mm

Total height: 110 mm; Model: without rod
24.0063.1
Total height: 160 mm; Model: with 50 mm rod
24.0063.2
Total height: 305 mm; Model: with 200mm rod
24.0063.4





Sign Clip

Power price holder with power clamp, can be adjusted to display at different angles;

Colour: crystal clear;
Width of price holder: 80 mm;
Total height: 110 mm;
Capacity of price holder: approx. 7 mm;
Capacity of power clamp: max. 30 mm
24.0198.1

Current prices can be found on our website.

Sign Clip

Clamp with power clamp;

Colour: crystal clear;
Total height: 110 mm;
Capacity of clamp: max. 10 mm;
Capacity of power clamp: max. 30 mm
24.0192.1





Sign Clip

Double clip with clamp;

Colour: crystal clear; Total height: 91 mm;
Capacity of clamp: max. 10 mm
24.0067.1



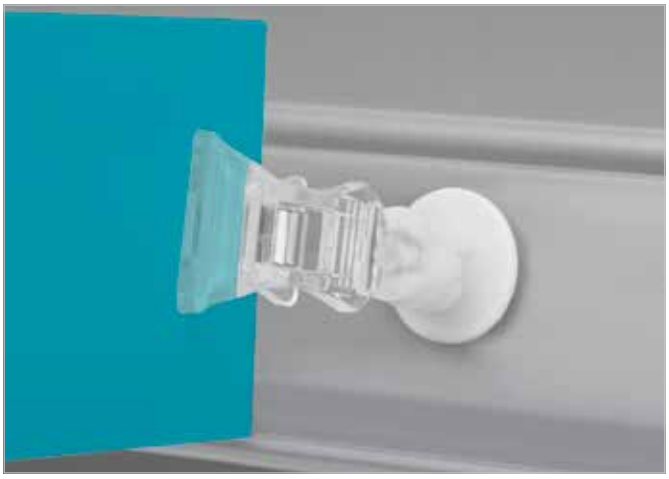


Sign Clip

adhesive panel with clamp;

Colour: crystal clear; Diameter: 20 mm;
Total height: 60 mm;
Capacity of clamp: max. 10 mm
24.0068.1





Sign Clip

Large price holder with 100 mm
long rod and clamp;

Colour: crystal clear;
Width of price holder: 54 mm;
Total height: 182 mm;
Capacity of clamp: max. 10 mm;
Capacity of price holder: approx. 1 mm
24.0065.1





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Sign Clip

ring with price holder;

Colour: crystal clear / white;
Width of price holder: 27 mm;
Capacity of price holder: approx. 1 mm

Ring diameter: 30mm
24.0201.1
Ring diameter: 40 mm
24.0201.2
Ring diameter: 50 mm
24.0201.3
Ring diameter: 70 mm
24.0201.4
Ring diameter: 90 mm
24.0201.5





Sign Clip

Large price holder with round base;
Capacity of price holder: approx. 1 mm;

Colour: crystal clear;
Diameter of base: 50 mm;
Width of price holder: 54 mm;
Height: 50 mm
24.0071.1







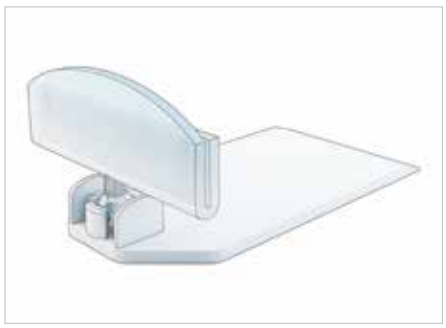
Sign Clip

power price clamp with large plate base;

Colour: crystal clear;
Diameter of base: 80 mm;
Capacity of clamp: max. 30 mm

Total height: 80 mm
24.0072.1
Total height: 230 mm
24.0072.2





Sign Clip

Colour: transparent;
Colour of base: white;
Width of price holder: 50 mm;
Width of base plate: 40 mm;
Length of base: 74 mm;
Capacity of price holder: approx. 1 mm
24.0250.1

Current prices can be found on our website.

Sign Clip

Price holder with base and 50 mm long rod;

Colour: transparent;
Colour of base: transparent;
Width of price holder: 27 mm;
Total height: 86 mm;
Width of base plate: 40 mm;
Length of base: 74 mm;
Capacity of price holder: approx. 1 mm
24.0250.2



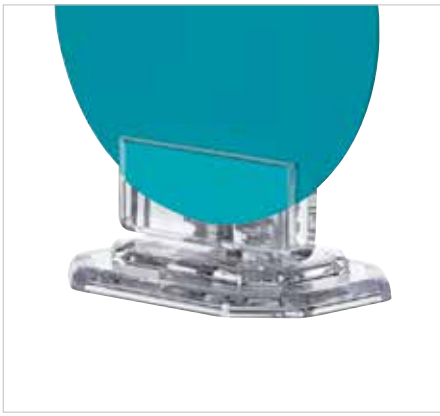


Price Holder

with plate base;

Colour: crystal clear;
Width of price holder: 27 mm;
Size of base: 37 x 30 mm
24.0253.1





Sign Clip

Large price holder; Capacity: approx. 1 mm;

Colour: crystal clear;
Diameter of base: 50 mm;
Width of price holder: 54 mm;
Height: 155 mm;
Model: with 100 mm rod
24.0071.2





Sign Clip Maxi

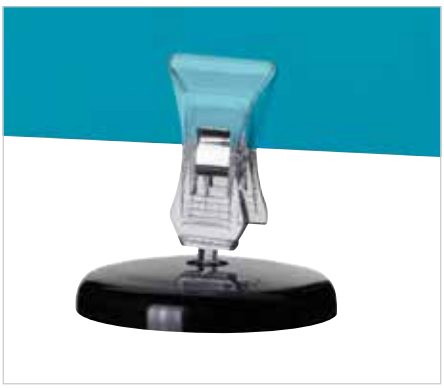
Width of price holder: 110 mm;
Total height: 150 mm;
Capacity of clamp: max. 30 mm;
Capacity of price holder: approx. 7 mm

Colour: white
24.0073.15
Colour: black
24.0073.19
Colour: transparent
24.0073.20





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Sign Clip

clear clamp with small, black magnetic foot;

Diameter: 50 mm;
Capacity of clamp: max. 10 mm;
Total height: 50 mm

24.0075.1





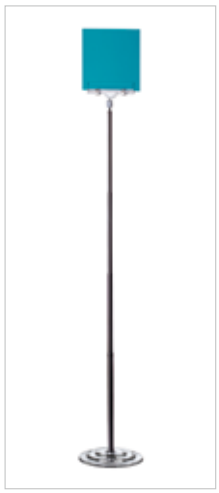
Sign Clip

Power price holder with 200 mm rod and large round base;

Colour: crystal clear;
Width of price holder: 80 mm;
Total height: 250 mm;
Capacity of price holder: approx. 7 mm;
Diameter of base: 80 mm

24.0082.1







Sign Clip

Large round base with metal telescopic arm and power price holder;

Length (adjustable): 240-640 mm;
Width of price holder: 80 mm;
Capacity of price holder: approx. 7 mm;
Diameter of base: 110 mm

24.0202.1





Sign Clip

Small clamp with suction cup;
The clamp can be attached vertically or horizontally;

Colour: crystal clear; Diameter: 30mm;
Capacity of clamp: max. 10 mm

24.0188.1

Current prices can be found on our website.

Sign Clip

Large price card holder with suction cup; The price card holder can be attached horizontally or vertically;

Colour: crystal clear; Diameter: 30mm;
Width of price holder: 54 mm;
Capacity of price holder: approx. 1 mm
24.0189.1

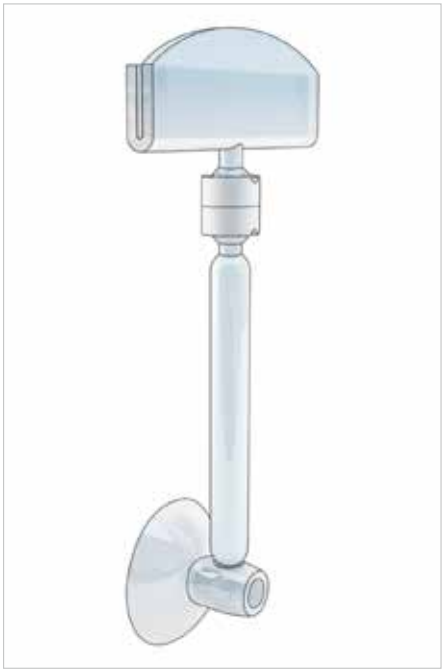




Sign Clip

Large price card holder with 50 mm rod and suction cup; The price card holder can be attached horizontally or vertically;

Colour: crystal clear; Diameter: 30mm;
Width of price holder: 54 mm;
Capacity of price holder: approx. 1 mm
24.0189.2





Sign Clip

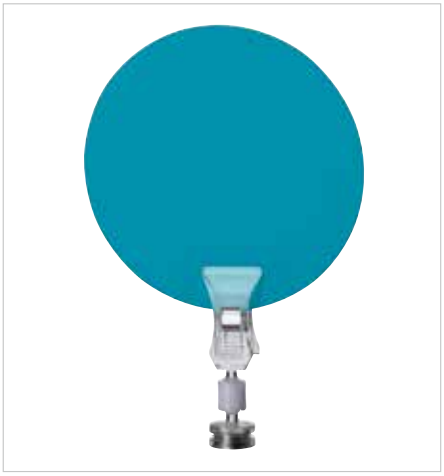
Large price holder with small magnetic base;

Colour: crystal clear; Diameter: 16 mm;
Width of price holder: 54 mm;
Capacity of price holder: approx. 1 mm;
Total height: 50 mm
24.0086.2





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Sign Clip

clamp with small magnetic base;

Colour: crystal clear; Diameter: 16 mm;
Capacity of clamp: max. 10 mm;
Total height: 63 mm
24.0075.2



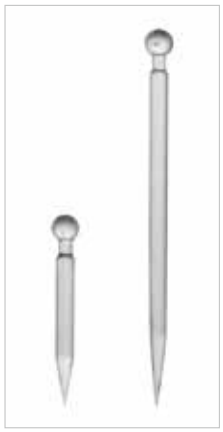


Sign Clip

Large spear with price holder;

Colour: crystal clear; Total length: 180 mm;
Capacity of price holder: approx. 1 mm;
Width of price holder: 50 mm
24.0293.3







Sign Clip Spear

To stick in to soft materials,
can be combined with all Sign Clip clamps;

Colour: crystal clear

Length: 50 mm
24.0231.1
Combined with clamp;
Total length: 95 mm;
Capacity of clamp: max. 10 mm
24.0292.1
Combined with price holder;
Total length: 73 mm;
Capacity of price holder: approx. 1 mm;
Width of price holder: 27 mm
24.0293.1
Length: 100 mm
24.0231.2
Combined with clamp;
Total length: 145 mm;
Capacity of clamp: max. 10 mm
24.0292.2
Combined with price holder;
Total length: 123 mm;
Capacity of price holder: approx. 1 mm;
Width of price holder: 27 mm
24.0293.2

Current prices can be found on our website.

Sign Clip "Memo"

With crocodile clip; Cube: 25 x 25 mm (W x H);
Total height: approx. 110 mm;
Coloured finish

40.0003.



Promotional printing and other sizes on request.

Sign Flag Pole

With plate base and slotted pole with cap;
For 7 mm pole diameter;

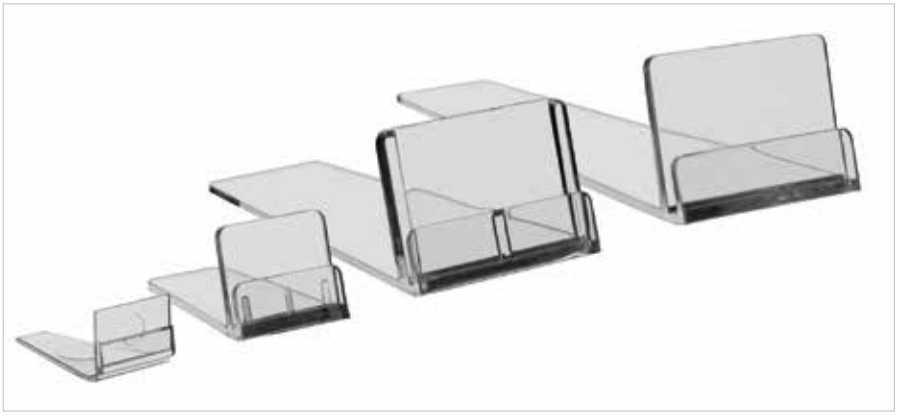
Material: plastic; Colour: black;
Diameter of base: 90 mm

Height: 300 mm
24.0084.1
Height: 400 mm
24.0084.2
Height: 500 mm
24.0084.3

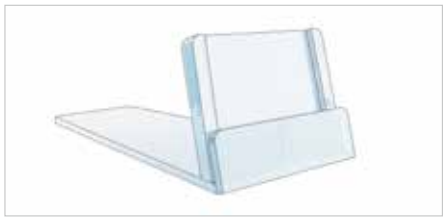
Bunting is available in all shapes and colours.



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!







Card Holder

Slot for card is slightly angled;

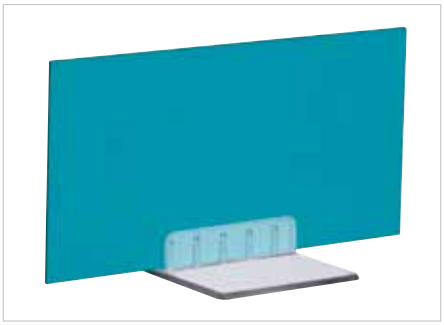
Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear

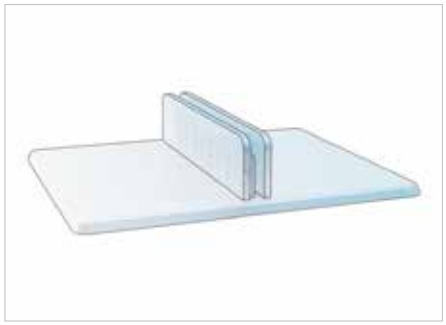
Width: 15 mm; Depth: 28 mm;
Slot width: 0.4 mm
65.0010.1

Width: 20 mm; Depth: 35 mm;
Slot width: 0.5 mm
65.0010.2

Width: 35 mm; Depth: 70 mm;
Slot width: 1 mm
65.0010.3

Width: 35 mm; Depth: 90 mm;
Slot width: 2 mm
65.0010.4





Card Holder, straight

For 300-400 g cards or promotional vinyls;

Colour: transparent;
Base width: 40 mm; Base depth: 50 mm
24.0014.1





Card Holder, angled

Slot slightly angled; For 300-400 g card;

Colour: transparent;
Base width: 40 mm; Base depth: 60 mm
24.0014.2



Display Clip

For fixing price cards of approx. 0.5 mm thick to crates and baskets up to 10 mm;

Material: polypropylene; Colour: green;
Width: 45 mm; Height: 60 mm
53.0021.1

Other colours available on request.

Current prices can be found on our website.

Magnetic Holder "AP"

Material: magnet / plastic;
Colour: white / transparent;
Total width: 38 mm;
Width of price holder: 30mm;
Total height: 82 mm;
Height of price holder: 45 mm;
Total depth: 60 mm; Fill depth: 1-5 mm;
Version: adjustable angle
53.0439.1





Price Spear

For labelling flowers;
With V-shaped clip for signs;

Material: plastic; Colour: white;
Length: 230 mm
24.0016.1



Price Spear

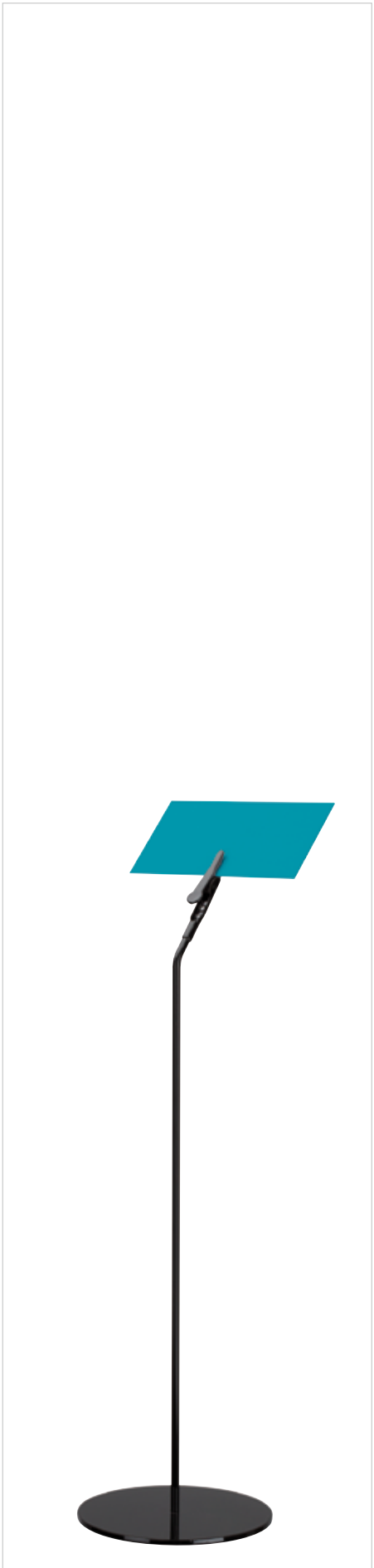
For labelling flowers;
Text field can be written on;

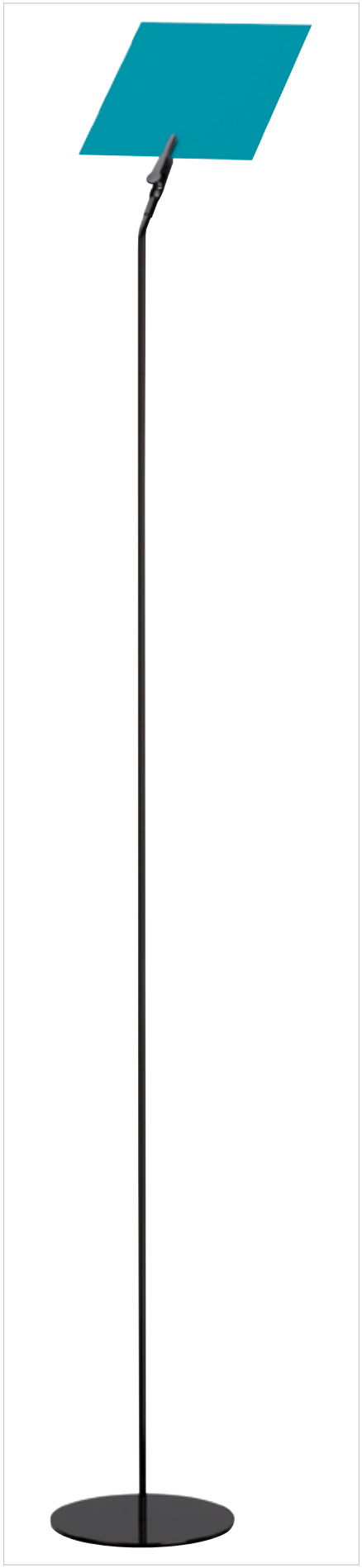
Material: plastic; Colour: yellow;
Length: 150 mm; Width of text field: 55 mm;
Height of text field: 35 mm
24.0017.1





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Price Card Holder "Bel-Air"

This novel price card holder with round base impresses customers with its simple and elegant shape. It is particularly effective in the textile industry, where long items of clothing are on display.

Material: metal; Wire thickness: 4 mm; Colour: black; Diameter of base: 100 mm

Height: 300 mm
24.0159.3
Height: 700 mm
24.0159.4

We can also manufacture bespoke products.



Current prices can be found on our website.



Shelf Barkers

| Printed Shelf Barkers | Bespoke Shelf Barkers |
| Shelf Barker Clips | Promotional Shelf Risers |
| Framed Shelf Barkers

6







Shelf barkers brighten up your store, which creates more interest from your customers.

They draw your customers' attention to bargains, promotions and new products.

We offer a wide range of shelf barkers. Wecan manufacture almost any shape and colour for you.

Whether it's offset, screen or digital printing, we have the right technique for every order!

Please call or email us with your requirements.





Current prices can be found on our website.







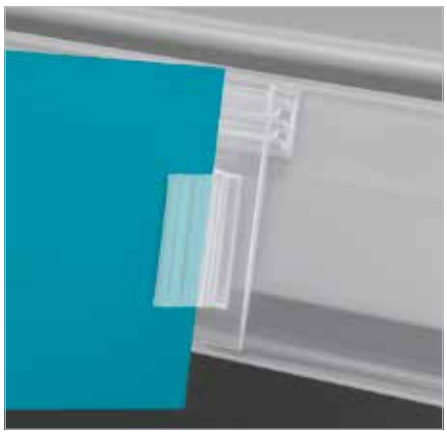


1. *"Relief Shelf Wobblers"*
   These shelf barkers are thermoformed, creating an image in relief to "heighten" interest at the point of sale.
2. *"Hologram Shelf Wobblers"*
   Display two or more images on the same shelf barker with the "Hologram Shelf Wobbler" and create more interest in your product. The images change with the viewing angle or as the wobbler moves.
3. *"POS Info-Rollo"*
   A great opportunity to display additional product information in a minimal amount of space. There are 3 standard sizes to choose from. Tailor the POS Rollo-Info to meet your individual requirements.



Send us your requirements.
Nearly any shape is possible.
We would be happy to advise you!

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Clip-on Sign Gripper

Clip version for shelf edge strips and panels;
Without sign;

Colour: transparent;
Application: for material up to 2 mm thick
Minimum order quantity 100 pieces

24.0163.1



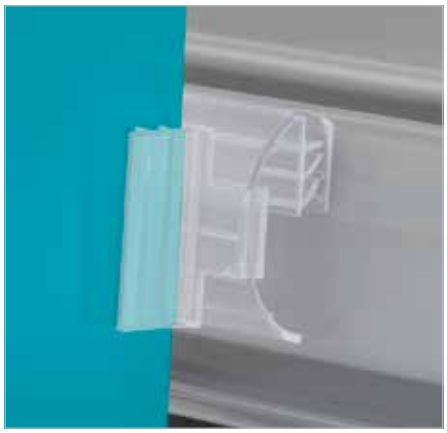


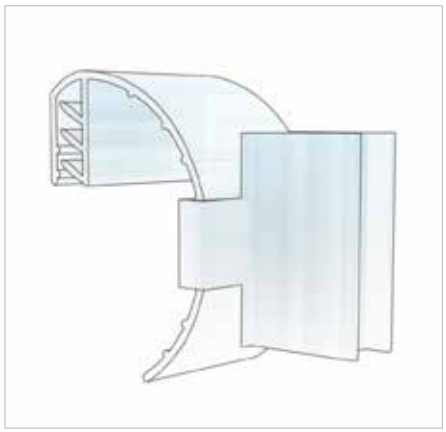
Sign Gripper

To slot in to shelf edge profiles with hinge function; without ticket;

Colour: transparent;
Application: for material up to 2 mm thick

24.0234.1





Sign Gripper

To slot on to shelf edge profiles;
adjustable; without sign;

Colour: transparent;
Application: for material up to 4 mm thick

24.0177.1





Spring Clip

To slide in to shelf edge profiles;
without sign;

Material: spring steel;
Width: 18 mm; Height: 39 mm

24.0220.1

Current prices can be found on our website.

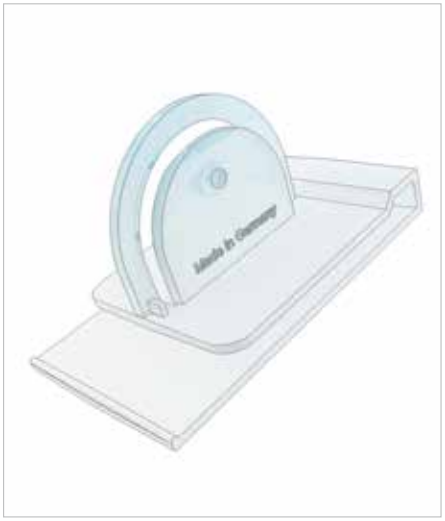
Shelf Barker Clip

To slot over shelf edge strip; Without sign;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;

Material: plastic;
Colour: transparent; Width: 30mm;
Application: for material up to 1 mm thick

For shelf edge strips with
an insert of at least 39 mm;
Height: 39 mm
24.0350.7

For shelf edge strips with
an insert of at least 52 mm;
Height: 53 mm
24.0350.1



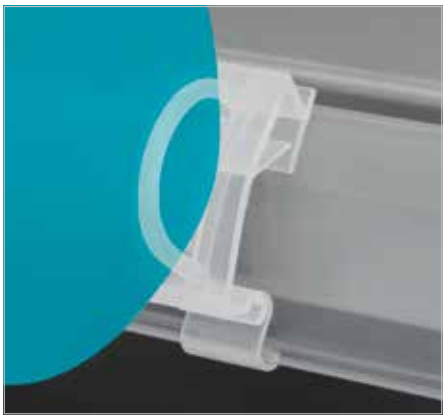


Shelf Barker Clip

To slot on to different shelf edge profiles
with an insert height of 39 mm; Without
sign; Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent;
Width: 17 mm; Height: 40 mm;
Application: for material up to 1 mm thick
24.0350.9



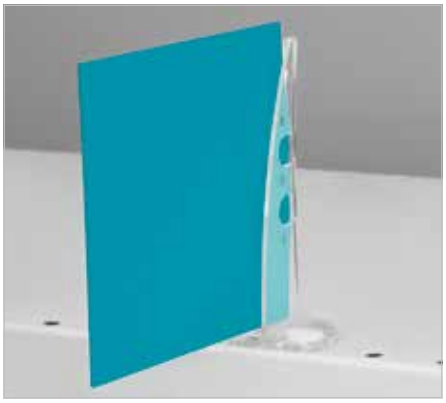


Shelf Barker Holder

For use with perforated shelves;
With slot for your promotion;

Colour: transparent; Number of holes: 2
24.0256.1

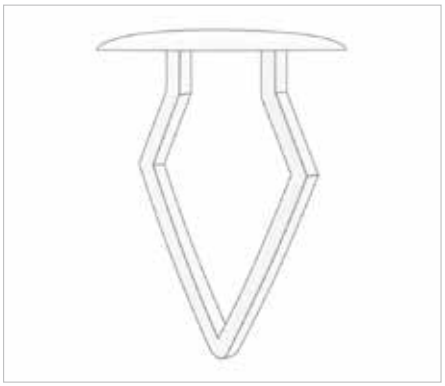




Fixing Clip

For Shelf Barker Holder 24.0256.1;

Material: POM; Colour: white;
Total length: 19 mm
24.0254.1





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



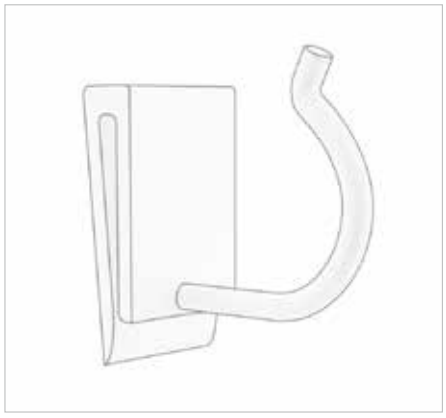


Shelf Barker Holder

To slot in to existing shelf edge strips;
With slit for promotional sign;
Angle can be adjusted;

Colour: transparent; Height: 100 mm;
Version: for materials up to 0.5 mm thick
24.0255.1





Clamp Hook

To clip on to scanner profiles

Colour: white; Width: 16 mm; Height: 30mm
24.0257.1





Sign Gripper

With swinging function and adhesive pad;
without sign;

Colour: transparent;
Application: for material up to 2 mm thick

Minimum order quantity 100 pieces
Length: 25 mm
24.0164.1
Minimum order quantity 100 pieces
Length: 75 mm
24.0164.2

Also available for 5 mm thick material.





Sign Gripper

To attach over shelf sdge strips;
with hinge; without sign;

Colour: transparent;
Application: for material up to 2 mm thick

Minimum order quantity 100 pieces
Length: 25 mm
24.0165.2
Minimum order quantity 100 pieces
Length: 75 mm
24.0165.1

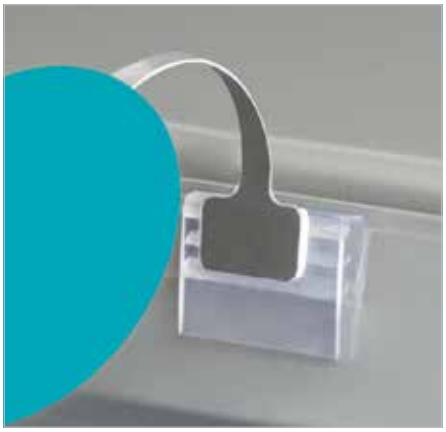
Current prices can be found on our website.

Sign Gripper

With foam adhesive; without sign;

Material: plastic / aluminium;
Colour: transparent / aluminium;
Application: for material up to 2 mm thick
Minimum order quantity 100 pieces
24.0166.1





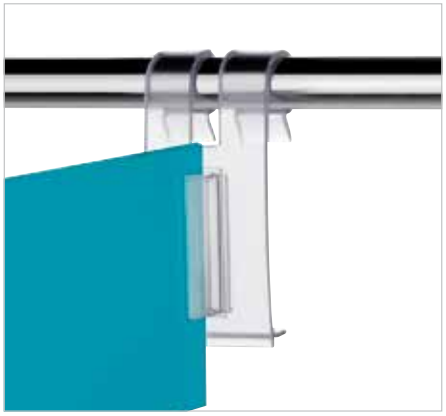
Sign Gripper for Wire Baskets

Holds material up to 2 mm thick;
Strong grip; For all wire baskets;
Without sign;

Colour: transparent

Model: flush insert
24.0167.1
Model: protruding insert
24.0167.2





Sign Gripper

For 10 mm thick wire; without sign;

Colour: transparent; Length: 38 mm;
Application: for material up to 2 mm thick
24.0168.5





Sign Gripper

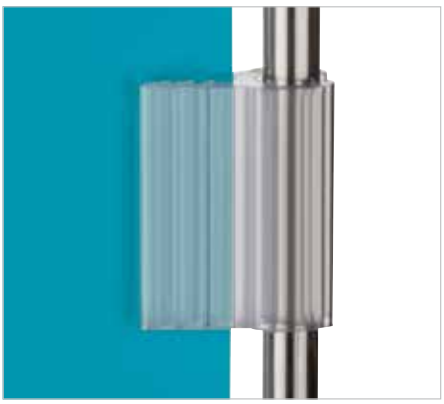
For 3-8 mm thick wire; Without sign;

Colour: transparent; Length: 25 mm;
Application: for material up to 2 mm thick
24.0168.4





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

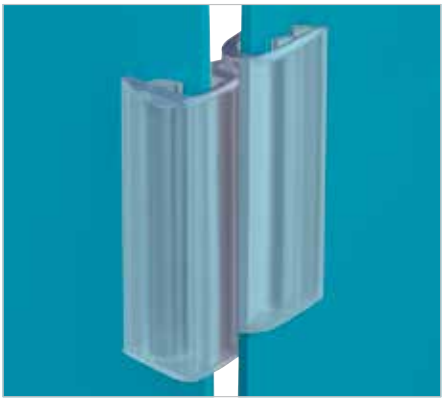




Sign Gripper with Tube Clip

For 6 mm thick wire, without sign;

Colour: transparent; Length: 25 mm;
Application: for material up to 2 mm thick
24.0168.1





Sign-Gripper

Without sign;

Colour: transparent; Length: 25 mm;
Application: for material up to 2 mm thick
24.0238.1





Sign Gripper

For 3.8-4.8 mm thick wire; Without sign;

Colour: transparent; Length: 19 mm;
Application: for material up to 2 mm thick
24.0168.6





Sign Gripper for Material upto 2 mm Thick

Designed for large formats;
with foam adhesive; without sign;

Colour: transparent;
Application: for material up to 2 mm thick

Minimum order quantity 100 pieces
Length: 25 mm
24.0171.1
Minimum order quantity 100 pieces
Length: 75 mm
24.0171.7

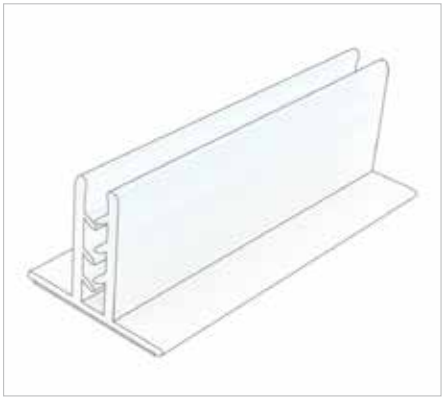
Also available for 5 mm thick material.
Other lengths available on request.

Current prices can be found on our website.

Sign-Gripper "Large"

To insert price signs;
Fitted with adhesive tape; Without sign;

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent;
Width: 42 mm; Length: 75 mm;
Adhesive: foam tape;
Application: for 4-6 mm thick material
24.0467.1





Sign Gripper, freestanding

To insert price signs;
Fitted with adhesive tape; Without sign;

Colour: transparent; Width: 13 mm

Minimum order quantity 100 pieces
Length: 25 mm
24.0169.2
Minimum order quantity 100 pieces
Length: 75 mm
24.0169.1

Also available for 5 mm thick material.
Other lengths available on request.

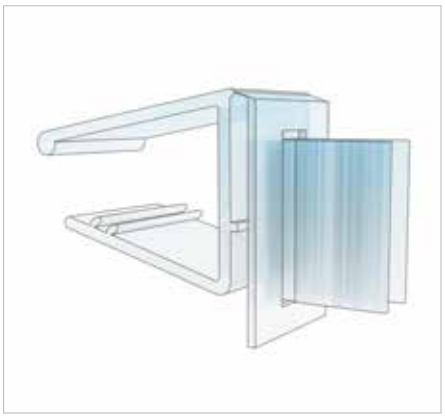




Sign Gripper with Hinge Function

For shelves up to 19 mm thick;
protruding insert; without sign;

Colour: transparent; Length: 19 mm;
Application: for material up up to 2 mm thick
Minimum order quantity 100 pieces
24.0170.2



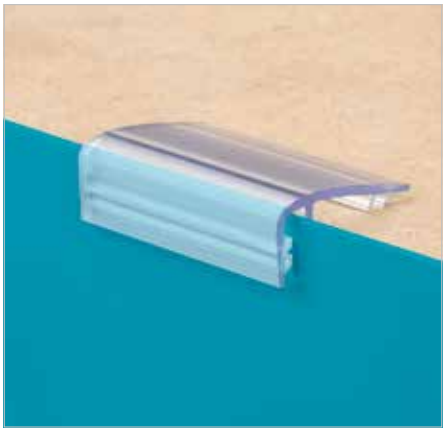


Sign Gripper

For shelves up to 25 mm thick;
Flush insert; Without sign;

Colour: transparent; Length: 38 mm;
Application: for material up to 2 mm thick
24.0232.2





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



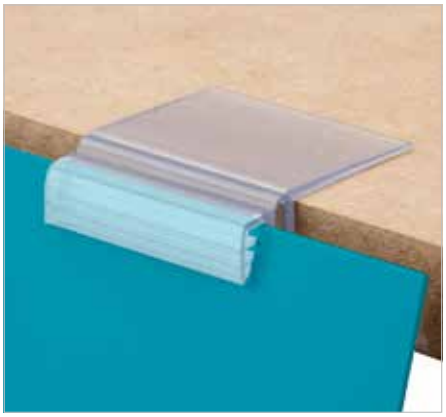


Sign-Gripper with Tube Clip

Without sign;

Colour: transparent; Length: 75 mm;
Application: for 2-4 mm thick material

Tube diameter: 25 mm
24.0168.2
Tube diameter: 20 mm
24.0168.8

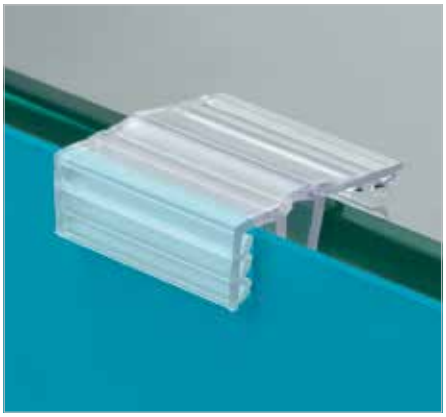




Sign Gripper with Hinge Function

For shelves up to 19 mm thick;
Flush insert; Without sign;

Colour: transparent; Length: 38 mm;
Application: for material up to 2 mm thick
24.0170.1





Sign Gripper

For shelves up to 6 mm thick; With hinge;
Angled insert; Without sign;

Colour: transparent;
Application: for material up to 2 mm thick

Length: 25 mm
24.0233.2
Length: 76 mm
24.0233.3





Sign Gripper

For shelves up to 6 mm thick;
With hinge; Angled insert; Without sign;

Colour: transparent; Length: 19 mm;
Application: for material up to 2 mm thick
24.0233.1

Current prices can be found on our website.

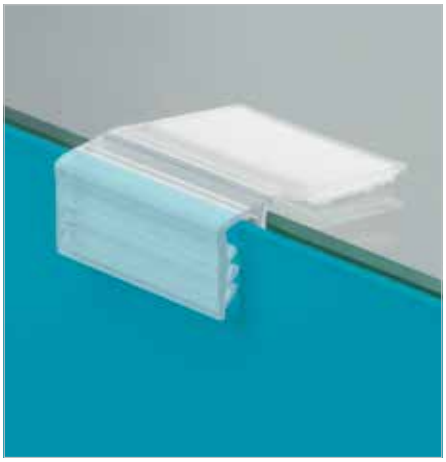
Sign Gripper

To stick on to wooden, glass and metal shelvesl; with hinge function; without sign;

Colour: transparent;
Application: for material up to 2 mm thick

Length: 25 mm
24.0173.1
Length: 75 mm
24.0173.2



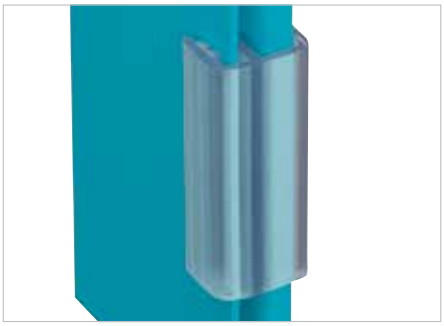


Sign Gripper

For fixing to materials of up to 4 mm; without sign;

Colour: transparent; Length: 38 mm;
Application: for material up to 4 mm thick
24.0175.1

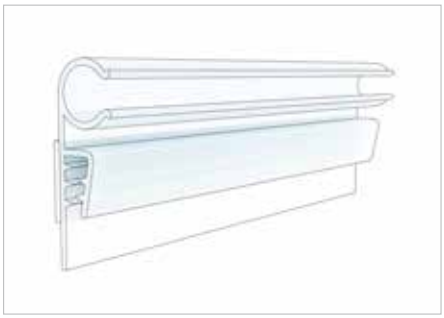




Sign Gripper

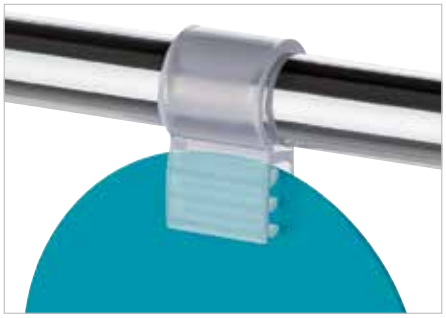
Without sign;

Holds 1 pen and 1 other item up to 2 mm thick
24.0226.1
For use as a barker on wire baskets, holds material up to 2 mm thick
24.0227.1







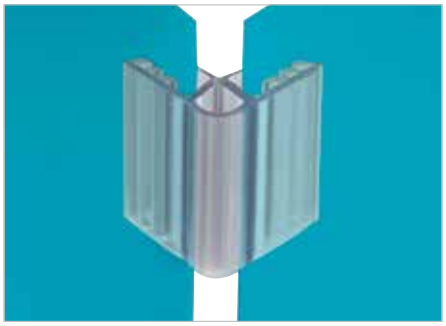


Sign-Gripper "L-Shape"

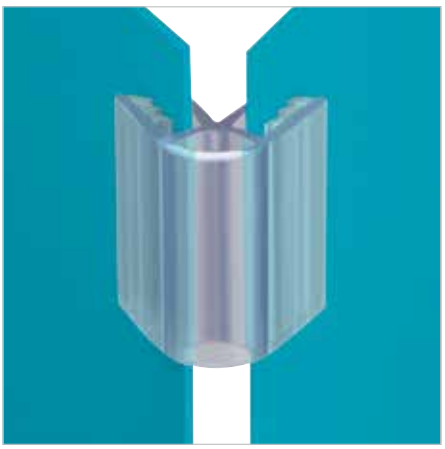
To display promotional posters;
For materials up to 2 mm thick;
Without sign;

Colour: transparent;
Length: 25 mm; Angle: 90°
24.0122.1





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Sign Gripper "V-Shape"

To display promotional posters;
For materials up to 2 mm thick;
Without sign;

Colour: transparent;
Length: 25 mm; Angle: 60°
Minimum order quantity 100 pieces
24.0123.1

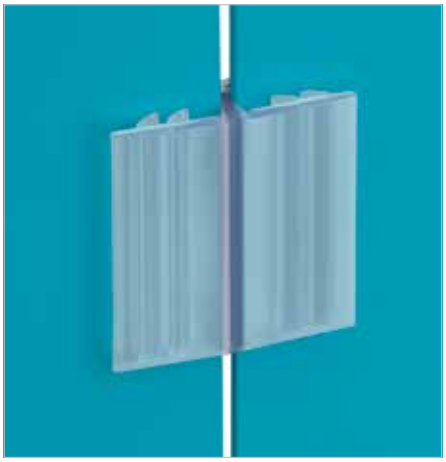




Sign Gripper "H-Shape"

For 2 mm material on one side and
3-9.5 mm material on the other;
Without sign; Size: 25 x 40 mm (H x L);

Colour: transparent
24.0125.1





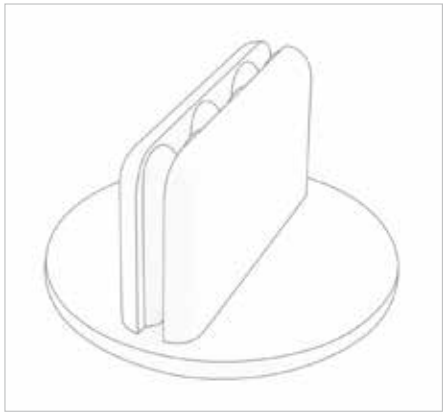
Sign Gripper "I-Shape"

Holds material up to 2 mm thick;
To connect promotional posters;
Without sign;

Colour: transparent; Length: 25 mm;
Angle: 180°
Minimum order quantity 100 pieces
24.0124.1

Also available for 5 mm thick material.
Other lengths available on request.





Sign-Gripper

To hold signs; for 150 g card;
with foam adhesive pad; without sign;

Colour: white; Diameter: 20 mm
24.0176.1

Current prices can be found on our website.

Spiral Wobbler

With 2 foam adhesive pads;
Sways around in the breeze;
Without sign;

Colour: white; Diameter: 20 mm;
Length: 30mm
24.0161.1





Wobbler with Adhesive One Side

With spiral spring; sways in all
directions in the breeze; without sign;
with foam adhesive pad;

Colour: white; Length: 42 mm;
Diameter: 20 mm; Adhesive: foam tape
Minimum order quantity 100 pieces
24.0327.3





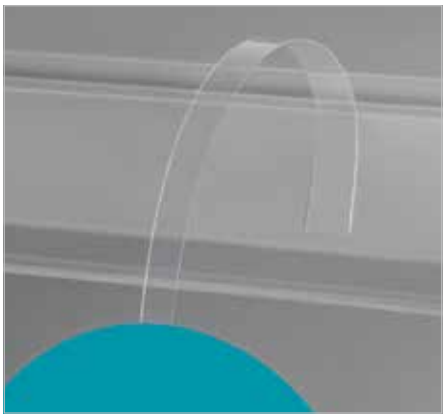
Price Wobbler

Self-adhesive fitted on both ends;
Sways in the breeze; Without sign;

Material: rigid PVC;
Material thickness: 0.5 mm;
Colour: crystal clear

Minimum order quantity 100 pieces
Width: 11 / 7 mm; Length: 150 mm
24.0160.1
Minimum order quantity 100 pieces
Width: 12 / 7 mm; Length: 200 mm
24.0160.3





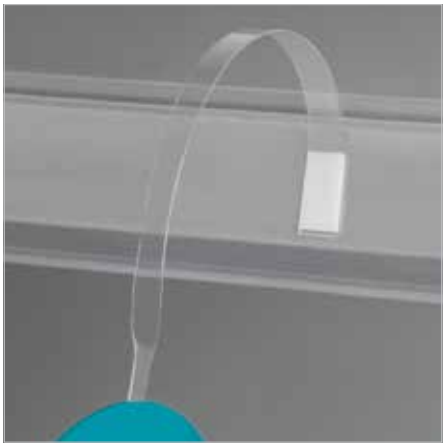
Price Wobbler

Fitted with adhesive on both ends;
Sways in the breeze; Without sign;
Twisted shape;

Material: rigid PVC;
Material thickness: 0.5 mm;
Width: 10 / 5 mm; Length: 200 mm

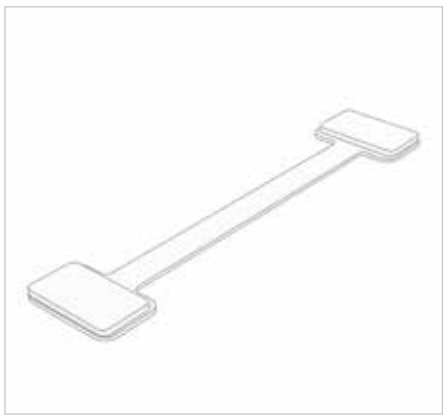
Colour: white
24.0160.6
Colour: crystal clear
24.0160.7





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Price Wobbler

Self-adhesive fitted on both ends;
Sways in the breeze; Without sign;

Material: rigid PVC;
Material thickness: 0.3 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Length: 75 mm
Minimum order quantity 100 pieces

24.0160.4





Price Wobbler

Fitted with self-adhesive on both ends;
Sways in the breeze; Without sign;

Material: aluminium; Length: 75 mm

24.0160.5





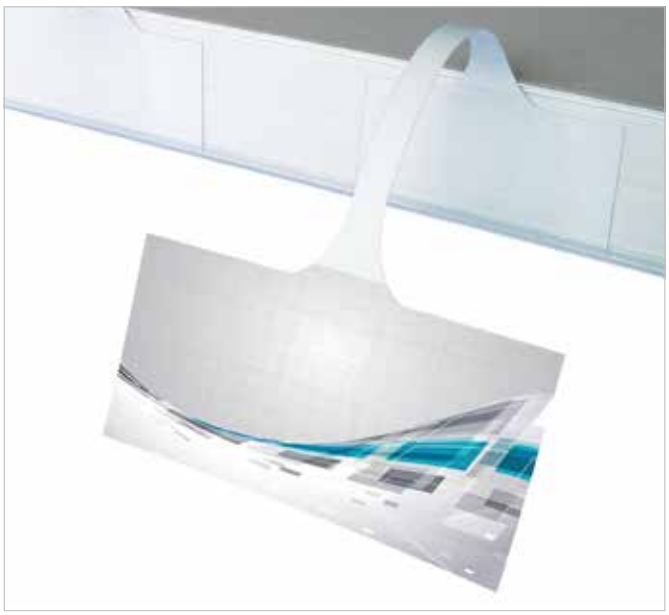
Wobbler

With 2 foam ahesive pads to attach
promotional signs; Signs not included;

Colour: white; Length: 89 mm

24.0162.2

Current prices can be found on our website.



Shelf Wobbler Rectangular

Material: rigid PVC; Material thickness: 0.3 mm; Colour: white;
Width: 120 mm; Height: 240 mm; Print method: digital print;
Print status: 1-sided; Print / motif: to customer specification;
Version: rectangular

26.0113.1214



Shelf Wobbler Round

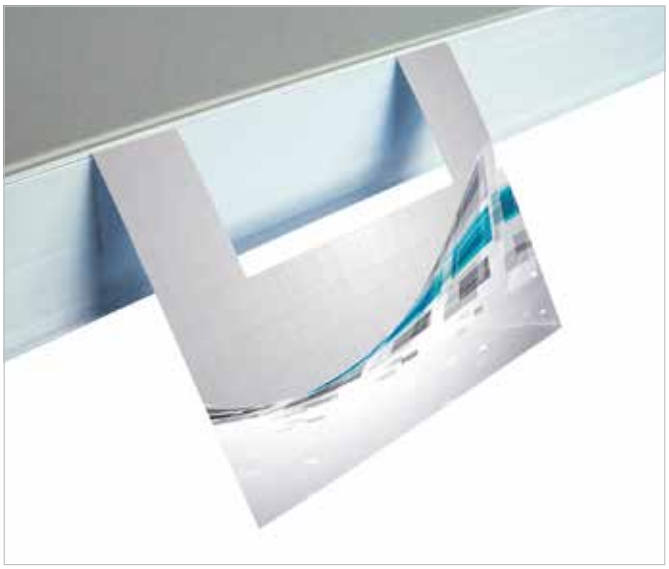
Material: rigid PVC; Material thickness: 0.3 mm; Colour: white;
Width: 110 mm; Height: 263.5 mm; Diameter: 105 mm;
Print method: digital print; Print status: 1-sided;
Print / motif: to customer specification; Version: round

26.0113.1212

Shelf Barker with Window

Material: rigid PVC; Material thickness: 0.3 mm; Colour: white;
Width: 110 mm; Height: 94mm; Print method: digital print;
Print status: 1-sided; Print / motif: to customer specification;
Version: with viewing window, scored, flatpack

26.0113.1213

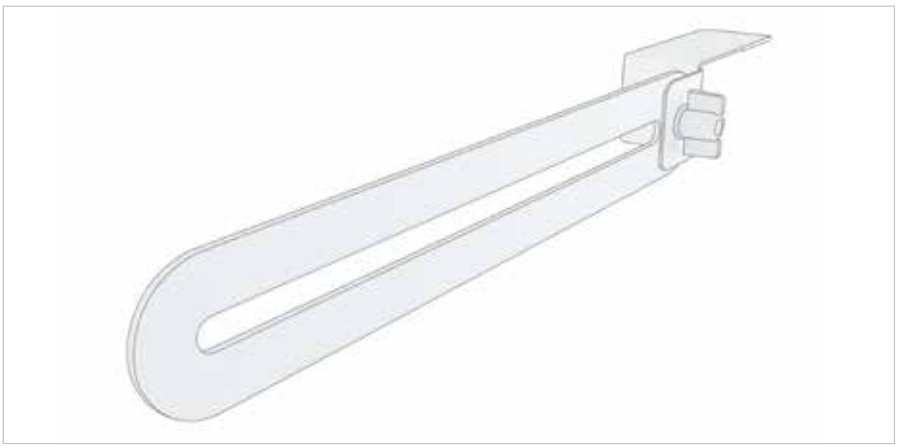


Can be printed.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



1



Banner Holder

With adhesive bracket and butterfly screw to attach to any angle of shelf. We use offset, screen or digital printing.

Material: plastic; Material thickness: 2 mm; Colour: crystal clear; Length: 230 mm

24.0208.1

We can print your banner.
Banner thickness: 0.3 mm;
Banner width: 180 mm;
Banner length: up to 1370 mm.

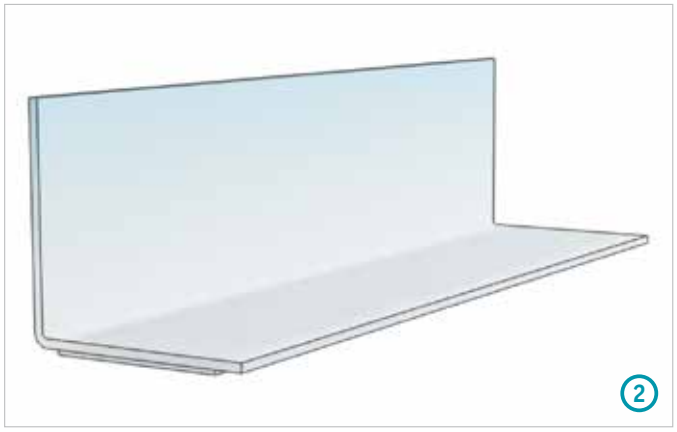
1. *The banner is an effective medium at the point of sale. Large scale adverts draw your customers' attention to your products. We can make your customised banner for you.*

Request a quote.

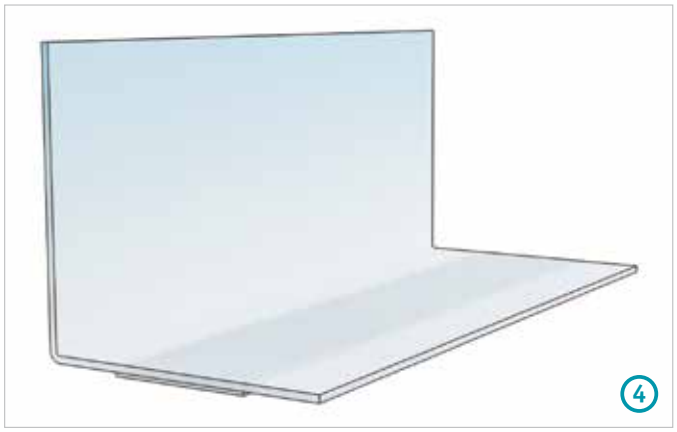
Current prices can be found on our website.











Promotional Riser for Shelves

The promotional riser is fitted with an adhesive tape which sticks firmly to the shelf ans can be removed without leaving a residue.
Applications:
- Riser without print
- Printed adhesive strips can be added later
- Print with your branded text; one or more colours (on request)

Choose your riser in an length 50-2520 mm.

Size: 10 x 10 mm (H x D)
20.0154.
Size: 25 x 25 mm (H x D)
20.0155.
Size: 30 x 30 mm (H x D)
20.0156.
Size: 40 x 40 mm (H x D)
20.0157.

1. *20.0154*
2. *20.0155*
3. *20.0156*
4. *20.0157*

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Shelf Barker for Pegwalls

Consists of a frame, fixed pole and T-piece;

Frame colour: white similar to RAL 9010; Frame width: 140 mm;
Insert: on short side; Pole length: 310 mm; Hole spacing: 30mm

Frame height: 297 mm
53.0189.1
Frame height: 417 mm
53.0189.2



Shelf Barker "RS"

Consists of a base, frame and T-piece;
Material: strong plastic; Colour: grey, blue, orange,
green, white or red; Insert on the short side

Size: A3 portrait / landscape
53.0195.
Size: A4 portrait / landscape
53.0194.
Size: A5 portrait / landscape
53.0193.
Size: A6 portrait / landscape
53.0192.





Swinging Shelf Barker

For magnetic attachment to metal shelves;
The frame swings at right angles to the shelf;
Swinging arm and magnet in white; Material: plastic;

Size: A6; Orientation: landscape; Insert: on the long side

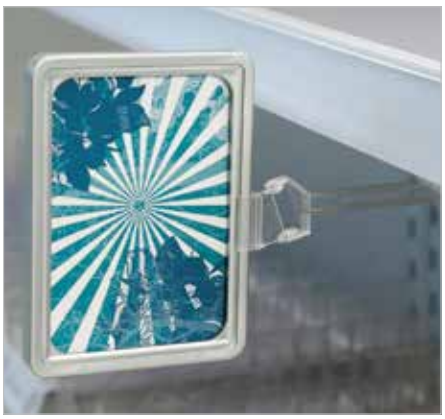
Frame colour: grey similar to RAL 7035
53.0198.4
Frame colour: red similar to RAL 3000
53.0198.5
Frame colour: white similar to RAL 9010
53.0198.6

Current prices can be found on our website.

Shelf Barker with Magnet

To attach to shelves made from metal. With a swinging function, the frame sits perpendicular to the shelf. Corresponding A5 or A6 frames can be found in section 2 (showcard frames). Showcard frame not included.

Material: plastic / magnet;
Colour: white / transparent;
Bracket length: 100 mm
53.0287.1





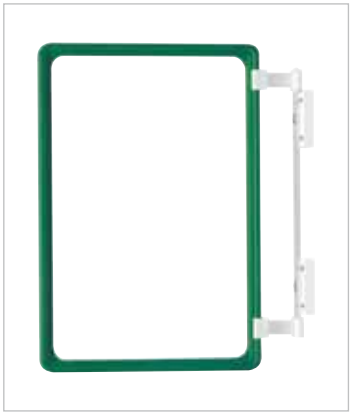
Magnetic Poster Holder

With 2 flexible components, an aluminium rod and 2 strong magnets;

Colour of frame: yellow, red, orange, green, blue, white, black or grey;

With A4 frame
53.0201.
Without frame
(suitable for showcard frames A3-A6)
53.0202.1

Shelf Barker for A1 and A2 showcard frames available on request.





Frame Fixing

Magnetic shelf barker arm for poster frames A4 - A6; Can also be used with 60 mm shelf edge profiles;

Material: plastic / magnet; Colour: white
53.0203.1

Matching frames can be found in section 2 for Showcard Frames / Accessories. Frame not included.





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Frame Fixing

Wire basket clamp; Universal attachment of poster frames A4-A6 on wire shelves;

Material: plastic; Colour: white

53.0203.3

Matching frames can be found in section 2 for Showcard Frames / Accessories.
Frame not included.







"Gondola Flag" U-Shaped Insert Frame

- Ideal for pricing on metal shelves
- Securely attached with 2 magnets ø 50 mm
- Insert for signs and boards up to 5 mm thick (not included)
- Custom sizes for 20+ pieces
- RAL colours for 20+ pieces
- Optional board in foamed PVC, unprinted or digitally printed for 1+ pieces

Frame material: aluminium;
Frame colour: silver anodised;
Inner frame size: 700 x 120 mm (W x H);
Fixing: 2 silver magnets ø 50 mm;
Designed for: signs and boards up to 5 mm thick

50.0268.1

1. *Pictured with accessories: board in PVC foam 700 x 150 mm*

Current prices can be found on our website.

Shelf Barker "Multi"

Insert Frame "Multi" for fixing to shelves. The shelf clips are adjustable in height and fixed to the frame with flexible components.

Material: aluminium; Frame colour: silver anodised; Insert size: 250 x 1000 mm (W x H); Orientation: portrait; Insert: on short side; Insert thickness: max. 4.5 mm

51.0053.1

Also available in special sizes for orders of just 1 piece!









Shelf Barker for Tego Shelving

1 mm metal plate; with pole holder and 320-620 mm telescopic pole; Pole diameter: Inner pole 10 mm; Outer pole 12 mm (Colour: chrome)

Version: with "Tego" crossbar bracket; Material: metal / plastic; Colour: silver / grey Screw-in Pole Holder; slot-in

58.0022.1



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Shelf Barker for Crossbar

Material: metal; Surface: galvanised; Colour: silver;
Extended length: 575-1000 mm;
Features: 2 plastic hooks, 1 fixing screw, 1 stopper

58.0086.4



Telescopic Banner Holder

Material: metal / aluminium; Colour: silver;
Extended length: 550-900 mm; Features: 2 plastic hooks,
1 pole fixing device, 1 stopper; Version: universal

59.0230.5



Crossbar for Swinging Magnet

The crossbar is held to shelving urpights etc.
using 2 strong magnets, swings back and forth.

Material: metal; Height: 200 mm; Bracket length: 460 mm;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006

20.0153.5

Current prices can be found on our website.

Aluminium Shelf Bracket with Magnets

This shelf barker bracket made from aluminium square profile offers many display options. It is attached by built-in magnets. The bracket is compatible with many plastic clips for A3-A6 size frames. Accessories not included.

Colour: silver anodised / white; Width: 345 mm; Bracket length: 320 mm; Useable length: 250 mm; Height: 230 mm
51.0237.1





1. *Example of use incl. accessories. 2x connecting clamps (53.0019.19) and A4 plastic frame (53.0004.48).*

Banner Holder with Magnet

Material: steel / magnet / plastic; Pole colour: chrome; Endcap colour: black; Casing colour: white; Pole length: 320 mm; Tube diameter: 10 mm; Width: 35 mm; Height: 60 mm; Features: 2 hooks - transparent; Magnet: with joint
53.0205.1



Magnetic Banner Holder

Material: aluminium / plastic / magnet; Pole colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Ball end cap colour: black; Casing colour: white; Pole length: 250 mm; Tube diameter: 10 mm; Width: 35 mm; Height: 60 mm; Features: 2 hooks - transparent; Features 2: with ball end cap; Magnet: with joint
53.0207.1





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



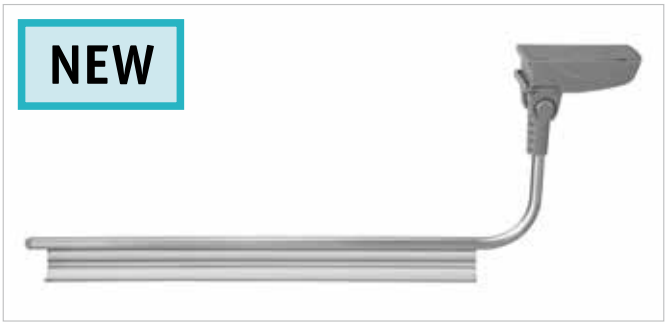
Magnetic Banner Holder "350 NG"

Versatile, magnetic banner holder whcih can be adjusted in angle or position by simply moving the magnets. Posters with holes can be attached using the hanging hooks included.

Material: aluminium / plastic / magnet; Pole colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Casing colour: grey similar to RAL 7040;
Pole length: 350 mm; Tube diameter: 8 mm;
Features: 2 hooks - transparent; Magnet: with joint

53.0207.30





Magnetic Banner Holder with Clamp Profile

Magnetic shelf barker for use with posters.

Material: aluminium / plastic / magnet; Casing colour: grey similar to RAL 7040; Pole colour: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Endcap colour: grey; Tube diameter: 9 mm; Width: 40 mm;
Pole length: 350 mm; Clamp length: 297 mm (A3 portrait / A4 landscape); Height: 170 mm; Features: with clamp profile;
Magnet: with joint; Suitable for material thickness: 0.1-2 mm

53.0447.1







Banner Holder "MG New"

To attach to metal shelves; consists of 2 magnetic bases in white (total height: 100 mm), an extendable BK pole and a transparent attachment to clip in 3 hole banners or 3 hole poster pockets;

Pole colour: chrome; Pole length: 320-620 mm

53.0352.1

Delivery excludes poster pocket and banner.



Current prices can be found on our website.

Magnetic Shelf Barker Arm

Shelf barker with magnet and clip function for poster pockets or cut blanks with 3 holes. The material is held at right angles to the shelf. We are happy to quote for suitable cut blanks or PVC pockets e.g. A6 landscape (26.0006.115) are available on request.

Material: plastic / magnet; Colour: white / transparent;
Bracket length: 100 mm; Features: with holder for poster pockets (with 3 holes)

53.0384.1

PVC pocket not included in delivery.



Banner Holder "Flexible"

With 2 flexible components to attach showcard frames A4-A6 (frames on request);

Pole colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Pole length: 250 mm;
Tube diameter: 10 mm; Magnet: with joint

53.0210.1

1. Also available with a 70 mm long crossbar



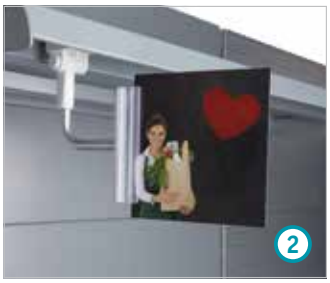






Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!







Banner Holder with Sign Gripper

Casing colour: white; Tube diameter: 10 mm;
Application: for material 1-2 mm thick

Banner Holder - straight pole 320 mm
Pole colour: chrome; Width: 52 mm;
Pole length: 320 mm; Height: 320 mm;
Features: with 2 sign grippers;
Magnet: decorative magnet with thread
53.0416.1

Banner Holder - curved pole 70 mm
Pole colour: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Width: 100 mm; Pole length: 70 mm; Height: 155 mm;
Features: sign gripper with swinging function;
Magnet: with joint
53.0416.2

Banner Holder - curved pole 250 mm
Pole colour: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Width: 150 mm; Pole length: 250 mm; Height: 320 mm;
Features: sign gripper with swinging function;
Magnet: with joint
53.0416.3

Delivery does not include promotional sign.

1. *53.0416.1*
2. *53.0416.2*
3. *53.0416.3*



Tube Hook "10"

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent;
Tube diameter: 10 mm; Hook length: 40 mm
53.0069.2

Fits hole diameter: from 3.5 mm.



Tube Hook "16"

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: transparent;
Tube diameter: 16 mm; Hook length: 30mm
53.0069.4

Fits hole diameter: from 3.5 mm.

Current prices can be found on our website.



Fixings | Fittings

Chains	Hooks	Suction Cups	Magnets	Adhesive Tape
Textile Fastening Tapes	Protective Covers	Screws
Clamps	Clips	Cable Ties	Cable Display Systems
Picture Rails and Accessories

7





Link Chain

To hang posters, poster rails, etc.;
Outer size: 5 x 10 mm (W x H);

Material: steel; Wire thickness: 1.1 mm;
Surface: steel, nickel plated;
Roll length: 50 m
24.0019.1



Loop Chain

To hang posters, poster rails, etc.;

Material: steel; Wire thickness: 1.2 mm;
Surface: galvanised; Roll length: 30 m
24.0020.1



Knotted Chain

To hang posters, poster rails, etc.;

Material: steel; Wire thickness: 1 mm;
Surface: galvanised; Roll length: 30 m
24.0021.1



Welded Chain

To hang posters, poster rails, etc.;
Outer size: 8 x 15 mm (W x H);

Material: steel; Wire thickness: 2 mm;
Roll length: 30 m

Surface: steel, nickel plated
24.0022.1
Surface: galvanised
24.0022.2



Knotted Chain

To hang posters, poster rails, etc.;

Material: steel; Wire thickness: 1.2 mm;
Surface: galvanised; Roll length: 30 m
24.0021.2



Knotted Chain

To hang posters, poster rails, etc.;

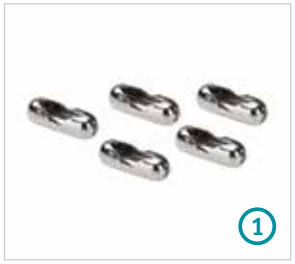
Material: steel; Wire thickness: 1.6 mm;
Surface: galvanised; Roll length: 30 m
24.0021.3



Ball Chain

To hang posters, poster rails, etc.;

Material: steel; Surface: nickel plated brass;
Diameter of sphere: 2.5 mm;
Roll length: 100 m
24.0024.1







Fasteners

For ø 2.5 mm ball chain;

Material: brass; Surface: nickel plated

Model: standard
24.0223.1
Model: clasp
24.0223.2

1. *Standard*
2. *Fasteners*
3. *Bespoke finishing available on request.*

Current prices can be found on our website.

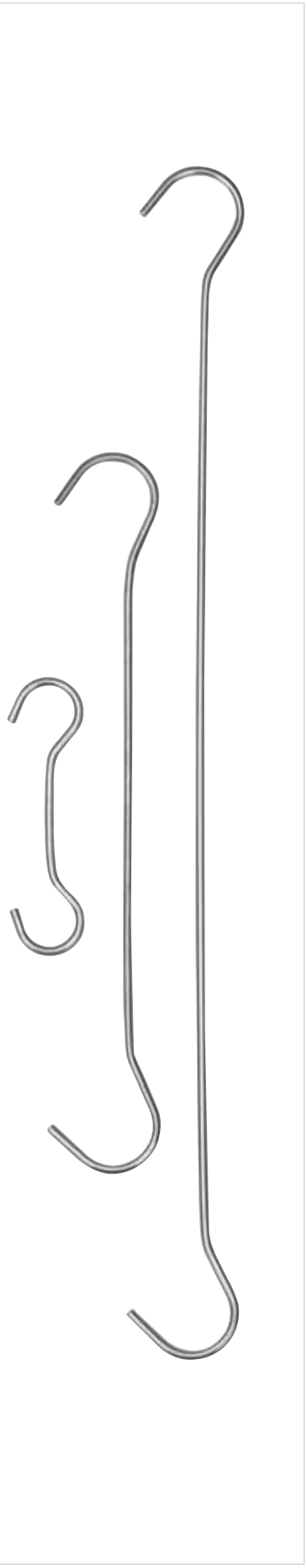
Double Ceiling Hook

To hang posters, etc.;

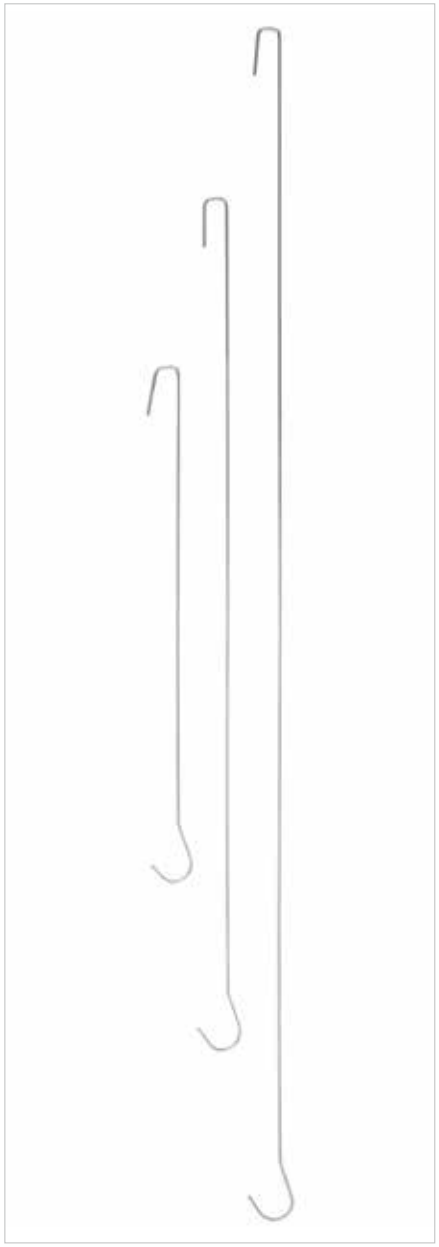
Wire thickness: 2 mm

Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Length: 60 mm
24.0009.1
Length: 100 mm
24.0009.2
Length: 150 mm
24.0009.3
Length: 200 mm
24.0009.4
Length: 250 mm
24.0009.5
Length: 300 mm
24.0009.6
Length: 400 mm
24.0009.7
Length: 500 mm
24.0009.8
Length: 600 mm
24.0009.9
Length: 700 mm
24.0009.10
Length: 800 mm
24.0009.11
Length: 900 mm
24.0009.12
Length: 1000 mm
24.0009.13
Length: 1500 mm
24.0009.14
Length: 2000 mm
24.0009.15





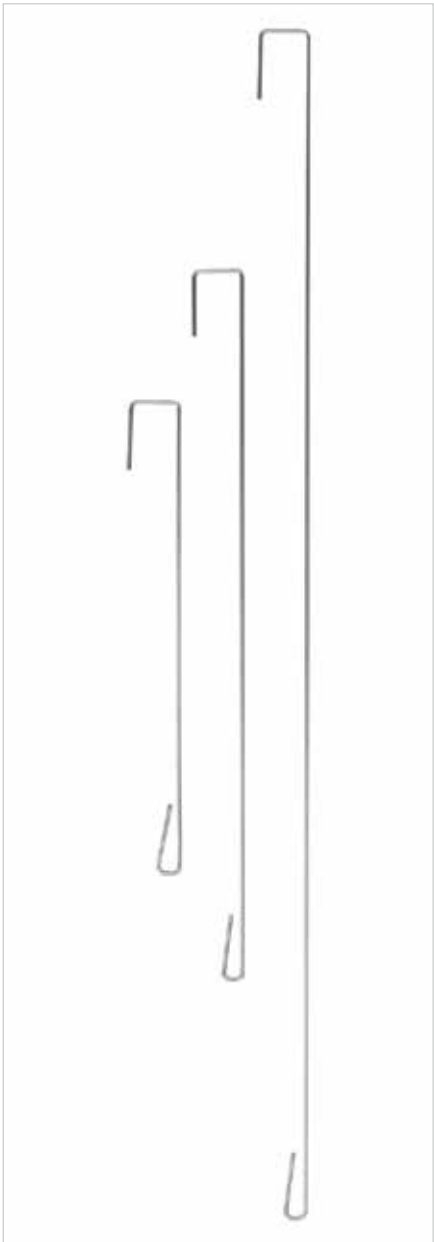


Panel Ceiling Hook

To hang posters, etc. above lights;
Wire thickness: 2 mm

Length: 60 mm
24.0010.31
Length: 300 mm
24.0010.32
Length: 500 mm
24.0010.33
Length: 700 mm
24.0010.34

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Suspended Ceiling Hook

To hang posters, etc.,
in conjunction with poster rails;

Wire thickness: 2 mm; Head width: 22 mm

Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Length: 100 mm
24.0010.13
Length: 150 mm
24.0010.14
Length: 200 mm
24.0010.15
Length: 300 mm
24.0010.16
Length: 500 mm
24.0010.18



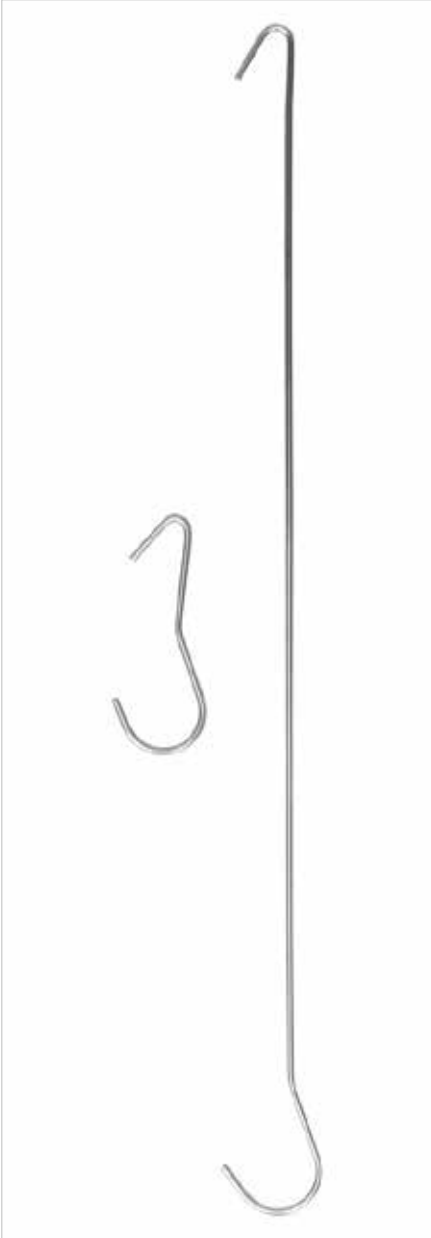
Suspended Ceiling Hook

With PVC sleeve; To hang posters, etc.;

Wire thickness: 2 mm; Head width: 40 mm

Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Length: 150 mm
24.0215.3
Length: 300 mm
24.0215.4



Ceiling Hook

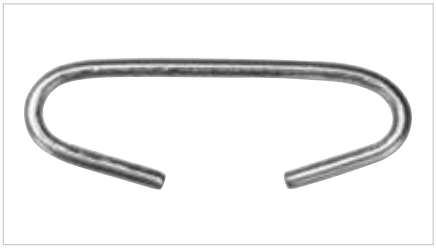
To hang posters, etc.;

Wire thickness: 2 mm

Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Length: 60 mm
24.0111.4
Length: 300 mm
24.0111.1
Length: 500 mm
24.0111.2
Length: 700 mm
24.0111.3

Current prices can be found on our website.



C-Hook

To hang posters, poster frames, etc.;

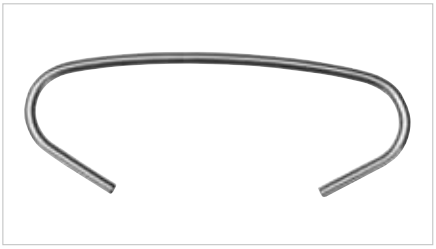
Wire thickness: 2 mm; Length: 39 mm;
Version: narrow opening
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0012.1



C-Hook

To hang posters, poster frames, etc.;

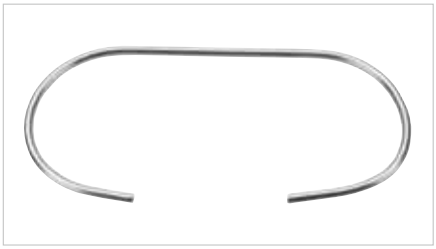
Wire thickness: 2 mm; Length: 39 mm;
Version: wide opening
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0012.2



C-Hook

To hang posters, poster frames, etc.;

Wire thickness: 2 mm; Length: 60 mm;
Version: wide opening
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0012.3



C-Hook

To hang posters, poster frames, etc.;

Wire thickness: 2 mm; Length: 80 mm;
Version: wide opening
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0012.4



Plastic C-Hook

Colour: white or transparent;
Size: 15 x 38 mm (W x L)
Minimum order quantity of 100 pieces
24.0291.



S-Hook

To hang posters, poster frames, etc.;

Wire thickness: 2 mm; Length: 68 mm
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0013.1



S-Hook

To hang posters, poster frames, etc.;

Wire thickness: 3 mm; Length: 25 mm
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0013.2



S-Hook

To hang posters, merchandising strips, etc.;

Wire thickness: 3 mm; Length: 55.5mm
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0013.7



Plastic S-Hook

Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;

Colour: transparent; Length: 38 mm
24.0287.1
Colour: white; Length: 55 mm
24.0287.2

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Suspended Ceiling Hook

With opposing eyelet;

Wire thickness: 2 mm; Length: 85 mm;
Head width: 20 mm
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0215.10



Suspended Ceiling Clip

The suspended ceiling clip can be used to hang posters, poster frames and promotional media. The clip is attached to the suspended ceiling profile and is designed for use with a 20 mm wide profile.

Total length: 75 mm
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0212.1



Ceiling Clip

For suspended ceilings, to hang posters;

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0213.12



Ceiling Clip

To hang posters, poster frames, etc.;
for suspended ceilings;

Material: metal
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0213.1



Ceiling Clip

For suspended ceilings; To hang posters;

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0213.2



Adhesive Hook

To hang posters, poster rails, etc.;
Self-adhesive;

Colour: white; Diameter: 39 mm;
Version: open metal eyelet
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0157.3



Shower Casing Ring

Length: 59 mm; Application: for 30 mm poles
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0150.1



Tube Hook

For tubing up to ø 25 mm;

Wire thickness: 2 mm; Length: 54 mm
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0239.1



Fixing Ring

With click function;

Material: steel

Inner diameter: 19 mm
24.0147.1
Inner diameter: 38 mm
24.0147.2
Inner diameter: 51 mm
24.0147.3

Current prices can be found on our website.



Snap Hook

To hang posters, poster frames, etc.;

Material: steel; Material thickness: 1 mm;
Total length: 27 mm; Width: 2 mm
24.0211.1



Keyring

Material: steel; Surface: nickel plated

Inner diameter: 17 mm
24.0116.5
Inner diameter: 26 mm
24.0116.2



Wire Cable Keyring

Material: stainless steel;
Wire thickness: 1.5 mm

Length: 150 mm
24.0419.1
Length: 110 mm
24.0419.2



Fixing Ring

Material: steel; Surface: galvanised

Wire thickness: 3 mm;
Inner diameter: 55 mm
24.0112.2
Wire thickness: 4 mm
Inner diameter: 85 mm
24.0112.3
Wire thickness: 4 mm;
Inner diameter: 120 mm
24.0112.4
Wire thickness: 4 mm;
Inner diameter: 148 mm
24.0112.1



Nylon Cord

Thickness: 0.4 mm; Load capacity: 7.5 kg;
Roll length: 50 m
24.0089.1
Thickness: 0.6 mm; Load capacity: 16 kg;
Roll length: 50 m
24.0089.2
Thickness: 0.8 mm; Load capacity: 27 kg;
Roll length: 250 m
24.0089.3
Thickness: 1.2 mm; Load capacity: 55 kg;
Roll length: 50 m
24.0089.4



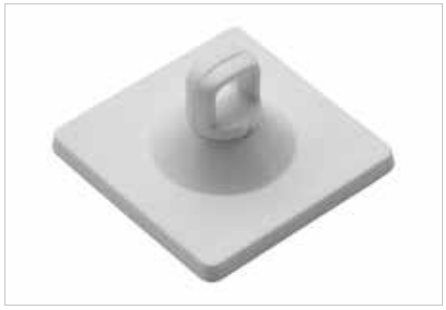
Nylon Thread with Hook

For hanging promotions; With metal hooks;

Thread length: 1400 mm
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0090.1

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Adhesive Hook

To hang posters, etc.; rotates to any position; fitted with foam adhesive;

Material: plastic; Colour: white;
Width: 25 mm; Length: 25 mm
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0158.1





Adhesive Hook

To hang posters, etc.;
with ø 35 mm foam adhesive pad;

Material: plastic; Colour: white
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0157.5



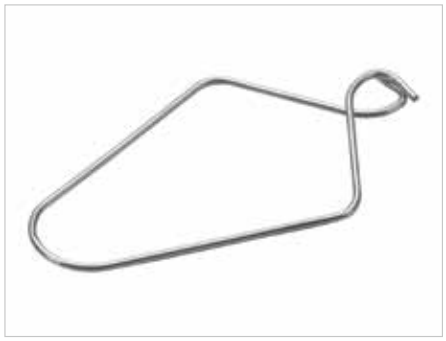


Adhesive Hook

To hang picture frames, posters, etc.;

Material: plastic;
Colour: white; Diameter: 42 mm;
Version: with metal triangle
24.0157.6





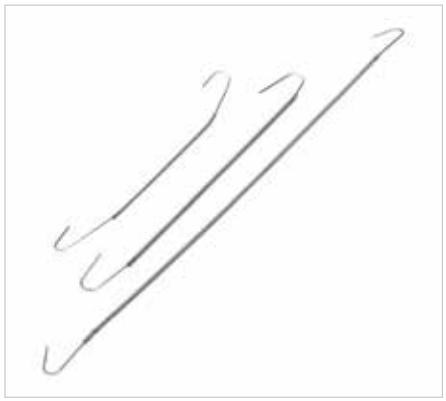
Metal Gripper

To hang posters, etc.; for ceiling panels;

Wire thickness: 2 mm

Total length: 50 mm
24.0210.2
Total length: 80 mm
24.0210.1





Spring Hook

To hang posters, etc.; extendable;

Material: metal

Extended length: up to 1300 mm
24.0088.1
Extended length: up to 1500 mm
24.0088.2
Extended length: up to 3000 mm
24.0088.3

Current prices can be found on our website.



Suction Cup

Colour: transparent; Diameter: 36 mm;
Head diameter: 13.5 mm
24.0001.1



Suction Cup

Colour: transparent; Head diameter: 8 mm

Diameter: 20 mm
24.0001.2
Diameter: 28 mm
24.0001.3



Suction Cup

Colour: transparent; Diameter: 40 mm;
Model: with metal hook
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0002.1



Suction Cup

With moulded M4 thread and white ridged nut;

Colour: transparent; Diameter: 50 mm;
Screw length: 10 mm
24.0145.1



Suction Cup

Colour: transparent; Diameter: 50 mm;
Model: plastic hook
24.0002.2



Suction Cup

Shaft diameter: 5mm;

Colour: transparent; Diameter: 14 mm;
Length of stem: 9 mm
24.0008.1



Suction Cup

Colour: transparent; Diameter: 36 mm;
Model: screw hook
24.0002.3



Suction Cup

With moulded screw;

Colour: transparent; Thread: M4

Diameter: 30mm; Screw length: 6 mm
24.0003.6
Diameter: 40 mm; Screw length: 6 mm
24.0003.2
Diameter: 50 mm; Screw length: 10 mm
24.0003.1



Double Suction Cup

Colour: transparent; Diameter: 35 mm
24.0149.1

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Suction Cup

With pin; To attach posters, etc.;

Colour: transparent; Diameter: 30mm;
Hole diameter: without
24.0004.1



Suction Cup

With vertical crocodile clip;

Colour: transparent; Diameter: 30mm
24.0006.1



Suction Cup

With lateral crocodile clip;

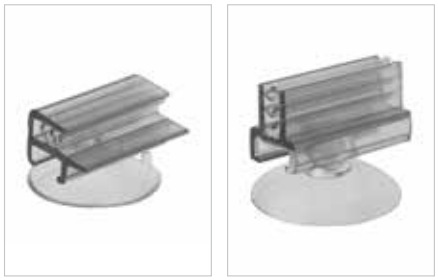
Colour: transparent; Diameter: 40 mm
24.0006.2



Suction Cup

With universal clip;

Colour: transparent; Diameter: 40 mm
24.0007.1



Suction Cup with Sign-Gripper

For materials up to 2 mm thick;

Colour: transparent; Diameter: 25 mm

Model: protruding insert
24.0179.2
Model: flush insert
24.0179.1



Suction Cup Accessories - Threaded Nut M4

For use with suction cup with moulded in thread 24.0003.2;

Colour: white
01.0012.3
Colour: transparent
01.0012.4





Suction Foot

With rubber clamp insert for stronger hold; Using the plastic screws included, material of up to 4 mm can be attached;

Colour: black; Diameter: 100 mm; Height: 70 mm
24.0180.1





Suction Foot

With M8 thread, incl. M8 screw and washer;

Colour: black; Diameter: 100 mm; Height: 55 mm
24.0180.2

Current prices can be found on our website.



Hanging Magnet

To hang posters, poster rails, etc.;

Colour: white; Version: with hooks

Diameter: 47 mm; Adhesive force: 10 kg
24.0052.5
Diameter: 57 mm; Adhesive force: 15 kg
24.0052.3
Diameter: 63 mm; Adhesive force: 25 kg
24.0052.1



Hanging Magnet

To hang posters, poster rails, etc.;
in plastic casing;

Colour: white; Diameter: 43 mm;
Adhesive force: 5 kg;
Version: with 4 mm securing strap
24.0052.9



Hanging Magnet

In plastic casing; Rectangular;

Colour: white; Width: 25 mm;
Length: 52 mm; Adhesive force: 7-10 kg;
Version: with hooks
24.0053.1



Hanging Magnet

In plastic casing;

Colour: white; Width: 15 mm;
Length: 57 mm; Adhesive force: 10 kg;
Version: with hooks; Thread: M4
24.0053.4



Hanging Magnet

To hang posters, poster rails, etc.;
with screw-in round hook;

Colour: white; Diameter: 16 mm;
Adhesive force: 1.5 kg; Thread: M3
24.0052.7



Hanging Magnet

To hang posters, poster rails, etc.;
in plastic casing; with screw-in round hook M4;

Colour: white; Diameter: 43 mm;
Adhesive force: 5 kg
24.0052.8

**Slatwall hanger 65.0030.1 can be found on page 12,
Hanger for wire grid 53.0100.1 can be found on page 12.**

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Magnet with Hook

To hang posters, poster rails, etc.;
with screw-in round hook; with neodymium iron boron core; Material: NdFeB;

Colour: white; Diameter: 22 mm;
Adhesive force: 10 kg
24.0052.22



Magnetic Hook

With closed plastic eyelet;

Colour: transparent; Diameter: 16 mm;
Adhesive force: 1.2 kg
24.0052.10



Hanging Magnet

With closed plastic eyelet;

Colour: white; Width: 14 mm; Length: 19 mm
24.0053.9



Coloured Magnet

To attach posters, etc.; with coloured plastic cap;
Colour: red, yellow, green, white, blue, black or orange;

Height: 7 mm

Width: 13 mm; Length: 22 mm
24.0119.15
Width: 22 mm; Length: 36 mm
24.0119.16



Gripper with Threaded Nut

Material: hard ferrite; Surface: galvanised; Colour: silver

Diameter: 13 mm; Total height: 11.5 mm; Thread: M3
24.0049.4
Diameter: 16 mm; Total height: 11.5 mm; Thread: M3
24.0049.3
Diameter: 20 mm; Total height: 12 mm; Thread: M3
24.0049.2
Diameter: 25 mm; Total height: 15 mm; Thread: M4
24.0049.1



Gripper without Threaded Nut

Diameter: 13 mm; Total height: 4.5 mm
24.0050.4
Diameter: 16 mm; Total height: 4.5 mm
24.0050.3
Diameter: 20 mm; Total height: 6 mm
24.0050.2
Diameter: 25 mm; Total height: 7 mm
24.0050.1

Current prices can be found on our website.

Plain Magnet

1-sided multipolar;

Material: vitreous barium ferrite; Colour: mouse grey; Height: 3 mm

Diameter: 14 mm
24.0051.4
Diameter: 20 mm
24.0051.3
Diameter: 25 mm
24.0051.2
Diameter: 30mm
24.0051.1



Magnetic Tape

Self-adhesive;

Thickness: 1.5 mm; Roll length: 30 m

Width: 10 mm
24.0064.35
Width: 12 mm
24.0064.1
Width: 19 mm
24.0064.2



Steel Tape, self-adhesive

If you do not have a suitable iron surface for magnets, i.e. the surface is wooden, aluminium, wallpaper or textured, then our steel tape is ideal for you. The adhesive will stick to any surface. The tape is flexible and compensates for uneven surfaces. It can be cut to the required length with household scissors.

Colour: white; Roll length: 10 m; Adhesive: foam adhesive tape

Width: 10 mm
24.0058.1
Width: 20 mm
24.0058.2
Width: 30mm
24.0058.3



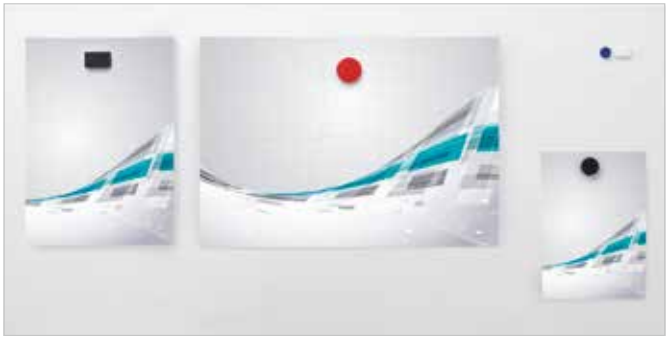
Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Metal Strip

Self-adhesive; with foam adhesive tape on the reverse to reduce unevenness in the wall; can be cut to the required length with scissors; excellent hold for magnetc;

Colour: white; Width: 35 mm; Roll length: 5 m
24.0060.1



Iron Sheet

Self-adhesive; PVC coated; serves as a base surface for magnets;

Thickness: 0.8 mm; Surface: plastic coated;
Colour: white; Width: 1000 mm; Height: 500 mm
24.0061.1





Magnetic Tape, coloured

Colour: black, white, red, blue, green or yellow;
Thickness: 0.9 mm; Length of roll: 10 m

Width: 10 mm
24.0066.36
Width: 20 mm
24.0066.37
Width: 30mm
24.0066.38
Width: 40 mm
24.0066.39
Width: 50 mm
24.0066.40



Coloured Magnet

With plastic cap; Colour: red, blue, white, black, yellow, green or orange

Diameter: 16 mm; Height: 7 mm
24.0115.59
Diameter: 20 mm; Height: 7.5 mm
24.0115.60
Diameter: 25 mm; Height: 8 mm
24.0115.61
Diameter: 30mm; Height: 8 mm
24.0115.62
Diameter: 36 mm; Height: 8 mm
24.0115.63

Promotional printing on request.

Please state required colour when ordering.

Current prices can be found on our website.











Adhesive Pads "Foam"

With double-sided adhesion;
Solve attachment problems in the blink of an eye;

Colour: white; Diameter: 18 mm; Number of discs per roll: 5000
24.0209.1

Adhesive Tape "Foam"

White foamed; strong hold; not removeable;

Roll length: 100 m

Width: 9 mm
20.0186.2
Width: 12 mm
20.0186.3
Width: 19 mm
20.0186.1
Width: 30mm
20.0186.4

Removeable and reuseable foam adhesive tape

White foamed; strong hold;

Colour: white; Width: 12 mm; Roll length: 50 m
20.2266.1

Residue-free removal!

Colour: white; Width: 12 mm; Roll length: 50 m;
Version: single-sided removable
20.2115.1

Removable and reusable!



Other sizes on request!

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Adhesive Tape "Textile"

Texturised; strong hold; not removeable;

Width: 19 mm; Roll length: 50 m
20.0183.8
Width: 25 mm; Roll length: 25 m
20.0183.5
Width: 38 mm; Roll length: 25 m
20.0183.2
Width: 50 mm; Roll length: 25 m
20.0183.3



Adhesive Tape "Standard"

Strong hold;

Roll length: 100 m

Width: 9 mm
20.0184.1
Width: 12 mm
20.0184.2
Width: 19 mm
20.0184.4



Adhesive Tape

Available in brown, transparent or white;
Print: positive (please ask about negative printing);
Material: PVC, Roll width: 50 mm; Roll length: 66 m;

Number of print colours: 1
40.0002.1
Number of print colours: 2
40.0002.2
Number of print colours: 3
40.0002.3
Printing block costs per colour
40.0002.12

Current prices can be found on our website.











Textile Fastening "Hook"

With hooks on woven tape; Strong closure; With good hold; Durable; With self-adhesive reverse;

Roll length: 25 m

Colour: white; Width: 20 mm
24.0028.1
Colour: black; Width: 20 mm
24.0028.3
Colour: white; Width: 30mm
24.0028.2
Colour: black; Width: 30mm
24.0028.5

Textile Fastening "Eye"

With loops on woven tape; Strong closure; With good hold; Durable; With self-adhesive reverse;

Roll length: 25 m

Colour: white; Width: 20 mm
24.0029.1
Colour: black; Width: 20 mm
24.0029.3
Colour: white; Width: 30mm
24.0029.2
Colour: black; Width: 30mm
24.0029.4

Anti-Slip Studs

Increased hold on any surface; Also serves as a door buffer;

Colour: transparent; Diameter: 8 mm; Height: 2.2 mm
Minimum order quantity: 1000 pieces
24.0027.1



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Fixing Set "Oxalis Steel"

High quality wall distancers for various sizes of panel.
Inludes fixings; Pack size: 4 pieces;

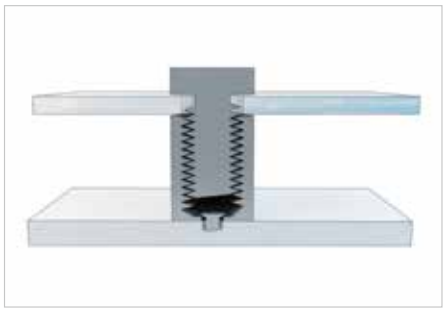
Material: stainless steel

Material thickness: 2-10 mm; Head diameter: 13 mm;
Distance from wall: 19 mm; Hole diameter on wall sign: 8 mm
60.0565.2

Material thickness: 2-15 mm; Head diameter: 19 mm;
Distance from wall: 25 mm; Hole diameter on wall sign: 10 mm
60.0565.4

Material thickness: 2-15 mm; Head diameter: 25 mm;
Distance from wall: 25 mm; Hole diameter on wall sign: 10 mm
60.0565.6









Fixing Set "Oxalis Chrome"

High quality wall distancers for various sizes of panel.
Inludes fixings; Pack size: 4 pieces;

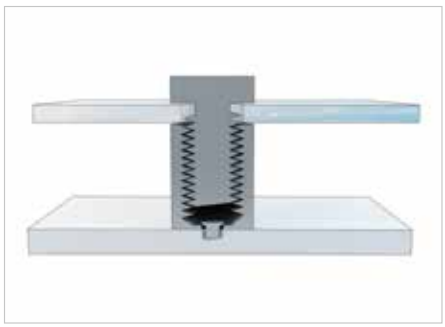
Material: aluminium; Colour: chrome

Material thickness: 2-10 mm; Head diameter: 13 mm;
Distance from wall: 19 mm; Hole diameter on wall sign: 8 mm
60.0565.1

Material thickness: 2-15 mm; Head diameter: 19 mm;
Distance from wall: 25 mm; Hole diameter on wall sign: 10 mm
60.0565.3

Material thickness: 2-15 mm; Head diameter: 25 mm;
Distance from wall: 25 mm; Hole diameter on wall sign: 10 mm
60.0565.5







Current prices can be found on our website.



Wall Panel Clip

For signs up to 10 mm thick;

Material: brass; Surface: nickel plated;
Distance from wall: 15 mm; Hole diameter: 6 mm
80.0083.1



Wall Sign Holder

For pre-drilled signs; Hole diameter for signs: 13 mm;
Height: 3 cm; ø 1.7 cm;

Material: chrome; Insert thickness: 1-12 mm
Distance from wall: 25 mm
80.0100.1

Sign Holder with covered Screwing

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver;
Fixing: incl. screw with cover and rawl plugs

Panel thickness: 3-5 mm; Version: wall bracket;
Features: with steel screws
84.0004.64
Panel thickness: 3-5 mm; Version: wall bracket;
Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.65
Panel thickness: 5-8 mm; Version: wall fixing, incl. bushing;
Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.66
Panel thickness: 5-8 mm; Version: wall fixing, incl. bushing;
Features: with steel screws
84.0004.67

1. 84.0004.64, 84.0004.65

2. 84.0004.66, 84.0004.67







Connector sizes can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Plastic Screw

For simple assembly of signs and displays;

Colour: transparent; Hole diameter: 6 mm

Length: 12 mm
65.0018.1
Length: 25 mm
65.0018.2



Plastic Screw "Quick-Grip"

For simple assembly of signs and displays;

Colour: transparent; Hole diameter: 6 mm

Length: 6 mm
65.0019.1
Length: 12 mm
65.0019.2
Length: 15 mm
65.0019.3
Length: 19 mm
65.0019.4
Length: 22 mm
65.0019.5
Length: 28 mm
65.0019.6

Current prices can be found on our website.

Clamp "Universal"

With rotating ring hook; Colour: black, white or transparent; Length: 49 mm;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

24.0030.7





Clamp "Universal"

Colour: black, white or transparent;
Length: 110 mm;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

24.0030.8





Clamp with Adhesive Pad

Front can be printed;
Back fitted with foam adhesive;

Colour: white; Width: 50 mm; Length: 75 mm
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

24.0031.3





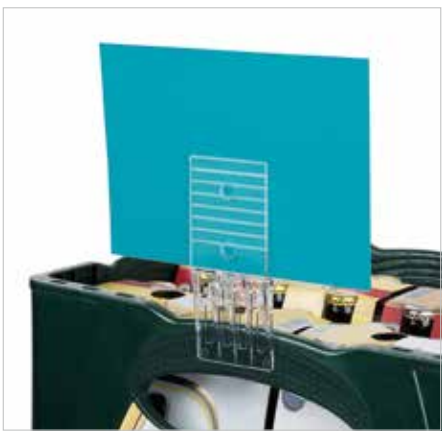
Crate Clamp

For attaching to drinks crates;

Material: polystyrene; Colour: transparent;
Height: 140 mm

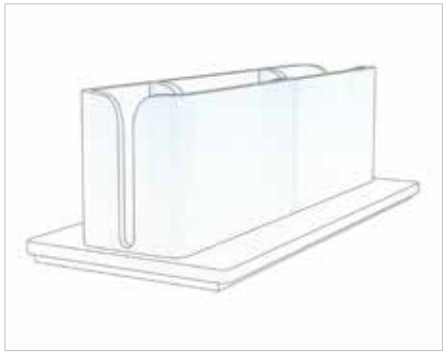
24.0129.1





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



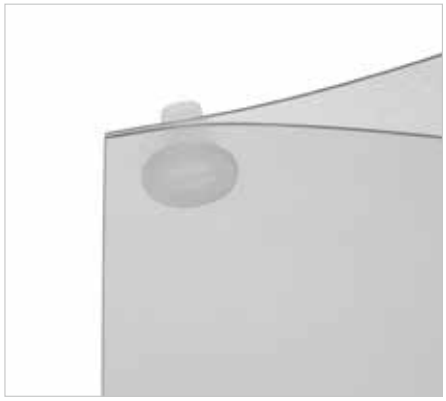


Sign Gripper with Foam Adhesive

For materials up to 2 mm thick;

Colour: transparent; Width: 60 mm;
Height: 20 mm; Depth: 28 mm
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0178.1





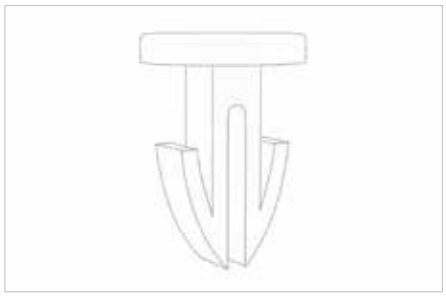
Button Clips

To connect holes;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;

Material: polypropylene;
Colour: milky transparent

Length: 4 mm
24.0092.1
Length: 7 mm
24.0092.2





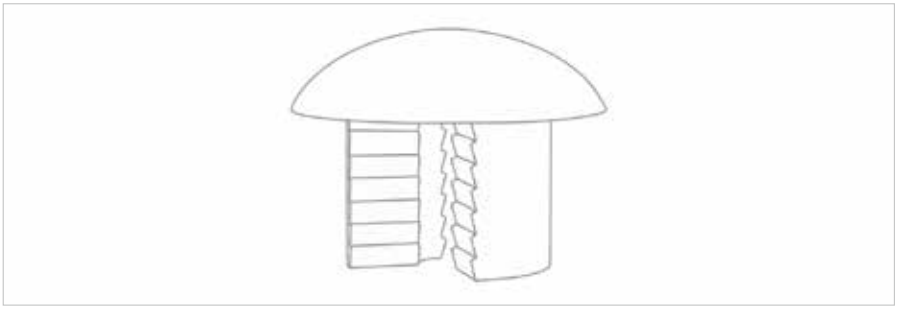




Self-Securing Button Clips

To connect holes with 7 mm diameter;
Simply press together;

Version: for 6 mm thick material;
Colour: white
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0093.1



Current prices can be found on our website.

Basket Gripper

To attach promotional signs;
fitted with adhesive tape;

Colour: white;
Width: 21 mm; Height: 19 mm;
Application: for 3-7 mm thick wire
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0096.1





Pencil Holder

For all standard pens;
Fitted with foam adhesive;

Colour: white; Width: 12 mm; Height: 12 mm
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0098.1





Shoe Clip

With holder for small signs

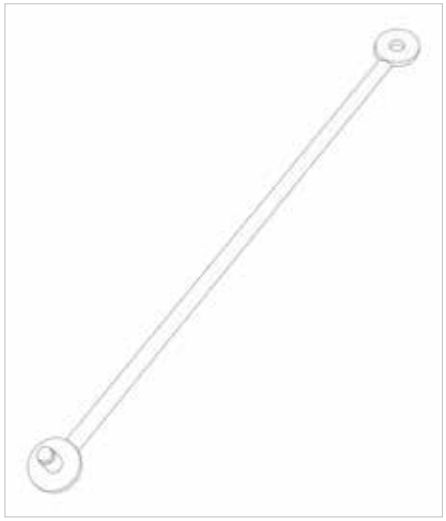
Colour: transparent;
Width: 10 mm; Height: 39 mm
24.0100.1





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





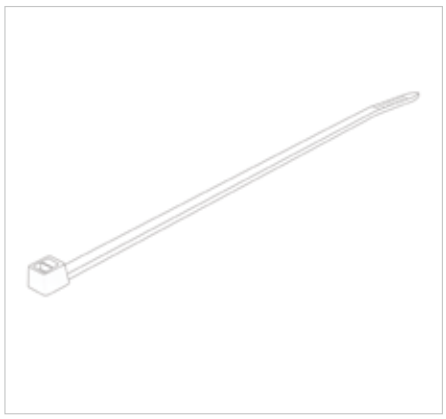
Cable Tie

To attach shelf edhe profile "DBH" to baskets and wire shelves as well as hang posters and pockets; With locking clip; Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;

Colour: transparent

Length: 50 mm
24.0048.4
Length: 100 mm
24.0048.5





Self-Securing Cable Tie

To attach cables, posters, etc.; with channels;

Colour: transparent; Width: 2.5 mm

Length: 100 mm
24.0103.1
Length: 120 mm
24.0103.2
Length: 202 mm
24.0103.3







Plastic Ring

To hang price signs below one another or on wire baskets, slot together; Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;

Material: plastic; Colour: white

Inner diameter: 15 mm; Version: round
24.0105.1
Inner diameter: 21 x 10 mm; Version: oval
24.0105.2
Inner diameter: 50 x 23 mm; Version: oval
24.0105.3

Current prices can be found on our website.

Ceiling Hanger

Cord thickness: 1.2 mm; Surface: nickel plated;
Length: 1000 mm; Load capacity: 40kg; Features: incl. hook
For suspended ceilings
80.0932.1



Wire Cable

For cable system; Galvanised end;

Cord thickness: 1.5 mm; Surface: galvanised;
Length: 4000 mm; Features: with grouted fitting
80.0077.1



Floor Fixing

For cable system;

Material: brass; Surface: nickel plated
80.0076.1



Ceiling Fixing

For cable system;

Material: brass; Surface: nickel plated;
Fixing: with screws (not included in delivery);
Load capacity: 25 kg
80.0075.1



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Wall Panel Clip

With joint for cable system;

Material: brass; Surface: nickel plated

Version: bracket
80.0079.1
Version: spanner
80.0079.2



Floor/Ceiling Track

For ceiling and floor fixing "Ellipse";

Material: aluminium; Length: 2500 mm
80.0082.1



Ceiling Fixing "Ellipse"

For ceiling and floor rails;

Material: brass; Surface: nickel plated; Load capacity: 25 kg
80.0075.2

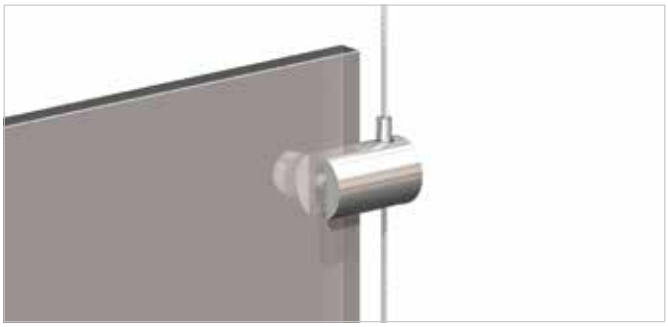
1. Pictured with Ceiling Fixing "Ellipse" and Ceiling Track.



Floor Fixing "Ellipse"

For ceiling and floor rails;

Material: brass; Surface: nickel plated
80.0076.2



Cable Holder

For attaching at the side;
1 set contains: 1 left-sided holder and 1 right-sided holder;

Material: brass; Surface: nickel plated

Insert thickness: max. 6.5 mm
80.0080.1
Insert thickness: max 10.5 mm
80.0080.2

Create your own customised cable system!

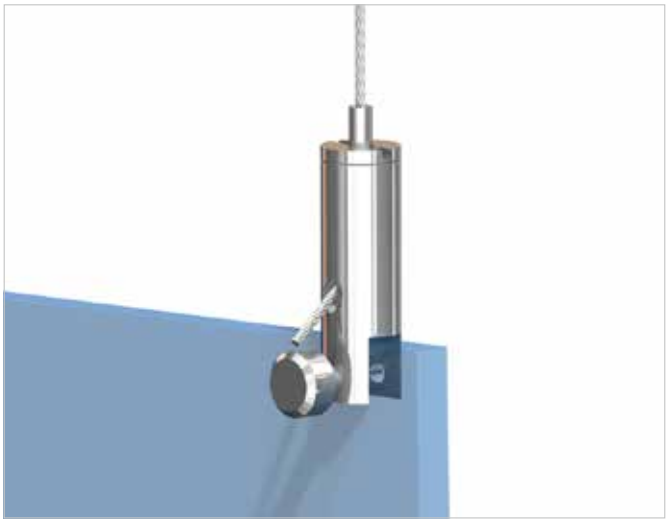
Current prices can be found on our website.

Cable Holder

To fix from top or bottom;

Material: brass; Surface: nickel plated

Insert thickness: max. 6.5 mm
80.0081.1
Insert thickness: max 10.5 mm
80.0081.2

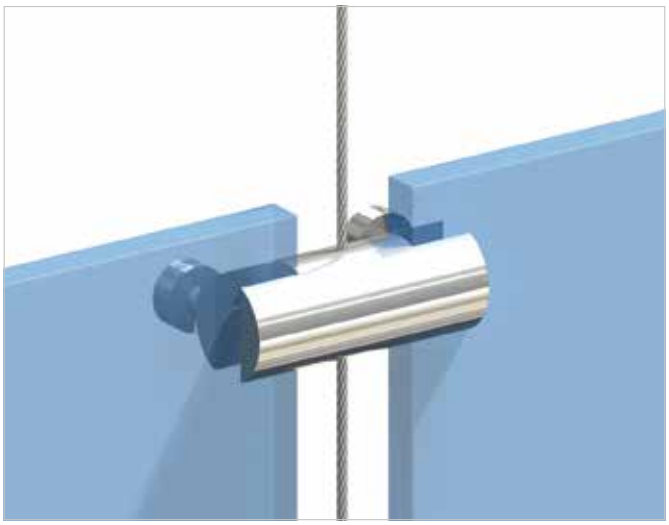


Cable Holder

For 2 signs next to one another in a cable system;
with locking device;

Material: brass; Surface: nickel plated

Insert thickness: 2-6 mm
80.0085.1
Insert thickness: 6-10 mm
80.0085.2



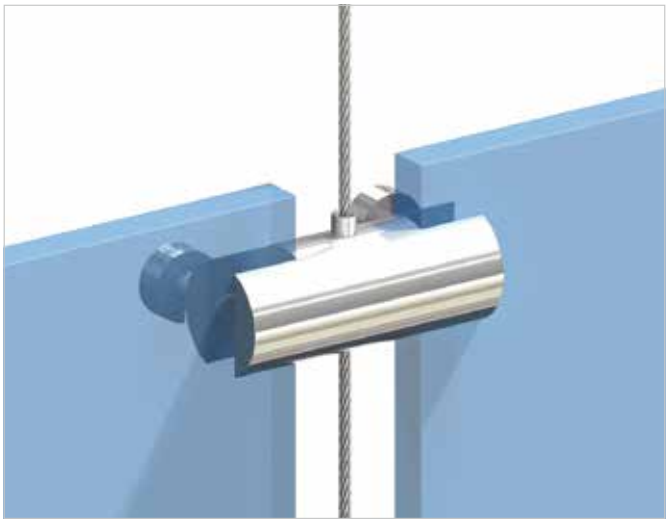
All holders for fixing signs contain:
- knurled screw: 1 or 2 pieces
- grub screw: 1 or 2 pieces
- blunt grub screw (depending on sign thickness): 1 or 2 pieces
- Allen key: 1 piece

Double Holder

For 2 signs next to one another in a cable system;
with locking device;

Material: brass; Surface: nickel plated

Insert thickness: 2-6 mm
80.0084.1
Insert thickness: 6-10 mm
80.0084.2



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



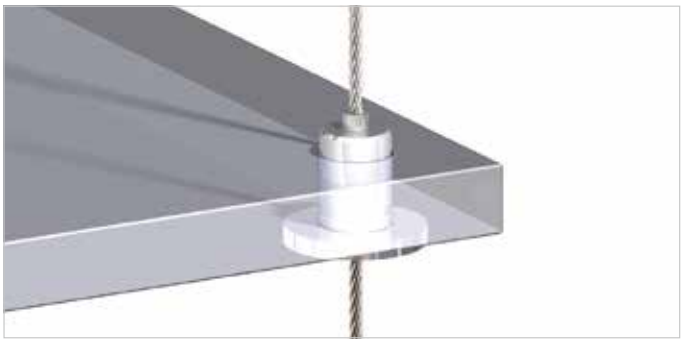
Cable Holder "Carabiner"

Hanger for vertical cable up to ø 1.5 mm; For hanging signs;

Material: brass; Cord thickness: 1.5 mm; Surface: nickel plated;
Finish: without wire cable

80.0087.1



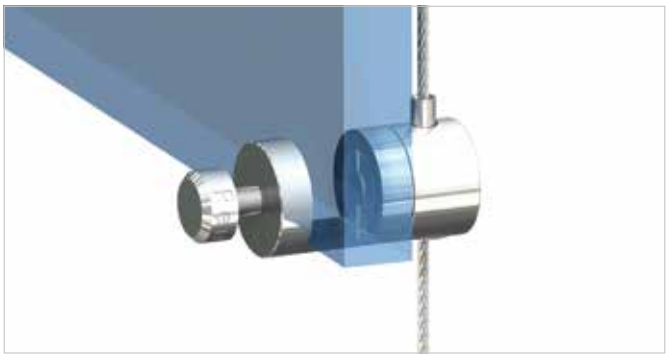


Shelf Holder

For holding shelves in place on cable (25 kg load capacity);

Material: brass; Surface: nickel plated;
Hole diameter: recommended 12 mm

80.0088.1

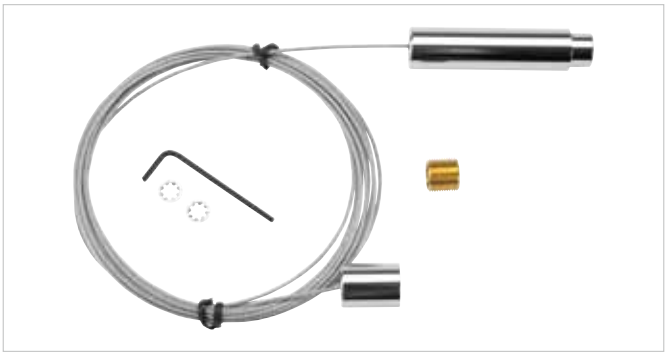


Cable Holder

For flexible positioning of panels;

Material: brass; Surface: nickel plated; Diameter: 16 mm;
Length: 30mm; Insert thickness: 6-10 mm

80.0781.1



Cable System Set

To tension between floor and ceiling; consists of a 4 m steel cable;
1 ceiling and 2 floor fixing;

Material: chrome

80.0091.1

Current prices can be found on our website.



Wall-Mounting Clip for Cable System

35 mm diameter;

Material: chrome

80.0098.1



Aluminium Track for Cable System

Profile rail for cable system set;

Material: aluminium; Length: 2000 mm

80.0094.2



Rail Fixing

Sliding block and screw to attached the cable system to aluminium rails

80.0093.1



Shelf Support

For cable system;
For shelves with a keyhole ø 9.7 mm;

Material: chrome

80.0097.2



Vertical Holder

To hang signs of up to 6 mm thick;

Material: chrome

80.0092.1



Horizontal Holder

For shelves up to 6 mm thick;

Material: chrome

80.0095.1



Double Holder

For 2 vertical cable system signs next to one another;

Material: chrome

80.0096.1



Mini Panel Clip

For vertical cable system signs;

Material: chrome;
Insert thickness: max. 3 mm

80.0092.2



Rod

Material: chrome; Length: 2000 mm;
Diameter: 6 mm

80.0102.1

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Rod Wall Fixing

For 6 mm ø rods;

Material: chrome
80.0099.1



Double Holder for Rod System

Material: chrome;
Insert thickness: max. 6 mm;
Version: for rod system
80.0096.2



Vertical Rod and Panel Clip

For use with rods and signs;

Material: chrome satin matt;
Insert thickness: max. 6 mm
80.0101.2





Acrylic Pocket

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 mm; Colour: crystal clear

Size: A1; Orientation: portrait
60.0040.1
Size: A1; Orientation: landscape
60.0040.2

Size: A2; Orientation: portrait
60.0040.3
Size: A2; Orientation: landscape
60.0040.4

Size: A3; Orientation: portrait
60.0040.5
Size: A3; Orientation: landscape
60.0040.6

Size: A4; Orientation: portrait
60.0040.7
Size: A4; Orientation: landscape
60.0040.8

Size: A5; Orientation: portrait
60.0040.9
Size: A5; Orientation: landscape
60.0040.10

Size: A6; Orientation: portrait
60.0040.11
Size: A6; Orientation: landscape
60.0040.12

Current prices can be found on our website.

Picture Rail "Eco"

(Fixing Clip 80.0794.1, Rawlplug 80.0795.1
and End Cap 80.0793. are not included.)

Material: aluminium; Length: 2000 mm;
Fixing: by rawlplug

Colour: silver
80.0792.1
Colour: white
80.0792.2









Fixing Clip for Picture Rail "Eco"

To fix the rail to the wall;

Material: plastic; Colour: white;
Features: 3 grooves
80.0794.1



Rawlplug with Screw

Hole diameter: 6 mm;
Application: for picture rail clips
80.0795.1



End Cap for Picture Rail "Eco"

Material: plastic

Colour: grey
80.0793.1
Colour: white
80.0793.2



Rail Connector "Eco"

Material: plastic;
Application: to connect 2 Picture Rails "Eco"
80.0796.1



Cable "Eco"

Length: 1500 mm; Features: with click slider

Material: nylon cord; Diameter: 2 mm;
Load capacity: approx. 10 kg
80.0791.1
Material: steel cable; Diameter: 1.8mm;
Load capacity: approx. 7 kg
80.0791.4



Cable "Eco"

Length: 1500 mm;
Load capacity: approx. 10 kg;
Features: with soft slider

Material: nylon cord; Diameter: 2 mm
80.0791.2
Material: steel cable; Diameter: 1.8mm
80.0791.5

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Cable "Eco"

Material: nylon cord; Diameter: 2 mm; Length: 1500 mm;
Load capacity: approx. 7 kg; Features: with hexagonal slider
80.0791.3





Picture Hook "Fix" for Picture Rail "Eco"

To hang exhibits;

Surface: chrome plated; Colour: silver
80.0797.1





Picture Hook "Mini" for Picture Rail "Eco"

To hang exhibits;

Surface: nickel plated; Colour: silver
80.0797.2

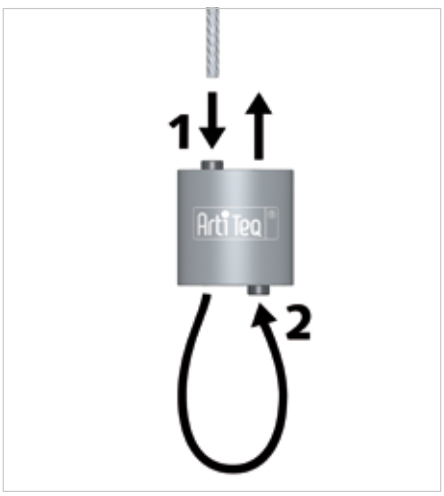




Eyelet Clip for Cable 1.2 mm incl. Cable

Material: aluminium; Cable length: 2000 mm;
Cable diameter: 1.2 mm; Load capacity: approx. 10 kg

Version: with hook, open
80.0895.1
Version: with eyelet
80.0895.2







Current prices can be found on our website.

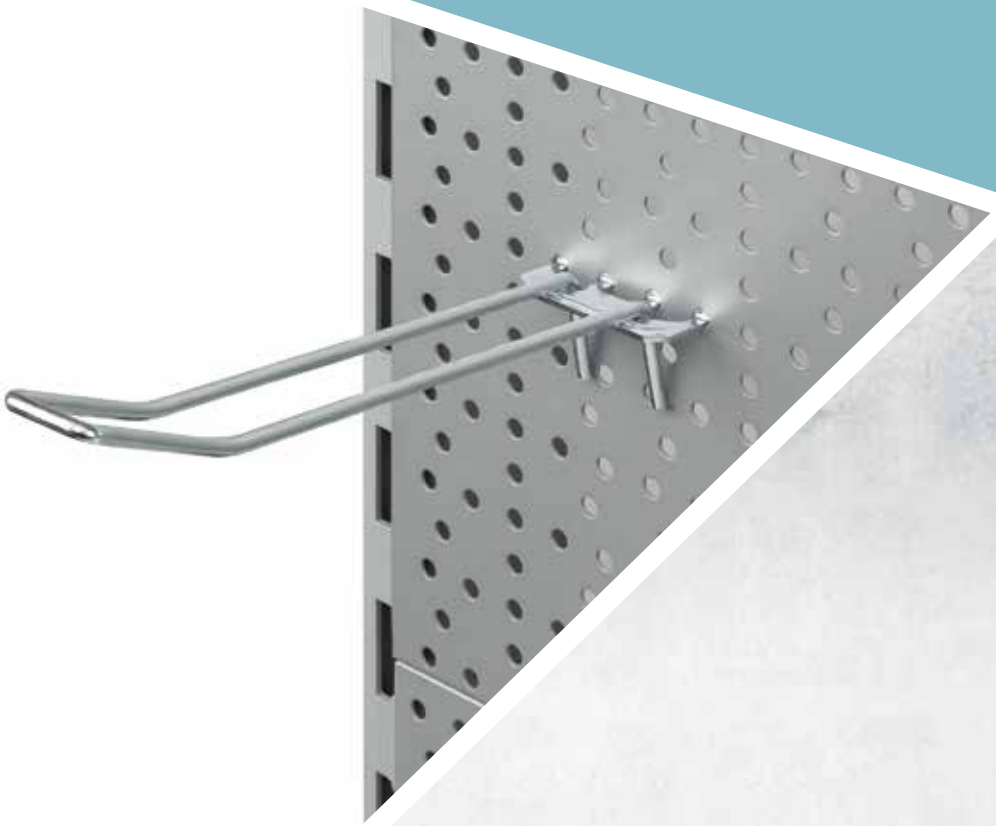


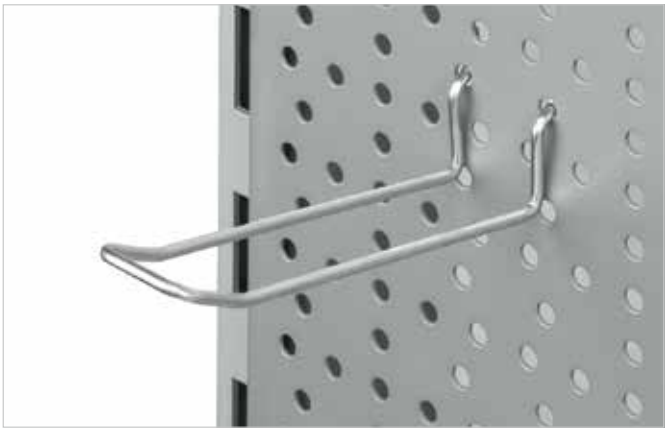


Pegwall

| Pegwall Hooks | Pegwall Accessories | Pegwall Stands |
| Mounting Rails and Accessories | Clip Strips |
| Printed Merchandising Strips

8



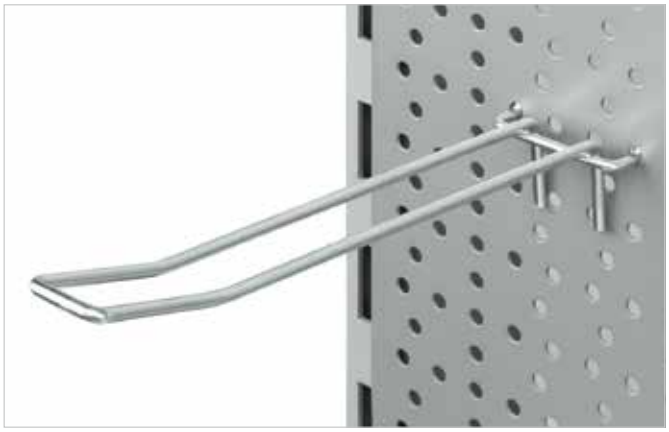


Pegwall Double Hook

Without wire bridge;

Surface: galvanised; Hole spacing: 15 & 25 mm

Wire thickness: 2.5 mm; Length: 60 mm
58.0001.1
Wire thickness: 2.5 mm; Length: 100 mm
58.0001.2
Wire thickness: 3 mm; Length: 120 mm
58.0001.3
Wire thickness: 3 mm; Length: 140 mm
58.0001.4
Wire thickness: 3.4 mm; Length: 160 mm
58.0001.5
Wire thickness: 3.4 mm; Length: 200 mm
58.0001.6



Pegwall Double Hook

With wire bridge;

Wire thickness: 4 mm; Surface: galvanised

Length: 160 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0002.1
Length: 160 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0002.2
Length: 200 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0002.3
Length: 200 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0002.4
Length: 250 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0002.5
Length: 250 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0002.6
Length: 300 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0002.7
Length: 300 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0002.8
Length: 400 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0002.9
Length: 400 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0002.10



Pegwall Double Hook

With locking device;

Wire thickness: 4.8 mm; Surface: galvanised;
Price tag: 27 x 30 mm (W x H)

Length: 200 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0003.1
Length: 200 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0003.2
Length: 300 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0003.5
Length: 300 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0003.6
Length: 400 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0003.9
Length: 400 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0003.10

Current prices can be found on our website.



Pegboard Double Hook With Wire Bridge

With locking device, price holder above and "DRA" swinging pocket;

Wire thickness: 4.8 mm; Surface: galvanised;
Price holder: above & at the front;
Swinging pocket: 90 x 39 mm (W x H), transparent

Length: 200 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0004.1
Length: 200 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0004.2
Length: 300 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0004.5
Length: 300 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0004.6
Length: 400 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0004.9
Length: 400 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0004.10

Accessories for Pegwall Hook

Swinging pocket;

Colour: transparent

Insert height: 26 mm; Length: 45 mm
20.0197.5
Insert height: 39 mm; Length: 52 mm
20.0111.7
Insert height: 39 mm; Length: 80 mm
20.0111.13
Insert height: 39 mm; Length: 90 mm
20.0111.1
Insert height: 52 mm; Length: 52 mm
20.0236.1

Other lengths are available from stock. Please ask for a quote.





"DBH Eurohole" for Pegboard Hooks

For pegwall hooks; Width: 110 mm; Colour: transparent or white

"DBH 26 Eurohole"
Holds 26 mm high ticket
20.0132.
"DBH 39 Eurohole"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0133.
"DBH 52 Eurohole"
Holds 52 mm high ticket
20.1670.



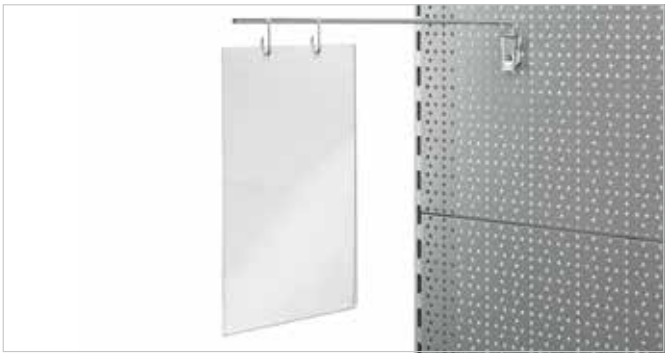
Pegboard Double Hook With Wire Bridge

With locking device, price holder above and "DRA" swinging pocket;

Wire thickness: 4.8 mm; Surface: galvanised;
Price holder: above & at the front;
Swinging pocket: 90 x 39 mm (W x H), transparent

Length: 200 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0006.1
Length: 200 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0006.2
Length: 300 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0006.5
Length: 300 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0006.6
Length: 400 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0006.9
Length: 400 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0006.10

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Pegboard Poster Holder

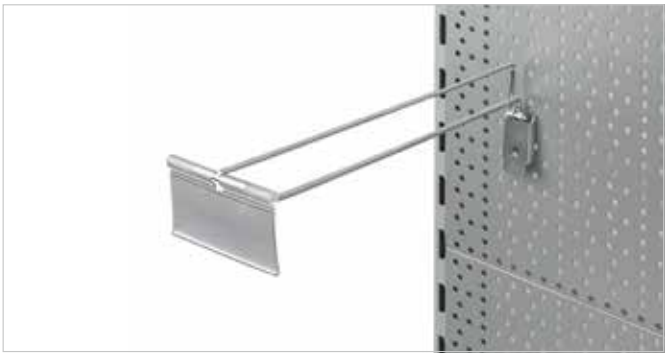
With locking device; To hold an A4 portrait acrylic pocket;
The distance between the two hooks is 80 mm;

Wire thickness: 6 mm; Surface: galvanised; Length: 500 mm;

Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0007.1
Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0007.2

Acrylic Pocket for Pegwall Bracket
Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Insert size: A4; Orientation: portrait
60.0008.3

Other sizes available on request.



Pegboard Single Hook

With locking device, price holder above and a "DRA" swinging pocket;

Wire thickness: 4.8 mm; Surface: galvanised;
Price holder: above & at the front;
Swinging pocket: 90 x 39 mm (W x H), transparent

Length: 200 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0008.1
Length: 200 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0008.2
Length: 300 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0008.5
Length: 300 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0008.6
Length: 400 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0008.9
Length: 400 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0008.10



Pegboard Single Hook

With wire bridge;

Wire thickness: 4 mm; Surface: galvanised

Length: 100 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0010.1
Length: 100 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0010.2
Length: 150 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0010.3
Length: 150 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0010.4
Length: 200 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0010.5
Length: 200 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0010.6
Length: 250 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0010.7
Length: 250 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0010.8
Length: 300 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0010.9
Length: 300 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0010.10
Length: 400 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0010.11
Length: 400 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0010.12

Current prices can be found on our website.

Pegboard Double Hook With Wire Bridge

With 4 locating pins;

Wire thickness: 4 mm; Surface: galvanised; Hole spacing: 15 mm

Length: 200 mm
58.0011.1
Length: 300 mm
58.0011.2
Length: 400 mm
58.0011.3









Heavy Duty Pegwall Double Hook

With locking device;

Wire thickness: 4 mm outer / 6 mm inner; Surface: galvanised;
Price tag: 27 x 30 mm (W x H)

Length: 200 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0012.1
Length: 200 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0012.2
Length: 300 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0012.3
Length: 400 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0012.5
Length: 400 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0012.6
Length: 500 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0012.7
Length: 500 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0012.8

Pegboard Price Holder for Scanner Profile

With locking device, for Scanner Profiles "PPK 39" and "PPK 26 ";

Wire thickness: 6 mm; Surface: galvanised; Length: 350 mm

Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0013.1
Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0013.2

1. *Slatwall hanger 65.0030.1 can be found on page 12,*
   Hanger for wire grid 53.0100.1 can be found on page 12.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



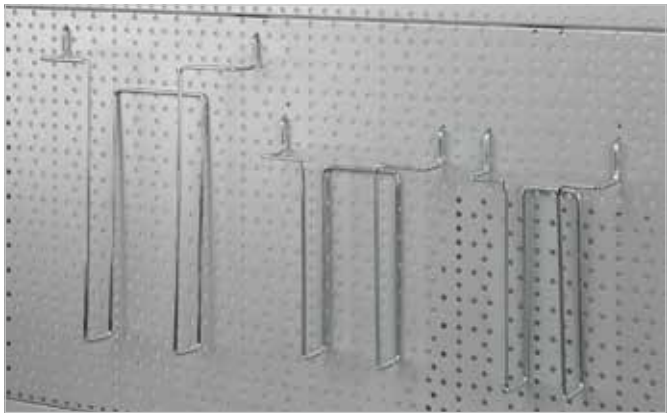
Crossbar Scanner Holder

For PPS scanner profiles;

Material: metal sheet; Sheet thickness: 2 mm;
Surface: galvanised; Length: 350 mm
58.0014.1

Please note that the useable length between 100 and 300 mm is divided in to 25 mm intervals. Suitable scanner profiles can be found on page 295.





Leaflet Dispenser

To hang on pegwall;

Wire thickness: 4 mm; Surface: galvanised;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 35 mm

Size: A4
58.0020.1
Size: A5
58.0020.2
Size: 1/3 A4
58.0020.3



Glasses Holder "Gafas"

To hang on pegwall;

Material: wire; Wire thickness: 3 mm; Surface: galvanised;
Length: 160 mm; Hole spacing: 15 & 25 mm
58.0385.1

Current prices can be found on our website.

Shoe Holder "Pisada"

For shelves;

Material: wire; Wire thickness: 6 mm; Surface: galvanised;
Width: 160 mm; Height: 80 mm; Depth: 155 mm
58.0388.1





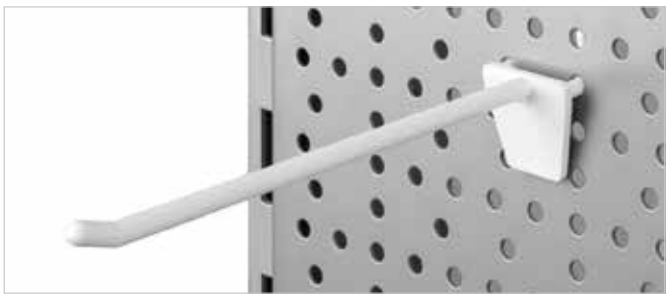


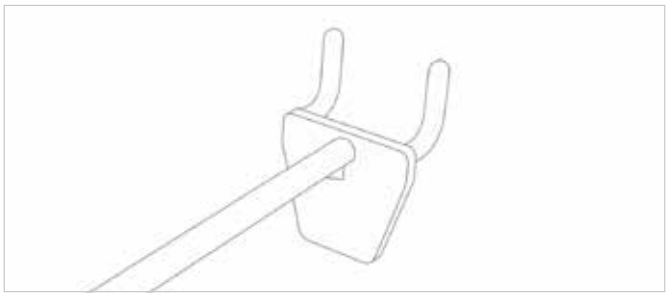
Pegwall Single Hook "ROK"

Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;

Material: plastic; Colour: white; Hole spacing: 25 mm

Total length: 100 mm
24.0138.1
Total length: 150 mm
24.0138.2
Total length: 200 mm
24.0138.3



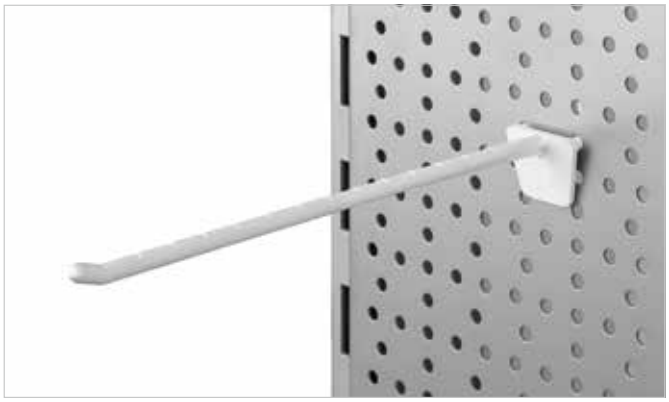


Pegboard Single Plastic Hook "ATB"

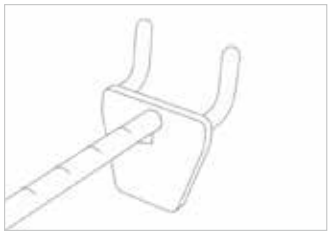
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;

Material: plastic; Colour: white; Hole spacing: 25 mm

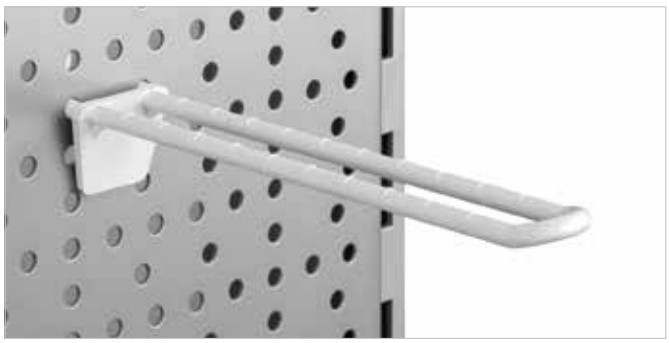
Total length: 100 mm
24.0140.1
Total length: 150 mm
24.0140.2
Total length: 200 mm
24.0140.3

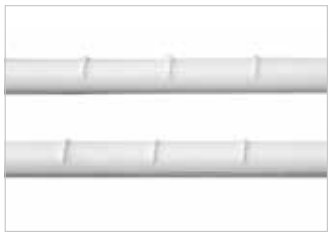


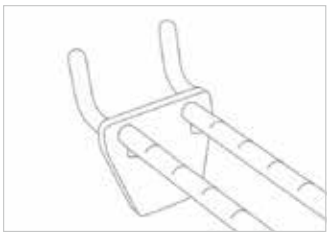




Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





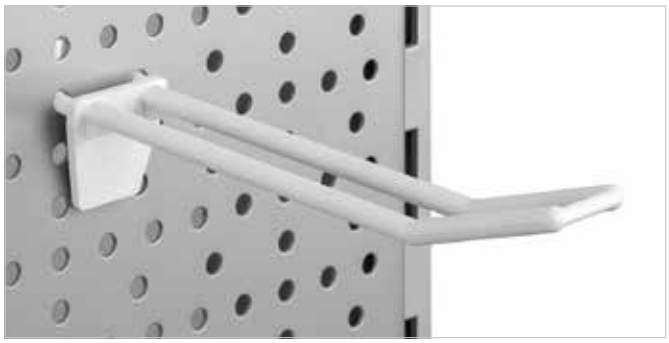


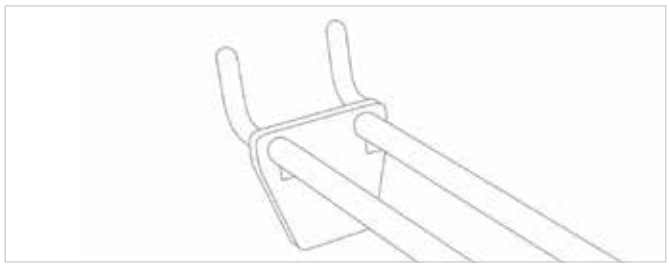
Pegwall Plastic Double Hook "ISA"

Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;

Material: plastic; Colour: white; Hole spacing: 25 mm

Total length: 100 mm
24.0141.1
Total length: 150 mm
24.0141.2
Total length: 200 mm
24.0141.3

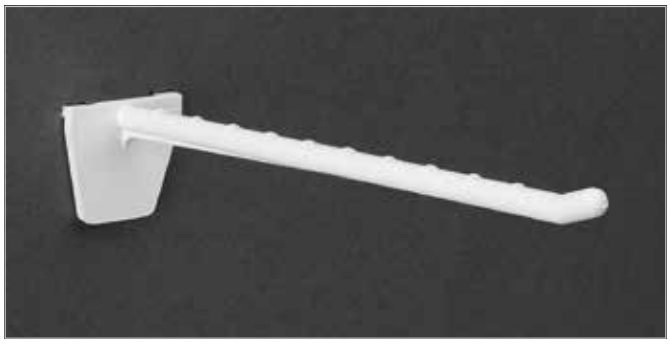




Pegboard Plastic Double Hook "DKS"

Material: plastic; Colour: white; Hole spacing: 25 mm

Total length: 53 mm; Hanging length per hook: 38 mm
24.0139.5
Total length: 100 mm; Hanging length per hook: 80 mm
24.0139.1
Total length: 140 mm; Hanging length per hook: 100 mm
24.0139.2
Total length: 190 mm; Hanging length per hook: 150 mm
24.0139.3
Total length: 240 mm; Hanging length per hook: 200 mm
24.0139.4







Single Hook "JNK"

For use with cardboard displays - simply push the spears in to the cardboard;

Material: plastic; Colour: white

Total length: 100 mm
24.0135.1
Total length: 150 mm
24.0135.2
Total length: 200 mm
24.0135.3

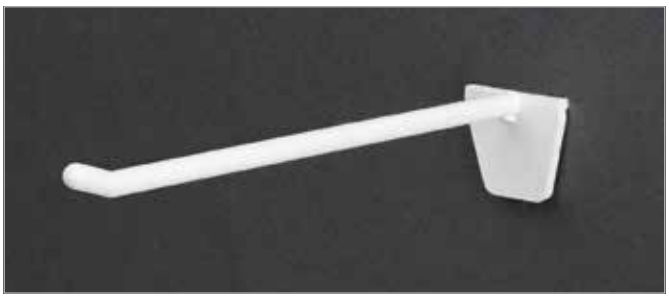
Current prices can be found on our website.

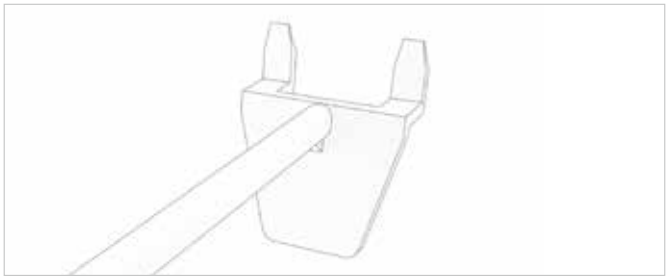
Single Hook "CD"

For use with cardboard displays - simply push the spears in to the cardboard;

Material: plastic; Colour: white

Total length: 100 mm
24.0132.1
Total length: 150 mm
24.0132.2
Total length: 200 mm
24.0132.3



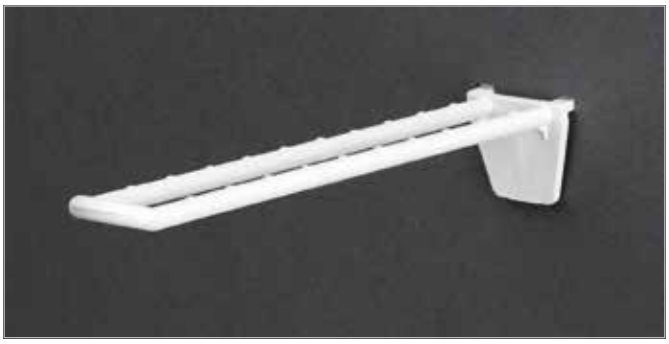


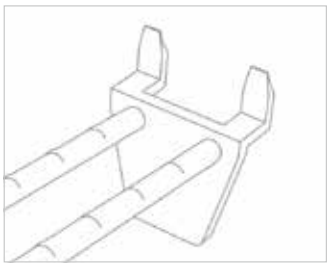
Double Hook "FE"

For use with cardboard displays - simply push the spears in to the cardboard;

Material: plastic; Colour: white

Total length: 100 mm
24.0137.1
Total length: 150 mm
24.0137.2
Total length: 200 mm
24.0137.3





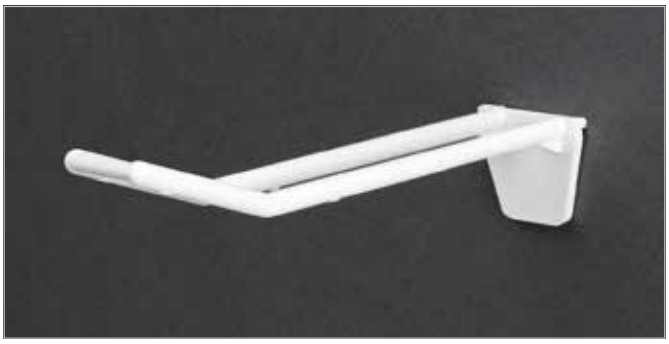


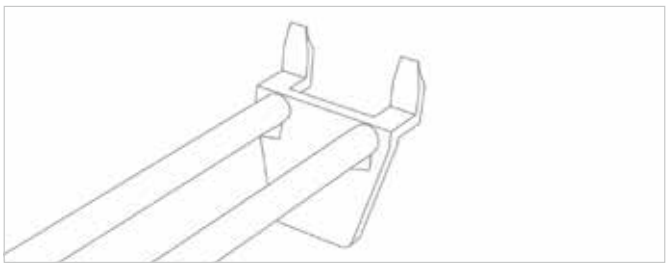
Double Hook "SBR"

For use with cardboard displays - simply push the spears in to the cardboard;

Material: plastic; Colour: white

Total length: 53 mm; Hanging length per hook: 38 mm
24.0136.6
Total length: 100 mm; Hanging length per hook: 80 mm
24.0136.1
Total length: 140 mm; Hanging length per hook: 100 mm
24.0136.2
Total length: 190 mm; Hanging length per hook: 150 mm
24.0136.3
Total length: 240 mm; Hanging length per hook: 200 mm
24.0136.4





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Single Hook "ANK"

To slot on to card and plastic displays;

Material: plastic; Colour: white

Total length: 100 mm
24.0134.1
Total length: 150 mm
24.0134.2
Total length: 200 mm
24.0134.3



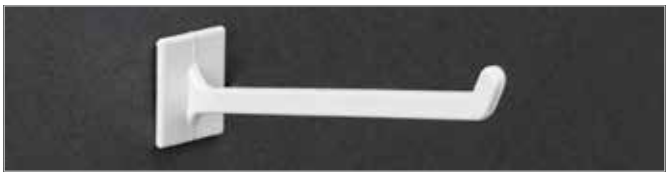


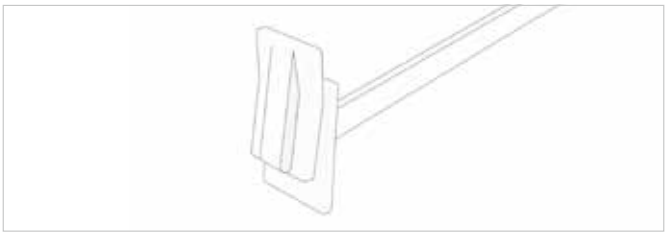
Double Hook "NLF"

To slot on to card and plastic displays;

Material: plastic; Colour: white

Total length: 50 mm; Hanging length per hook: 38 mm
24.0133.6
Total length: 100 mm; Hanging length per hook: 80 mm
24.0133.1
Total length: 140 mm; Hanging length per hook: 100 mm
24.0133.2
Total length: 190 mm; Hanging length per hook: 150 mm
24.0133.3
Total length: 240 mm; Hanging length per hook: 200 mm
24.0133.4





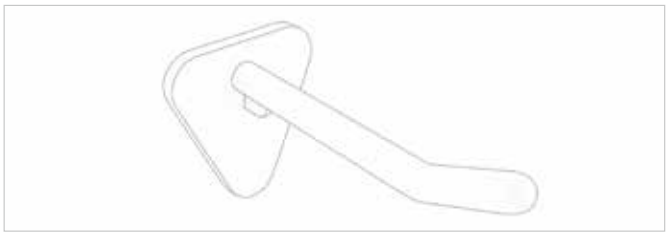
Single Hook "CNE"

For easy attachment to card or plastic displays;

Material: plastic; Colour: white

Total length: 25 mm
24.0142.1
Total length: 50 mm
24.0142.2
Total length: 100 mm
24.0142.3
Total length: 150 mm
24.0142.4
Total length: 200 mm
24.0142.5





Single Hook "SJA"

Self-adhesive; to easily attach to card or paper displays;

Material: plastic; Colour: white

Length: 40 mm
24.0275.1
Length: 60 mm
24.0275.2

Current prices can be found on our website.





Swinging Price Clip for Pegboard Hooks

Width: 26 mm; Colour: white

Wire thickness: 4.8 mm; Height: 26 mm
24.0106.1

Wire thickness: 4.8 mm; Height: 42 mm
24.0106.2

Wire thickness: 6 mm; Height: 42 mm; Version: with bar to attach to
24.0106.6

Wire thickness: 8 mm; Height: 42 mm
24.0106.7



Swinging Price Tag

For pegwall hooks in 4.8 mm thick wire;

Material: stainless steel; Surface: blank; Sign size: 27 x 30 mm
58.0059.3



Swinging Price Tag

For pegwall hooks in 4.8 mm thick wire;

Material: stainless steel; Surface: blank; Sign size: 27 x 40 mm
58.0059.4





Hook End Cap

For single hooks; without swinging price tag;

Material: plastic; Colour: white

Application: for 4 mm thick wire
24.0509.1

Application: for 4.8mm thick wire
24.0509.2

Application: for 5 mm thick wire
24.0509.3

Application: for 6 mm thick wire
24.0509.4

Application: for 7 mm thick wire
24.0509.5

Application: for 8 mm thick wire
24.0509.6

Application: for 10 mm thick wire
24.0509.7

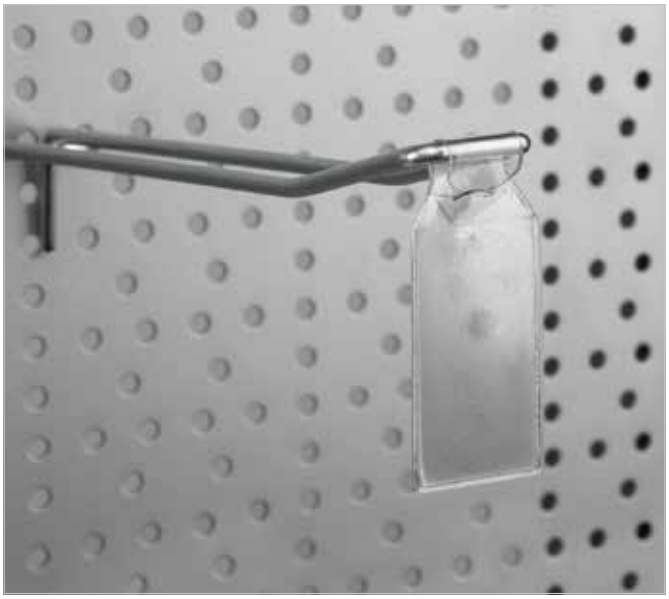
Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Pegwall Hook Plastic Price Tag
Swinging Clip with Folding Pocket

Colour: transparent; Width: 26 mm; Wire thickness: 4.8 mm

Height: 26 mm
24.0121.1
Height: 42 mm
24.0121.2
Height: 45 mm
24.0121.4



Pegwall Hook Plastic Price Tag
Swinging Clip with Insert Pocket

Colour: transparent; Insert size: 42 x 24 mm; Orientation: portrait
24.0219.1



Stock Limiter

For pegwall hooks (double and single);
Prevents blister packs from slipping back down the hook;
Colour: white or transparent; Size: 30 x 30 mm (W x H);
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0242.



Current prices can be found on our website.







Stock Limiter

For pegwall single hooks 4.8 mm, 6 mm, 8 mm and 10 mm thick;
Colour: transparent
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0108.





Pegwall Hook Accessory "Stock Aid"

Self-adhesive; adhesive pad measuring 50 x 27 mm (W x H);
Load capacity of up to 500 g;

Material: PET; Colour: transparent; Width: 50 mm; Height: 50 mm;
Width of adhesive area: 50 mm; Height of adhesive area: 27 mm;
Contains: 1000 per box
24.0109.1

The adhesive "Stock Aid" hooks enable otherwise non-hanging goods to be displayed on pegwall hooks.

Adhesive Hook

Self-adhesive; Material: 0.3 mm rigid PVC;

Colour: transparent; Width: 19 mm; Height: 43 mm;
Contains: 500 per roll
24.0109.2



Adhesive Hook

Self-adhesive; Material: 0.3 mm rigid PVC;

Colour: transparent; Width: 50 mm; Height: 60 mm;
Contains: 2500 per roll
24.0109.3



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Adhesive Hook

Self-adhesive; with eurohole;

Material: PET; Colour: transparent; Contains: 2500 per roll

Width: 35 mm; Height: 50 mm
24.0109.4
Width: 50 mm; Height: 38 mm
24.0109.10



Adhesive Hook

To reinforce or repair euroholes; Material: 0.25 mm PET;

Colour: transparent; Width: 45 mm; Height: 27 mm;
Contains: 1000 per box
24.0109.11



Adhesive Hook

With round hole (ø 10 mm); Material: 0.25 mm PET;

Colour: transparent; Width: 20 mm; Height: 31 mm;
Contains: 2000 pieces per box
24.0109.12



Adhesive Hook

With round hole (ø 15 mm); Material: 0.25 mm PET;

Colour: transparent; Width: 25 mm; Height: 50 mm;
Contains: 5000 pieces per roll
24.0109.13

With very little effort and no need to repackage, these self-adhesive hooks allow your products to be displayed in self-service areas. Ideal for product presentation.

Current prices can be found on our website.

Cable Tie with Header

Material: polypropylene; Colour: black;
Height of header board: 75 mm;
Width of header board: 35 mm

Total length: 190 mm
24.0406.1
Total length: 150 mm
24.0406.2









Perforated Holder

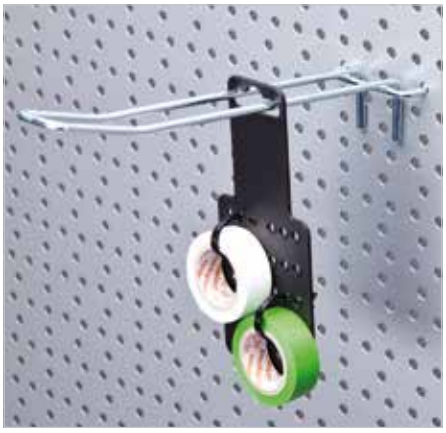
Material: polypropylene; Colour: black;
Hole diameter: 4 mm

Height: 125 mm; Width: 35 mm
24.0415.1
Height: 140 mm; Width: 60 mm
24.0415.2









Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



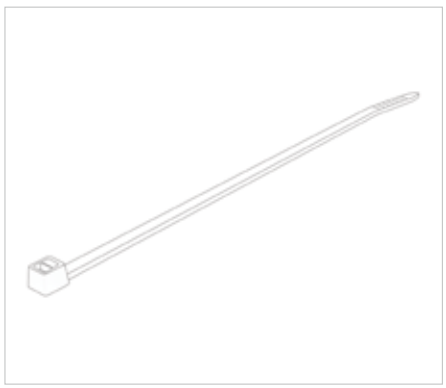
Hanger

Material thickness: 1 mm;
Number of holes: 8; Version: shaped

Material: PVC foam panel; Colour: clear;
Width: 120 mm; Height: 250 mm
26.0103.24
Material: PVC foam panel; Colour: white;
Width: 120 mm; Height: 250 mm
26.0103.25
Material: PVC foam panel; Colour: clear;
Width: 100 mm; Height: 220 mm
26.0103.26
Material: PVC foam panel; Colour: white;
Width: 100 mm; Height: 220 mm
26.0103.27
Material: rigid PVC; Colour: clear;
Width: 80 mm; Height: 200 mm
26.0103.28
Material: PVC foam panel; Colour: white;
Width: 80 mm; Height: 200 mm
26.0103.29

1. *With this hanger you can display your products in the best way on a pegwall hook!*



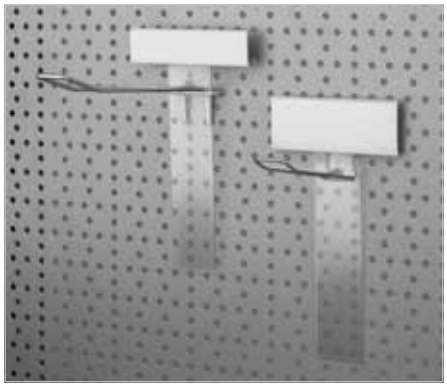


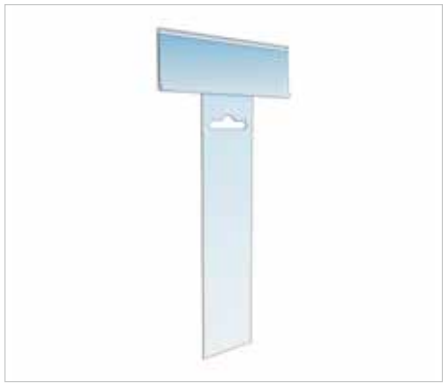
Self-Securing Cable Tie

To attach cables, posters, etc.;
with channels;

Colour: transparent; Width: 2.5 mm

Length: 100 mm
24.0103.1
Length: 120 mm
24.0103.2
Length: 202 mm
24.0103.3





Scanner Profile Holder

For pegwall hooks; Fitted with scanner profile "DBR" for a 26 mm or 39 mm high ticket; Material: 0.7 mm PVC;

Length: 110 mm

Insert height: 26 mm
20.0271.1
Insert height: 39 mm
20.0272.1

Other sizes available on request.

Current prices can be found on our website.





Hook Lock "Faby"

Tamperproofing to secure double hooks;

Material: plastic; Features: includes key

Colour: white
58.0363.1
Colour: transparent
58.0363.2

Custom colours available for 10,000+ pieces.



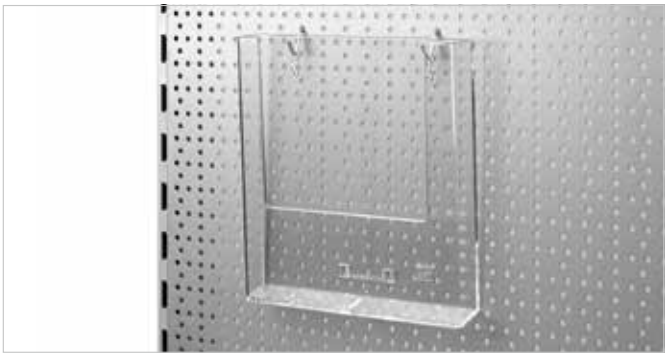


Plastic Pegwall Hook Lock

Tamperproofing to secure double hooks;

Material: plastic; Features: includes key

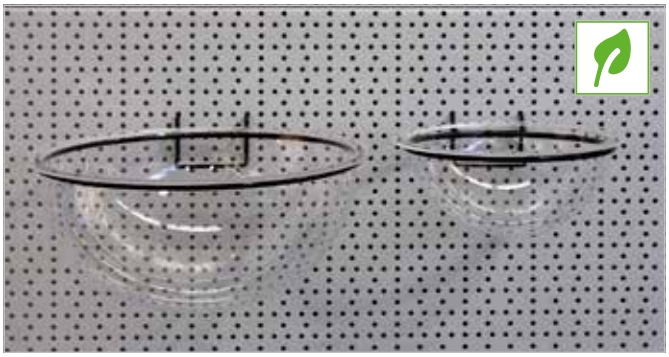
Colour: blue
58.0050.1
Colour: black
58.0050.2
Colour: white
58.0050.3



Pegwall Hook

Allows acrylic leaflet dispensers to be attached to pegwall;

Wire thickness: 3.4 mm; Surface: galvanised; Length: 40 mm
58.0025.1



Display Hemisphere "Agrotis"

For pegwall; 2 parts; consists of a hemisphere and wire holder

Diameter: 200 mm
65.0092.1
Diameter: 300 mm
65.0092.2

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Pegwall Display "Easy"

Can be used on both sides;

Material: metal; Surface: powder coated (textured); Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Width: 300 mm; Height: 600 mm; Depth: 230 mm; Hole pattern: 1 row, 15 mm hole spacing

58.0026.1



Table-Top Pegwall Display "Step"

With printable area on the base;

Material: metal sheet; Surface: powder coated; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Width: 430 mm; Height: 235 mm; Depth: 120 mm; Number of rows of holes: 3; Hole pattern: eurohole

58.0271.1

Lettering available on request.







Pegboard Stand "Tip-Top"

Material: metal sheet; Surface: powder coated; Colour: grey similar to RAL 7016; Width: 380 mm; Height: 500 mm; Depth: 25 mm; Hole pattern: 1 row,15 mm hole spacing; Features: incl. header board holder; Version: foldaway base

58.0389.1

Current prices can be found on our website.

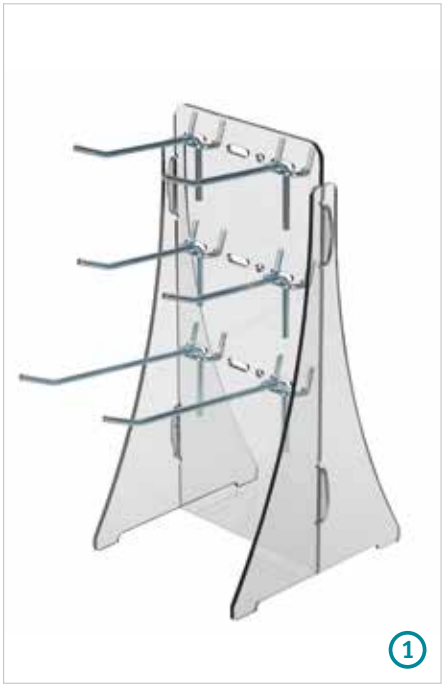
Counter Display "Iberis"

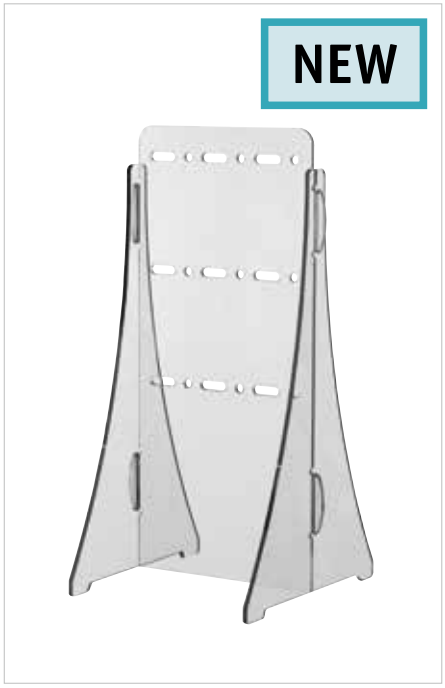
The display is delivered unassembled.
The easy assembly process is described in detailed instructions.

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Width: 142 mm;
Height: 260 mm; Depth: 150 mm
60.0516.16

1. *Example of use. Corresponding pegwall single hooks can eb found in our online shop*







Rotating Column, 4-sided

Material: metal; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: black similar to RAL 9005;
Width: 307 mm; Height: 1775 mm;
Depth: 307 mm; Base diameter: 470 mm;
Features: with 5 rubber feet;
Hole spacing: 15 mm;
Version: unassembled
59.1552.4





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Table-Top Pegwall Display Stand "Variant"

Consisting of base and perforated panel (slot together / screw together); Material: metal, powder coated; Colour: silver (similar to RAL 9006); Size: 350 x 600 x 230 mm (W x H x D); Hole spacing: 15 + 25 mm

58.0129.1

The display is ideal for wall mounting when used without the foot.



Floorstanding Pegwall Display "Variant"

Consisting of base and perforated panel (slot together / screw together); Material: metal, powder coated; Colour: silver (similar to RAL 9006); Size: 600 x 1600 x 450 mm (W x H x D); Hole spacing: 15 + 25 mm

58.0129.2

The display is ideal for wall mounting when used without the foot.

Also available in special sizes.



Shelf for Pegwall "Variant"

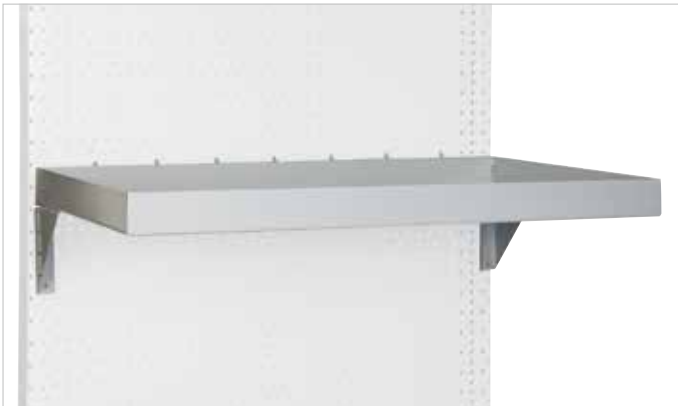
Material: metal sheet; Surface: powder coated; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Width: 595 mm; Height: 145 mm; Fill height: 40 mm

Depth: 255 mm

59.1246.1

Depth: 355 mm

59.1246.2



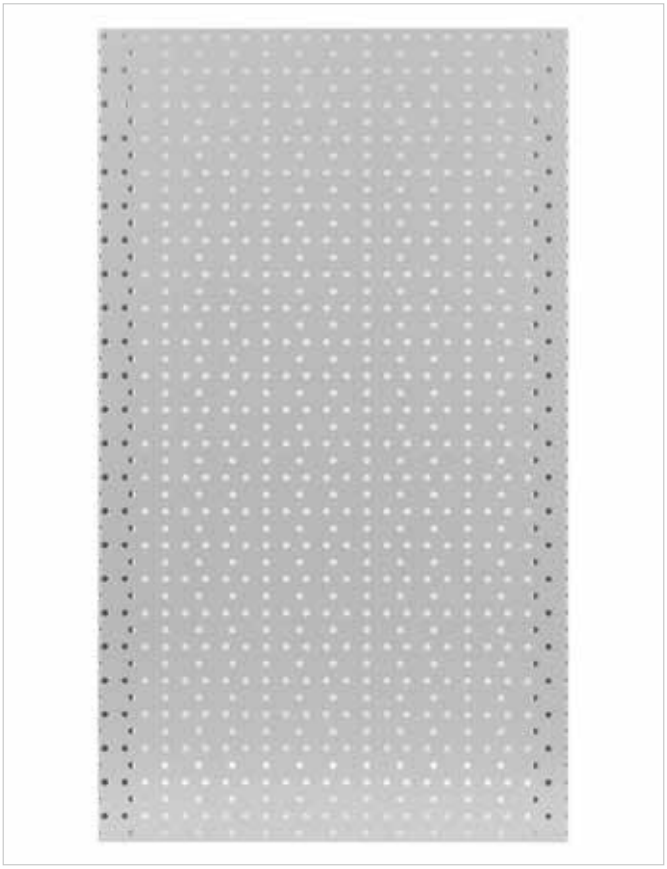
Current prices can be found on our website.



Wall-Mounted Pegwall Panel "Variant I"

Material: perforated sheet; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Width: 350 mm; Height: 600 mm;
Depth: 40 mm; Fixing: with 2 keyholes for hanging

58.0127.1

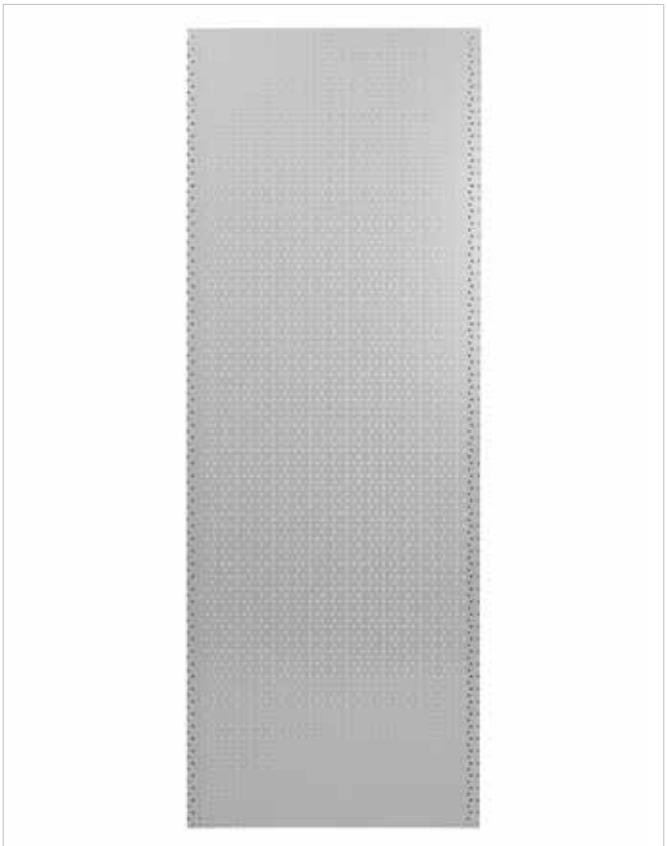




Wall-Mounted Pegwall Display "Variant II"

Material: perforated sheet; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Width: 600 mm;
Height: 1600 mm; Depth: 40 mm; Fixing: with 2 keyholes for hanging

58.0127.2



Pegwall panels with rear facing lip are available in different sizes and colours.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Pegwall System

Material: metal; Surface: powder coated; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Height: 2180 mm; Depth: 630 mm; Number of shelves: 2; Shelf depth: 1x 470 mm, 1x 570 mm; Number of back panels: 4x perforated, 1x unperforated

Width: 1030 mm
57.0195.5
Width: 1280 mm
57.0195.6

Shelving System

Material: metal; Surface: powder coated; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Height: 2180 mm; Depth: 630 mm; Number of shelves: 4; Shelf depth: 2x 370 mm, 1x 470 mm, 1x 570 mm; Number of back panels: 5 x smooth

Width: 1030 mm
57.0194.3
Width: 1280 mm
57.0194.4

Current prices can be found on our website.



Clip-on Single Hook for 20 mm Rails

Wire thickness: 7 mm; Surface: galvanised

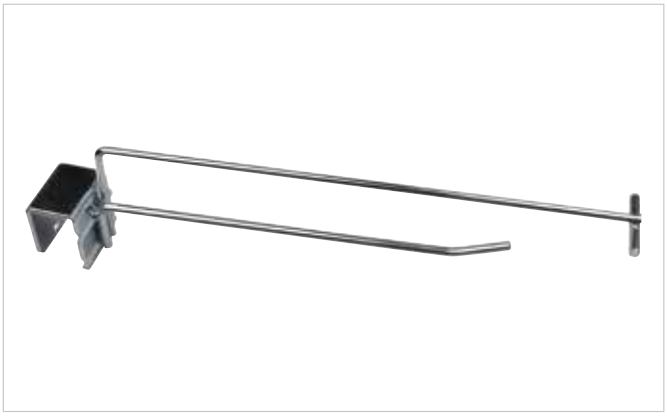
Length: 200 mm
58.0281.1
Length: 250 mm
58.0281.2
Length: 300 mm
58.0281.3



Clip-on Double Hook for 20 mm Rails

Wire thickness: 4.8 mm; Surface: galvanised

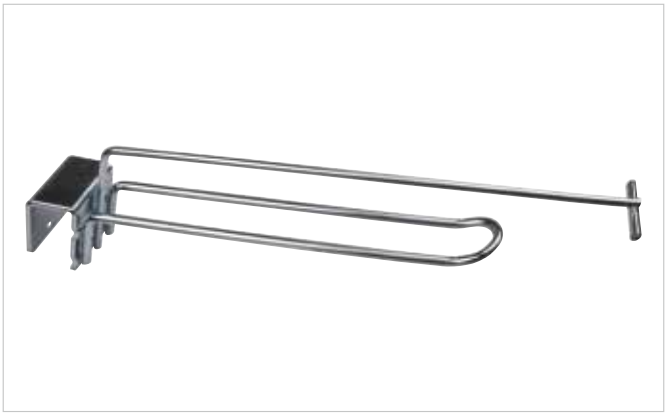
Length: 200 mm
58.0280.1
Length: 300 mm
58.0280.2
Length: 400 mm
58.0280.3



Clip-on Single Hook for 20 mm Rails

Wire thickness: 4.8 mm; Surface: galvanised;
Price holder: above & at the front; Swinging pocket: without

Length: 200 mm
58.0279.1
Length: 250 mm
58.0279.2
Length: 300 mm
58.0279.3



Clip-on Double Hook for 20 mm Rails

Wire thickness: 4.8 mm; Surface: galvanised;
Price holder: above & at the front; Swinging pocket: without

Length: 200 mm
58.0278.1
Length: 300 mm
58.0278.2
Length: 400 mm
58.0278.3

Accessories can be found on page 445.

Other finishes available on request.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Clip Strip with 12 Hanging Hooks

Material: polypropylene; Colour: white; Length: 500 mm;
Number of hooks: 8

24.0032.5



Clip Strip

Material: polypropylene; Colour: white; Length: 740 mm;
Number of hooks: 12

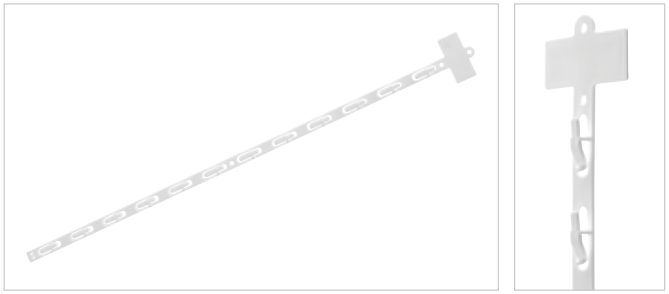
24.0032.2



Clip Strip with 12 Hanging Hooks

Material: polypropylene; Colour: white; Length: 545 mm;
Number of hooks: 8; Width of header board: 75 mm;
Height of header board: 35 mm
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

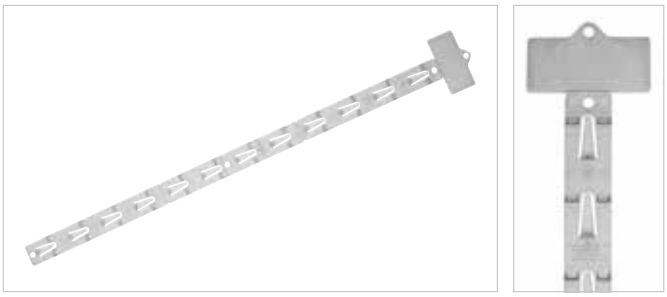
24.0032.3



Clip Strip with 12 Hanging Hooks

Material: polypropylene; Colour: white; Length: 790 mm;
Number of hooks: 12; Width of header board: 75 mm;
Height of header board: 35 mm
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

24.0032.4



Clip Strip with 12 Hanging Hooks

Material: polypropylene; Colour: transparent;
Length: 580 mm; Number of hooks: 12;
Width of header board: 76 mm; Height of header board: 35 mm
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

24.0032.10



Clip Strip

With 5 hanging hooks on each side;

Material: polystyrene; Colour: white; Length: 405 mm
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

24.0032.6

Current prices can be found on our website.

Clip Strip with 12 Hanging Hooks

With 12 hanging hooks and adhesive tape;

Material: polypropylene;
Material thickness: 0.8 mm;
Colour: transparent; Width: 56 mm;
Length: 745 mm

24.0033.1





Clip Strip

With 12 hanging hooks and adhesive tape;

Material: polypropylene;
Material thickness: 0.8 mm;
Colour: transparent; Width: 40 mm;
Length: 595 mm
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

24.0033.2





Clip Strip with 12 Hanging Hooks

With 12 hangers;
Can be torn to desired length at perforations;

Material: polypropylene;
Material thickness: 0.8 mm;
Colour: transparent; Width: 40 mm;
Length: 770 mm
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

24.0033.3



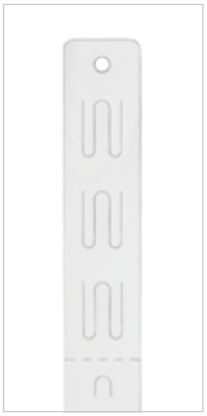


Clip Strip

With 4x 3 hangers; Tear at the perforations to achieve the required length;

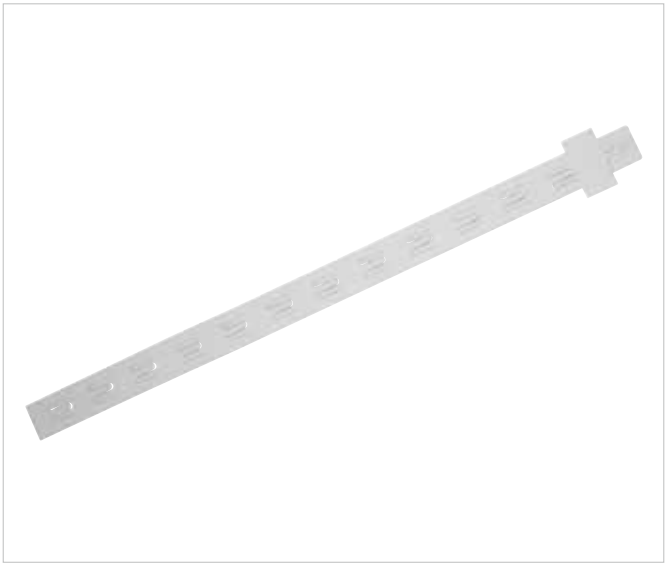
Material: polypropylene;
Material thickness: 0.8 mm;
Colour: transparent; Width: 35 mm;
Length: 560 mm

24.0033.4





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



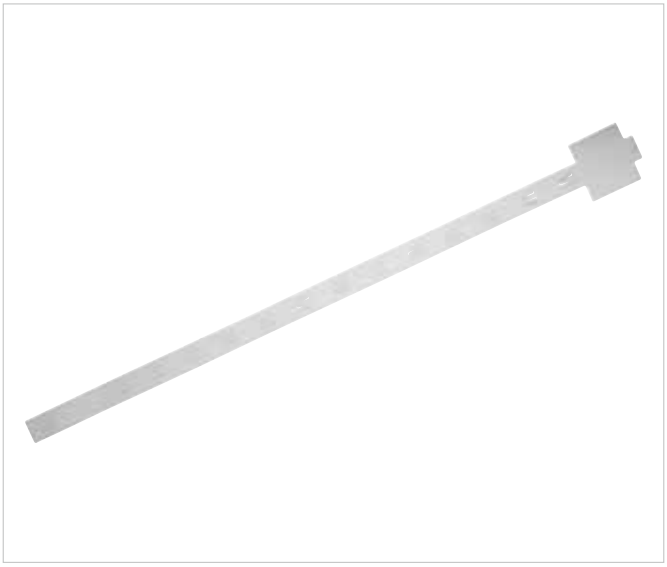


Clip Strip with 12 Hanging Hooks

With 12 hooks and header;

Material: polypropylene;
Material thickness: 0.8 mm;
Colour: transparent;
Width: 38 mm; Length: 665 mm;
Width of header board: 60 mm;
Height of header board: 33 mm
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

24.0097.1



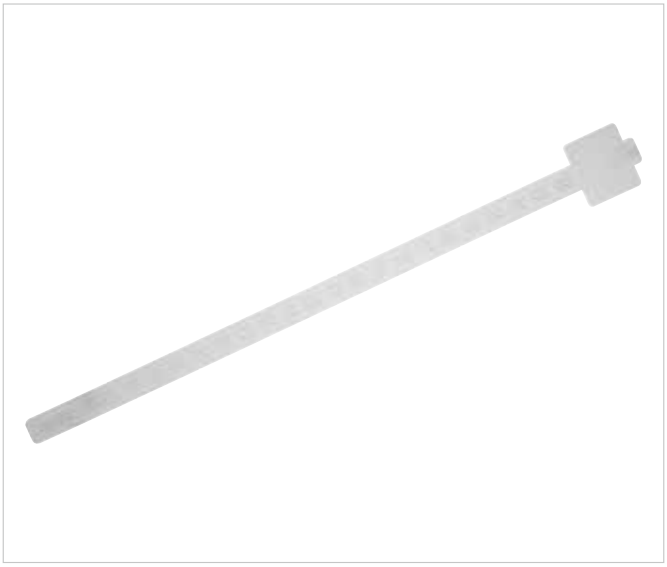


Clip Strip with 12 Hanging Hooks

With 15 hooks and header;

Material: polypropylene;
Material thickness: 0.8 mm;
Colour: transparent;
Width: 40 mm; Length: 1100 mm;
Width of header board: 100 mm;
Height of header board: 85 mm
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

24.0097.2





Clip Strip with 12 Hanging Hooks

With 24 hooks and header;

Material: polypropylene;
Material thickness: 0.8 mm;
Colour: transparent;
Width: 40 mm; Length: 1005 mm;
Width of header board: 100 mm;
Height of header board: 85 mm
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

24.0097.3

Current prices can be found on our website.

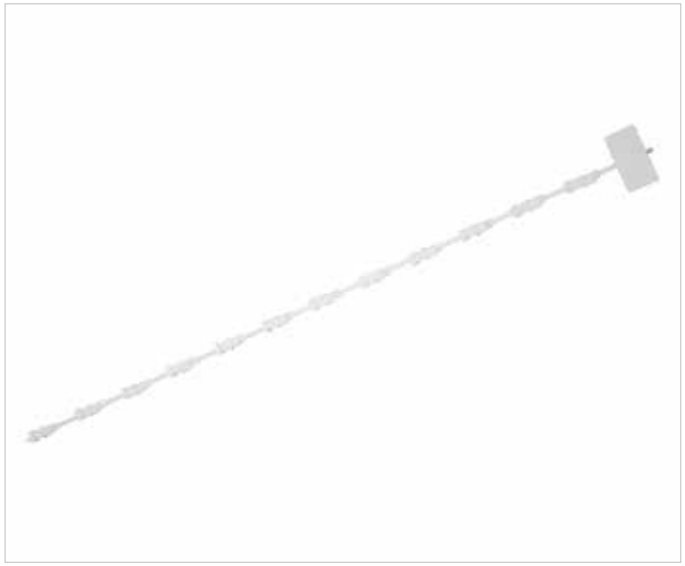
Clip Strip With Hanging Clamps

Colour: white; Length: 790 mm;
Width of header board: 65 mm;
Height of header board: 35 mm;
Number of hooks: 12

24.0565.1







Clip Strip with 12 Hanging Hooks

With 13 punched hooks and header;

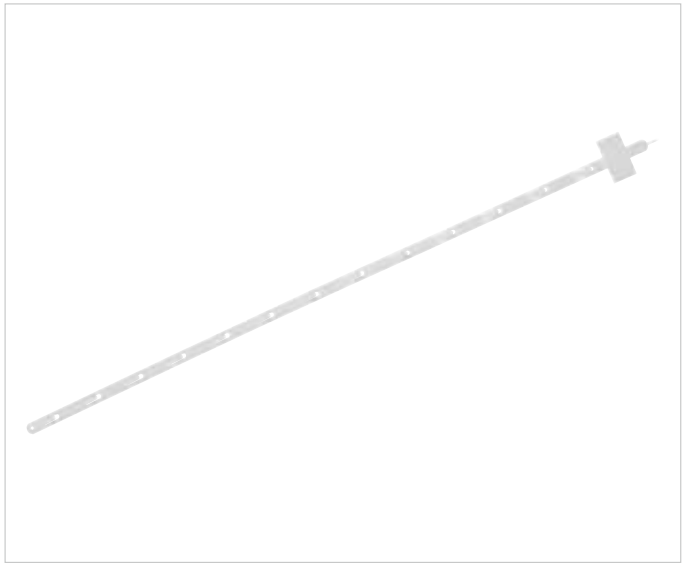
Material: metal;
Colour: white; Length: 1150 mm;
Width of header board: 75 mm;
Height of header board: 40 mm

24.0102.1

This modern merchandising strip can be used universally. Especially useful for quick, strategic positioning of new products.





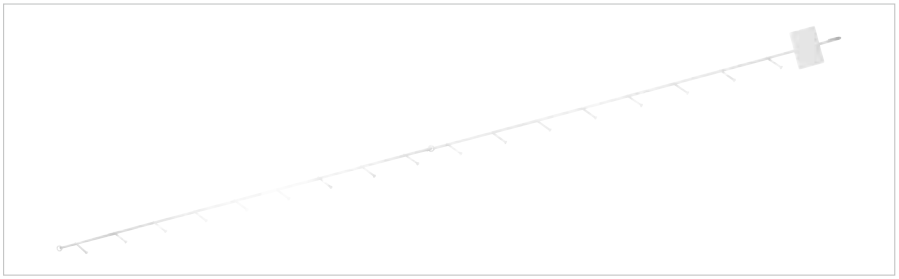


Clip Strip with 12 Hanging Hooks

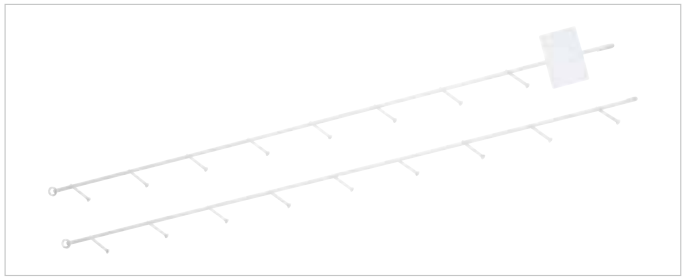
With 17 hangers and header; 2 parts;

Material: metal;
Colour: white; Length: 1810 mm;
Width of header board: 80 mm;
Height of header board: 55 mm

24.0104.2







Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Use printed clip strips in plastic or metal for excellent second placement of products.

As well as printing your company logo there is the option for a full surface print and powder coating in RAL, HKS or Pantone colours.

Jazz up your display on the shelf!

Ask us for a quote!









Current prices can be found on our website.

VKF Renzel GmbH • Im Geer 15 • 46419 Isselburg • Germany



Product Display Stands

| FlexiSlot® Products | Slatwall Accessories | Universal Displays |
| Product Dispensers | Acrylic Cases | Baskets | Dump Bins |
| Shelving Systems | Pallet Covers | EasyCubes

9



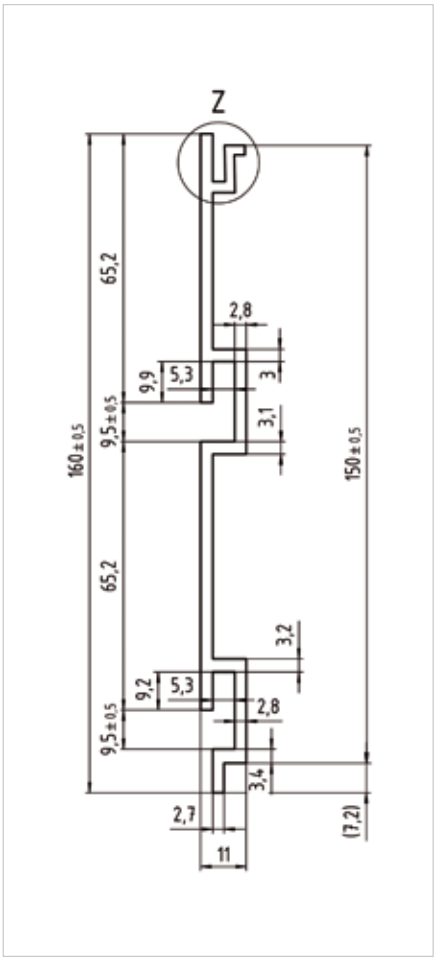
FlexiSlot® Production

Our unique FlexiSlot product range is a modular plastic slatwall system and offers many options for product display. Alongside a wide standard range we can also offer bespoke products through our in-house production. In our modern workshop we guarantee the highest quality and a quick turnaround. Use our FelsiSlot system to create your sales room or exhibition stand and add to it with our wide range of accessories.

Design it yourself or ask us for advice.

1. *Other RAL colours available on orders of 500 m or more.*
2. *Th FlexiSlot slatwall system can become the creative element of your sales room or exhibition stand with the optional addition of digital printing. This process works by applying a digitally printed vinyl. The channels in the FlexiSlot profile remain and can be fitted with slatwall accessories from our extensive range.*
3. *The pictured colours are available for all FlexiSlot products. The exact colours can be found on page 473.*

FlexiSlot®











Current prices can be found on our website.

VKF Renzel GmbH • Im Geer 15 • 46419 Isselburg • Germany

Wall-Mounted Components



FlexiSlot® Profile

Slatwall profile in plastic. Using the FlexiSlot profile in the colour of your choice (from the selection provided) you can create something to suit your company image. On request we can cut the profiles to length for you.

Width: 3000 mm; Height: 160 mm

FlexiSlot colour: traffic white, similar to RAL 9016	
51.0034.373	
FlexiSlot colour: pure white similar to RAL 9010	
51.0034.5	
FlexiSlot colour: light grey similar to RAL 7035	
51.0034.14	
FlexiSlot colour: traffic grey similar to RAL 7004	
51.0034.4	
FlexiSlot colour: stone effect	
51.0034.62	
FlexiSlot colour: anthracite grey similar to RAL 7016	
51.0034.309	
FlexiSlot colour: traffic black similar to RAL 9004	
51.0034.13	
FlexiSlot colour: dark wood effect	
51.0034.61	
FlexiSlot colour: pale ivory similar to RAL 1015	
51.0034.1	
FlexiSlot colour: magenta similar to RAL 3004	
51.0034.2	

Bespoke colours of FlexiSlot available on request.

1. *Colour of FlexiSlot as per article list above.*
2. *Can be attached to the wall by screwing directly through the channels of the profile. Delivery does not include holes or fixing material.*



1



2

Versatile slatwall accessories can be found on page 485 onward.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



FlexiSlot® Tile

Slatwall system with silver anodised aluminium frame.
Light and strong! Several components can be seamlessly linked to create a wall display. The FlexiSlot tiles can be fitted with the wide range of standard and cost-effective accessories.

FlexiSlot colour: traffic white, similar to RAL 9016;
Width (outer): 1000 mm; Height (outer): 1800 mm

51.0036.1294

1. *Available in many colours of profile: visit our online shop!*
2. *Example of use, Woolworth*

- **Need help with your design? We are happy to assist you.**
- **Custom sizes available on request.**







Current prices can be found on our website.

FlexiSlot® Tile for Hanging in Shelving Systems

Plastic FlexiSlot component with silver anodised aluminium frame to hang in "Tego" shelving systems. Suitable for 1000 mm column spacing.

FlexiSlot colour: light grey similar to RAL 7035;
Width (outer): 968 mm; Height (outer): 1600 mm

51.0055.73

The FlexiSlot tiles are available in different sizes! Please ask!

1. *Available in many colours of profile: visit our online shop!*
2. *The hangers are slotted in to the channel on the reverse of the frame profile.*
3. *Also available in our online shop as FlexiSlot tile "Side Face".*

















Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Floorstanding Displays



FlexiSlot®-Display "Construct-Straight"

This 1-sided slatwall display in combination with our wide range of accessories is ideally suited to displaying your products. In this way it can be set up in many configurations. Through the plastic slatwall profiles in the colour of your choice (from the selection provided) a macth to your company design can be achieved. The delicate, silver anodised aluminium frame rounds off the high quality look. The bases which screw on at the sides provide stability to the display.

Version: 1-sided; FlexiSlot colour: light grey similar to RAL 7035; Material of base: steel; Colour of base: silver similar to RAL 9006; Width: 600 mm; Height: 1800 mm; Depth: 450 mm

51.0217.19

1. *The white back panel can also be printed according to your requirements if desired!*
2. *Available in many colours of profile: visit our online shop!*

Also available in special sizes made in our in-house production facility.





FlexiSlot® Display "Construct Slant"

This display in the light but strong "Construct" profile can be collapsed for transport. The FlexiSlot tile is angled. The silver anodised components give the display a high quality appearance.

Version: 1-sided; FlexiSlot colour: traffic grey similar to RAL 7004; Width: 600 mm; Height: 1600 mm; Depth: 775 mm

51.0217.1

1. *As a result of the way this display is manufactured the surface is angled differently. Please be aware of this when selecting accessories. Recommended accessory: 60.0423.3 (see page 493).*
2. *Available in many colours of profile: visit our online shop!*





Current prices can be found on our website.





FlexiSlot® Mid-Room Display "Construct Z"

This 2-sided slatwall display provides lots of display space in a small footprint. The z-shape offers a good overview of your products. The silver anodised aluminium frame profile supports the straight line look. The grey plastic connectors mean there are not sharp edged corners.

FlexiSlot colour: traffic white, similar to RAL 9016;
Total width: 1000 mm; Total height: 1300 mm;
Total depth: 780 mm

51.0286.3





1. *Available in many colours of profile: visit our online shop!*
2. *Please note that the height at which the channel of the FlexiSlot slatwall system sits can vary (height difference: approx. 25 mm).*



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



FlexiSlot® Tower "Slim"

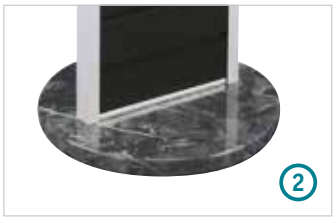
Thanks to the narrow construction this double-sided slatwall display can show off your products using only a small footprint. The plastic FlexiSlot profile is covered on the sides with a silver anodised aluminium profile.

Version: 2-sided; FlexiSlot colour: magenta similar to RAL 3004;
Width: 255 mm; Useable FlexiSlot width: 215 mm;
Material of base: steel; Colour of base: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Base diameter: 400 mm

Height: 1830 mm; Rotating fixture: no
51.0038.84
Height: 1840 mm; Rotating fixture: yes
51.0038.238

1. *Also available with a black powder coated steel base!*
2. *Available in our online shop with marble base.*
3. *Available in many colours of profile: visit our online shop!*











Mobile FlexiSlot® Tower "Slim"

Doublesided "Slim" tower made from plastic slatwall profile;
The orners are covered with a silver anodised aluminium profile;
Thanks to the strong steel base including 4 castors with brakes, this display has many possible applications;

Version: 2-sided; FlexiSlot colour: stone effect; Width: 500 mm;
Useable FlexiSlot width: 460 mm; Height: 1330mm;
Colour of base: black similar to RAL 9005; Size of base: 500 x 500 mm
51.0038.41

1. *Available in many colours of profile: visit our online shop!*
2. *Extension option with header board made from Insert Frame "Multi". The bases are also available in RAL colours.*



Current prices can be found on our website.











FlexiSlot® Tower "Construct Slim"

This slatwall display has plenty of space on both sides to display your products. The frame in silver anodised aluminium profile "Construct" is held together with plastic corner connectors. The powder coated steel bases screw on at the sides. The frame profile can have slits cut in to it to add a header board or panels at the sides. Please ask for a quote on printing.

Version: 2-sided; FlexiSlot colour: traffic white, similar to RAL 9016;
Width: 500 mm; Useable FlexiSlot width: 430 mm;
Height: 1800 mm; Depth: 450 mm

51.0238.57

1. *Example of use for bespoke finish*
2. *Option to extend with shaped digitally printed panels.*
3. *Please note that the height at which the channel of the FlexiSlot slatwall system sits can vary (height difference: approx. 25 mm).*
4. *Available in many colours of profile: visit our online shop!*

- **Bespoke sizes available.**
- **Also available in our online shop with black bases.**

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





FlexiSlot®-Display "Quattro-Ellipse"

Consists of plastic slatwall profile. With the frame made from our tried and tested, silver anodised aluminium "Quattro" profile, this display offers space on both sides to use accessories from the Quattro range. The oval steel base is powdercoated silver similar to RAL 9006 has an attractive shape as well as good stability to display products or promotional media. In our large range of slatwall accessories you will find a wide selection in referencce to this.

Version: 2-sided; FlexiSlot colour: traffic white, similar to RAL 9016; Frame width: 600 mm; Useable FlexiSlot width: 500 mm; Size of base: 700 x 400 mm (W x D); Height: 1800 mm

51.0203.26

Also available in special sizes for orders of just 1 piece!

1. *Available in many colours of profile: visit our online shop!*







FlexiSlot® Tower "Triflex"

This slatwall display attracts attention with its triangular shape. The display area consists of our plastic FlexiSlot profile. The silver anodised aluminium frame profiles cover the edges. There is a useable width of 340 mm on each of 3 sides to display products or offers using accessories from our range. The steel base powder coated black similar to RAL 9005 provides stability.

Version: 3-sided; FlexiSlot colour: traffic white, similar to RAL 9016; Length of side: 375 mm; Base diameter: 450 mm

Height: 1800 mm; Rotating fixture: no

51.0213.51

Height: 1810 mm; Rotating fixture: yes

51.0213.67

Also available with a silver base.

1. *Underneath view: rotating component incl. scratch preventor.*
2. *Available in many colours of profile: visit our online shop!*

Bespoke sizes available.

Current prices can be found on our website.

FlexiSlot® Tower "York"

With its 4-sided display option this plastic slatwall tower offers plenty of space. The silver anodised aluminium edges give the display an unobtrusive frame.

FlexiSlot colour: traffic white, similar to RAL 9016;
Width: 276 mm; Depth: 276 mm; Material of base: steel;
Colour of base: silver similar to RAL 9006; Base diameter: 400 mm

Height: 1820 mm; Rotating fixture: no
51.0037.281
Height: 1830 mm; Rotating fixture: yes
51.0037.296

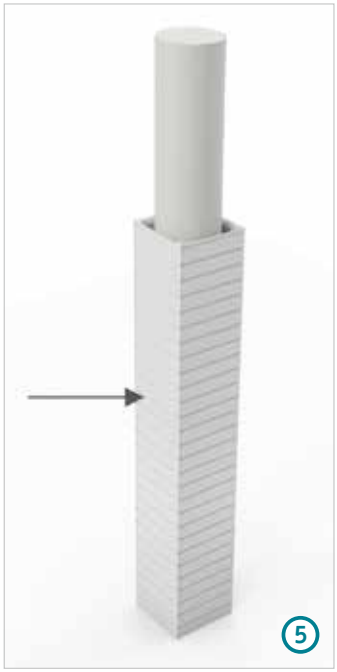
1. *Available in many colours of profile: visit our online shop!*
2. *Also available with black steel base.*
3. *With marble base and extension option with rotating component.*
4. *Underneath view: rotating component incl. scratch preventor.*
5. *Also available in our online shop as a pillar cover.*
6. *Also available in our online shop as a separable version for use on the move!*

Ideal for displaying items at exhibitions or as an information column.















Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

NEW





FlexiSlot® Display "Construct All-round"

Consists of a cuboid mase from silver anodised aluminium square tubing and plastic corner connectors from the "Construct" range. FlexiSlot tiles measuring 515 x 1600 mm (W x H) are mounted on 4 sides. The useable width of 505 mm offers lots fo space to display your items. The tiles are fitted with a white plastic panel on the back which can be printed on request.

Profile type: square tube, 25 x 25 x 1.5 mm;
FlexiSlot colour: traffic white, similar to RAL 9016;
Total height: 1600 mm

51.0284.2

1. *Example of use.*
2. *View from above.*

Counter Top Display Stands







FlexiSlot® Table Display

This slatwall display offers the possibility to present items on counters or sales tables. Choose a colour suitable to your requirements! The FlexiSlot tile with silver anodised aluminium frame sets the scene for your products. A white wooden base provides the required stability.

Version: 1-sided; FlexiSlot colour: pure white similar to RAL 9010;
Width: 300 mm; Height: 450 mm; Depth: 200 mm

51.0223.2

Display your products or goods using our versatile range of slatwall accessories.

1. *Also available in our online shop as a 4-sided table-top tower "York Rotation"!*
2. *Available in many colours of profile: visit our online shop!*

Current prices can be found on our website.

Modular Components

FlexiSlot® Shelf System "Quattro"

An easy to assemble shelving system consisting of plastic FlexiSlot slatwall panels. Frame made from sturdy silver anodised aluminium "Quattro" profile. Base with 4 castors (ø 75 mm) and a white wooden panel attached. Several "Rack-Line" units can be combined by joining the "Quattro" profiles, and can be further enhanced using our range of "Quattro" accessories.

Width: 1000 mm; Useable FlexiSlot width: 900 mm;
Height: 1800 mm

FlexiSlot colour: pure white similar to RAL 9010;
Application: for use on the wall
51.0152.6

FlexiSlot colour: anthracite grey similar to RAL 7016;
Application: freestanding
51.0152.150

1. *Wall-mounted version*
2. *Available in many colours of profile: visit our online shop!*
3. *Version for freestanding use*









Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





FlexiSlot® Exhibition System "Quattro"

These FlexiSlot Quattro components designed to fit an exhibition stand of 4000 x 3000 mm (W x D) illustrate the versatility of the FlexiSlot slatwall system. The components used are additionally fitted with slot on header boards of 300 and 800 mm in height where the 800 mm version acts as an eyecatcher over the built-in exhibition cabinet. The header boards can be custom printed on request. Furthermore, the 4 bright halogen spotlights can be easily attached to the header boards. This system affords you an uncomplicated and quick build up and break down at exhibitions and offers you a wide range of slatwall accessories for versatle display of your products.

FlexiSlot colour: pure white similar to RAL 9010;
Total width: 3930 mm; Total height: 3000 mm;
Total depth: 2900 mm

51.0179.1

1. Example of use for bespoke version.

We are happy to help you with the planning of your FlexiSlot® Quattro exhibition stand!

Current prices can be found on our website.

Channel Profile for Slatwall System

For slotting in to basic profile

Material: plastic
28.0006.
Material: aluminium
28.0007.





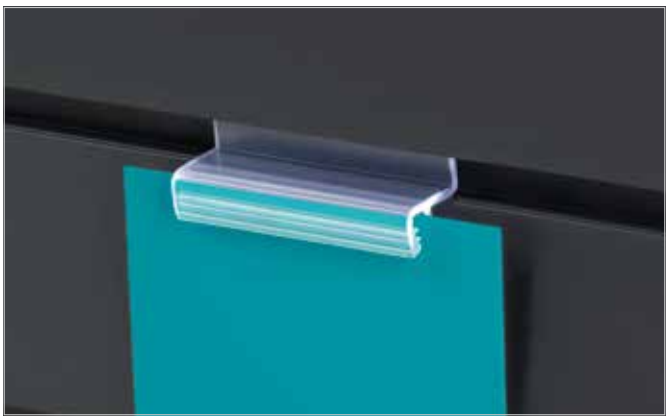
Slatwall Attachment

Material: steel; Surface: galvanised; Width: 35 mm; Height: 50 mm
58.0084.1



Sign Gripper for Slatwall

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent; Length: 64 mm;
Version: flush insert; Application: for 1.5-2 mm material
24.0566.1



Hanger for Slatwall System

Slatwall hanger suitable for leaflet dispensers "Apollo"
and "Perfect" as well as acrylic pockets with cutout slots;

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear
65.0030.1



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Leaflet Dispenser "Apollo"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 30mm

Size: A4
67.0002.1
Size: A5
67.0002.4
Size: 1/3 A4
67.0002.7



Wall-Mounted Leaflet Holder "Perfect"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait

Size: A4; Fill depth: 40 mm
67.0003.4
Size: A5; Fill depth: 30mm
67.0003.5
Size: 1/3 A4; Fill depth: 30mm
67.0003.6



FlexiSlot® Leaflet Holder

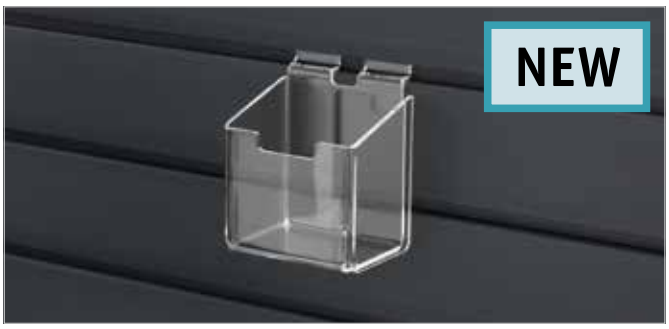
Can be hung in the channels of the FlexiSlot slatwall system;

Material: steel sheet; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 62 mm

Size: A4 (210 x 297 mm)
51.0086.6
Size: A5 (148 x 210 mm)
51.0086.27
Size: 1/3 A4 (105 x 210 mm)
51.0086.28

Available in other sizes on request.

Current prices can be found on our website.



FlexiSlot® Leaflet Holder A7

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Width (inside): 80 mm; Total height: 107 mm; Fill depth: 60 mm
60.0697.15



FlexiSlot® Business Card Holder

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Width (inside): 97 mm; Fill depth: 32 mm
60.0697.6



FlexiSlot® Leaflet Tray "Vitalba"

With sides folded upwards;
Tray to hang in FlexiSlot slatwall systems; For A4;

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Width (outer): 226 mm; Height: 65 mm; Depth: 335 mm
60.0636.1



FlexiSlot® Leaflet Shelf

For A4 leaflets, magazines, etc.; Tilted forwards;

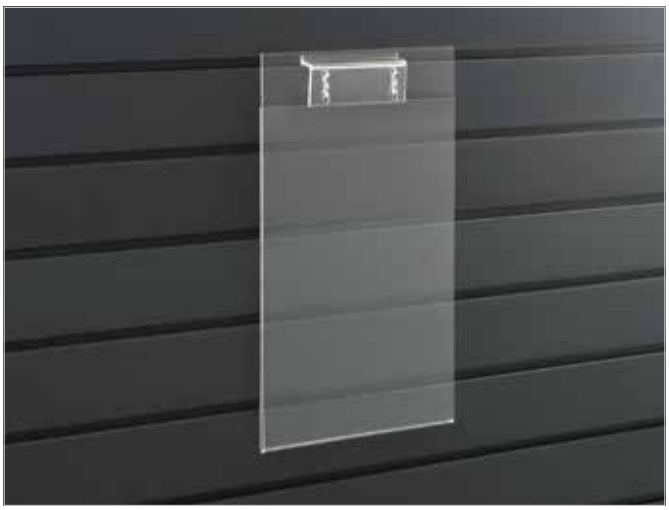
Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Width: 230 mm; Depth: 340 mm
65.0027.1

Acrylic Poster Pocket with Slits

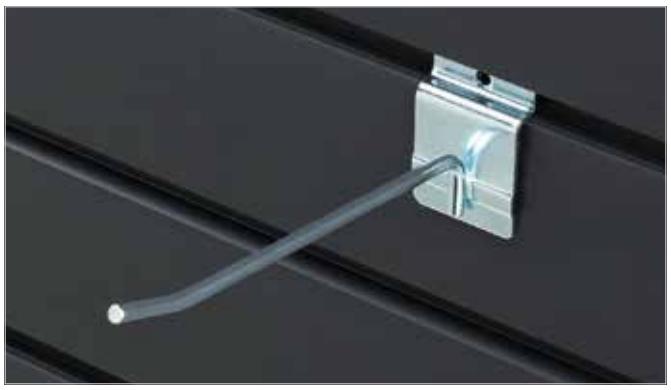
Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait

Size: A4
60.0205.2
Size: A5
60.0205.3
Size: A6
60.0205.4
Size: 1/3 A4
60.0205.5

The matching hanger 65.0030.1 can be found on page 485.



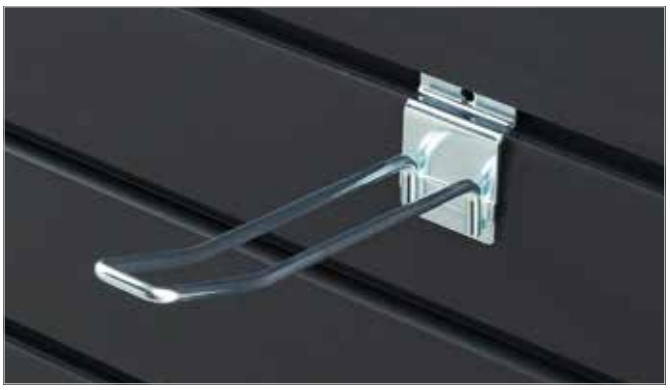
Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Slatwall Single Hook

Wire thickness: 4.8 mm; Surface: galvanised

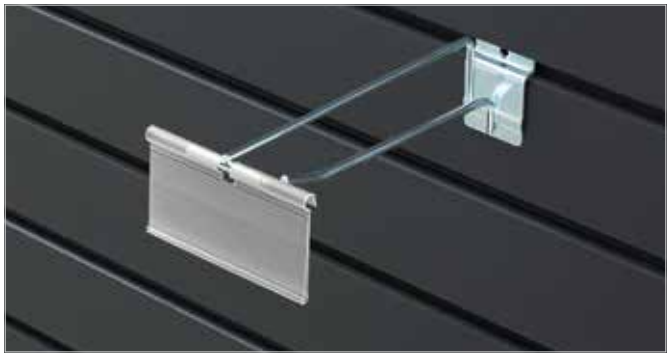
Length: 100 mm
58.0016.1
Length: 150 mm
58.0016.2
Length: 200 mm
58.0016.3
Length: 250 mm
58.0016.4
Length: 300 mm
58.0016.5



Slatwall Double Hook

Wire thickness: 4.8 mm; Surface: galvanised

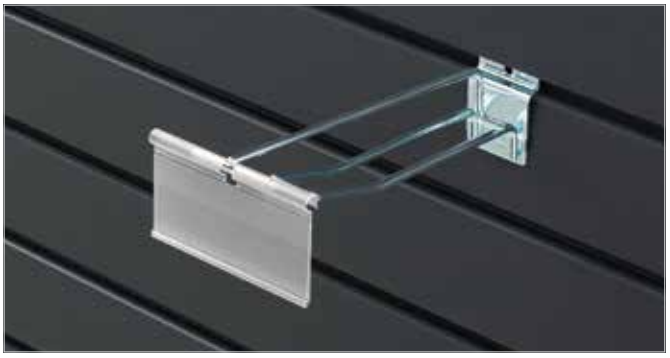
Length: 100 mm
58.0017.1
Length: 150 mm
58.0017.2
Length: 200 mm
58.0017.3
Length: 250 mm
58.0017.4
Length: 300 mm
58.0017.5



Slatwall Single Hook

Wire thickness: 4.8 mm; Surface: galvanised;
Price holder: above & at the front;
Swinging pocket: 90 x 39 mm (W x H), transparent

Length: 100 mm
58.0018.1
Length: 150 mm
58.0018.3
Length: 200 mm
58.0018.5
Length: 250 mm
58.0018.7
Length: 300 mm
58.0018.9



Slatwall Double Hook

Wire thickness: 4.8 mm; Surface: galvanised;
Price holder: above & at the front;
Swinging pocket: 90 x 39 mm (W x H), transparent

Length: 100 mm
58.0019.1
Length: 150 mm
58.0019.3
Length: 200 mm
58.0019.5
Length: 250 mm
58.0019.7
Length: 300 mm
58.0019.9

Current prices can be found on our website.





Pegwall hook with locking device

Wire thickness: 4 mm; Surface: galvanised

Slatwall Double Hook with Locking Device
Length: 100 mm
58.0371.1
Length: 150 mm
58.0371.2
Length: 200 mm
58.0371.3

Slatwall Single Hook with Lock
Length: 100 mm; Version: double wire
58.0370.4
Length: 150 mm; Version: double wire
58.0370.5
Length: 200 mm; Version: double wire
58.0370.3





Picture Hooks for FlexiSlot®

Material: metal; Width: 14 mm; Height: 22 mm
60.0735.1

Universal Hook for FlexiSlot®

Material: metal; Width: 24 mm; Height: 70 mm
60.0735.2







Helmet Holder for FlexiSlot®

Ideal for displaying hats and helmets.

Material: metal; Colour: black; Width: 65 mm
60.0735.3

Glasses Holder for FlexiSlot®

Colour: transparent;

Material: plastic
65.0180.1

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Hanging Arm for FlexiSlot®

Material: metal; Colour: chrome; Length: 300 mm;
Version: slanted; Features: with 10 balls

60.0045.1



Clothing Rail for FlexiSlot®

Material: oval tube; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Profile size: 30 x 15 mm;
Width: 800 mm; Depth: 300 mm; Load capacity: up to 10.0 kg

59.1419.1



FlexiSlot® Tray with 2 Supports

This steel shelf powder coated silver similar to RAL 9006 offers improved load capacity through its stabilisation supports. The two supports can be collapsed for easier shipment.

Width: 445 mm; Height: 112 mm; Depth: 250 mm

51.0276.1



FlexiSlot® Shelf "Heavy Steel"

Tray made of powder coated steel for increased weight load. The additional support in the next slot of the slatwall profile allows you the presentation of products or materials with increased weight.

Material: steel; Material thickness: 1.5 mm;
Surface: powder coated; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006

Width: 210 mm; Depth: 200 mm

51.0204.10

Width: 600 mm; Depth: 200 mm

51.0204.1

Width: 600 mm; Depth: 300 mm

51.0204.2

Other colouring available on request.

Current prices can be found on our website.



FlexiSlot® Product Basket

Sturdy perforated basket for hanging on FlexiSlot slatwall systems;

Material: perforated sheet; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006, powder coated; Height: 54 mm; Depth: 305 mm

Width: 605 mm
50.0159.1
Width: 800 mm
50.0159.2



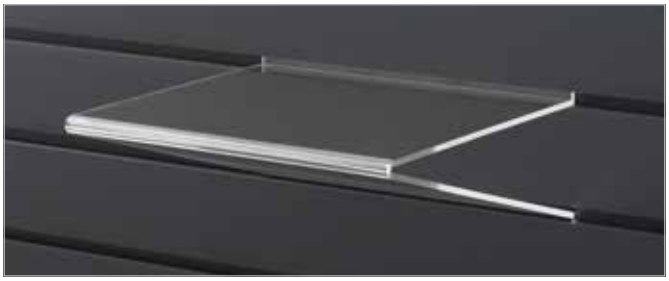
Wire Shelf for FlexiSlot®

Material: metal sheet / wire; Sheet thickness: 2 mm;
Wire thickness: 4 mm; Grid dimension: 50 x 50mm;
Surface: powder coated; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Width: 472 mm; Height: 100 mm; Depth: 328 mm
59.1395.1



Wire Shelf Divider FlexiSlot®

Material: wire; Wire thickness: 4 mm; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Grid dimension: 50 x 50mm;
Length: 320 mm; Height: 100 mm
59.1412.1



FlexiSlot® Shelf "Heavy"

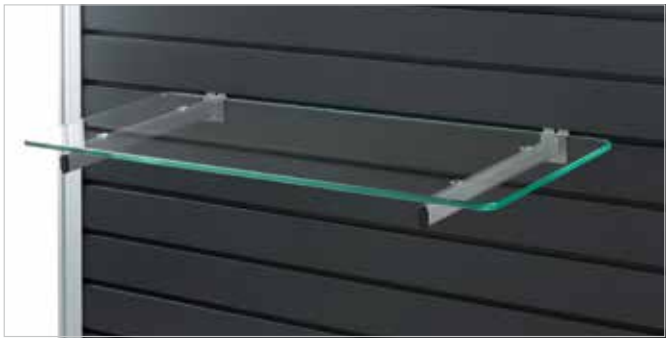
Tray for higher load capacity. This tray has an additional support which fits in to the next groove of the slatwall so it can be used to display heavier products or information.

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Depth: 200 mm

Length: 250 mm
60.0572.2
Length: 800 mm
60.0572.8

Glass Shelf for FlexiSlot®

With metal holders; powdercoated; Holder colour: grey;
Panel size: 710 x 300 mm (W x D); Thickness: 8 mm
60.0274.1



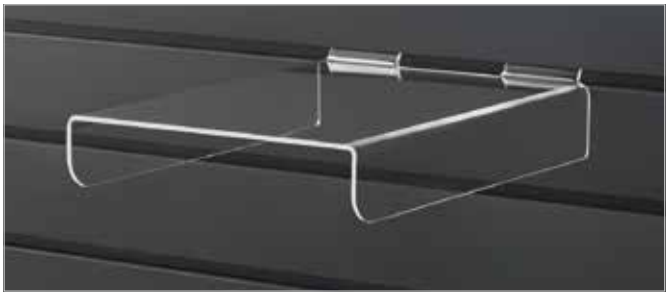
Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



FlexiSlot® Glass Shelf

Material: steel / glass; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Shelf size: 710 x 300 mm (W x D);
Features: incl. 4 suction cups

59.2887.1



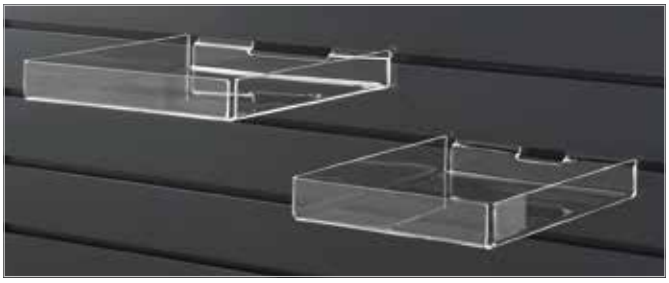
FlexiSlot® Hanging Tray "Lotus"

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Depth: 250 mm

Ideal for use with Tower "Slim".

Width: 200 mm
60.0264.42
Width: 250 mm
60.0264.43
Width: 450 mm
60.0264.44

Other widths on request.



FlexiSlot® Hanging Tray "Lobelia"

With sides folded upwards;
Tray to hang in FlexiSlot slatwall systems;

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Height (inside): 32 mm; Fill depth: 242 mm

Ideal for use with Tower "Slim".

Width: 200 mm
60.0423.94
Width: 250 mm
60.0423.95



FlexiSlot® Product Shelf

Material: shelf in 4 mm acrylic; Holder in powder coated metal;
Colour: clear shelf, black holder;

Width: 500 mm; Height: 55 mm; Depth: 300 mm

Shape: straight
60.0144.1
Shape: slanted
60.0144.2

Black steel console available separately on request!

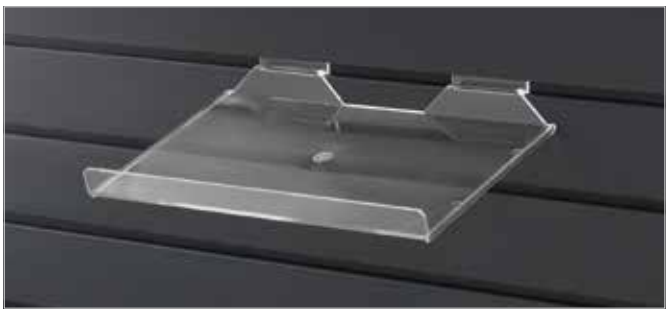


FlexiSlot® Tray "Tulipa"

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm; Colour: crystal clear

Width: 200 mm; Depth: 100 mm
60.0044.19
Width: 300 mm; Depth: 200 mm
60.0044.20
Width: 400 mm; Depth: 200 mm
60.0044.21

Current prices can be found on our website.



FlexiSlot® Shelf

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Width: 300 mm; Depth: 168 mm
65.0031.1



FlexiSlot® Show Shelf

Material: metal sheet; Sheet thickness: 2 mm;
Surface: powder coated; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Width: 300 mm; Height: 130 mm; Depth: 150 mm
59.1354.1



FlexiSlot® Shoe Holder

For 3 shoes up to size 42; With 3 supports (Height: 20 mm);

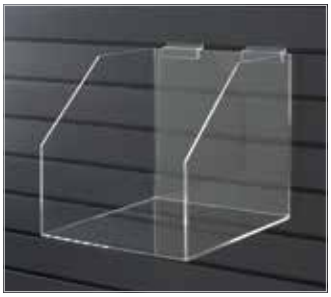
Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Length: 250 mm; Depth: 75 mm
65.0028.1

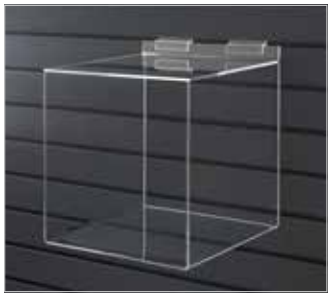


FlexiSlot® Presentation Box

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Width: 548 mm; Height (inside): 52 mm; Fill depth: 61 mm
60.0423.3

Ideal for FlexiSlot Display "Slant" (see page 476), due to its special angle for angled walls.



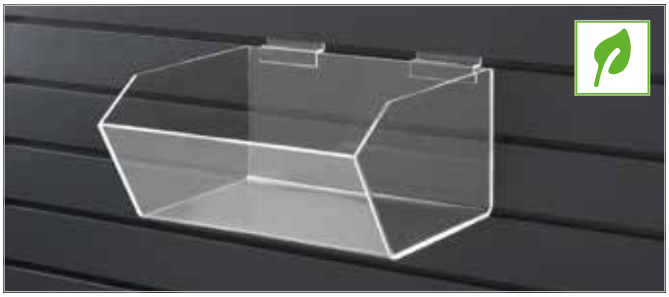


FlexiSlot® Display Case

For shirts, jumpers, t-shirts, …

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm; Colour: crystal clear

Width: 270 mm; Height: 270 mm; Depth: 300 mm
60.0042.1
Width: 290 mm; Height: 290 mm; Depth: 290 mm
60.0042.2

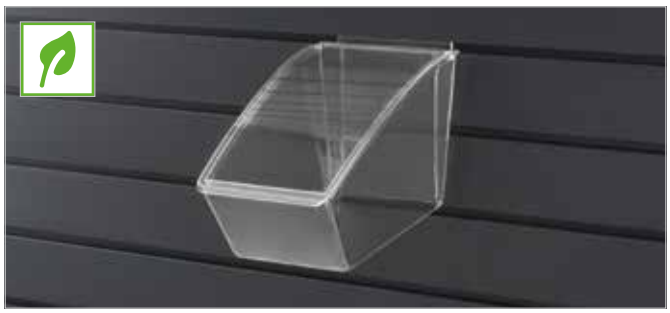


FlexiSlot® Product Dispenser

Suitable for camera bags, DVDs and CDs;

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Width: 300 mm; Height: 150 mm; Depth: 250 mm
60.0043.1

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Clearbox "Range"

Material: polypropylene; Colour: crystal clear;
Width: 150 mm; Height: 150 mm; Depth: 230 mm
65.0186.1



Display Hemisphere "Acanthus"

For slatwall; 2 parts; consists of a hemisphere and wire holder

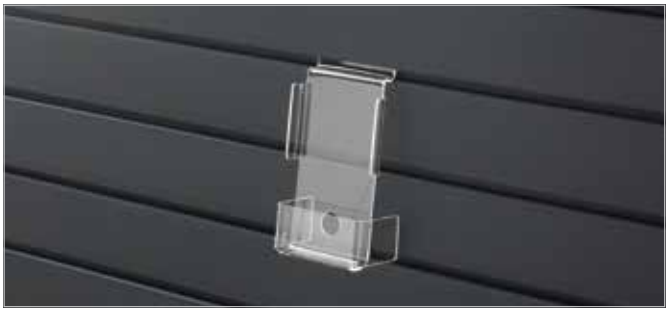
Diameter: 200 mm
65.0091.1
Diameter: 300 mm
65.0091.2



FlexiSlot® Display Case

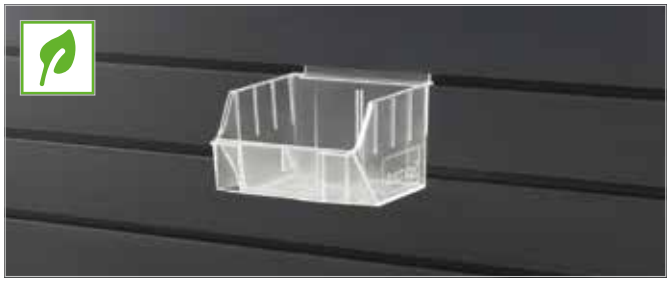
Adjustable width;

Material: steel sheet; Surface: powder coated; Colour: silver;
Width: 80 mm; Height: 160 mm; Fill depth: 315 mm
51.0086.7



FlexiSlot Smartphone Holder "Glabra"

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Width (inside): 77 mm; Height: 162mm; Fill depth: 18 mm
60.0348.4



Storbox "Standard"

Material: polypropylene; Width: 140 mm;
Height: 97 mm; Depth: 130 mm

Colour: black
65.0077.1
Colour: milky transparent
65.0077.2
Colour: crystal clear, transparent
65.0077.9

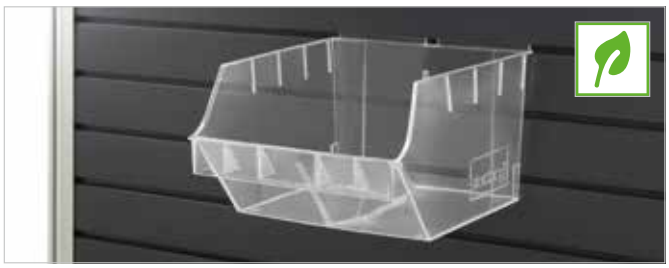


Storbox "Cube"

Material: polypropylene; Width: 150 mm;
Height: 178 mm; Depth: 150 mm

Colour: black
65.0077.3
Colour: milky transparent
65.0077.4
Colour: crystal clear, transparent
65.0077.7

Current prices can be found on our website.



Storbox "Big"

Material: polypropylene; Width: 280 mm;
Height: 170 mm; Depth: 275 mm

Colour: black
65.0077.5
Colour: milky transparent
65.0077.6
Colour: crystal clear, transparent
65.0077.8



Popbox "Standard"

Material: polypropylene; Width: 140 mm;
Height: 98 mm; Depth: 136 mm

Colour: black
65.0081.1
Colour: transparent
65.0081.2



Popbox "Cube"

Material: polypropylene; Width: 140 mm;
Height: 191 mm; Depth: 160 mm

Colour: black
65.0081.3
Colour: transparent
65.0081.4



Popbox "Big"

Material: polypropylene; Width: 280 mm;
Height: 183 mm; Depth: 357 mm

Colour: black
65.0081.5
Colour: transparent
65.0081.6



Cratebox "Standard"

Material: polypropylene; Width: 140 mm;
Height: 83 mm; Depth: 160 mm

Colour: black
65.0079.1
Colour: transparent
65.0079.2

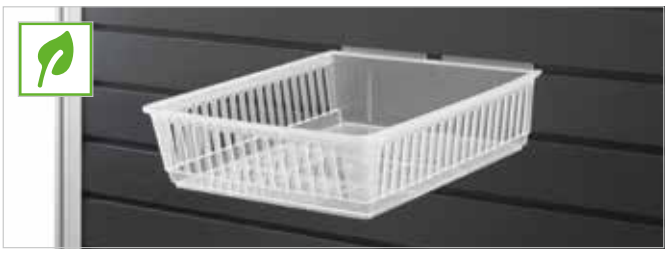


Cratebox "Long"

Material: polypropylene; Width: 140 mm;
Height: 98 mm; Depth: 224 mm

Colour: black
65.0079.3
Colour: transparent
65.0079.4

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Cratebox "Tray"

Material: polypropylene; Width: 280 mm;
Height: 98 mm; Depth: 344 mm

Colour: black
65.0079.5
Colour: transparent
65.0079.6



Cratebox "Jumbo"

Material: polypropylene; Width: 565 mm;
Height: 98 mm; Depth: 344 mm

Colour: black
65.0079.7
Colour: transparent
65.0079.8



Shelfbox "100"

Material: polypropylene; Width: 140 mm;
Height: 95 mm; Depth: 145 mm

Colour: black
65.0078.1
Colour: transparent
65.0078.2

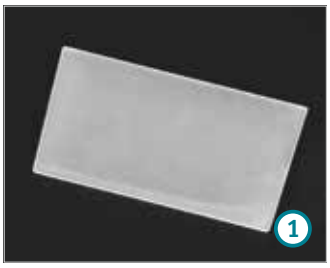


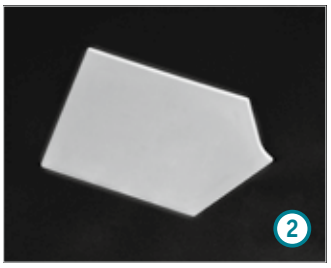
Shelfbox "200"

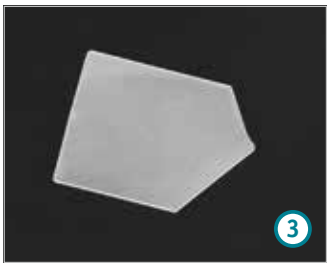
Material: polypropylene; Width: 140 mm;
Height: 95 mm; Depth: 235 mm

Colour: black
65.0078.3
Colour: transparent
65.0078.4
Colour: crystal clear, transparent
65.0078.5

Dividers not included in delivery.







Divider

Colour: transparent

Width: 4 mm; Height: 70 mm; Depth: 130 mm;
Application: suitable for use with Shelfbox 100 or 200
65.0082.1
Width: 2 mm; Height: 80 mm; Depth: 100 mm;
Application: suitable for use with Storbox Standard
65.0082.2
Width: 4 mm; Height: 165 mm; Depth: 260 mm;
Application: suitable for use with Storbox Big
65.0082.3

1. *Divider 65.0082.1*
2. *Divider 65.0082.2*
3. *Divider 65.0082.3*

Current prices can be found on our website.

To Display Products

Watch Holder "Linum"

Material: acrylic

Height: 88 mm;
Version: fixed, men's watches
12.0186.1
Height: 77 mm;
Version: adjustable, men's watches
12.0186.3
Height: 88 mm;
Version: fixed, women's watches
12.0186.2
Height: 77 mm;
Version: adjustable, women's watches
12.0186.4



Glasses Holder "Galega"

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm;
Colour: crystal clear

Width: 200 mm;
Height: 290 mm; Depth: 100 mm;
Application: for 3 pairs of spectacles
60.0051.1
Width: 160 mm;
Height: 370 mm; Depth: 120 mm;
Application: for 5 pairs of spectacles
60.0051.2
Width: 200 mm;
Height: 500 mm; Depth: 150 mm;
Application: for 6 pairs of spectacles
60.0051.3



Counter Display for Glasses

Material: metal / acrylic;
Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006 / transparent;
Width: 170 mm; Height: 260 mm;
Depth: 140 mm; Number of sections: 5
57.0211.1





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Tablet Holder

Incl. PVC overlay;

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Diameter: 120 mm; Height: 43/20 mm
60.0722.1



Mobile Phone Holder

Material: polycarbonate; Width (outer): 57 mm;
Height of back wall: 39 mm; Depth (outer): 55 mm;
Fill depth: 12 mm

Colour: black
65.0181.1
Colour: white
65.0181.2
Colour: transparent
65.0181.3





Universal Display Stand "Fedia"

For smartphones, plates, etc.;
Adjustable back (by moving the support arm);

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear

Length of support arm: 48 mm; Packaging: 20 off in box
65.0035.1
Length of support arm: 80 mm; Packaging: 8 off in box
65.0035.2

Promotional printing on request.

Current prices can be found on our website.



Plate Display Stand "Clusra"

For 1 display item;

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear

Height: 120 mm
65.0037.1
Height: 170 mm
65.0037.2
Height: 200 mm
65.0037.3

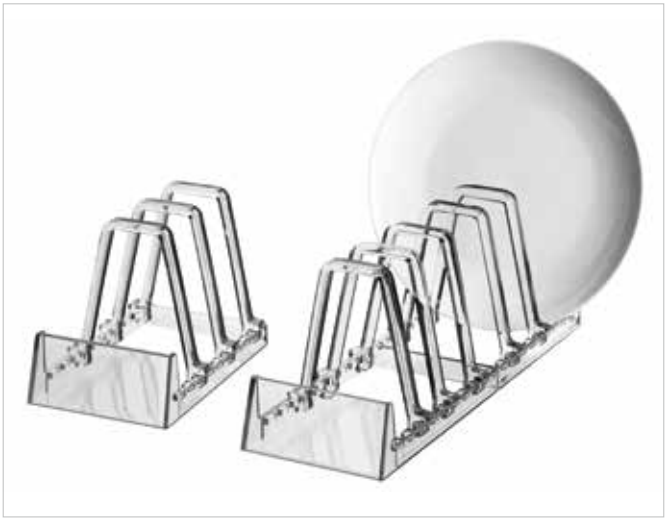
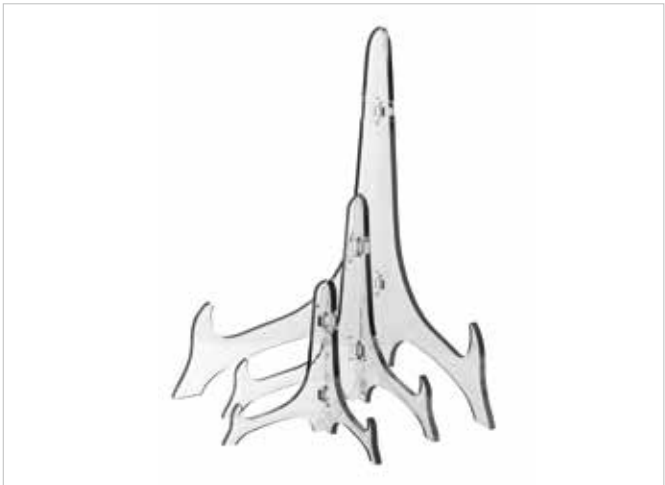


Plate Display "Lubinus"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Width: 100 mm; Height: 115 mm

Application: for 3 exhibition items; Depth: 170 mm
65.0038.1
Application: for 6 exhibition items; Depth: 300 mm
65.0038.2



Display Support Stand "Kalmia"

For 1 display piece; Folds on hinges;

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear

Height: 120 mm
65.0041.1
Height: 180 mm
65.0041.2
Height: 310 mm
65.0041.3



Universal Stand "Aronia"

For books, plates, cups, etc.; Pack: 3 pieces in a box;

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear

Length of pivot arm: 110 mm
65.0034.1
Length of pivot arm: 170 mm
65.0034.2

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Display "Salix"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Width: 63 mm; Height: 55 mm; Depth: 110 mm
65.0039.1



Book Support

For stylish presentation of books e.g. in shop windows;

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm; Colour: crystal clear

Width: 105 mm; Height: 150 mm; Depth: 40 mm; Version: small
60.0054.1
Width: 210 mm; Height: 200 mm; Depth: 50 mm; Version: large
60.0054.2



Pen Display Stand "Abelia"

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Height: 57 mm; Depth: 107 mm

Width: 34 mm; Version: single
60.0284.1
Width: 60 mm; Version: double
60.0284.2
Width: 85 mm; Version: 3-tier
60.0284.3



Acrylic Plinth

The 5 mm thick base and presentation area, each 100 x 100 mm (W x D), are connected by a 15 x 15 mm (W x D) square rod. The column display is often used in display windows or in presentation areas.

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear

Total height: 110 mm
60.0056.1
Total height: 210 mm
60.0056.2
Total height: 310 mm
60.0056.3

Also available in special sizes.

Current prices can be found on our website.

Presentation Display "Silene"

Z-shaped;

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm;
Colour: crystal clear

Width: 100 mm; Height: 100 mm;
Depth: 100 mm
60.0314.1
Width: 150 mm; Height: 150 mm;
Depth: 150 mm
60.0314.2
Width: 200 mm; Height: 200 mm;
Depth: 200 mm
60.0314.3



Window Display Sphere

Easy to attach to a display window with 4 suction cups; incl. shelf. Other colours on request.

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear;
Diameter: 300 mm
65.0056.1



Ideal display option for shop windows.

Counter Showcase "Syringa"

Lockable;

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear

Includes adjustable shelf, removeable;
Material thickness: 4 mm; Width: 200 mm;
Height: 300 mm; Depth: 200 mm
60.0297.1
Includes adjustable shelf, removeable;
Material thickness: 5 mm; Width: 300 mm;
Height: 500 mm; Depth: 300 mm
60.0297.2



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

NEW



Counter Display "Flexxible"

The stackable display is open to sales staff and closed on the other 5 sides. The clear finish means the contents can be clearly viewed. There are inserts for 39 mm high tickets to aid product identification.

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm; Colour: crystal clear; Width: 310 mm; Height: 162mm; Depth: 280 mm

60.0478.3

Divider without Stopper

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: crystal clear;
Length: 285 mm; Height: 25 mm; Version: clips on at back

22.0066.17

1. *Example of use with 2 counter displays, dividers and lid.*
2. *Example with dividers (dividers not included).*



1



2

Special sizes and printing available on request.



Top for Counter Display "Flexxible"

The counter display "Flexxible" has a ridged top for stacking. The lid can be used to close the unit with a flat surface or not if stacking. The lid fits loosely and can be removed as required.

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Length: 310 mm; Width: 280 mm

60.0195.1120

1. *Lid held firm by interlocking.*



1

Current prices can be found on our website.

Wall-Mounted Wine Bottle Holder

To display wine bottles;

Material: metal sheet / wire; Surface: galvanised;
Width of wall bracket: 60 mm; Total height: 290 mm;
Depth: approx. 90 mm; Ring diameter: 112 mm; Number of holes: 2

59.0496.1





Shoe Display

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear

Height: 140 mm
60.0069.1
Height: 197 mm
60.0069.2
Height: 255 mm
60.0069.3



Acrylic Display Steps

With 2 display surfaces;

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Width: 300 mm; Height: 200 mm; Depth: 200 mm

60.0070.1





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



3-Tier Display

Set consisting of 3 U-shaped displays 100 x 100 x 100 mm, 150 x 150 x 150 mm and 200 x 200 x 200 mm (W x H x D);

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm; Colour: crystal clear

60.0140.1



Display Set "Salvia"

Consists of 4 parts in different heights: 50 mm, 100 mm, 150 mm and 200 mm; Size: 215 x 150 mm (W x L);

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm; Colour: crystal clear

60.0141.1

Arrange the 4 plinths as you wish.



Product Display Bridge "Calamus"

Ideally suited to displaying goods in showcases, on shop counters, in glass counters or display windows. The display bridge is made from fluorescent acrylic and impresses with its striking edge effect.

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm;
Colour: colourless, satined on both sides

Width: 200 mm; Height: 50 mm; Depth: 100 mm

60.0739.13

Width: 300 mm; Height: 75 mm; Depth: 150 mm

60.0739.14

Width: 400 mm; Height: 100 mm; Depth: 200 mm

60.0739.15

Current prices can be found on our website.

To Protect Foodstuffs

Sneeze Guard "Cepa"

Tall sneeze guard in acrylic for use on counters and sales tables. The slightly backward slanting front and 6 anti-slip nodes ensure perfect item presentation.

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 6 mm; Colour: crystal clear; Width: 630 mm; Height: 410 mm; Depth: 300 mm

60.0168.1





Sneeze Guard "Fagus"

With 4 suction cups;

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm; Colour: crystal clear; Width: 620 mm; Height: 200 mm; Depth: 260 mm

60.0059.1





Pastry Stand "Solida"

With 3 shelves;

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 5 mm; Colour: crystal clear; Width: 250 mm; Height: 530 mm; Depth: 250 mm

60.0254.1





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



3-Shelf Protective Cover "Arvens"

Designed for use with 2 baking sheets 400 x 600 mm.
Ideal sneeze guard for counter areas. The sheets are inserted at a slight angle. Two suction cups on the base ensure a secure hold.

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 & 8 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Width: 638 mm; Height: 435 mm;
Depth: 340 mm

60.0167.2





Sneeze Guard "Borago"

Non-slip; Fits a 600 x 200 mm baking tray;

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Width: 635 mm; Height: 250 mm; Depth: 250 mm

65.0043.1



Snack Holder

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Height: 50 mm; Length: 565 mm

Width: 85 mm

60.0060.1

Width: 150 mm

60.0060.2

Special sizes available for 50+ pieces.

Current prices can be found on our website.

To Remove Products



Display Hemisphere "Acinos"

For shelving systems; 2 parts;
Consists of a hemisphere and a wire holder;
With screw clamp;

Colour: crystal clear

Diameter: 200 mm
65.0093.1
Diameter: 300 mm
65.0093.2



Acrylic Dispenser "Compact"

With slide-in lid in PET;
Insert for tickets measuring 140 x 90 mm (W x H);
Material: 3 mm acrylic;

Colour: crystal clear; Width: 150 mm; Height: 250 mm;
Depth: 400 mm
60.0061.1



Pick & Mix Container

with hinged lid;

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear;
Width: 200 mm; Height: 200 mm; Depth: 300 mm
60.0062.1

Please ask for a quote on large quantities.



Dispenser for Loose Goods

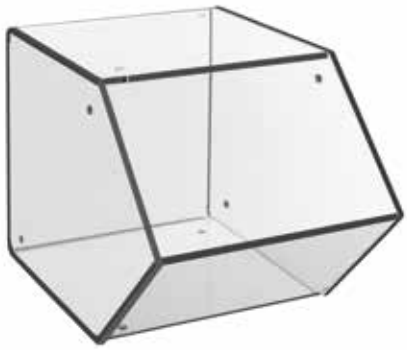
Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm; Colour: crystal clear

Dispenser mouth 180 x 110 mm (W x H);
Width: 200 mm; Height: 550 mm; Depth: 295 mm
60.0063.1
Dispenser mouth 140 x 95 mm (W x H);
Width: 150 mm; Height: 370 mm; Depth: 240 mm
60.0063.2

**Chute dispensers can be used as table-top or wall-mounted dispensers.
The shape of the chute ensures that the goods slide down automatically.**

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

NEW



Dump Bin "Magnetica"

The bin is fitted with small magnets and can be positioned next to or on top of another. Ideal for giveaways and small items.

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm; Colour: crystal clear; Width: 120 mm; Height at rear: 120 mm; Height at front: 60 mm; Depth: 180 mm

60.0786.1

1. Example of use with 8 dump bins.



1

NEW

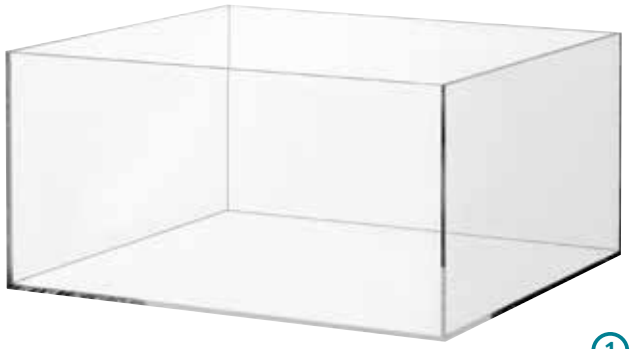


Product Box "Majus" with Dividers

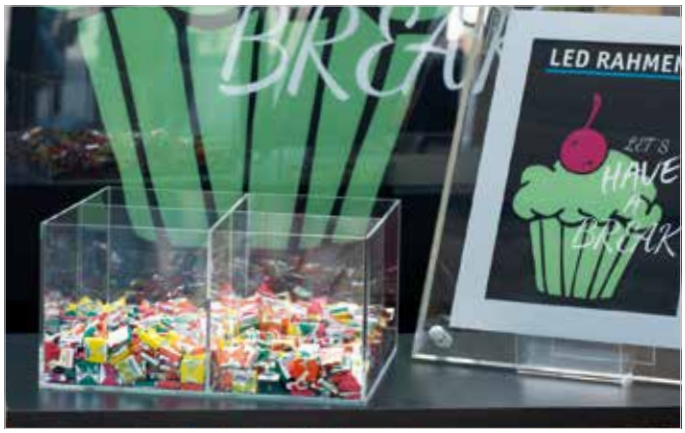
Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm; Colour: crystal clear; Width (outer): 300 mm; Height (outer): 150 mm; Depth (outer): 300 mm; Number of dispensers: 4

60.0344.128

1. Example with dividers removed.



1



Current prices can be found on our website.

Dump Bin "Pilea"

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Height at rear: 160 mm;
Height at front: 120 mm; Depth: 415 mm

Width: 246 mm
60.0354.59
Width: 163mm
60.0354.60



Product Dispenser

Material: polystyrene; Colour: transparent;
Width: 65 mm; Length: 65 mm;
Height: 72 mm
65.0190.1

1. *Also available in the following colours: black (65.0190.4), grey transparent (65.0190.3), red transparent (65.0190.2) and white (65.0190.5).*





Product Dispenser

Material: polystyrene; Colour: red transparent;
Width: 65 mm; Length: 65 mm;
Height: 100 mm
65.0190.7

1. *Also available in the following colours: transparent (65.0190.6), grey transparent (65.0190.8), black (65.0190.9) and white (65.0190.10).*





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

NEW



Product Dispenser

Material: polystyrene;
Colour: grey transparent; Width: 125 mm;
Length: 125 mm; Height: 77 mm

65.0190.13

1. *Also available in the following colours: transparent (65.0190.11), red transparent (65.0190.12), black (65.0190.14) and white (65.0190.15).*



NEW



Product Dispenser

Material: polystyrene; Colour: black;
Width: 100 mm; Length: 253 mm;
Height: 230 mm

65.0190.19

1. *Also available in the following colours: transparent (65.0190.16), red transparent (65.0190.17), grey transparent (65.0190.18) and white (65.0190.20).*



NEW



Product Dispenser

Material: polystyrene; Colour: white;
Width: 140 mm; Length: 140 mm;
Height: 150 mm

65.0190.25

1. *Also available in the following colours: transparent (65.0190.21), red transparent (65.0190.22), grey transparent (65.0190.23) and black (65.0190.24).*



Current prices can be found on our website.

Product Dispenser

Material: polystyrene; Colour: transparent;
Width: 112 mm; Length: 112 mm;
Height: 66 mm

65.0190.26

1. *Also available in the following colours: red transparent (65.0190.27), black (65.0190.28) and grey transparent (65.0190.29).*





Product Dispenser

Material: polystyrene; Colour: red transparent;
Width: 120 mm; Length: 290 mm;
Height: 316 mm

65.0190.31

1. *Also available in the following colours: transparent (65.0190.30), grey transparent (65.0190.32), black (65.0190.33) and white (65.0190.34).*





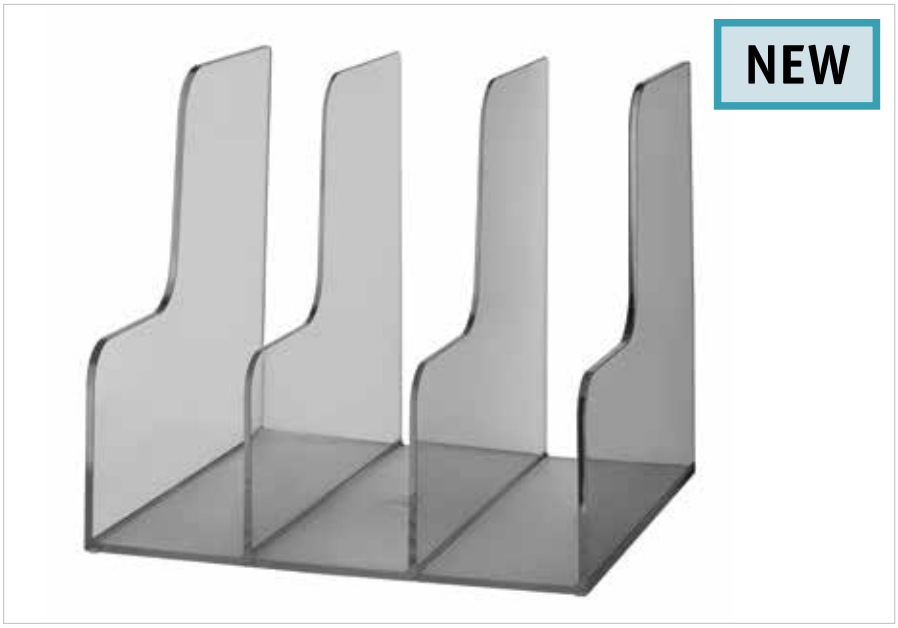
Product Dispenser

Material: polystyrene; Colour: transparent;
Width: 258 mm; Length: 253 mm;
Height: 230 mm

65.0190.35

1. *AAlso available in the following colours: red transparent (65.0190.36), grey transparent (65.0190.37), black (65.0190.38) and white (65.0190.39).*





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

NEW



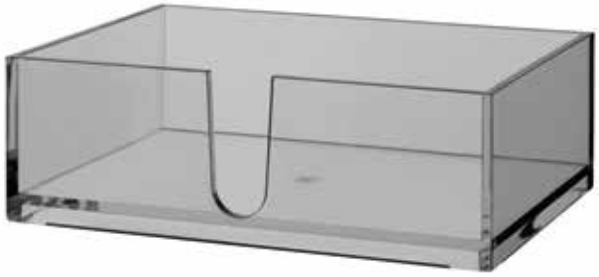
Product Dispenser

Material: polystyrene;
Colour: red transparent; Width: 140 mm;
Length: 210 mm; Height: 150 mm
65.0190.41

1. *Also available in the following colours: transparent (65.0190.40), grey transparent (65.0190.42), black (65.0190.43) and white (65.0190.44).*

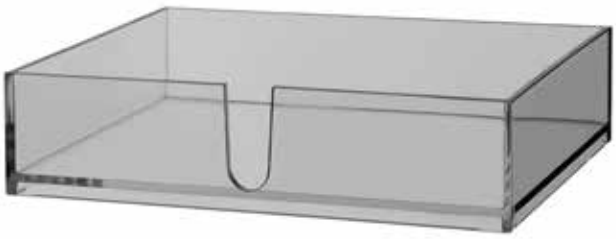


NEW



Product Dispenser

Material: polystyrene; Colour: transparent;
Width: 230 mm; Length: 165 mm;
Height: 77 mm
65.0190.45



Product Dispenser

Material: polystyrene; Colour: transparent;
Width: 327 mm; Length: 237 mm;
Height: 77 mm
65.0190.46

Current prices can be found on our website.

Tobacco Display Stand

Connectable; Stackable; Incl. insert for logo;

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Width: 102 mm; Height: 125 mm; Depth: 115 mm
65.0073.1

1. Example of use incl. Topcard.

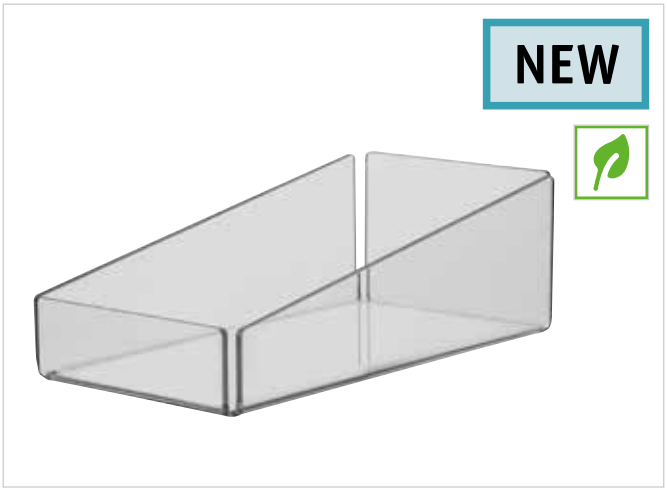




Also available with header (with price supplement).

Product Box "Pieris"

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Width (outer): 160 mm;
Height at front: 50 mm; Height at rear: 100 mm;
Depth (outer): 300 mm
60.0485.1



Display Sphere "Cornus"

Consists of 2 hemispheres with surround (Width: approx. 15 mm) and a hole; Incl. separate base (with adhesive pad);

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear;
Material thickness: 3 mm; Version: standard

Diameter: 300 mm; Grip hole diameter: 12.5 cm
65.0175.1
Diameter: 400 mm; Grip hole diameter: 14.0 cm
65.0175.2
Diameter: 500 mm; Grip hole diameter: 24.0 cm
65.0175.3

Display spheres are ideal for displaying small items.
These can easily be removed through the hole by the customer.



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Display Sphere "Samolus"

Consists of 2 hemsipheres; Diameter of opening: 112 mm;

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Diameter: 200 mm; Features: with card holder

65.0046.1

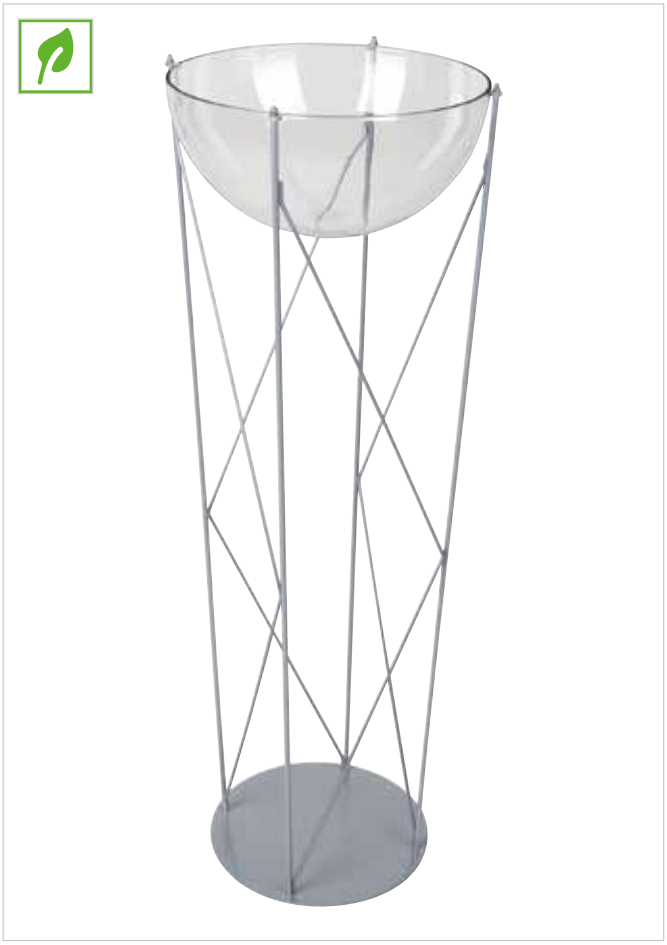


Hemisphere with Metal Base

Table-top unit to display goods;

Material: metal / acrylic; Colour: crystal clear;
Diameter: 300 mm; Total height: 350 mm

65.0058.3



Hemisphere with Metal Base

Freestanding unit to display goods;

Material: metal / acrylic; Colour: crystal clear;
Diameter: 300 mm; Total height: 900 mm

65.0058.7

Current prices can be found on our website.



Acrylic Dump Bin "Alnus"

Material: metal / acrylic; Colour: chrome / crystal clear;
Diameter: 500 mm; Height: 750 mm

65.0054.1



Acrylic Dump Bin "Croton"

Including 70 x 55 mm (W x D) tester box;
Insert for max. 200 x 600 mm (W x H);

Material: metal / acrylic; Colour: chrome / crystal clear;
Diameter: 500 mm; Height: 900 mm

65.0055.1

Hemisphere incl. Slot Together Base

2-part; Total height: 750 mm (hemisphere + base);

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 6 mm; Colour: crystal clear

Diameter: 400 mm
65.0176.13
Diameter: 500 mm
65.0176.14
Diameter: 600 mm
65.0176.15
Diameter: 800 mm
65.0176.16



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Product Display "Construct"

This display can be filled on both sides. The divided inserts mean the bins can be filled with different products.

Frame material: aluminium / plastic;
Profile type: square tube, 20 x 20 x 1.5 mm;
Colour of frame: silver anodised / grey;
Shelf material: PET; Colour of shelf: transparent;
Shelf size: 242 x 1159 x 877 mm (W x H x D);
Material of base: steel;
Colour of base: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Size of base: 500 x 500 mm; Height: 1770 mm;
Total depth: 877 mm

51.0163.4





Multi-Functional Column

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear; Diameter: 200 mm

Height: 400 mm
60.0067.1
Height: 500 mm
60.0067.2
Height: 600 mm
60.0067.3

Current prices can be found on our website.





Plastic dump bin

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear

Plastic Dump Bin Small
Width: 136 mm; Height: 180 mm; Depth: 115 mm
65.0044.2

Large Plastic Dump Bin
Width: 170 mm; Height: 210 mm; Depth: 118 mm
65.0044.3

1. *Small plastic dump bin*
2. *Large plastic dump bin*



Pencil Dispenser

For table-top or wall-mounting;

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Width: 105 mm; Height: 205 mm; Depth: 100 mm
60.0068.1

Suitable to approx. 200 pencils. Please ask for a quote for pencils!



Pen Dispenser

Practical dispenser for ballpoint pens and also fineliners.
The pens are poured in at the top and slide automatically to the opening at the bottom. The dispenser is particularly suited to exhibitions and sales rooms.

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Width: 181 mm; Height: 140 mm; Depth: 100 mm
60.0489.4

Please ask about pens!

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

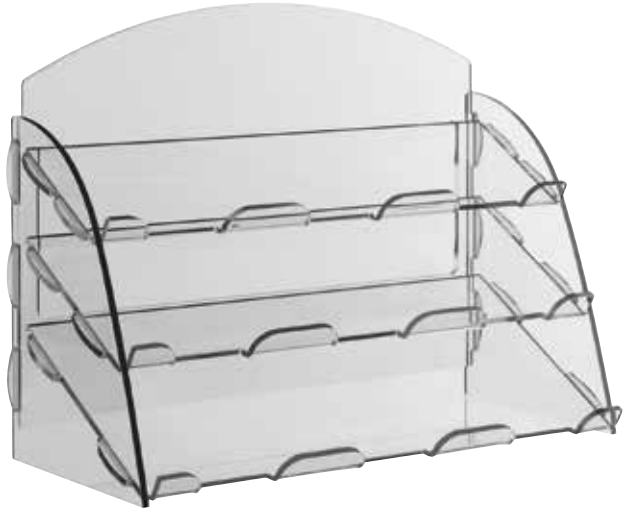


Mini Dispenser

Ideal for confectionery.
The opening at the front can be flipped shut.

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Width: 100 mm; Height: 210 mm; Depth: 90 mm

60.0489.1



Shelving Display "Nigella"

Ideal for the till area. Position your products on 3 levels.
The display is delivered unassembled. Space saving for shipping and storage. Easy to assemble with detailed instructions.

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear; Material thickness: 4 mm;
Width: 330 mm; Height: 261mm; Depth: 157 mm

60.0350.13



Current prices can be found on our website.



Food Sampling Stand

With holders for napkins, toothpicks and 1/3 A4 leaflets,
incl. a 380 mm diameter hemisphere cover, 1 waste bin (15 l)
and 1 stainless steel tray, without lettering;
Colour: silver frame (similar to RAL 9006),
waste bin silver/anthracite

57.0110.1





Food Sampling Countertop Stand

With hemisphere cover (ø 380 mm) and a stainless steel tray;
Material: metal, powder coated;
Colour: silver (similar to RAL 9006);
Height: approx. 100 mm (without cover)

57.0110.3



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!







Transparent Food Dispenser

Material: polycarbonate;
Colour: transparent; Width: 152 mm;
Depth: 340 mm

with stand support
Height: 715mm; Capacity: 19 litre;
Version: incl. display base
65.0189.6
Height: 570 mm; Capacity: 13 l;
Version: incl. display base
65.0189.7
Height: 435 mm; Capacity: 8 l;
Version: incl. display base
65.0189.8

Incl. metal hanger
Height: 715mm; Capacity: 19 litre;
Version: incl. hanger
65.0189.9
Height: 570 mm; Capacity: 13 l;
Version: incl. hanger
65.0189.10
Height: 435 mm; Capacity: 8 l;
Version: incl. hanger
65.0189.11

1. *Incl. display base*
2. *Incl. metal hanger*
3. *Example of use.*



Food Dispenser

Material: polycarbonate;
Colour: transparent; Width: 290 mm;
Height: 180 mm; Depth: 250 mm
65.0187.5

Current prices can be found on our website.



Food Dispenser

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: transparent;
Width: 220 mm; Height: 250 mm; Depth: 300 mm
65.0187.1



Food Dispenser

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: transparent;
Width: 300 mm; Height: 180 mm; Depth: 250 mm
65.0187.3



Food Dispenser

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: transparent;
Width: 220 mm; Height: 330 mm; Depth: 400 mm
65.0187.2



Food Dispenser

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: transparent;
Width: 300 mm; Height: 340 mm; Depth: 420 mm
65.0187.4

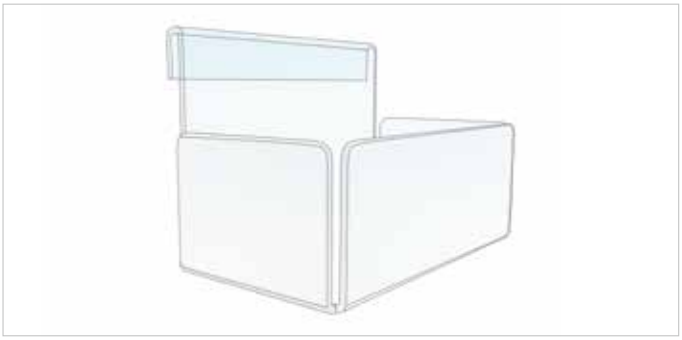
Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Hanging Product Dispenser

Material: PET; Material thickness: 2 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Width (inside): 100 mm;
Height (inside): 40 mm; Depth (inside): 60 mm
63.0147.1







Product Dispenser to Stick on to Shelves

Material: PET G; Material thickness: 2 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Width (inside): 100 mm;
Height (inside): 35 mm; Depth (inside): 60 mm;
Adhesive: textile adhesive 50 mm; Depth: 150 mm
63.0148.1





Current prices can be found on our website.

"Tondo" with Acrylic Hemisphere

In silver round tubing; The heavy black-grey marble base measuring ø 350 mm guarantees a firm footing; Incl. acrylic dump bins ø 300 mm and the corresponding black wire holders;

Height: 1500 mm

Number of acrylic hemispheres: 3
57.0012.1
Number of acrylic hemispheres: 4
57.0012.2





Tondo Bag Holder with Slit

For mounting on both sides of a Tondo;

Material: metal sheet; Sheet thickness: 2 mm;
Surface: powder coated; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Width: 60 mm; Length: 150 mm; Height: 105 mm
58.0125.1



Hanging Arm with Stopper Balls

To hang on a Tondo ladder;

Material: metal sheet / wire; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Length: 300 mm;
Number of spheres: 8
58.0123.1

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





1

Dump Bin "TADEUS" - Frame

Material: metal; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: grey similar to RAL 7016;
Height: 2150 mm; Base diameter: 450 mm;
Features: incl. A4 poster frame
57.0258.2

Hemisphere for Dump Bin "TADEUS"

Material: metal / acrylic;
Surface: powder coated;
Colour: grey similar to RAL 7016;
Diameter: 300 mm
57.0259.2

1. Example of use.





Bag Dispenser "I"

Practical holder for fruit and veg areas. Consists of two parts: a base with welded pole and top holder for roll of bags. A spring mechanism grips the roll tightly in the tray. Alternatively, the roll holder itself can also be mounted onto the wall via the 2 drill holes on the back.

Material: steel; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Width: 300 mm; Height: 1180 mm;
Depth: 300 mm; Application: for rolls of bags max. 230mm wide, Ø approx. 60mm
55.0059.1

Current prices can be found on our website.



Plastic Case "Cameo"

This plastic folder can be securely closed via 2 sliding locks. It can also be lead sealed to guarantee safe transit of content. Nodules on the outside allow safe and non-slip stacking. The thin inner hinges allow maximum use of the space. This plastic case is ideal for prasenting, packaging, shipping and storing. The upper and lower parts as well as the locks and hinges are available in different colour combinations;

Material: polypropylene; Colour: transparent, black, red, grey or blue with black locks; Format: 1/3 A4; Inner dimensions: 224 x 18 x 113 mm (W x H x D); Outer dimensions: 229 x 24 x 125 mm (W x H x D)

65.0099.

- **Other RAL colours available on orders of 1000 or more.**
- **Printing and foam inserts on request.**

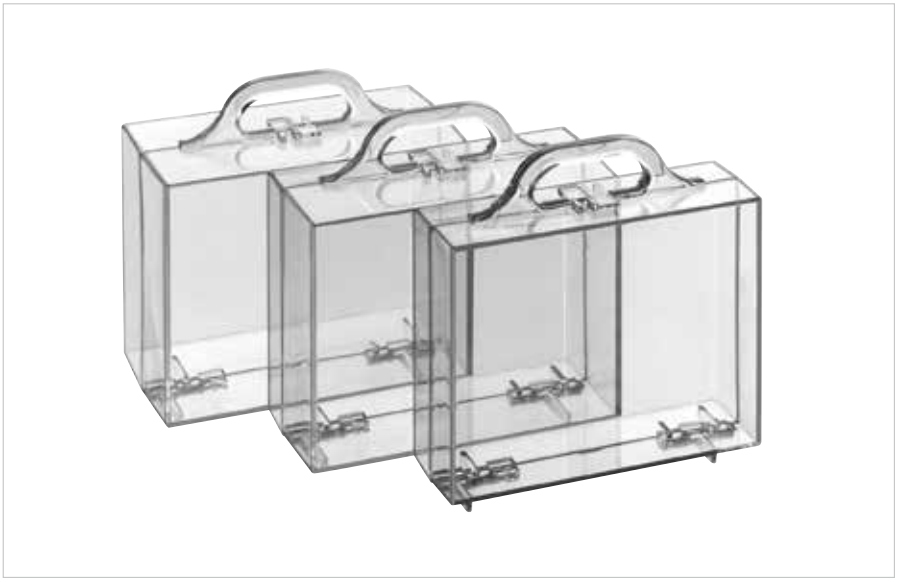


Promotion Mini Case

Business card size; Material: polypropylene; Colour: transparent, green, blue or red; Size: 90 x 65 x 21 mm (W x H x D)

65.0080.

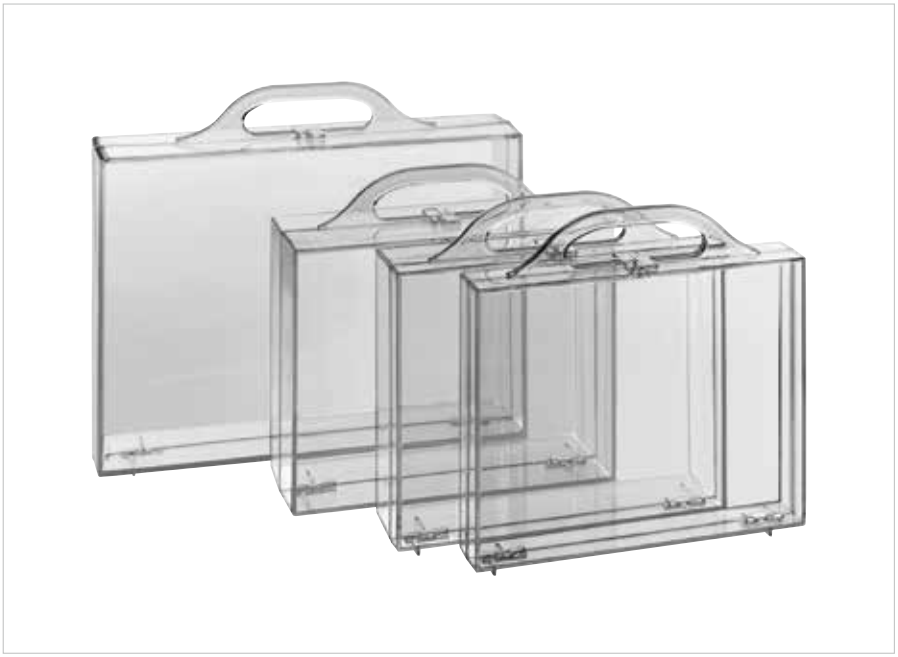
Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Case "Mini"

Material: polystyrene;
Colour: crystal clear;
Width (inside): 121 mm;
Height (inside): 97 mm

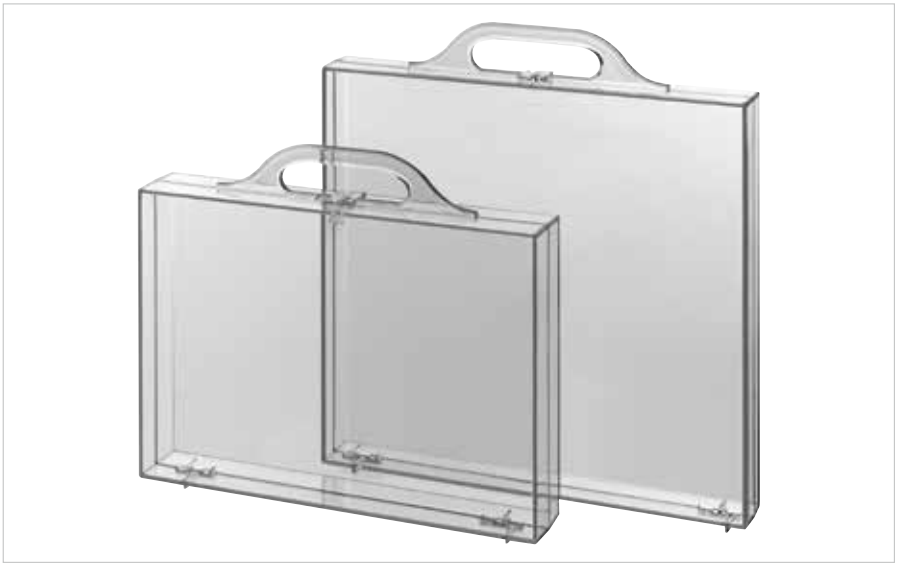
Depth (inside): 35 mm
65.0048.1
Depth (inside): 49 mm
65.0048.2
Depth (inside): 64 mm
65.0048.3



Case "Compact"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear

Width (inside): 232 mm;
Height (inside): 182 mm;
Depth (inside): 35 mm
65.0048.4
Width (inside): 232 mm;
Height (inside): 182 mm;
Depth (inside): 60 mm
65.0048.5
Width (inside): 232 mm;
Height (inside): 182 mm;
Depth (inside): 85 mm
65.0048.6
Width (inside): 315 mm;
Height (inside): 225 mm;
Depth (inside): 75 mm
65.0048.7



Case "Maxi"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear

Width (inside): 302 mm;
Height (inside): 212 mm;
Depth (inside): 47 mm
65.0048.8
Width (inside): 320 mm;
Height (inside): 300 mm;
Depth (inside): 40 mm
65.0048.9

Current prices can be found on our website.

Case "Durio"

Material: polypropylene;
Colour: transparent, matt

Width (inside): 155 mm;
Height (inside): 108 mm;
Depth (inside): 34 mm
65.0048.10
Width (inside): 233 mm;
Height (inside): 161 mm;
Depth (inside): 42 mm
65.0048.11
Width (inside): 314 mm;
Height (inside): 218 mm;
Depth (inside): 57 mm
65.0048.12
Width (inside): 360 mm;
Height (inside): 255 mm;
Depth (inside): 73 mm
65.0048.13



Case "Arabis White"

Material: polypropylene; Colour: white;
Colour of locks: grey; Insert size: A6;
Width (inside): 170 mm;
Height (inside): 130 mm;
Depth (inside): 37 mm
97.0116.1

Other sizes can be found in our online shop.



Plastic Case "Arabis"

Shallow; Material: polypropylene;
Colour: transparent with blue lock,
black with red lock, grey with blue lock
or blue with red lock.

Oversize format: A4,
Inner dimensions:
340 x 250 x 53 mm (W x H x D)
97.0003.

Other sizes are available upon request.



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Plastic Case "Arabis"

Medium; Material: polypropylene;
Colour: transparent with blue catches, black with red catches, grey with blue catches or blue with red catches

Oversize format: A4,
Inner dimensions:
335 x 240 x 71 mm (W x H x D)
97.0005.

Please specify colour when ordering.



Plastic Case "Arabis"

Portrait; Material: polypropylene;
Colour: transparent with lock in blue, black with lock in red, grey with lock in blue or blue with lock in red;

Oversize format: A4,
Inner dimensions:
365 x 245 x 105 mm (W x H x D)
97.0007.

The minimum quantity for standard inserts is the box quantity of the corresponding case.









1. *Burled foam insert*
2. *Patterned foam insert.*
3. *Moulded insert.*
4. *Example of use.*

Current prices can be found on our website.

Display Basket

Material: willow; Colour: natural;
Width: 450 mm; Height: 100 mm;
Depth: 310 mm
40.0005.1



Display Basket

Material: willow; Colour: natural;
Width: 300 mm; Height at front: 50 mm;
Height at rear: 100 mm; Depth: 300 mm
40.0005.8



Display Basket with Open Front

Material: willow; Colour: natural;
Height at front: 130 mm;
Height at rear: 270 mm; Depth: 400 mm

Width: 300 mm
40.0005.10
Width: 400 mm
40.0005.13
Width: 500 mm
40.0005.14
Width: 600 mm
40.0005.15



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Display Basket

With moulded handle;

Material: willow; Colour: natural

Width: 500 mm;
Height: 200 mm;
Depth: 370 mm
40.0005.5
Width: 550 mm;
Height: 210 mm;
Depth: 400 mm
40.0005.6



Large Basket

With two handles;

Material: willow;
Colour: natural; Width: 600 mm;
Height: 200 mm; Depth: 400 mm
40.0005.9



Round Basket

With two handles;

Material: natural willow

Diameter at top: 270 mm;
Diameter at bottom: 250 mm;
Height: 190 mm
40.0006.1
Diameter at top: 330 mm;
Diameter at bottom: 290 mm;
Height: 220 mm
40.0006.2
Diameter at top: 380 mm;
Diameter at bottom: 340 mm;
Height: 270 mm
40.0006.3

Current prices can be found on our website.

Display Basket

With two handles;

Material: willow; Colour: natural

Diameter at top: 500 mm;
Diameter at bottom: 320 mm;
Height: 300 mm
40.0006.4
Diameter at top: 350 mm;
Diameter at bottom: 280 mm;
Height: 180 mm
40.0006.5



Bread Basket

Material: willow; Colour: natural;
Shape: square

Width: 220 mm;
Height: 75 mm;
Depth: 160 mm
40.0005.18
Width: 260 mm;
Height: 85 mm;
Depth: 180 mm
40.0005.20



Shopping Basket "Common Sallow"

With folding handle; removeable fabric inner in a trendy striped design;

Material: whitewashed wicker;
Size: 450 x 300 x 190 mm
40.0954.1



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Shopping Basket "Shopping"

Sturdy, woven basket; aluminium frame with 2 folding handles;

Material: whitewashed wicker; Size: 460 x 280 x 220 mm

40.0954.2



Bottle Basket

Size: approx. 360 x 270 x 210 mm (W x H x D);
Contents not included;

Material: natural willow; Number of dispensers: 6

40.0955.1



Presentation Basket

In willow; natural colour,
Size: approx. 530 x 320 x 240 mm (W x H x D);
Without contents

40.0958.1



Wooden Chest "Rustic"

In a pleasant brown shade with natural texture;
Folding with delicate metal lock;

Material: paulownia wood

Size: 360 x 120 x 110 mm; Version: for 1 bottle

40.0956.1

Size: 360 x 210 x 110 mm; Version: for 2 bottles

40.0956.2

Current prices can be found on our website.

Sales Stand "Willow"

Black frame in 8 mm steel tubing;
Collapsible; Consists of a ring and 2 feet;
Diameter at top: 650 mm;

Material: willow / steel tubing frame;
Colour: natural; Diameter at bottom: 330 mm;
Basket height: 300 mm;
Height of frame: 720 mm

40.0957.1





Product Display "Jungle"

Display unpackaged - Achieve an environmentally aware and natural display with the dump bin "Jungle". This is particularly good fir unpackaged fruit and vegetables. The versin "base" offers lots of space for large items. The version "bowl" can be placed on plinths or tables. In combination, both versions offer display space at a range of heights.

Material: PP/wire; Shape: round; Colour: brown

Version: bowl; Diameter: 445 mm; Height: 100 mm
59.2858.1
Version: bowl; Diameter: 605 mm; Height: 120 mm
59.2858.2
Version: leg; Diameter: 435 mm; Height: 500 mm
59.2858.3
Version: leg; Diameter: 595 mm; Height: 500 mm
59.2858.4

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Stacking Basket A4

Colour: transparent

Material: polypropylene; Size: A4; Fill height: 70 mm
68.0006.15
Size: A5
68.0006.8
Size: A6
68.0006.12
Size: A7
68.0006.14



Wire Dump Bin

Material: wire; Surface: chrome plated; Width: 450 mm;
Length: 550 mm; Height: 200 mm; Total height: approx. 900 mm
57.0001.1
Material: wire; Surface: chrome plated; Width: 550 mm;
Length: 750 mm; Height: 170 mm; Total height: approx. 860 mm
57.0001.2
Material: wire; Surface: chrome plated; Width: 660 mm;
Length: 900 mm; Height: 170 mm; Total height: 880 mm
57.0001.3

Plastic Wheel Set
For wire dump bins 57.0001.1 - 3; Consists of 4 castors
(2 with brakes); Material: plastic; Colour: black; ø 50 mm
01.0043.10

Current prices can be found on our website.

VKF Renzel GmbH • Im Geer 15 • 46419 Isselburg • Germany



Wire Dump Bin "Dobra"

Material: metal; Surface: chrome plated;
Total height: approx. 760 mm; Depth: 450 mm;
Version: with adjustable base

Width: 550 mm; Height: 450 mm
57.0169.1
Width: 920 mm; Height: 620 mm
57.0169.2



Dump Bin "I"

Material: wire; Surface: galvanised; Width: 530 mm;
Height: 775 mm; Depth: 530 mm; Capacity: 217 l
55.0007.1



Dump Bin "II"

Material: wire; Surface: galvanised; Width: 530 mm;
Height: 775 mm; Depth: 380 mm; Capacity: 155 l
55.0007.2



Moveable Metal Frame

Material: steel; Surface: galvanised; Width: 530 mm;
Features: on 2 wheels, lockable

For Dump Bin "I"
Length: 550 mm
55.0098.1

For Dump Bin "II"
Length: 370 mm
55.0098.2

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Dump Bin XL

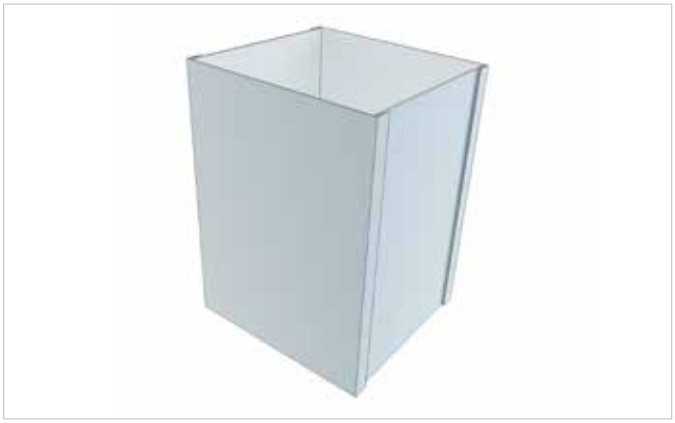
Material: wire / square tubing; Surface: galvanised;
Width: 1200 mm; Height: 850 mm; Depth: 800 mm;
Fill height: 650 mm; Version: with 1 wire divider and
adjustable shelves; Range of use: load capacity of up to 200 kg

55.0069.1









Cover for Dump Bin 55.0007.1

The 4 sides can be easily and quickly attached with the pre-mounted hook and loop tape. The cover can be printed to suit your requirements.

Material: PP hollow chamber board; Material thickness: 3 mm;
Colour: white

Version: unprinted

63.0020.5

Version: printed

63.0020.6

Available in special colours for orders of 350+ pieces.

Can be printed according to your requirements.

Current prices can be found on our website.





Polyester Dump Bin Border

Material: polyester fabric, 200-220 g/m²;
Print method: sublimation print; Print status: 1-sided;
Range of use: for indoor use; Assembly: elastic sewn in at top, hemmed at bottom

Application: for dump bin 55.0069.1
14.0092.260
Application: for dump bin 55.0007.1
14.0092.261
Application: for dump bin 55.0007.2
14.0092.262

Pro-Bin Hexagon

Promotional basket consists of 6 individual panels which can be assembled on site in to a hexagon. On the outside, promotional panels customised with a logo can be attached (not included).

Material: plastic; Colour: red similar to PMS 179 C;
Diameter: 478 mm; Height: 780 mm;
Features: 1 metal shelf, 1 polypropylene shelf
55.0008.1

Pro-Bin Promotional Board

The promotional boards sit in the panels of the Pro-Bin and can be printed. Printing costs on request.

Material: rigid PVC; Material thickness: 0.5 mm;
Colour: white; Width: 740 mm; Height: 197 mm
26.0003.86



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





1





Poster and Product Display "Construct"

This display offers a combination of dump bin and promotional panel with aluminium click frame. The silver anodised surface of the frame profile is refelcted in the Construct profiles of the lightweight yet strong framework. The sides are covered by white plastic panels and can be printed on request with your avertisement.

Frame material: aluminium / plastic;
Profile type: square tube, 20 x 20 x 1.5 mm;
Insert size: A2 (420 x 594 mm); Orientation: portrait;
Width: 450 mm; Height: 1000 / 1625 mm;
Depth: 450 mm; Fill height: 300 mm

Print / motif: without print
51.0227.2

Print / motif: to customer specification
51.0227.3

1. Example of use 51.0227.3

Current prices can be found on our website.

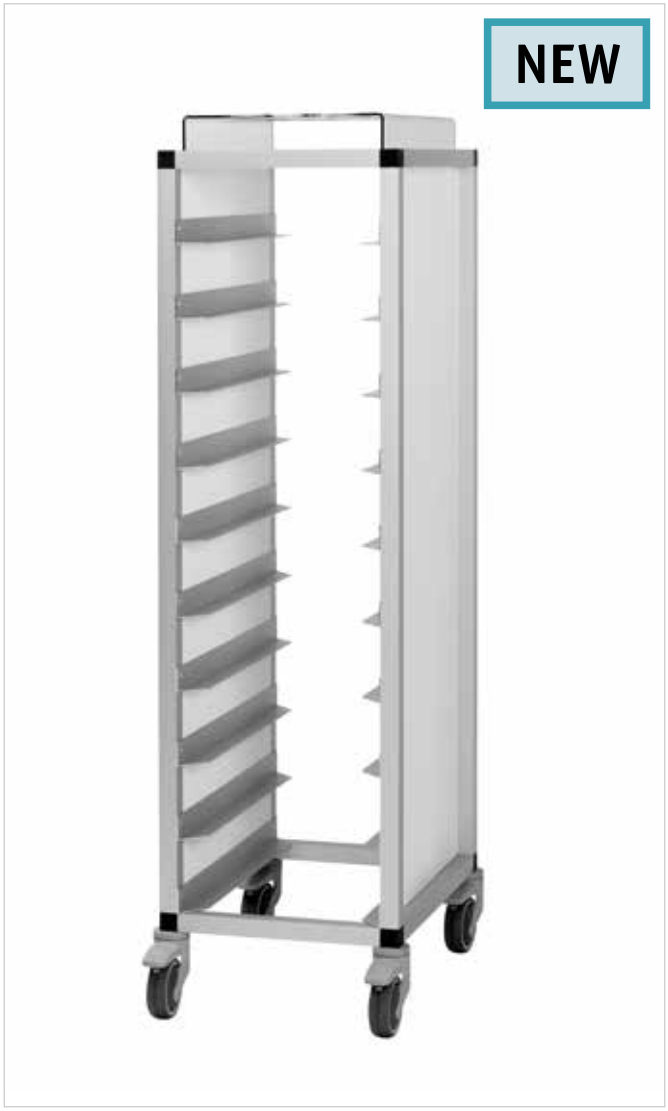
Service Trolley "Construct" with Cup Holder

This tray trolley can hold up to 10 trays measuring 530 x 325 mm. The frame consists of silver anodised aluminium square tubing and black plastic corner connectors. On 4 strong wheels the trolley is great as a distribution / collection trolley. The clear cup insert is included and offers space for 13 cups. The side walls can be printed on request.

Profile type: square tube, 30 x 30 x 1,5 mm;
Wall material: aluminium composite; Colour of walls: white;
Insert height: 120 mm; Width: 393 mm; Height: 1450 mm;
Depth: 540 mm

51.0161.9

1. *The top as well as the cup insert are removeable and can be put on the rails instead.*









Cup Holder for Service Trolley "Construct"

For use with up to 13 cups; 79 mm diameter holes;
For use as an insert on serving trolleys or on the rails in the trolley;

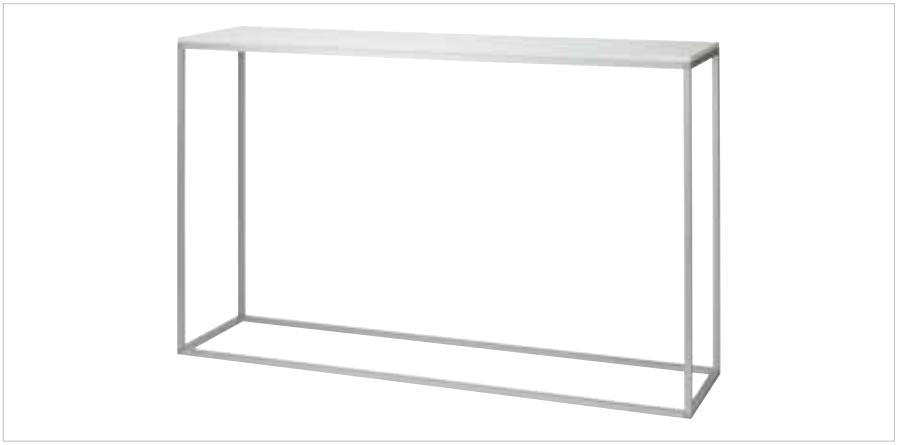
Material: PET G; Material thickness: 4 mm; Width (outer): 327 mm;
Height (outer): 80 mm; Depth (outer): 479 mm

63.0061.71



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Presentation Table "Construct Wall"

Display your products on the delicate tables in the "Construct" range.
These are designed for use against walls.

Frame material: aluminium / plastic;
Profile type: square tube, 20 x 20 x 1.5 mm;
Colour of frame: silver anodised / grey;
Panel material: wood; Panel colour: white;
Depth: 400 mm; Features: delivered pre-assembled, incl. plastic hammer

Width: 1300 mm; Height: 816mm
51.0162.14
Width: 1600 mm; Height: 1016 mm
51.0162.15

1. Delivered pre-assembled.





Column "Construct"

Optimise your room! Display your products on these "Construct" range columns. Silver anodised surfaces in combination with the white wooden panels give a high quality look.

Frame material: aluminium / plastic;
Profile type: square tube, 20 x 20 x 1.5 mm;
Colour of frame: silver anodised / grey

Width: 300 mm; Height: 800 mm;
Depth: 300 mm
51.0162.16
Width: 400 mm; Height: 1000 mm;
Depth: 400 mm
51.0162.17

1. Example of use: columns and tables



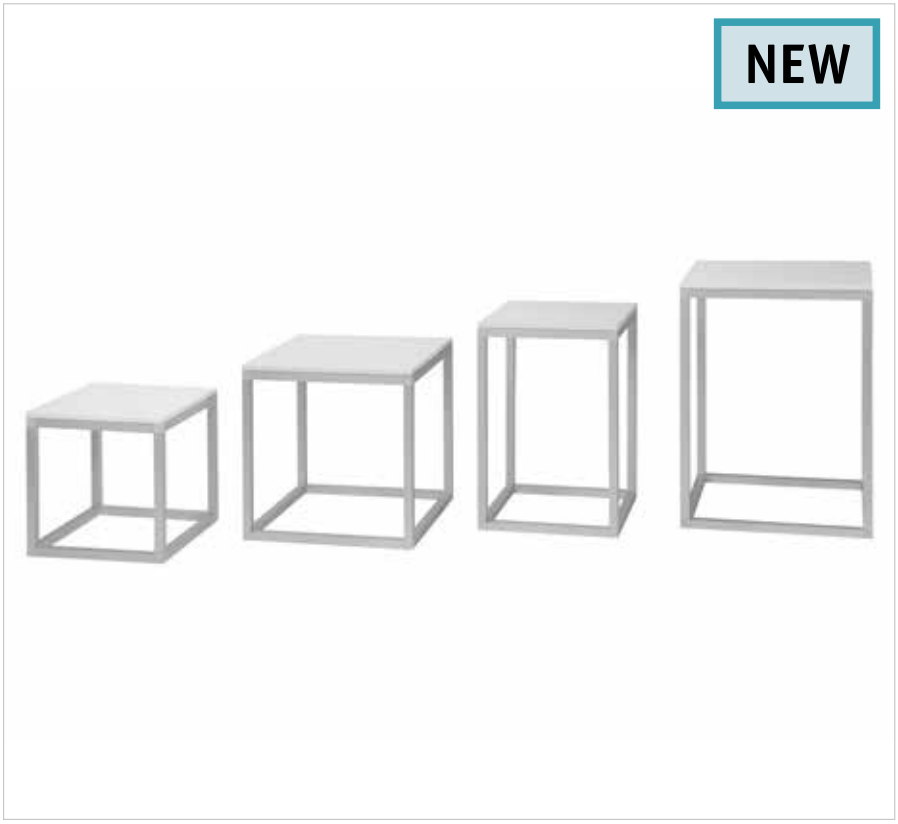
Current prices can be found on our website.

Decorative Table "Construct"

Use these decorative tables to present your products or goods. Especially by combining the different sizes, a variety of design options arise. The tables are light and stable. The simple, high-quality look can be integrated easily into the interior design.

Frame material: aluminium / plastic;
Profile type: square tube, 25 x 25 x 1.5 mm;
Colour of frame: silver anodised / grey;
Panel material: wood; Panel colour: white

Width: 500 mm; Height: 500 mm;
Depth: 500 mm
51.0162.46
Width: 500 mm; Height: 700 mm;
Depth: 500 mm
51.0162.47
Width: 400 mm; Height: 400 mm;
Depth: 400 mm
51.0162.48
Width: 400 mm; Height: 600 mm;
Depth: 400 mm
51.0162.49



A-Shaped Shelf "Construct"

Versatile presentation shelf; The framework in silver anodised aluminium profile as well as the grey plastic corner connectors can be collapsed for transport. The round tubing attached to the frame holds 3 clear PET shelves. The unit is locked in place by postioning the shelves in the A-frame.

Profile type: square tube, 25 x 25 x 1.5 mm;
Shelf size: 445 x 195 mm / 445 x 330 mm / 445 x 465 mm (W x D); Total width: 500 mm;
Total height (assembled): 1100 mm;
Total depth: 700 mm
51.0167.13

1. Delivered unassembled.







Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

NEW





Shoe Rack "Construct"

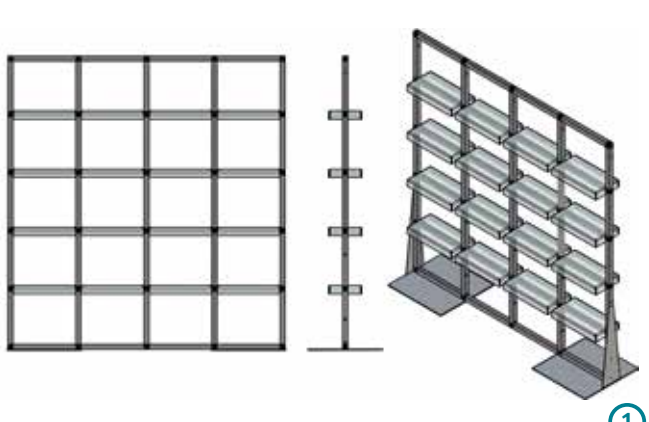
This versatile display has 3 holders made from clear PET, which are slotted on to the supports of the silver anodised aluminium frame. The frame is made using black plastic connectors from the "Construct" range. The steel base is powder coated silvver similar to RAL 9006 and stabilises the display in conjunction with the side supports.

Profile type: square tube, 30 x 30 x 1,5 mm;
Shelf size: 377 x 200 mm (W x D);
Size of base: 450 x 450 mm; Total height: 1770 mm

51.0292.1

1. *Also available as a multi-section display.*
   We would be happy to provide you with a quotation!





Current prices can be found on our website.



Shelving System "Profi"

Number of shelves: 4

Width: 905 mm; Height: 1830 mm; Depth: 455 mm
80.0640.1
Width: 910 mm; Height: 1820 mm; Depth: 610 mm
80.0640.2
Width: 1120 mm; Height: 1820 mm; Depth: 460 mm
80.0640.3
Width: 1530mm; Height: 1820 mm; Depth: 460 mm
80.0640.5
Width: 1530mm; Height: 1820 mm; Depth: 610 mm
80.0640.6



Shelving System "Gamma II"

Rectangular; Parts slot together; Assemble without tools;
When ordering 1000+ shelves other colours (RAL) are available;

Material: plastic; Shelf colour: white; Connector colour: transparent;
Width: 642 mm; Height: 1360 mm; Depth: 420 mm;
Distance between shelves: 345 mm;
Capacity: load capacity of 25 kg per shelf; Number of shelves: 4
55.0029.2

Shelving System "Gamma Header"

Includes 2 transparent connecting tubes; Printing on request;

Material: plastic; Material thickness: 3 mm;
Colour: white / transparent; Pole length: 500 mm;
Width: 630 mm; Height: 400 mm
55.0030.1



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Pallet Guard

Enhance your products with the extendable Pallet Guard! The pallet cover consist of 4 robust plastic sides, which are simple and quick to slot together. Custom printing on request; Material: plastic; Colour: red or black; Width: 736-1270 mm (extendable); Height: 178 mm

55.0044.



Pallet Price Display

No time consuming assembly, simply slide under the pallet. Adhere the ticket strip (insert size 348 x 60 mm) and insert the relevant label.

Material: polypropylene; Colour: black; Width: 390 mm; Height: 130 mm; Depth: approx. 100 / 190 mm; Features: incl. DBR 60, loose

55.0099.1



Current prices can be found on our website.

Pallet Cover "Duetti NG"

Includes pocket for pallet truck
(both sides);

Material: aluminium quintet plate;
Material thickness: 2 mm; Surface: natural;
Width: 1200 mm; Height: 140 mm;
Depth: 800 mm; Manufacturing
process: corners tacked from inside

57.0137.3





Pallet Edging

Material: HDF 3 mm; Width: 2x 1200 mm;
Height: 458mm; Depth: 2x 800 mm;
Print method: digital print;
Application: for Euro pallets
1200 x 800 x 458 mm;
Version: incl. 4x 90° connectors

14.0099.26











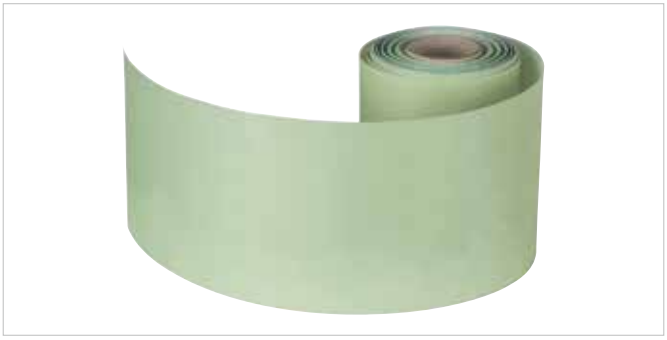




Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Pallet Sleeve

Cost-effective advertising with your customised print or pre-printed with e.g. warning stripes, wood effect, Sale or % sign - direct attached to the pallet or larger structures. Each 25m roll has a repeated motif or text. The pallet poster band can be cut to size on site as required. Other finishing methods available on request.





Pallet sleeve

Material: non-woven banner; Roll length: 25 m;
Print method: digital print;
Application: pallet sleeve for 150 mm high pallets;
Print / motif: customised print;
Minimum order quantity: 4 rolls of 25 m

14.0100.1





Pallet Sleeve, 10% 20% 50 %

Material: non-woven banner; Roll length: 25 m;
Print method: digital print;
Application: pallet sleeve for 150 mm high pallets;
Print / motif: 10%, 20%, 50% etc.

14.0100.6

Current prices can be found on our website.

Pallet Sleeve, Warning Stripes

Material: non-woven banner; Roll length: 25 m;
Print method: digital print;
Application: pallet sleeve for 150 mm high pallets;
Print / motif: warning stripes - white/red
14.0100.7





Pallet Poster Band, wood effect

Material: non-woven banner; Roll length: 25 m;
Print method: digital print;
Application: pallet sleeve for 150 mm high pallets;
Print / motif: wood effect
14.0100.8





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Pallet Sleeve, Sale

Material: non-woven banner; Roll length: 25 m;
Print method: digital print;
Application: pallet sleeve for 150 mm high pallets;
Print / motif: "Sale"

14.0100.9







Pallet Cover

With a pallet cover in polyester or paper you can use the outer surface of your pallet as a promotional or display surface and thereby draw attention to your products.

Width: 1200 mm; Height: 150 mm; Depth: 800 mm;
Application: for europallets

Material: polyester approx. 205 g/m², B1 certified;
Print method: sublimation print

14.0099.1

Material: corrugated card; Print method: offset + lamination

14.0099.2

Current prices can be found on our website.



Customised Print on Pallet Cover

With the pallet cover in PVC Frontlit (also suitable for outdoor use) you can use the whole area of your pallet as a display and advertising space thereby drawing attention to your products.

Material: Frontlit 450 g/m²; Width: 1200 mm; Height: 150 mm; Depth: 800 mm; Print method: 4c digital print;
Application: for europallets

14.0099.5



Frame for Pallets

By slotting the frame ends on to the inner surface of the pallet, your pallet very easily becomes a presentation table.
Available in 3 different heights.

Material: steel, galvanised; Colour: black; Surface: powder coated

Height: 460 mm
15.0253.4
Height: 600 mm
15.0253.1
Height: 800 mm
15.0253.2
Height: 1000 mm
15.0253.3



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!







Banner Frame Slot System Steel "Pallet"

To slide underneath; The stand is stabilised by weighing down the base; Designed for outdoor use; Banner and bungee loops not included;

Surface: hot-dip galvanised and grey painted; Colour: grey;
Width: 785 mm; Height: 2000 mm; Depth: 400 mm;
Promotional panel: 600 x 1900 mm (W x H);
Shape of base: pallet base 800 x 400 mm

15.0036.97

Current prices can be found on our website.



Banner Frame Slot System Steel "Big Bag"

To slide underneath; Weighing down the base ensures stability; Designed for outdoor use; The frame can be used single-sided or double-sided and can be ordered with customised printed PVC banners.

Surface: hot-dip galvanised and grey painted; Colour: grey;
Width: 2740 mm; Height: 2670 mm; Depth: 600 mm;
Promotional panel: 2500 x 900 mm (W x H);
Shape of base: 2x pallet bases 600 x 400 mm
15.0036.156

Digitally Printed Banner, 1-sided
Material: PVC; Print method: digital print;
Print status: 1-sided; Version: banner for "Big Bag" pallet frame
14.0069.596

Digitally Printed Banner, 2-sided
Material: PVC; Print method: digital print;
Print status: 2-sided; Version: banner for "Big Bag" pallet frame
14.0069.597







Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

EasyCubes is a patented, modular display slot together system, which consists of only three high quality basic elements, which can be varied easily and can be converted without tools. The newly developed display system revolutionises the conventional way of product displays - redecorate in just a few minutes whenever you want.













The items can be found in section 14 from page 620 onwards.

Current prices can be found on our website.

VKF Renzel GmbH • Im Geer 15 • 46419 Isselburg • Germany



Marker Boards

| Chalkboards | Whiteboards | Display Boards | Flipcharts



10



Pavement Sign "Deluxe"
with top sign

For indoor and outdoor use; Can be written on with chalk and chalk pens; Header board is a visual highlight;

Material: natural rubber / PP / stainless steel;
Surface: coated; Outer size: 555 x 1215 mm (W x H);
Writeable area: 470 x 680 mm (W x H);
Writeable area of header board: 470 x 275 mm (W x H);
Frame: flat; Coverage: double-sided;
Stability: up to 40 km/h wind speed; Weight: 9.8 kg

Frame colour: natural beech
12.0496.1
Frame colour: mahagony
12.0496.2





Pavement Display "Deluxe"

For indoor and outdoor use;
Can be written on with chalk and chalk pens;

Material: natural rubber / PP / stainless steel;
Surface: coated; Outer size: 555 x 850 mm (W x H);
Writeable area: 470 x 680 mm (W x H); Frame: flat;
Coverage: double-sided; Stability: up to 40 km/h wind speed;
Weight: 7.1 kg

Frame colour: natural beech
12.0496.3
Frame colour: mahagony
12.0496.4
Frame colour: teak
12.0496.5

Current prices can be found on our website.

Pavement Display "Deluxe II"

For indoor and outdoor use;
Can be written on with chalk and chalk pens;

Material: natural rubber / PP / stainless steel; Surface: coated;
Frame colour: dark brown; Frame: curved; Coverage: double-sided;
Stability: up to 40 km/h wind speed

Outer size: 555 x 850 mm (W x H);
Writeable area: 470 x 680 mm (W x H); Weight: 7.1 kg
12.0496.6
Outer size: 715 x 1250 mm (W x H);
Writeable area: 580 x 1000 mm (W x H); Weight: 16.9 kg
12.0496.10



Pavement Display "Natura"

For indoor and outdoor use; With hot dip galvanised steel hinges;
UV resistant colours; Can be written on with chalk and chalk pens;

Material: beech wood / MFC; Surface: untreated;
Frame: flat; Coverage: double-sided

Frame colour: light brown; Outer size: 550 x 815 mm (W x H);
Writeable area: 470 x 660 mm (W x H); Weight: 7.7 kg
12.0499.1
Frame colour: light brown; Outer size: 680 x 1148 mm (W x H);
Writeable area: 600 x 1010 mm (W x H); Weight: 13.2 kg
12.0499.2

Frame colour: black; Outer size: 550 x 815 mm (W x H);
Writeable area: 470 x 660 mm (W x H); Weight: 7.7 kg
12.0499.3
Frame colour: black; Outer size: 680 x 1148 mm (W x H);
Writeable area: 600 x 1010 mm (W x H); Weight: 13.2 kg
12.0499.4

Frame colour: dark brown; Outer size: 550 x 815 mm (W x H);
Writeable area: 470 x 660 mm (W x H); Weight: 9.1 kg
12.0499.5
Frame colour: dark brown; Outer size: 680 x 1148 mm (W x H);
Writeable area: 600 x 1010 mm (W x H); Weight: 15.1 kg
12.0499.6



Matching chalk markers are on page 354.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!







Pavement Display "Fast Switch"

For indoor and outdoor use; With hot dip galvanised steel hinges; UV resistant colours; Can be written on with chalk and chalk pens; Changeable board;

Material: hard wood / HPL / steel; Surface: untreated; Frame: flat; Coverage: double-sided

Frame colour: light brown; Outer size: 550 x 862 mm (W x H); Writeable area: 470 x 660 mm (W x H); Weight: 5.3 kg
12.0500.1

Frame colour: light brown; Outer size: 680 x 1197 mm (W x H); Writeable area: 600 x 1010 mm (W x H); Weight: 8.5 kg
12.0500.2

Frame colour: black; Outer size: 550 x 862 mm (W x H); Writeable area: 470 x 660 mm (W x H); Weight: 6.7 kg
12.0500.3

Frame colour: black; Outer size: 680 x 1197 mm (W x H); Writeable area: 600 x 1010 mm (W x H); Weight: 10.4 kg
12.0500.4

Frame colour: dark brown; Outer size: 550 x 862 mm (W x H); Writeable area: 470 x 660 mm (W x H); Weight: 5.3 kg
12.0500.5

Frame colour: dark brown; Outer size: 680 x 1197 mm (W x H); Writeable area: 600 x 1010 mm (W x H); Weight: 8.5 kg
12.0500.6



Pavement Sign "Nature"

Material: pine wood / PP / stainless steel; Surface: coated; Frame colour: natural / rustic; Outer size: 720 x 1310 mm (W x H); Writeable area: 580 x 940 mm (W x H); Frame: flat; Coverage: double-sided; Stability: up to 35 km/h wind speed; Weight: 11.6 kg
12.0499.7





Current prices can be found on our website.

Pavement Display "Cana"

Suitable for indoor and outdoor use; Melamine coated board;
Can be written on in chalk and chalk pens;
Delivery includes 4 sticks of chalk (light green, light blue, pink, yellow) and 1 chalk pen (white);

Material: pinewood / MDF; Surface: untreated;
Frame: flat; Frame colour: light brown; Finish: double-sided

Outer size: 500 x 850 mm (W x H);
Writeable area: 425 x 645 mm (W x H); Weight: 3.1 kg
12.0101.9

Outer size: 700 x 1.200 mm (W x H);
Writeable area: 595 x 900 mm (W x H); Weight: 10.0 kg
12.0101.32



Promo Board

For indoor and outdoor use;
Can be written on with chalk and chalk pens;

Material: elm wood / plastic; Surface: untreated;
Frame colour: light brown; Frame: flat

single-sided
Outer size: 690 x 1330 mm (W x H); Weight: 4.6 kg
12.0102.2

double-sided
Outer size: 690 x 1280 mm (W x H); Weight: 8.2 kg
12.0101.4



Matching chalk markers are on page 354.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

NEW

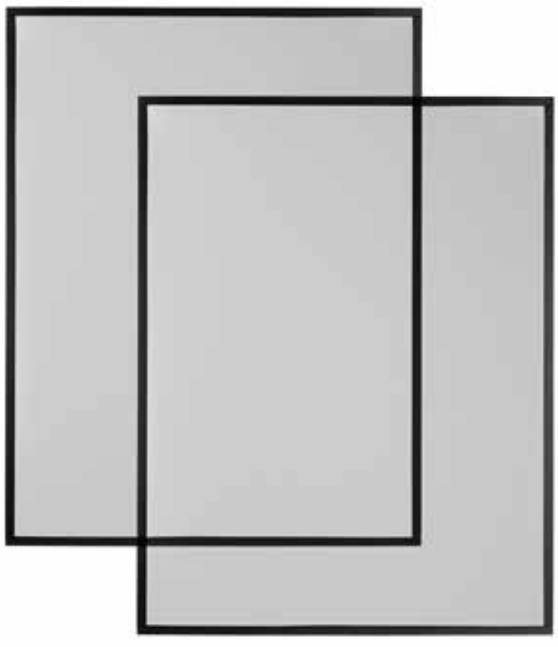


Pavement WindSign "Madera"

- Double-sided, write-on, magnetic slate-effect board
- Can be written on with chalk markers / Illumigraphs
- Washable surface, easy to clean
- With weather resistant coated beechwood
- Black plastic base can be filled with water or sand
- With spring technology for stability even in "stormy" weather
- Moveable on the wheels built in to the base
- Accessories such as magnetic protective sheets, chalk markers, magnets or transport aids also available

Version: 2-sided; Frame material: beech; Frame width: 40 mm;
Frame colour: dark wood effect; Writeable area: 590 x 780 mm (W x H);
Outer frame size: 670 x 860 mm (W x H); Orientation: portrait;
Colour of base: black; Packaging: 2 boxes

50.0317.1



Magnetic Cover for WindSign "Madera"

Material: PET; Outer size: 590 x 780 mm (W x H);
Fixing: magnetic tape all around;
Accessories: incl. suction cup for easy removal of cover

50.0266.3



Current prices can be found on our website.









Table-Top Chalk Board with Aluminium Base

Easy to clean board; Can be written on double-sided;
UV, impact, dirt and scratch resistant; Incl. chalk marker;

Material: plastic / aluminium; Colour: black

"plain"
Width: 210 mm; Height: 290 mm
12.0104.23

"menu"
Width: 210 mm; Height: 340 mm
12.0104.24

"wine"
Width: 330 mm; Height: 350 mm
12.0104.26

"cocktail"
Width: 210 mm; Height: 350 mm
12.0104.27

"chef"
Width: 220 mm; Height: 350 mm
12.0104.28

"ice cream"
Width: 250 mm; Height: 270 mm
12.0104.29

"beer"
Width: 220 mm; Height: 340 mm
12.0104.30

"cup"
Width: 340 mm; Height: 210 mm
12.0104.31

"plate"
Width: 255 mm; Height: 240 mm
12.0104.32

"champagne"
Width: 230 mm; Height: 350 mm
12.0104.33

"pizza"
Width: 430 mm; Height: 250 mm
12.0104.34

"burger"
Width: 270 mm; Height: 250 mm
12.0104.35

"sandwich"
Width: 330 mm; Height: 250 mm
12.0104.36

Matching chalk markers are on page 354.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!









Table-Top Chalk Board with Wooden Base

Easy to clean board; Can be written on double-sided;
UV, impact, dirt and scratch resistant; Incl. chalk marker;

Material: plastic / wood; Colour: black

"memo"
Width: 210 mm; Height: 350 mm
12.0104.25

"plate"
Width: 250 mm; Height: 240 mm
12.0104.37

"house"
Width: 210 mm; Height: 330 mm
12.0104.38

"teapot"
Width: 240 mm; Height: 330 mm
12.0104.39

"cup"
Width: 220 mm; Height: 330 mm
12.0104.40

"pig"
Width: 240 mm; Height: 300 mm
12.0104.41

Current prices can be found on our website.



Table-Top Board "Elegant"

Easy to clean board; Can be written on double-sided;
UV, impact, dirt and scratch resistant;

Colour: natural beech; Width: 100 mm; Height: 150 mm
12.0104.1
Colour: mahagony; Width: 100 mm; Height: 150 mm
12.0104.2
Colour: black; Width: 100 mm; Height: 150 mm
12.0104.13
Colour: teak; Width: 100 mm; Height: 150 mm
12.0104.44

Colour: natural beech; Width: 150 mm; Height: 210 mm
12.0104.3
Colour: mahagony; Width: 150 mm; Height: 210 mm
12.0104.4
Colour: black; Width: 150 mm; Height: 210 mm
12.0104.14
Colour: teak; Width: 150 mm; Height: 210 mm
12.0104.43



Table Top Chalkboard "Twister"

Material: wood / plastic; Colour: mahagony; Size: 260 x 285 mm;
Width: 260 mm; Height: 285 mm; Version: 360° rotation
12.0104.45



Chalk Board Easel "Mini"

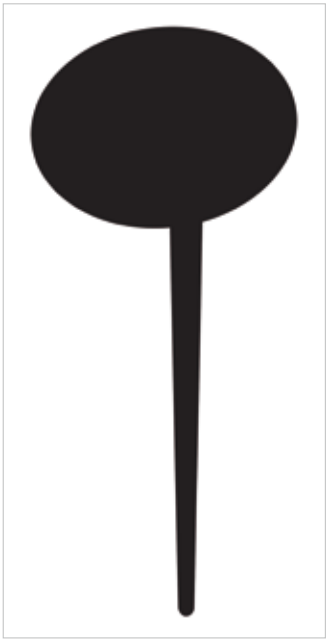
Easel in solid beeckwood; Fitted with plastic board;
For indoor and outdoor use;
Can be written on with chalk markers / Illumigraphs and chalk;

Height: 240 mm

Colour: natural beech; Width: 150 mm
12.0104.46
Colour: black; Width: 110 mm
12.0104.47
Colour: mahagony; Width: 110 mm
12.0104.48

Matching chalk markers are on page 354.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!













Chalkboard Spear "Mini"

For indoor and outdoor use; Can be written on with chalk and chalk pens; Incl. 1 white chalk marker;

Material: plastic; Colour: black; Size: 80 x 180 mm (W x H)

"speech bubble"
12.0104.49

"Rectangle"
12.0104.50

Chalk Board Spear

For indoor and outdoor use; Can be written on with chalk and chalk pens; Incl. 1 white chalk marker;

Material: pine wood / PP; Colour: black;
Finish: with price spear

Size of board: 450 x 735 mm (W x H)
12.0490.1
Size of board: 492 x 670 mm (W x H);
Features: incl. chalk marker, white
12.0490.2

Current prices can be found on our website.

Chalk Board "Silhouette"

UV, impact, dirt and scratch resistant surface; Can be written on in chalk and chalk pen; Incl. 1 white chalk marker and wall-mounting set;

Material: plastic

"speech bubble"
Size: 470 x 320 mm (W x H)
12.0105.127

"glass"
Size: 230 x 500 mm (W x H)
12.0105.128

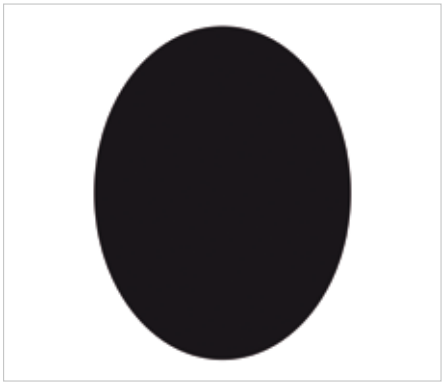
"oval"
Size: 300 x 380 mm (W x H)
12.0105.129

"bottle"
Size: 190 x 500 mm (W x H)
12.0105.130

"cup"
Size: 290 x 440 mm (W x H)
12.0105.131













Matching chalk markers are on page 354.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





1



2



3

Wall-Mounted Chalk Board

UV, impact, dirt and scratch resistant surface;
Can be written on in chalk and chalk pen;
Weather resistant frame; Incl.wall-mounting set;

Material: wood / plastic; Frame width: 45 mm

Frame colour: mahogany
Width (outer): 300 mm; Height (outer): 400 mm
12.0105.2
Width (outer): 400 mm; Height (outer): 500 mm
12.0105.4
Width (outer): 500 mm; Height (outer): 600 mm
12.0105.6
Width (outer): 600 mm; Height (outer): 800 mm
12.0105.8
Width (outer): 700 mm; Height (outer): 900 mm
12.0105.10
Width (outer): 800 mm; Height (outer): 1000 mm
12.0105.12

Frame colour: teak
Width (outer): 300 mm; Height (outer): 400 mm
12.0105.132
Width (outer): 400 mm; Height (outer): 500 mm
12.0105.133
Width (outer): 500 mm; Height (outer): 600 mm
12.0105.134
Width (outer): 600 mm; Height (outer): 800 mm
12.0105.135
Width (outer): 700 mm; Height (outer): 900 mm
12.0105.136

Frame colour: dark brown
Width (outer): 300 mm; Height (outer): 400 mm
12.0105.137
Width (outer): 400 mm; Height (outer): 500 mm
12.0105.138
Width (outer): 500 mm; Height (outer): 600 mm
12.0105.139
Width (outer): 600 mm; Height (outer): 800 mm
12.0105.140
Width (outer): 700 mm; Height (outer): 900 mm
12.0105.141

Frame colour: black
Width (outer): 370 mm; Height (outer): 470 mm
12.0105.142
Width (outer): 600 mm; Height (outer): 800 mm
12.0105.143
Width (outer): 700 mm; Height (outer): 900 mm
12.0105.144

1. *Frame type "Mahogany".*
2. *Frame type "Teak".*
3. *Frame type "Dark Brown".*

Current prices can be found on our website.



Wallmounted Chalk Board "Teak Range"

With curved frame in beechwood;
can be written on with chalk and chalk pens;

Frame colour: teak; Frame width: 46 mm

Size: 560 x 1000 mm (W x H)
12.0105.13
Size: 560 x 1200 mm (W x H)
12.0105.14
Size: 560 x 1500 mm (W x H)
12.0105.15



Wallmounted Chalk Board "Dark Brown Range"

With curved frame in beechwood;
can be written on with chalk and chalk pens;

Frame colour: dark brown; Frame width: 46 mm

Size: 560 x 1000 mm (W x H)
12.0105.17
Size: 560 x 1200 mm (W x H)
12.0105.18
Size: 560 x 1500 mm (W x H)
12.0105.19
Size: 560 x 1700 mm (W x H)
12.0105.20

Matching chalk markers are on page 354.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Chalkboard "Natura Vintage"

Chalkboard in vintage look; For use with chalk markers;
Easy to clean;

Material: wood, stained / high pressure laminate;
Surface: with matt protective lacquer; Frame width: 40 mm;
Depth: 20 mm; Fixing: screws / hanging eyelets

Colour: black; Outer size: 500 x 600 mm;
Size of writeable area: 420 x 520 mm; Weight: 6.6 kg
12.0622.1
Colour: light brown; Outer size: 500 x 600 mm;
Size of writeable area: 420 x 520 mm; Weight: 6.6 kg
12.0622.2
Colour: dark brown; Outer size: 500 x 600 mm;
Size of writeable area: 420 x 520 mm; Weight: 6.6 kg
12.0622.3

Colour: black; Outer size: 600 x 800 mm;
Size of writeable area: 520 x 720 mm; Weight: 7.5 kg
12.0622.4
Colour: light brown; Outer size: 600 x 800 mm;
Size of writeable area: 520 x 720 mm; Weight: 7.5 kg
12.0622.5
Colour: dark brown; Outer size: 600 x 800 mm;
Size of writeable area: 520 x 720 mm; Weight: 7.5 kg
12.0622.6

Colour: black; Outer size: 700 x 900 mm;
Size of writeable area: 620 x 820 mm; Weight: 8.0 kg
12.0622.7
Colour: light brown; Outer size: 700 x 900 mm;
Size of writeable area: 620 x 820 mm; Weight: 8.0 kg
12.0622.8
Colour: dark brown; Outer size: 700 x 900 mm;
Size of writeable area: 620 x 820 mm; Weight: 8.0 kg
12.0622.9

Also available with branding.



Easel

Suitable for boards measuring 400 x 500 mm (W x H)
and 500 x 600 mm (W x H); Board not included;

Material: wood; Total height: 650 mm

Colour: natural beech
12.0109.2
Colour: mahagony
12.0109.5

Current prices can be found on our website.

Easel

For boards up to 400 mm wide; 3 heights can be set (480 mm, 520 mm, 550 mm); for indoor and outdoor use; board not included;

Material: pine wood; Surface: coated; Total height: 1650 mm

Colour: natural beech; Width: 610 mm; Weight: 3.4 kg
12.0498.1
Colour: teak; Width: 740 mm; Weight: 4.3 kg
12.0498.2
Colour: mahagony; Width: 610 mm; Weight: 3.4 kg
12.0498.3
Colour: dark brown; Width: 740 mm; Weight: 4.3 kg
12.0498.4
Colour: black; Width: 610 mm; Weight: 3.4 kg
12.0498.5



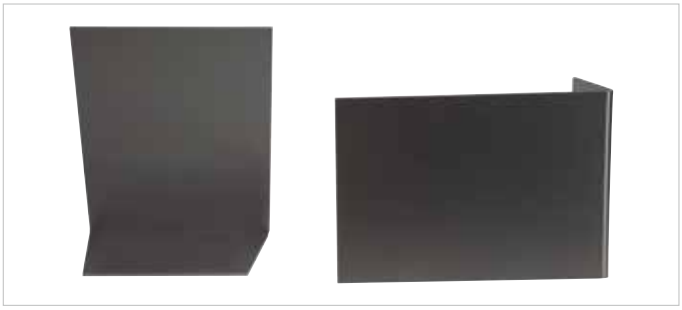
Display "Hiemalis"

The base is slanted and the display can be used in portrait or landscape format. You can write on the display as often as required with chalk markers.

Material: PVC foam panel; Material thickness: 3 mm; Colour: black; Orientation: portrait / landscape

Size: A4
63.0126.1
Size: A5
63.0126.2
Size: A6
63.0126.3
Size: A7
63.0126.4







Matching chalk markers are on page 354.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Marker Board

High quality whiteboard in white enamelled steel. For long-term and frequent use. Anodised alu-softline profile with grey plastic end caps;

Surface: magnetic + writeable;
Colour: white / alu-silver;
Features: with fixings and pen tray;
Coverage: one-sided

Size: 1000 x 750 mm
12.0092.8
Size: 1200 x 900 mm
12.0092.4
Size: 1500 x 1000 mm
12.0092.6
Size: 1800 x 1200 mm
12.0092.10





Also available on request in special sizes and with customised print!



Starter Kit for Whiteboards

Consists of a 250 ml spray, 4 whiteboard markers, 1 magnetic pen holder, 10 memo magnets, 1 magnetic board rubber and 10 replacements pads
12.0096.1



Magic Wipe

For intensive cleaning of marker boards; Removes the most stubborn marks and permanent ink; Microfibre;
Washable at 60 °C;
Contains: 2 Magic Wipes and 1 dry cloth
12.0448.1



Board Assistant

For all magnetic boards;
Eraser and shelf in one
12.0095.1

Current prices can be found on our website.

Whiteboard Accessories

Magnetic Whiteboard Rubber
12.0227.3

Replacement Felt for Whiteboard Rubber
12.0227.5

Cleaning Spray for Whiteboards
Content: 250 ml
12.0227.6









Edding 8860 Cleaning Paste

To remove permanent marker from non-porous surfaces (e.g. aluminium, stainles steel, tin, tile, glass). Environmentally-friendly paste without solvents and abrasives; Biodegradable; Extremely effective: 125 g lasts for approx. 100 m²;

Colour: colourless; Version: to remove permanent marker
12.0030.192

CAUTION: Do not use on polycarbonate, can lead to stress fractures!



Microfibre Cloth for Whiteboards and Glassboards

The best solution for intensive cleaning: removes even tough ink and older writing (damp and dry). Washable up to 60 degrees.

Colour: light blue; Width: 400 mm; Height: 400 mm
12.0412.25



Whiteboard Marker Pens

For whiteboards and flipcharts; Easily wipes off all flat surfaces;

Lettering width: 1.5-3 mm

Colour: black
12.0449.1
Colour: red
12.0449.2
Colour: blue
12.0449.3
Colour: green
12.0449.4
Colour: black, red, blue, green
12.0449.5
Colour: 10 assorted colours
12.0449.6

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

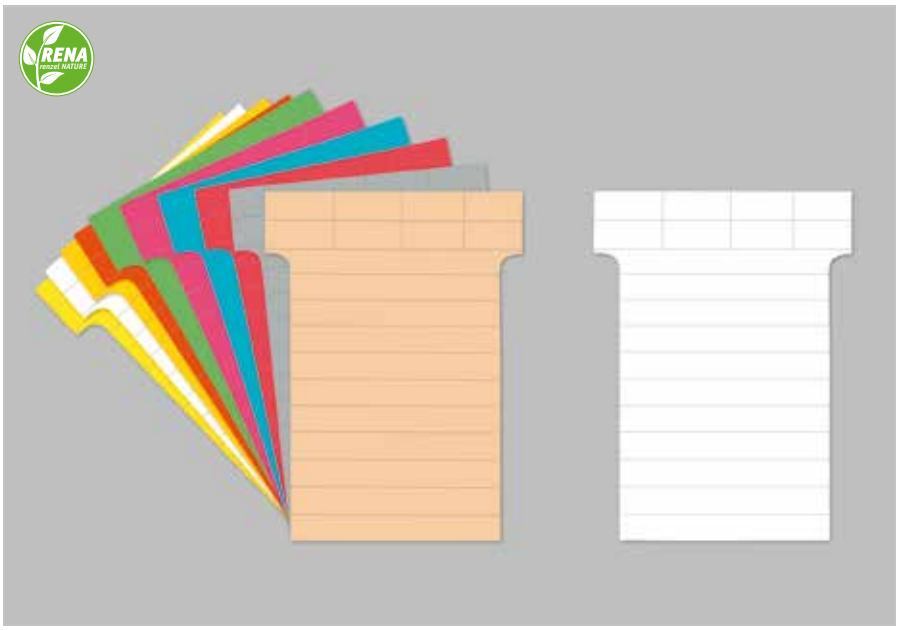


Board Display on Wheels

Board support frame in white steel with 4 wheels (2 with brakes). Boards can be displayed at 3 different heights. For boards up to max. 1500 x 1000 mm (W x H);

Material: steel; Colour: white;
Height: 1500 mm;
Adjustable height: 700 / 800 / 900 mm

Width: 840 mm; Finish: for whiteboards up to 1500 mm width
12.0353.2
Width: 1360 mm; Finish: for whiteboards up to 1800 mm wide
12.0353.3



T-Cards for Writing On

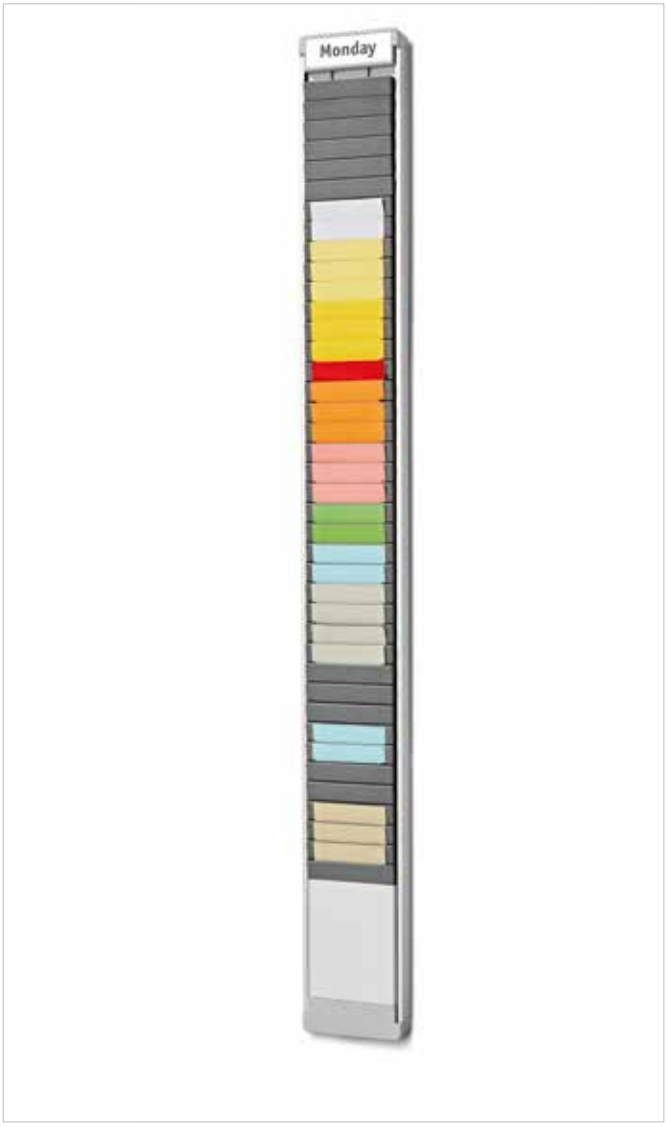
Delivered in dispensing packs of 100 cards. A T-card holder can be hung in the lower slit of the packaging. Available in two sizes and 10 different colours, plain or lined.

Material: 170 g/m² index board;
Features: lined / plain

Width: 60 mm; Height: 85 mm
12.0298.69
Width: 92 mm; Height: 120 mm
12.0298.70

Please specify colour when ordering.: light yellow, gold, blue, light grey, beige, pistachio, dark rose, brick red, white.

Current prices can be found on our website.





T-Card Board "Flexible"

With this board, the card slots can be exchanged as required - no need to move all the cards. Several boards can be combined using the optional wall-mounted rail (12.0298.65) or magnetic holder (12.0298.66). T-cards are not included.

Material: plastic; Colour: light grey

Width: 84 mm; Height: 510 mm; Features: 20 slots
12.0298.59
Width: 84 mm; Height: 740 mm; Features: 35 slots
12.0298.60
Width: 84 mm; Height: 940 mm; Features: 50 slots
12.0298.61
Width: 114mm; Height: 510 mm; Features: 20 slots
12.0298.62
Width: 114mm; Height: 740 mm; Features: 35 slots
12.0298.63
Width: 114mm; Height: 980 mm; Features: 50 slots
12.0298.64

Wall rail and magnetic holder must be ordered separately!

Wall-Mounted Rail for Timecard Board "Flexible"

To attach several T-card holders next to one another;

Material: aluminium; Colour: silver anodised; Features: 2-part
12.0298.65

Magnetic Holder for Timecard Board "Flexible"

Additional magnetic wall fixing for T-card boards;
- 2x magnet ø 25 mm
- 2x screw
- 2x countersunk nuts
- 2x distancers

12.0298.66

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





T-Card Holder

To hang in the bottom most slot of the t-card holder;
Capacity: 100 t-cards;

Material: plastic; Colour: grey

Width: 80 mm
12.0298.57
Width: 48 mm
12.0298.58



Flipchart "Budget"

Flipchart with quick clamp for all types of flipchart paper;
Back panel in painted steel; With telescopic legs and tray;

Colour: white / silver; Size: 700 x 1000 mm (W x H);
Total height: 1800 mm; Features: with clamp and pen rail;
Finish: with telescopic legs
12.0410.1

Flipchart Paper

Flipchart paper 70 g/m³; Can be used on both sides.
One side is lined and the other plain. Size: 650 x 1000 mm (W x H)
10.0083.6



Flipchart "Vario"

Flipchart with quick clamp function and flexible hanging points.
The back panel is made from coated steel. With spring for setting at different heights, 2 side arms for additional hanging options and a round base on castors (3 with brakes).

Colour: white / grey; Size: 700 x 1.050 mm (W x H);
Total height: 1830 mm
12.0410.3

Current prices can be found on our website.

Glass Board "Colour"

Strong coloured and decorative glass board which unites the functions of the classic notice board and whiteboard. Easy to write on and dry wipe away (when using normal board markers). Includes 2 strong glass board magnets, a marker, a fixing set and easy instructions. Also available: marker tray (article no. 12.0412.23)

Material: safety glass; Thickness: 4 mm; Surface: magnetic + writeable

Size: 400 x 600 mm
12.0412.27
Size: 600 x 800 mm
12.0412.28
Size: 900 x 1200 mm
12.0412.29
Size: 1000 x 500 mm
12.0412.30

1. Detailed view of the reverse







Also available in other colours.



Tray for Glassboard "Colour"

Easy to attach with strong adhesive strips (included);

Material: safety glass; Thickness: 4 mm; Colour: transparent; Width: 200 mm
12.0412.23



Magnets for Glassboard "Colour"

Extra strong glassboard magnets to attach notices;

Colour: silver chrome; Width: 12 mm; Height: 7 mm
12.0412.24



Edding Glassboard Marker

To write on glass boards and glass surfaces; dry wipe; bright ink - light resistant and opaque; marker with pump system;

Features: with round nib; Lettering width: 2-3 mm

For lighter glass boards
Colour: black, violet, light blue, light green, yellow
12.0030.190

For darker glassboards
Colour: white, violet, light blue, light green, yellow
12.0030.191

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Magnetic Info Frame

Magnetises to all surfaces; Can be used in portrait or landscape format; Colour: yellow, green, blue, red, grey, black, silver or white

Material: PET; Fill depth: 3 mm; Fixing: with magnetic tape surround

Insert size: A2; Size: 610 x 435 mm (W x H)
12.0098.34
Insert size: A3; Size: 435 x 312 mm (W x H)
12.0098.35
Insert size: A4; Size: 312 x 225 mm (W x H)
12.0098.36
Insert size: A5; Size: 225 x 163 mm (W x H)
12.0098.37

Please specify colour when ordering.

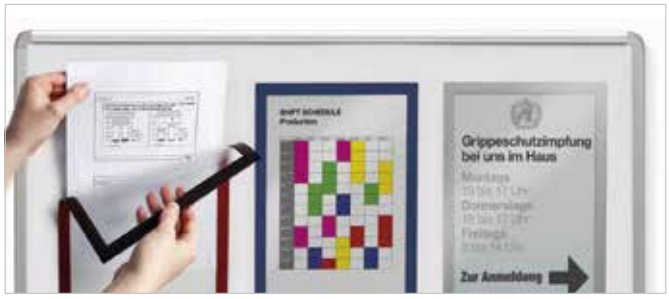


Duraframe® Magnetic Frame

Can be attached to any iron-containing surface (e.g. for use on whiteboards); The frame is scratchproof and enclosed with magnets. Can be used in portrait or lansdscape format; Quick and easy exchange of information;

Material: anti-reflective rigid film; Insert size: A4

Colour: black
12.0381.1
Colour: red
12.0381.2
Colour: blue
12.0381.3
Colour: orange
12.0381.4
Colour: silver
12.0381.5





Current prices can be found on our website.





Checkout Accessories

| Shopping Baskets | Banknote Verifiers | Banknote Counters |
| Coin and Banknote Counter | Cash Drawer | POS Strongbox |
| Checkout Shopping Dividers | Cash Dishes | Ballpoint Pen Stands

11





1

Shopping Basket 28 l

With 1 or 2 black handles; Stackable; Material: plastic;
Standard colours: blue, red, yellow, green or grey;
Size: 335 x 260 x 485 mm (W x H x L)
68.0011.

1. *Colour references for standard baskets: blue (similar to Pantone 286), green (similar to RAL 6029), red (similar to RAL 3020), yellow (similar to RAL 1018), grey (similar to RAL 7035) and black.*



1

Shopping Basket 20 l

With 1 or 2 black handles; Stackable; Material: plastic;
Standard colours: blue, red, yellow, green or grey;
Size: 300 x 225 x 430 mm (W x H x L)
68.0010.

1. *Colour references for standard baskets: blue (similar to Pantone 286), green (similar to RAL 6029), red (similar to RAL 3020), yellow (similar to RAL 1018), grey (similar to RAL 7035) and black.*

- **Promotional printing available on request using screen printing and in mould processing on both sides and front faces**
- **Other RAL colours available on orders over 500.**

NEW

RECYCLED



Shopping Basket made from recycled Material

You would hardly believe that our shopping baskets start off as waste plastic! In view of the dwindling raw materials we are looking for new solutions for environmentally products. With our shopping basket you are saving raw materials and preserving sustainable resources. The plastic used in the manufacture of these is 100% recycled polyproylene and doesn't use crude oil. As the basket can also be completely recycled the material life cycle is repeated.

Capacity: 20 l; Material: recyclate (Systalen Primus);
Width: 300 mm; Height: 225 mm; Length: 430 mm;
Number of handles: 1; Colour of handle: grey; Version: standard

Colour: blue
68.0173.1
Colour: grey
68.0173.2
Colour: green
68.0173.3

Current prices can be found on our website.

Mini Shopping Basket

With two orange handles; stackable; Material: plastic,
Colour: light green, Size: 105 x 120 x 340 mm (W x H x L)
68.0058.1







Bespoke colours available for 1500+ pieces.



Shopping Basket "Metal NG"

Material: wire; Surface: chrome plated;
Width: 520 mm; Height: 215 mm; Depth: 305 mm;
Features: plastic handle grey (similar to RAL 7035); Capacity: 20 l
55.0010.3

The matching basket stacker can be found under article number 68.0008.1.



Basket stacker

For shopping basket 68.0010 or 68.0011;
With high quality ball-bearing castors (non-chalking);
Version "Without handle" also available for 28 l baskets;

Material: steel wire; Surface: galvanised

Version: without handle, for 20l baskets
68.0008.2
Version: with handle
68.0008.1

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Stacking Basket Display "Sculler"

- For use with 20 l shopping baskets
- For A3 landscape posterst
- Contour cut, silver aluminium composite panel
- Silver anodised snap frame with 25 mm profile
- Strong, silver powdercoated metal base
- Custom finishes for 20 pieces
- Other colours for 20 pieces
- Matching baskets can be found in our webshop

Width: 500 mm; Height: 1300 mm; Depth: 420 mm
50.0253.1

Also available on request with special finishes and with print.





Roller Basket "Small"

4 wheels on the underside create a firm base;
Incl. 2 handles - 1x to carry and 1x to pull;

Material: polypropylene; Width: 370 mm;
Length: 495 mm; Height: 370 mm; Capacity: 33 l

Colour: red
68.0033.1
Colour: blue
68.0033.2
Colour: black
68.0033.3

Roller Basket "Big"

Material: polypropylene; Width: 385 mm; Length: 540 mm;
Height: 420 mm; Capacity: 42 l

Colour: red
68.0034.1
Colour: blue
68.0034.2
Colour: black
68.0034.3

Special colours available for 500+ pieces.

Current prices can be found on our website.

Rolling Basket 34 Litre

With a carry handle and a telescopic handle; To carry or wheel; Stackable; Material: plastic; Size: 350 x 405 x 445 mm (W x H x L);
68.0009.

1. Choose any colour from our range.







Rolling Basket 52 Litre

With telescopic handle for pulling; anti-bacterial handle; stackable;

Material: plastic; Width: 390 mm; Length: 390 mm; Height: 529 mm; Number of wheels: 2

Colour: red similar to RAL 3020
68.0174.1
Colour: blue similar to PMS 287c
68.0174.2
Colour: green similar to Pantone 375c
68.0174.3



NEW



Roller Basket TL-1

With a carry handle and a telescopic handle; To carry or wheel; Stackable;

Material: plastic; Length: 430 mm; Width: 385 mm; Height: 530 mm; Capacity: 55 l

Colour: red similar to RAL 3020
68.0039.2
Colour: blue similar to PMS 293 C
68.0039.6



Minimum quantity for custom colours: 500 pieces

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!







① *Choose any colour from our range.*

Rolling Basket 55 Litre

With folding pull handle; Incl. 4 handles for carrying;
Stackable; Number of wheels: 4;
Width: 490 mm; Length: 590 mm; Height: 452 mm

68.0175.

Rolling Basket 80 Litre

With folding pull handle; Incl. 4 handles for carrying;
Stackable; Number of wheels: 4;
Width: 410 mm; Length: 595 mm; Height: 532 mm

68.0176.

1. *Choose any colour from our range.*







① *Choose any colour from our range.*

Rolling Basket 65 Litre

With folding pull handle; Incl. 4 handles for carrying;
Stackable; Number of wheels: 4;
Width: 540 mm; Length: 390 mm; Height: 875 mm

68.0177.

1. *Choose any colour from our range.*

Current prices can be found on our website.

Flexicart Shopping Trolley

The shopping trolley with a 64 litre volume impresses with its modern design. Due to its low weight (2.1 kg), ergonomically shaped handle and 3 built-in wheels, this trolley is easy to push or pull.

68.0053.

1. *Avalable in the following colours: red, green, blue, black, orange, yellow and grey.*









Flexicart Promotional Sign

suitable for paper insert size 200 x 150 mm (W x H);

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: transparent

68.0054.1

Promotional printing on vinyl on request.



Collapsible Box "Big"

Material: polypropylene; Width: 575 mm;
Height: 295 mm; Depth: 380 mm; Capacity: 60 l

Colour: red similar to RAL 3020

68.0031.3

Colour: blue similar to PMS 286

68.0031.4

Colour: black

68.0031.5



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Banknote Verifier "Safescan 155-S"

Protect yourself and your business from counterfeit money with the Safescan 155-S. The large LED display informs you of everything you need to know: currency type and denomination, number of notes checked and total value (when you have switched on the adding function). on top of that the check takes less than half a second per note: no longer than the blink of a customer's eye. 7-fold verification: checks infrared ink, magnetic ink, metal threads, colour, size, thickness and watermarks.

Colour: black; Width: 128 mm; Height: 83 mm; Depth: 159 mm; Standard currency: EUR, GBP, CHF, PLN; Checking speed: 0.5 seconds; Battery: optional; Weight: 0,62 kg

10.0059.21

Rechargeable Battery for Safescan 155-S and 185-S

10.0059.16



Banknote Verifier "Safescan 185-S"

The Safescan 185-S is currently our most advanced banknote verifier. Equipped with the newet technology, this device needs just a fraction of a second the check 7 features of a note. Regardless of which direction the note is put in. The practical guide guaranteed correct insertion of US notes. 7-fold verification: checks inrared ink, magnetic ink, metal threads, colour, size, thickness and watermarks.

Colour: black; Width: 128 mm; Height: 83 mm; Depth: 159 mm; Standard currency: EUR, USD, GBP, CHF, CAD, MXN, CNY, HKD; Checking speed: 0.5 seconds; Battery: optional; Weight: 0,62 kg

10.0059.25

Current prices can be found on our website.



UV Banknote Verifier "Safescan 50"

The "Warmstart technology" of the Safescan 50 triples the lifespan of the UV bulb and saves energy. Checks many currencies. For banknotes, credit cards and ID.

Width: 280 mm; Height: 130 mm; Depth: 110 mm; Weight: 0,52 kg

Colour: black
10.0059.14
Colour: grey
10.0059.18



UV Banknote Verifier "Safescan 70"

No reduced lifespan of the bulb or time-consuming switching on and off: The Safescan 70 has a movement sensor which switches the device to standby after 10 seconds of inactivity. As soon as a note or ID is inserted under the sensor, the "Safescan 70" swicthes back on automatically with its warmstart technology. Checks many currencies. For banknotes, credit cards and IDs.

Width: 206 mm; Height: 90 mm; Depth: 102 mm; Weight: 0,59 kg

Colour: black
10.0059.15
Colour: grey
10.0059.19

Replacement Bulb for Safescan 50 und 70

10.0058.6

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Banknote Counter "Safescan 2210-S"

Today's currencies have advanced security features such that coounterfeiters barely have a chance. The "Safescan 2210-S" checks every banknote automatically for two different features: UVc haracteristics and note size. It stops and sounds an alarm if a suspected counterfeit note is found.

Colour: grey; Width: 250 mm; Height: 295 mm; Depth: 184 mm; Standard currency: suitable for all currencies; Count/Sort speed: 1.000 /min; Weight: 5,8 kg
10.0061.5



Banknote Counter "Safescan 2465-S"

The "Safescan 2465-S" uses the most modern technology to identify counterfeit currency using 7 safety features: UV ink, infrared ink, magnetic ink, metal threads, colour, size and thickness. Theis technology is so reliable that even doubled and halved notes are recognised. You can be 100% sure if your note is genuine or counterfeit.

Colour: grey; Width: 261mm; Height: 311 mm; Depth: 195 mm; Standard currency: EUR, GBP, CHF, PLN, SEK, NOK, USD; Count/Sort speed: 1.000 /min; Weight: 6.5 kg
10.0061.12

Current prices can be found on our website.





Banknote Counter "Safescan 2665-S"

Save time and ease administrative tasks. The "Safescan 2665-S" has the newest technology allowing a continuous and quick count of large quantities of mixed banknotes. Connect your "Safescan 2665-S" with the counting software included and save or export your results at the touch of a button.
7-fold verification: checks infrared ink, magnetic ink, metal threads, colour, size, thickness and watermarks.

Colour: grey; Width: 262 mm; Height: 264 mm; Depth: 248 mm; Standard currency: EUR, GBP, USD, CHF, PLN, CZK, HUF, SEK, NOK, DKK; Count/Sort speed: 1.500 /min; Weight: 6.5 kg
10.0061.11



NEW

Banknote COunter "Safescan 2985-SX"
Value counter and sorter

The Safescan 2985-SX Banknote Counter is a versatile tool for easy and effective counting, checking and sorting of banknotes, providing reliable counterfeit detection and mixed banknote counting. The large touch screen with access to the quick menu, numeric keypad and individual presets allows for a high level of operating convenience.

Colour: grey; Width: 271 mm; Height: 300 mm; Depth: 293mm; Count/Sort speed: 1.200 /min; Weight: 9.2 kg
10.0061.13

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Coin Counter and Sorter "Safescan 1250"

- Counts and sorts 220 coins per minute
- Coin container: 300-500 coins
- Addind and bundling functions
- Autostop function: turns itself off when coin holder is full
- Compatible with the Safescan TP-230 thermal printer
- Incl. user guide and plug
- EUR version incl. coin rolls

Width: 355 mm; Height: 330 mm; Depth: 266 mm;
Colour: grey; Weight: 4.6 kg

for euro coins
10.0060.6

for Swiss Centimes
10.0060.8

for English Pence
10.0060.7



Coin Scale "Safescan 6165"

The Safescan "6165" was developed simply to count cash at the end of a long, tiring business day. Count all your coins and banknotes quickly and bring forward the balance ready for the next day. Save and print your results for checking. The "6165" guarantees exact counting in a few minutes. 13 currencies pre-installed: EUR, USD, GBP, CHF, PLN, HUF, SEK, NOK, DKK, BGN, CZK, RON, AUD;

Width: 142 mm; Height: 147mm; Depth: 232 mm;
Colour: black; Weight: 0.66 kg
10.0172.9

Current prices can be found on our website.

POS Strongbox "Safescan 4100"

- For up to 300 banknotes
- Simple, non-visible attchment to the counter
- Pure steel casing
- Banknotes are tidily stored
- CE certificated, 3 year guarantee
- Incl. 2 dual-bit keys to remove the container from the sales counter
- Incl. user manual

Width (outer): 102 mm; Height (outer): 190 mm;
Depth (outer): 255 mm

Colour: black
10.0212.1
Colour: grey
10.0212.2











Cash Drawer "Safescan LD-4141"

The electric "Safescan LD-4141" cash drawer with removable coin container is a cost-effective solution without compromising on quality and reliability. Its strong steel casing and breakproof PVC with tough metal money clips are at the front line for less often used locations with moderate transaction amounts.

Material: steel / PVC; Colour: black; Width (outer): 410 mm;
Height (outer): 115 mm; Depth (outer): 415 mm
10.0212.3

Cash Drawer "Safescan SD-4141“

The mechanical cash drawer "Safescan SD-4141" with removeable coin container is made from strong material. The tough steel casing and breakproof PVC with strong metal money clips was developed for more frequently used locations.

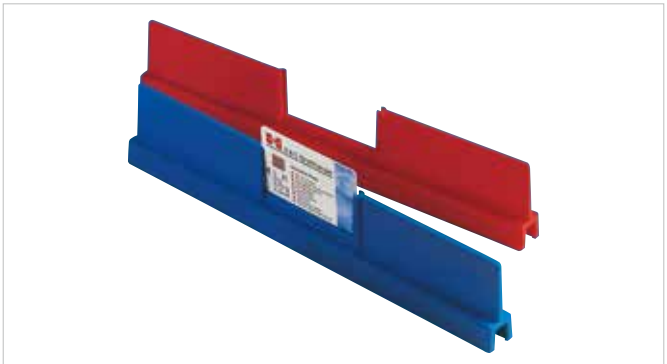
Colour: black

Material: steel / PVC; Width (outer): 410 mm;
Height (outer): 115 mm; Depth (outer): 415 mm
10.0212.4

Insert for Checkout Drawer 10.0212.4
- 4 adjustable sections for banknotes
- Robust metal money clips
- Removeable insert with 8 adjustable sections for coins
- Separating slot for storing large vouchers and papers out of view
- Suitable for use with Safescan SD4141 Cash Drawer
- Size: 358 x 328 x 64 mm
- CE certificated

10.0212.5

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Checkout Shopping Divider with Loyalty Card Insert

With insert space for customer or club card; The new trend to support use of your loyalty card; Very durable, made from ABS plastic; double-sided advertising with a print or label with your company logo can be applied on request; Colour: blue, green or orange, Size: 330 x 65 mm (W x H)

20.0243.

Other models are available on request.



Checkout Divider "DO"

Ideal promotional device; Without insert; Without end caps; Available in different lengths; Colour: transparent

Checkout Divider "DO 30"
Length of blade: 30 mm
20.1811.
Checkout Divider "DO 40"
Length of blade: 38 mm
20.0181.



Checkout Shopping Divider Accessories

Endcaps for checkout divider "DO";

Colour: white

Endcap for Checkout Divider "DO 30"
Fixing: internal with radii
20.1812.3

End Cap for Checkout Divider "DO 40"
Fixing: on the outside
20.0182.1
Fixing: on the inside
20.0182.3

- **Printed inserts on request.**
- **Also available delivered assembled.**

Special colours possible.

1. *Left: outer version, right: inner version.*



Checkout Shopping Divider "Construct"

- Silver anodised aluminium
- Overlapping end caps to protect the profile
- Direct from the manufacturer
- Available unprinted only

Material: aluminium / plastic; Profile type: square 25 x 25 mm; Outer size incl. end caps: 29.4 x 29.4 x 310 mm (W x H x L)

Endcap: black, overlapping
51.0066.59
Endcap: grey, overlapping
51.0066.60

Can be made in custom sizes in our in-house production.

Current prices can be found on our website.



Checkout Shopping Divider "Construct Wato"

- Fixing technology for promotional media built in to the end caps
- Tool free exchange of media in seconds
- For materials up to 1 mm thick
- Silver anodised aluminium
- Overlapping end cap to protect the profile
- U-pockets available as an accessory
- Printed PVC cut blanks available on request
- Direct from the manufacturer
- Only available unprinted

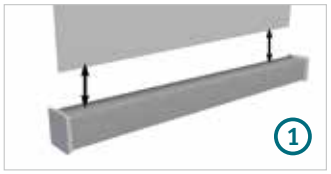
Material: aluminium / plastic;
Profile type: square 25 x 25 mm; Insert width: 297 mm;
Outer size incl. end caps: 29 x 29 x 310 mm (W x H x L)

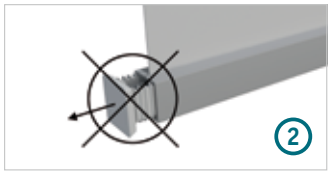
Endcap: black, overlapping
50.0232.1
Endcap: grey, overlapping
50.0232.2

Also available in special lengths for orders of just 1 piece through our in-house production.

1. *Promotional media can be exchanged by sliding out and reinserting.*
2. *To change the insert please do not remove the end caps.*
3. *Pictured with accessories: slot-in sign with insert for cards*









Patent protected!

U-Pocket for Checkout Divider "Construct Wato"

- In insert in the checkout divider "Construct Wato"
- Quick and easy display of offers printed on paper
- Quick and easy exchange of offers
- Change without the need for tools

Material: rigid PVC; Material thickness: 0.5 mm;
Colour: anti-reflective; Insert size: 297 x 64 mm;
Orientation: landscape
26.0035.498

Manufactured from UV-stabilised PVC.

1. *U-pocket inserted in checkout divider "Construct Wato".*





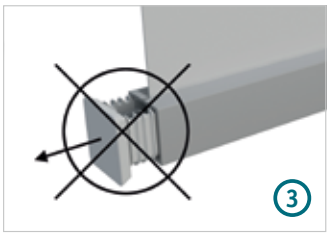
Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!











Patent protected!

Aluminium Checkout Divider / Shopping Divider "Square Wato" / "Delta Wato"

- To insert material up to 1 mm thick, e.g. a U-pocket
- Shatterproof aluminium for longevity
- Rounded corners
- Square "Square" or triangular "Delta" profile
- Silver anodised
- Black, overlapping end cap to protect the profile
- Tool-free and quick exchange or promotion
- Custom digital print available
- Printed PVC cut blanks available on request
- RAL colours for 10+ pieces
- Direct from the manufacturer
- Custom lengths for 1+ pieces

Material: aluminium / plastic;
Profile colour: silver anodised; Insert width: 297 mm

Checkout Shopping Divider "Square Wato"
Profile type: square, 30 x 30 mm;
Outer size incl. end caps: 32 x 32 x 310 mm (W x H x L)
50.0288.1

Checkout Shopping Divider "Delta Wato"
Profile type: triangular, 40 x 40 x 40 mm;
Outer size incl. end caps: 42 x 37 x 310 mm (W x H x L)
50.0291.1

1. *Inset surfaces protect the optional digital print against wear.*
2. *Rounded corners for better durability of the optional powder coating.*
3. *Inserts are changed by pulling out and slotting back in. To change the insert please do not remove the endcaps.*

Current prices can be found on our website.

VKF Renzel GmbH • Im Geer 15 • 46419 Isselburg • Germany

U-Pocket for Checkout Divider "Square Wato" / "Delta Wato"

- To insert in the checkout divider "Square Wato" / "Delta Wato"
- Quick and easy display of offers printed on paper
- Quick and easy exchange of offers
- Change without the need for tools

Material: rigid PVC; Material thickness: 0.5 mm;
Colour: anti-reflective; Orientation: landscape

for checkout divider "Square-Wato"
Insert size: 297 x 70 mm
26.0035.765

for checkout divider "Delta-Wato"
Insert size: 297 x 90 mm
26.0035.724







1. U-pocket inserted in checkout shopping divider "Square Wato".

2. U-pocket inserted in checkout shopping divider "Delta Wato".

Aluminium Checkout Divider "Square" / "Delta"

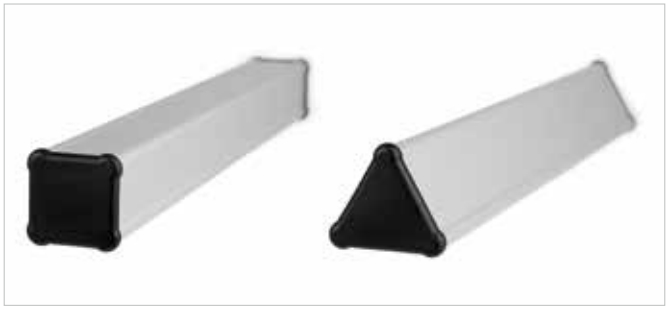
- Shatterproof aluminium for longevity
- Rounded corners
- Square "Square or triangular "Delta" profile
- Silver anodised
- Black, overlapping end caps to protect profile
- Customised digital print available
- RAL colours for 10+ pieces
- Direct from the manufacturer
- Custom lengths for 1+ pieces

Material: aluminium / plastic

Checkout Shopping Divider "Square"
Profile type: square, 30 x 30 mm;
Outer size incl. end caps: 32 x 32 x 310 mm (W x H x L)
50.0284.2

Checkout Shopping Divider "Delta"
Profile type: triangular, 40 x 40 x 40 mm;
Outer size incl. end caps: 42 x 37 x 310 mm (W x H x L)
50.0280.7









1. Inset surfaces protect the optional digital print against wear.

2. Rounded corners for better durability of the optional powder coating.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Cash Dish "Sorbus"

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 6 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Width: 220 mm;
Depth: 147mm

60.0077.1



Cash Dish

With large promotional area; Material: plastic;
Size: 220 x 150 mm (W x D);
Printed paper inserts can be offered
on request

40.0015.

1. *Available in the following colours: blue, red or white.*





Cash Dish

With 4 rubber feet to prevent slipping;
Printed paper inserts can be supplied
on request;

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear;
Width (outer): 210 mm;
Length (outer): 175 mm;
Print / motif: without print

40.0016.1

Current prices can be found on our website.

Cash Dish

With a great promotional area;
4 foam rubber feet to prevent slipping;
Price incl 4 colour print in Euroscale;

Material: thermoset material; Colour: white;
Width: 180 mm; Height: 180 mm
40.0017.1
Machine set-up costs incl. print sample
40.0017.2

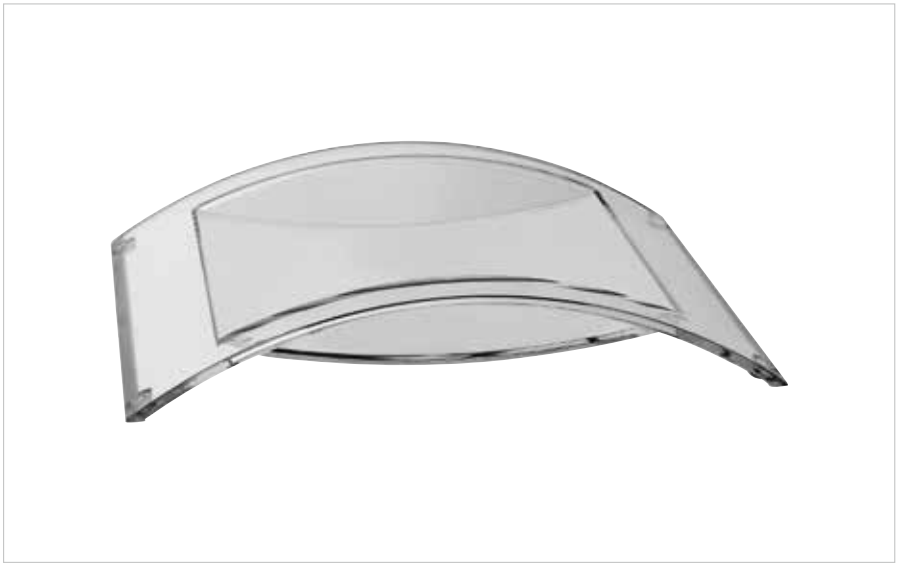


Cash Dish "Isatis"

Includes 4 pads to protect your counter;

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear;
Width: 175 mm; Depth: 210 mm
65.0049.1

Promotional printing on request.



Cash Dish "Milium"

Material: acrylic;
Colour: grey / transparent;
Insert width: 210 mm;
Insert height: 132 mm
65.0059.1

Special colours available on orders over 1000 pieces.



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Ballpoint Pen Stand "Desk"

Base and "Turbo" pen in the same colour on a metal chain (Length: 500 mm); Colour: white, black or silver;

Colour: white or black
40.0218.
Colour: silver
40.0218.1

Promotional printing on request.



Current prices can be found on our website.

VKF Renzel GmbH • Im Geer 15 • 46419 Isselburg • Germany





Surveillance | Product Security

| Mirrors | Mechanical Wired Product Security |

| Pegwall Hook Devices

12



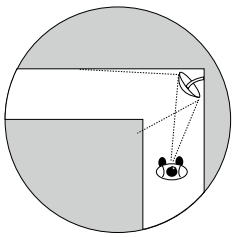


Surveillance Mirror "Convex Slimline"

With adjustable wall bracket;

Width: 600 mm; Height: 400 mm

60.0084.1





Surveillance Mirror 360°

Shape: hemisphere (180° and 90° on request);

Diameter: 450 mm

60.0085.1

Diameter: 600 mm

60.0085.2

Diameter: 800 mm

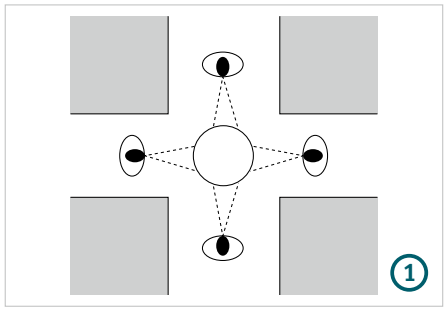
60.0085.3

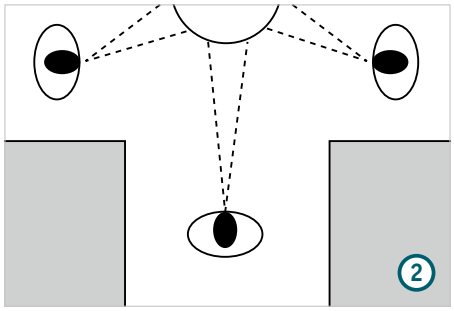
Diameter: 1000 mm

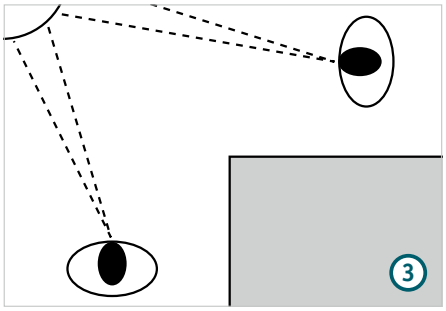
60.0085.4

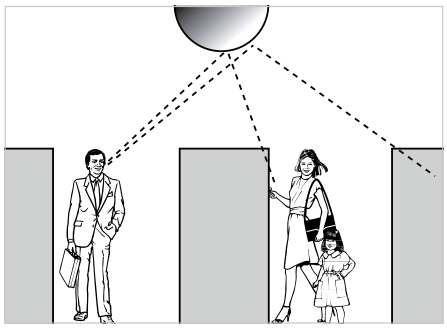
Mirrors are an effective form of security against shoplifting.
The different designs enable surveillance from all angles.

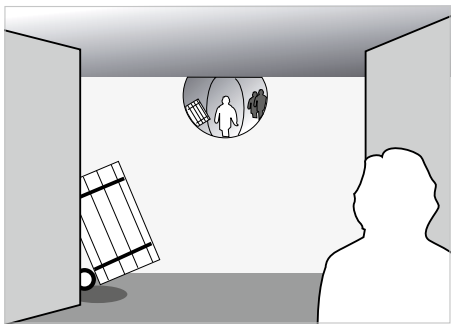
1. *360°*
2. *180°*
3. *90°*

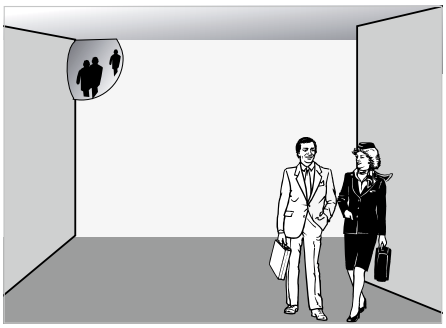












Current prices can be found on our website.

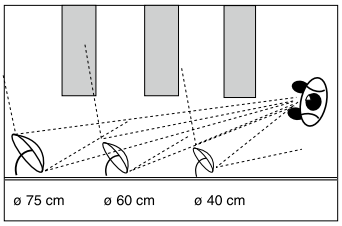
Surveillance Mirror "Convex"

Curved mirror fitted with adjustable flexarm;

Diameter: 300 mm
60.0086.1
Diameter: 400 mm
60.0086.2
Diameter: 600 mm
60.0086.3
Diameter: 750 mm
60.0086.4







Checkout Mirror

Shape: triangular; With adjustable wall bracket; Diameter: 330 mm
60.0083.1





Surveillance Mirror Accessories

Extension for Flexarm
Length: 100 mm
60.0087.1



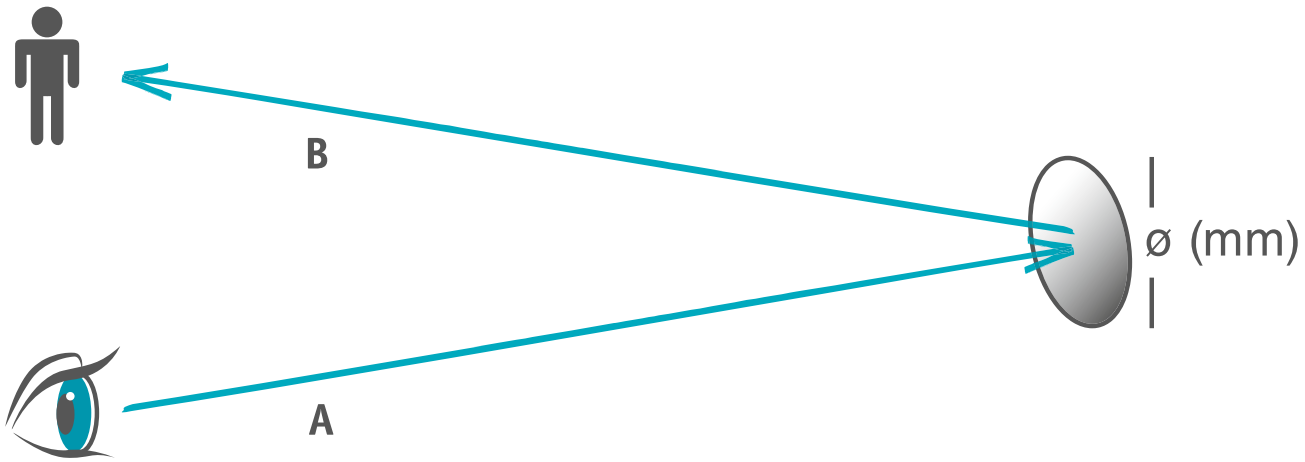
Screw Clamp
For Checkout Mirror 60.0083.1 and Surveillance Mirror "Convex";
Handle width: 33 mm
60.0088.1



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Finding the right mirror diameter

1. Determine the distance between you and the mirror.
2. Determine the distance between the mirror and the person to be seen
3. Add both distances together.
4. In the column A+B find the corresponding distance in metres. In the next field you will find the mirror diameter options. The darker the field the better the view.



A + B	ø 300 mm	ø 400 mm	ø 600 mm	ø 750 mm
4 m				
5 m				
6 m				
7 m				
8 m				
9 m				
10 m				
11 m				
12 m				
13 m				
14 m				
15 m				
16 m				
17 m				
18 m				
19 m				

Current prices can be found on our website.

Pullbox "Teardrop Standard"

Tear-shaped pullbox for mechanical securing and display of products at the point of sale; The end consists of a metal plate and is fitted with double-sided adhesive.

Material: plastic / metal; Colour: black; Width: 32 mm;
Length: 50 mm; Height: 17 mm; Finish: metal adapter 35 x 22 mm;
Extended length: up to 900 mm

88.0063.1

On request the pullbox can be fitted with double-sided adhesive.



Pullbox "Teardrop"

Tear-shaped pullbox for mechanical securing and display of products at the point of sale; The end is a ball. This ball allows the pullbox to be usedwith various adapters.

Material: plastic / metal; Colour: black; Width: 32 mm;
Length: 50 mm; Height: 17 mm; Extended length: up to 900 mm

88.0058.1

On request the pullbox can be fitted with double-sided adhesive.



Pullbox "Teardrop Loop"

Tear-shaped pullbox for mechanical securing and display of products at the point of sale; The end consists of a loop and 2 fixing rings. One fixing ring allows the size of the loop to be determined, the other serves as a stopper when inserting the wire cable. The fixing rings can be slid in to position as required. Incl. key to position fixing rings;

Material: plastic / metal; Colour: black; Width: 32 mm;
Length: 50 mm; Height: 17 mm; Finish: loop;
Extended length: up to 900 mm

88.0064.3

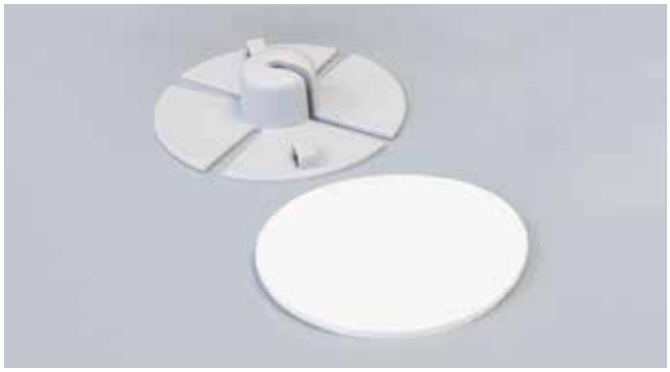
On request the pullbox can be fitted with double-sided adhesive.







Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Pullbox Adapter "Rotor"

Adapter plate for pullboxes with ball end.
Incl. double-sided adhesive pad.

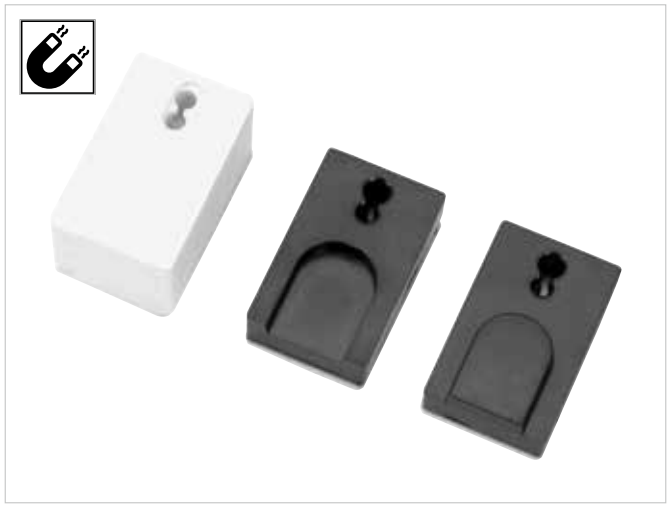
Material: plastic; Colour: grey; Diameter: 38 mm
88.0062.1



Pullbox Adapter "Flat"

Adapter plate for pullboxes with ball end.
Incl. double-sided adhesive pad.

Material: plastic; Colour: grey; Diameter: 30mm
88.0060.1







Dummy Holder "Magna"

Wall-mounted or table-top holder for mechanically securing and displaying items. Attraction of holders through built-in magnets. Both holders are fitted with adhesive pads. Suitable for use with pullboxes which are fitted with a ball end. (Pullbox not included.).

Material: plastic; Width: 25 mm; Length: 40 mm; Height: 20 mm

Colour: white
88.0066.1
Colour: black
88.0066.2

Current prices can be found on our website.

Dummy Holder "Spiral Light"

Wall-mountable or table-top device for mechanically securing and displaying items. Consists of 2 rectangular holders and a built-in spiral cable. Magnetic pull between 2 holders. Both parts are fitted with an adhesive pad. Can be used with pullboxes with a ball end (pullbox not included).

Material: plastic; Width: 25 mm; Length: 40 mm; Height: 20 mm

Colour: white
88.0123.1
Colour: black
88.0123.2









Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Single and Double Hook Lock

To secure goods on single and double hooks;

Material: plastic; Width: 20 mm; Height: 36 mm; Depth: 21 mm

Colour: red; Hole diameter: 6.5 mm
88.0141.1
Colour: red; Hole diameter: 8.5 mm
88.0141.2

Colour: white; Hole diameter: 6.5 mm
88.0141.3
Colour: white; Hole diameter: 8.5 mm
88.0141.4

Colour: black; Hole diameter: 6.5 mm
88.0141.5
Colour: black; Hole diameter: 8.5 mm
88.0141.6

Don't forget to order the corresponding magnetic detacher (88.0153.2).





Single and Double Hook Lock "Simply"

To secure goods on single and double hooks;

Material: plastic; Colour: red; Width: 15 mm;
Height: 40 mm; Depth: 19 mm; Hole diameter: 6 mm
88.0180.1

Don't forget to order the corresponding magnetic detacher (88.0153.2).

Magnetic Detacher

Detacher for single and double hook locks;

Casing material: metal; Colour: silver;
Width: 20 mm; Length: 55 mm; Height: 20 mm;
Finish: magnet; Designed for: articles 88.141 and 88.0180
88.0153.2

Current prices can be found on our website.





Tents | Parasols | Beachflags

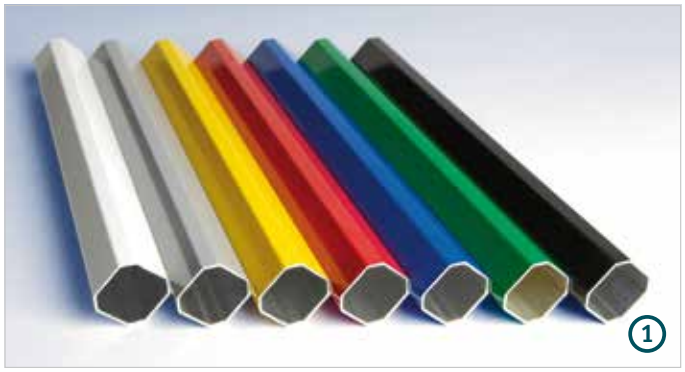
| Promotional Tents | Parasols | Beach Flags

13









1. Different frame colours.



- **Assembled in 60 seconds without tools**
- **Frame in 50 mm anodised aluminium**
- **Tent fabric washable, waterproof, wind resistant, rip resistant**
- **TÜV certificated**
- **Fire retardant**
- **5 year manufacturer guarantee on material and production faults**
- **Lifelong guarantee against corrosion of the aluminium structure**
- **Rooves and side walls can be printed using different techniques. The large surfaces of the tent are a very efficient promotional area.Colour gradients and large prints are easy to achieve**

Current prices can be found on our website.

Promotional Tents with Coloured Frames





Promotional Tent "3 x 3 m"

Frame material: aluminium;
Profile type: aluminium 43 x 49 mm; Surface: anodised;
Colour: white; Colour of frame: silver; Width: 3000 mm;
Total height: 3250 mm; Entrance height: 2010 mm;
Depth: 3000 mm; Waterproof: yes; Features: incl. transport bag

82.0001.11

1. *Pantone standard colours for rooves and side walls. These can be found on our website!*

   From left to right: black, grey (similar to Cool Grey 10), royal blue (294 C), dark blue (534 C), green (349 C), bordeaux (195 C), red (187 C), orange (1655 C), yellow (123 C), sand (468 C), white





Promotional Tent "4.5 x 3 m"

Frame material: aluminium;
Profile type: aluminium 43 x 49 mm; Surface: anodised;
Colour: white; Colour of frame: silver; Width: 4500 mm;
Total height: 3250 mm; Entrance height: 2010 mm;
Depth: 3000 mm; Waterproof: yes; Features: incl. transport bag

82.0001.21

1. *Pantone standard colours for rooves and side walls. These can be found on our website!*

   From left to right: black, grey (similar to Cool Grey 10), royal blue (294 C), dark blue (534 C), green (349 C), bordeaux (195 C), red (187 C), orange (1655 C), yellow (123 C), sand (468 C), white

Add an accent with the available standard RAL colours for frames.
black, brown (8011), dark blue (5003), green (6029), red (3001), yellow (1023), sand (1015), white.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





1

Promotional Tent "6 x 3 m"

Frame material: aluminium;
Profile type: aluminium 43 x 49 mm; Surface: anodised;
Colour: white; Colour of frame: silver; Width: 6000 mm;
Total height: 3250 mm; Entrance height: 2010 mm;
Depth: 3000 mm; Waterproof: yes;
Features: incl. transport bag

82.0001.30

1. *Pantone standard colours for rooves and side walls. These can be found on our website!*

   From left to right: black, grey (similar to Cool Grey 10), royal blue (294 C), dark blue (534 C), green (349 C), bordeaux (195 C), red (187 C), orange (1655 C), yellow (123 C), sand (468 C), white





1

Promotional Tent "8 x 4 m"

Frame material: aluminium;
Profile type: aluminium 43 x 49 mm; Surface: anodised;
Colour: white; Colour of frame: silver; Width: 8000 mm;
Total height: 3910 mm; Entrance height: 2150 mm;
Depth: 4000 mm; Waterproof: yes;
Features: incl. transport bag

82.0001.40

1. *Pantone standard colours for rooves and side walls. These can be found on our website!*

   From left to right: black, grey (similar to Cool Grey 10), royal blue (294 C), dark blue (534 C), green (349 C), bordeaux (195 C), red (187 C), orange (1655 C), yellow (123 C), sand (468 C), white

Add an accent with the available standard RAL colours for frames.
black, brown (8011), dark blue (5003), green (6029), red (3001), yellow (1023), sand (1015), white.

Current prices can be found on our website.

Accessories for Promotional Tents





Side Wall

Incl. textile fastening tape and bag;

Material: polyester; Colour: white

Width: 1500 mm; Height: 2010 mm
82.0003.50
Width: 2000 mm; Height: 2010 mm
82.0003.60
Width: 3000 mm; Height: 2010 mm
82.0003.1
Width: 4000 mm; Height: 2160mm
82.0003.11
Width: 4500 mm; Height: 2010 mm
82.0003.21
Width: 5000 mm; Height: 2460 mm
82.0003.70
Width: 6000 mm; Height: 2160mm;
Version: for use with 6x4 m tent only
82.0003.31

1. *Pantone standard colours for rooves and side walls. These can be found on our website!*

   From left to right: black, grey (similar to Cool Grey 10), royal blue (294 C), dark blue (534 C), green (349 C), bordeaux (195 C), red (187 C), orange (1655 C), yellow (123 C), sand (468 C), white





Half-Height Side Wall

Material: polyester; Colour: white; Height: 1100 mm;
Features: incl. Telescopic rod

Width: 1500 mm
82.0004.40
Width: 2000 mm
82.0004.50
Width: 3000 mm
82.0004.1
Width: 4000 mm
82.0004.11
Width: 4500 mm
82.0004.21
Width: 5000 mm
82.0004.60
Width: 6000 mm;
Version: for use with 6x4 m tent only
82.0004.76

1. *Pantone standard colours for rooves and side walls. These can be found on our website!*

   From left to right: black, grey (similar to Cool Grey 10), royal blue (294 C), dark blue (534 C), green (349 C), bordeaux (195 C), red (187 C), orange (1655 C), yellow (123 C), sand (468 C), white

Printing on request.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





1

Side Wall with Window

Incl. textile fastening tape and bag;

Material: polyester; Colour: white

Width: 1500 mm; Height: 2010 mm; Features: with 1 window
82.0005.10
Width: 2000 mm; Height: 2010 mm; Features: with 1 window
82.0005.20
Width: 3000 mm; Height: 2010 mm; Features: with 2 windows
82.0005.30
Width: 4000 mm; Height: 2160mm; Features: with 3 Windows
82.0005.40
Width: 4500 mm; Height: 2010 mm; Features: with 3 Windows
82.0005.50
Width: 5000 mm; Height: 2460 mm; Features: with 3 Windows
82.0005.60
Width: 6000 mm; Height: 2160mm;
Features: incl. 4 windows, only suitable for 6x4 m tent
82.0005.67

1. *Pantone standard colours for rooves and side walls. These can be found on our website!*

   From left to right: black, grey (similar to Cool Grey 10), royal blue (294 C), dark blue (534 C), green (349 C), bordeaux (195 C), red (187 C), orange (1655 C), yellow (123 C), sand (468 C), white





1

Side Wall with Door

Incl. textile fastening tape, zip and bag;

Material: polyester; Colour: white

Width: 1500 mm; Height: 2010 mm; Features: incl. 1 door
82.0006.10
Width: 2000 mm; Height: 2010 mm; Features: incl. 1 door
82.0006.20
Width: 3000 mm; Height: 2010 mm; Features: incl. 1 door
82.0006.30
Width: 4000 mm; Height: 2160mm; Features: incl. 1 door
82.0006.40
Width: 4500 mm; Height: 2010 mm; Features: incl. 1 door
82.0006.50
Width: 5000 mm; Height: 2460 mm; Features: incl. 1 door
82.0006.60
Width: 6000 mm; Height: 2160mm;
Features: incl. 1 door; only for 6x4 m tent
82.0006.76

1. *Pantone standard colours for rooves and side walls. These can be found on our website!*

   From left to right: black, grey (similar to Cool Grey 10), royal blue (294 C), dark blue (534 C), green (349 C), bordeaux (195 C), red (187 C), orange (1655 C), yellow (123 C), sand (468 C), white

Current prices can be found on our website.

Base

Material: steel; Surface: galvanised

Model: 7.0kg
82.0008.1
Model: 10.0 kg
82.0008.5
Model: 30 kg
82.0008.4

1. *Base weight 7 kg*
2. *Base weight 10 kg*
3. *Base weight 30 kg*



Fixing Kit

For all tents with 4 legs.
Version: 4 tent pegs + 4 guy ropes + 1 hammer + bag
82.0167.9
For all tents with 6 legs
Version: 6 tent pegs + 6 guy ropes + 1 hammer + bag
82.0167.10



Connecting Clip

Application: to join 2 tents
82.0009.1



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Lighting for Promotional Tent

The LED lighting, consisting of 4 LED strips each 15 Watt, makes a great atmosphere in your folding tent. In only a short time the LED lighting is attached to the tent structure. The advantage: it can remain attached when you dismantle the tent but not for transport. The LED lights can also be dimmed to change the mood.

Fixing: with hanging clip; Power input [W]: 4x 15 W

82.0112.2



Flag

Incl. 3-part flagpole and digital print: the fabric can be printed on one side and is breathable; plus layout costs;

Material: polyester; Width: 800 mm; Height: 2000 mm
Designed for tent sizes: 3 x 3 m, 4,5 x 3 m, 6 x 3 m, 4 x 4 m, 6 x 4 m, 8 x 4 m and 5 x 5 m

82.0114.1

Please ask about other accessories.

Current prices can be found on our website.

Promotional Tent "Zoom" 3 x 3 m

Frame material: aluminium;
Profile type: hexagonal profile;
Colour of frame: silver; Width: 3000 mm;
Total height: 2530mm; Entrance height: 2100 mm; Depth: 3000 mm;
Waterproof: yes

Colour: white
82.0241.4
Colour: full print / according to customer request
82.0241.17

1. *Standard Pantone colours for roof and side wall. These can be found in our online shop!*

   From left to right:
   black, blue (286 C), red (485 C), white





Promotional Tent "Zoom" 4.5 x 3 m

Frame material: aluminium;
Profile type: hexagonal profile;
Colour of frame: silver;
Width: 4500 mm; Total height: 3150 mm;
Entrance height: 2100 mm;
Depth: 3000 mm; Waterproof: yes

Colour: white
82.0241.8
Colour: full print / according to customer request
82.0241.18

1. *Standard Pantone colours for roof and side wall. These can be found in our online shop!*

   From left to right:
   black, blue (286 C), red (485 C), white





Other sizes can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Side Wall "Zoom"

Material: polyester; Colour: white;
Version: for promotional tent "Zoom"

Width: 3000 mm
82.0244.8
Width: 4500 mm
82.0244.12

1. *Standard Pantone colours for roof and side wall. These can be found in our online shop!*

   From left to right:
   black, blue (286 C), red (485 C), white





Base for Promotional Tent "Zoom"

Material: plastic / concrete filling;
Width: 300 mm; Height: 30mm;
Depth: 300 mm; Weight: 8.0 kg
82.0243.1

Current prices can be found on our website.



Parasol

The parasol is ideal to advertise your logo at sunny events. For just one piece your parasol can be customised. The steel pole (ø 22 / 25 mm) consists of two parts, which are connected with a click pin. The angle can be adjusted as the sun moves. The fabric is a water repellent polyester weighting 170 g/m² (+ / - 9 g). The base has a fill capacity of 15 l to stabilise the parasol.

Material: polyester; Water repellent: yes; Print: incl. full print; Features 2: 8 elements incl. valance

Diameter: 1800 mm; Features: without base
82.0018.30
Diameter: 1800 mm; Features: including base
82.0018.31
Diameter: 2000 mm; Features: without base
82.0018.32
Diameter: 2000 mm; Features: including base
82.0018.29

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Beachflags in different shapes and sizes

Outdoors beachflags are one of the most loved promotional tools as they quickly grab the attention of visitors due to their size and shape. Seen already from a distance, beachflags are often used as an eyecatcher at events, festivals, exhibitions, large conferences or shopping centres and pedestrian areas. They attract attention with their streamlined design. Printed with a corporate design, logo and/or a company slogan, they are the most noticeable part of any outdoor campaign. Whether teardrop shaped, rectangular or square, beachflags are the ideal platform for your promotion.









Beachflag Frame

Rod material: fibreglass / aluminium;
Rod colour: black; Version: Frame incl.
Bag without digital print; Features: incl.
transport bag; Floor fixing: without

Version: 3m
Pole length: 3300 mm
80.1010.3
Version: 4m
Pole length: 4300 mm
80.1010.31
Version: 5m
Pole length: 5200 mm
80.1010.38

Current prices can be found on our website.



Digitally Printed Flag "Drop"

Flag material: Polyester 90 g/m²;
Print method: digital print, 1-sided;
Version: printed flag only

Version: 3m
Total height: 2300 mm;
Flag width: 1047 mm;
Flag height: 1872 mm
80.1010.5
Version: 4m
Total height: 3300 mm;
Flag width: 1138 mm;
Flag height: 2812 mm
80.1010.6
Version: 5m
Total height: 4200 mm;
Flag width: 1157 mm;
Flag height: 3760 mm
80.1010.45



Digitally Printed Flag Motif "SALE" and "BIG SALE"

Material: Polyester 90 g/m²;
Print method: Digital Print, doublesided with barrier coating

Print for Beachflag 3M SALE
Total height: 2300 mm;
Width: 1047 mm;
Height: 1872 mm
80.0452.62

Print for Beachflag 3M BIG SALE
Total height: 2300 mm;
Width: 1047 mm;
Height: 1872 mm
80.0452.63

Print for Beachflag 4M SALE
Total height: 3300 mm;
Width: 1138 mm;
Height: 2812 mm
80.0452.60

Print for Beachflag 4M BIG SALE
Total height: 3300 mm;
Width: 1138 mm;
Height: 2812 mm
80.0452.61



Digitally Printed Flag "Square"

Flag material: Polyester 90 g/m²;
Print method: digital print, 1-sided;
Version: printed flag only

Version: 3m
Total height: 3000 mm;
Flag width: 620 mm;
Flag height: 1950 mm
80.1012.43
Version: 4m
Total height: 4000 mm;
Flag width: 720 mm;
Flag height: 2600 mm
80.1012.44
Version: 5m
Total height: 5000 mm;
Flag width: 870 mm;
Flag height: 3800 mm
80.1012.45

- **The frame can be found on page 614.**
- **Floor fixings can be found on page 616.**
- **Double-sided print available on request!**

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!




Base for Beach Flag

Material: steel; Material thickness: 8 mm;
Surface: powder coated; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Shape: round; Diameter: 480 mm; Weight: 12.5 kg;
Version: incl. rubber feet; Features: incl. rotating fixture,
screw, nut and key

80.0453.3




Base for Beach Flag

Material: steel; Material thickness: 7 mm; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Width: 480 mm; Length: 480 mm;
Shape: square; Weight: 15.0 kg; Version: incl. rubber feet;
Features: incl. rotating fixture, screw, nut and key

80.0454.3



Base for Beach Flag

Material: steel; Material thickness: 8 mm;
Surface: powder coated; Colour: black; Shape: round;
Diameter: 480 mm; Weight: 12.5 kg; Version: incl. rubber feet;
Features: incl. rotating fixture, screw, nut and key

80.0453.4



Base for Beach Flag

Material: steel; Material thickness: 7 mm;
Surface: powder coated; Colour: black; Width: 480 mm;
Length: 480 mm; Shape: square; Weight: 15.0 kg;
Version: incl. rubber feet; Features: incl. rotating fixture,
screw, nut and key

80.0454.4



Cross Base for Beach Flag

Material: steel;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Bracket length: 360 mm;
Features: incl. rotating fixture;
Weight: 3.0 kg

80.0456.1



Water Bag for Beach Flag

Capacity: up to 5 l;
Application: to weight the cross base

80.0457.1



Ground Spike for Beachflag

To hammer in to soft ground;

Material: steel;
Colour: silver; Length: 790 mm;
Features: incl. rotating fixture

80.0461.1

Current prices can be found on our website.





Exhibitions | Events

EasyCubes	Mannequins	Illuminated Exhibition Walls
Textile Stretch Frames	Folding Walls	Pop-Up Systems
Roll Banners	Banner Displays	Outdoor Displays	Counters
Exhibition Furniture	Exhibition Cubicles	Transportation Containers
Clothing Stands	Ashtrays	Wheels of Fortune	Raffle Boxes



14

EasyCubes is a patented, modular display slot together system, which consists of only three high quality basic elements, which can be varied easily and can be converted without tools. The newly developed display system revolutionises the conventional way of product displays - redecorate in just a few minutes whenever you want.







Current prices can be found on our website.









Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



EasyCubes "Floor"

Material: plastic High Impact Polystyrene;
Width: 400 mm; Height: 50 mm; Depth: 400 mm;
Weight: 1.0 kg; Features: incl. 2 connectors;
Load capacity: up to max. 2000 kg when used with a cover

Colour: black, matt
80.1024.4
Colour: white, high gloss
80.1024.13







EasyCubes "Cube"

Material: plastic High Impact Polystyrene;
Width: 400 mm; Height: 200 mm; Depth: 400 mm;
Weight: 2.0 kg; Print: without print;
Load capacity: up to max. 70 kg

Colour: white, matt
80.1024.2
Colour: black, matt
80.1024.3



The corresponding product video can be found on our website.

Current prices can be found on our website.

VKF Renzel GmbH • Im Geer 15 • 46419 Isselburg • Germany

EasyCubes "Cover"

Material: plastic High Impact Polystyrene;
Width: 400 mm; Height: 10 mm; Depth: 400 mm;
Weight: 0.5 kg; Print: without print;
Load capacity: up to max. 2000 kg when used with a board

Colour: white, high gloss
80.1024.1
Colour: black, matt
80.1024.6



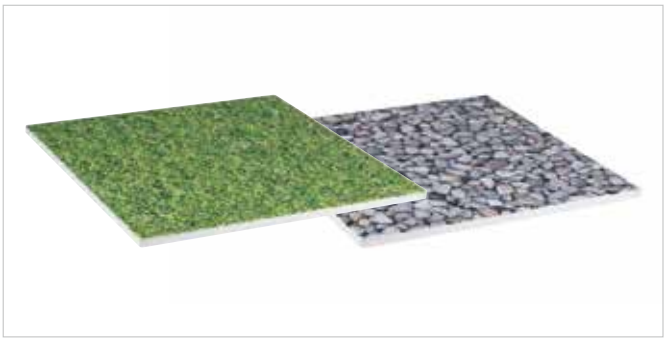
EasyCubes "Cover" incl. digital print

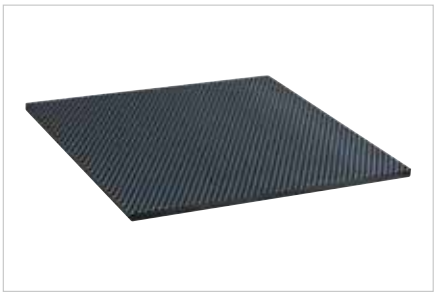
Material: plastic High Impact Polystyrene;
Width: 400 mm; Height: 10 mm; Depth: 400 mm;
Weight: 0.5 kg; Print: digital print - flatbed;
Load capacity: up to max. 2000 kg when used with a board

Colour: white; Motif: cobblestone small
80.1024.7
Colour: white; Motif: pebbles
80.1024.8
Colour: white; Motif: dark wood
80.1024.9
Colour: white; Motif: grass
80.1024.10
Colour: white; Motif: light wood
80.1024.11
Colour: black; Motif: carbon
80.1024.12
Colour: white; Motif: "Sale"
80.1024.14
Colour: white; Motif: "Big Sale"
80.1024.15
Colour: white; Motif: customer defined, background colour white
80.1024.16
Colour: black; Motif: customer defined, background colour black
80.1024.17





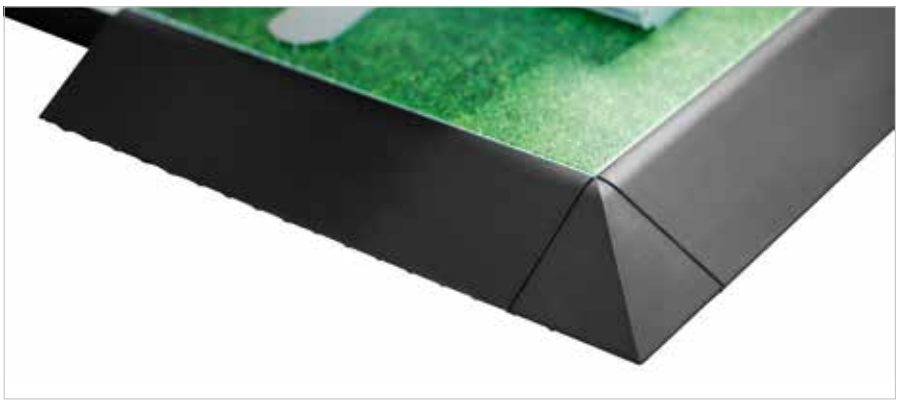








Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!









Ramp for EasyCubes

Material: HIPS; Height: 52.4 mm

Front
Colour: black; Width: 406mm;
Depth: 114mm; Weight: 280 g;
Version: front for EasyCube Floor
80.1111.1
Colour: white; Width: 406mm;
Depth: 114mm; Weight: 280 g;
Version: front for EasyCube Floor
80.1111.2

corner
Colour: black; Width: 101 mm;
Depth: 95 mm; Weight: 56 g;
Version: corner for EasyCube Floor
80.1111.3
Colour: white; Width: 101 mm;
Depth: 95 mm; Weight: 56 g;
Version: corner for EasyCube Floor
80.1111.4



Micro Suction Sheet incl. print for EasyCube "Cube"

The film can be printed to suit your requirements and allows you to advertise on all 4 sides of the cube. We fit the film and this service is included in the price.

Material: Micro Suction Sheet;
Colour: white; Width: 1630 mm;
Height: 185 mm; Print method:
4 colour digital UV direct print, one-sided;
Print / motif: customised print;
Outline: rectangular
14.0073.174



Current prices can be found on our website.

VKF Renzel GmbH • Im Geer 15 • 46419 Isselburg • Germany

Showcase Topper for EasyCubes

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm;
Colour: crystal clear;
Width (outer): 400 mm;
Depth (outer): 400 mm

Height (outer): 100 mm
60.0106.616
Height (outer): 200 mm
60.0106.542
Height (outer): 400 mm
60.0106.541

1. *60.0106.616*
2. *60.0106.542*
3. *60.0106.541*







Dump Bin for EasyCubes

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Width: 400 mm;
Depth: 400 mm

Height: 200 mm
60.0248.41
Height: 400 mm
60.0248.42

Divider for Dump Bin EasyCubes

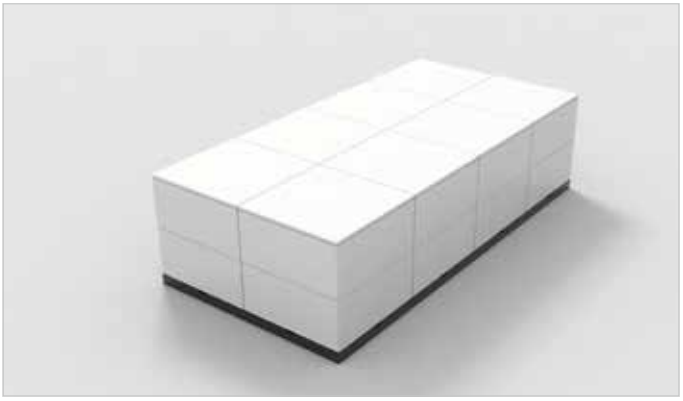
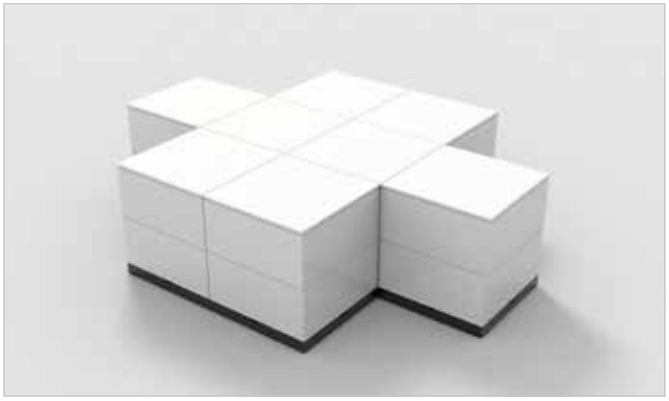
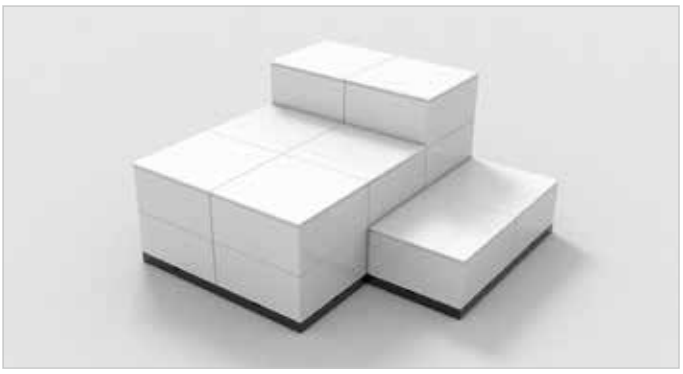
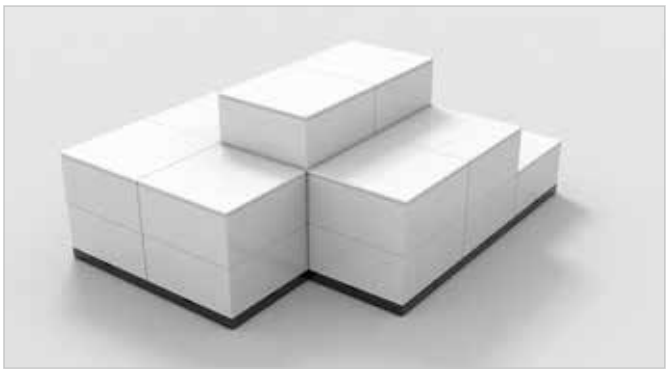
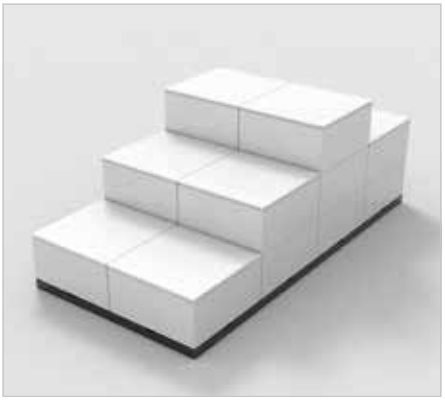
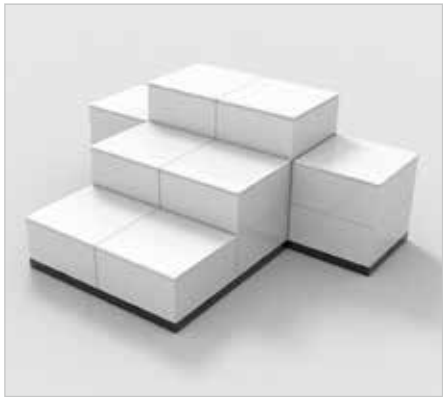
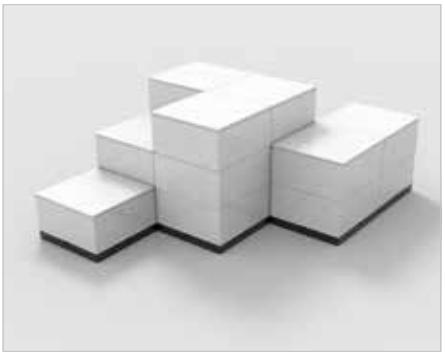
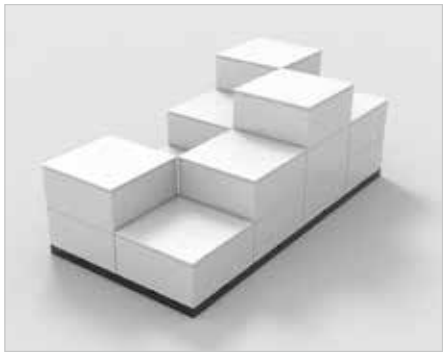
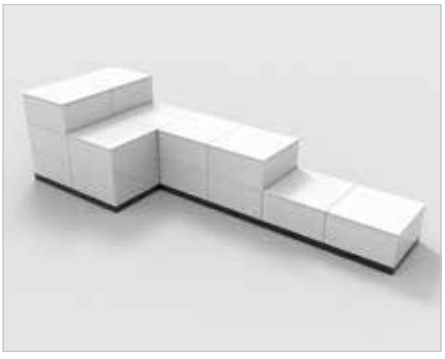
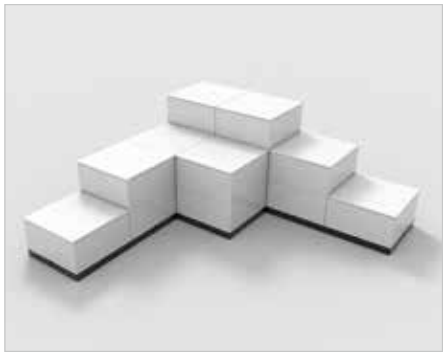
Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Width: 391 mm

Height: 389 mm
60.0475.6
Height: 190 mm
60.0475.7





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

EasyCube Set "Profi"

One set - many possibilities. Become a showcase designer yourself and start creating! Our EasyCube Set "Profi" consists of 32 individual parts and thus offers numerous design options for you. Design advertising platforms in a variety of configurations. Change the 16 individual cubes to suit your ideas. Create columns, stairs or other surfaces to present your products simply by plugging them into each other. To achieve high stability, place the cubes on the black "Floor" tiles. 2 connectors per tile will help you to connect tiles to each other. On the 8 white "Cover" tiles you can display not only fashion, but also cosmetics or sporting goods attractively and safely.

Floor qty.: 8; Cube qty.: 16 pieces;
Cover qty.: 8; Colour of cube: white;
Colour of cover: white;
Floor size: 400 x 400 x 50 mm WxDxH;
Cube size: 400 x 400 x 200 mm WxDxH;
Cover size: 400 x 400 x 10 mm WxDxH

Colour of floor: black
80.1086.1
Colour of floor: white
80.1086.2

Current prices can be found on our website.

VKF Renzel GmbH • Im Geer 15 • 46419 Isselburg • Germany

Mannequin "Magic"



Display window mannequin "Magic" – the mannequin that lives up to all expectations. Moderne design, versatile and with many accessories, this mannequin distinguishes itself from other models. With different head shapes and components in chrome, gold and wood effect, you can make your mannequin unique. Display your collection from its best angle and add a decorative element to your display window or sales room! All this with the new display window mannequin "Magic".



Shop Window Mannequin "Magic" Ladies Model

Material: ABS (lighter and stronger than GFK, recyclable);
Colour: white / matt; Height: 1720 mm; Size: 36 (small);
Chest measurement: 82 cm; Waist measurement: 63 cm;
Features: abstract head, neck cover for use without head;
Features 2: gloves; Accessories: satined metal base, incl. calf pin;
Version: female figure

80.1035.1

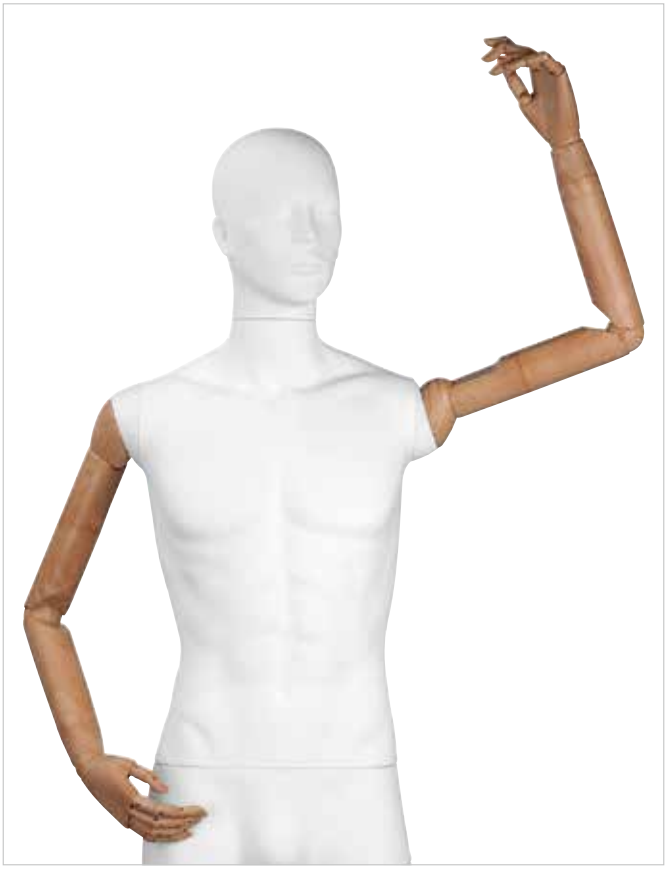


Shop Window Mannequin "Magic" Mens Model

Material: ABS (lighter and stronger than GFK, recyclable);
Colour: white / matt; Height: 1810 mm;
Size: 48 (small-medium); Chest measurement: 96 cm;
Waist measurement: 72 cm; Features: abstract head,
neck cover for use without head; Features 2: gloves;
Accessories: satined metal base, incl. calf pin; Version: male figure

80.1035.2

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Flexarm for Display Mannequin "Magic"

Material: plastic; Colour: wood effect / brown

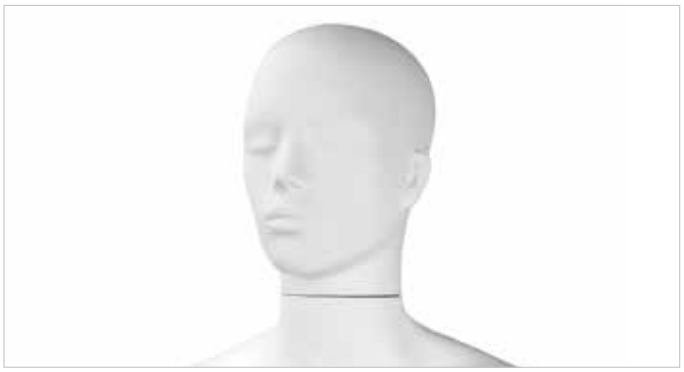
Version: for female torso
80.1035.3
Version: for male torso
80.1035.4















Head for Mannequin "Magic"

Material: ABS (lighter and stronger than GFK, recyclable);
Colour: white / matt; Finish: semi abstract; Fixing: magnetic

Version: for male torso
80.1035.11
Version: for female torso
80.1035.12

Current prices can be found on our website.

Back of Head for Mannequin "Magic"

Material: ABS (lighter and stronger than GFK, recyclable);
Colour: white / matt; Fixing: magnetic

Version: for female torso
80.1035.6
Version: for male torso
80.1035.5

Front head can only be used in combination with back head!







Front of Head for Mannequin "Magic"

Material: plastic; Colour: gold effect;
Finish: semi abstract; Fixing: magnetic

Version: for male torso
80.1035.9
Version: for female torso
80.1035.10

Front head can only be used in combination with back head!







Front of Head for Mannequin "Magic"

Material: plastic; Colour: silver chrome;
Finish: abstract; Fixing: magnetic

Version: for male torso
80.1035.8
Version: for female torso
80.1035.7

Front head can only be used in combination with back head!







Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



LED Light Wall "OCTAlumina 120" freestanding

This light wall is quick and easy to assemble and has a homogenous distribution of light. Thinking big? No problem for OCTAlumina - The system is also available in customised sizes. The heavy bases stabilise the stand without taking up lots of space.

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised;
Colour: silver; Depth (outer): 120 mm;
Illumination: LEDs;
Connection: with 2 m cable and mains adapter;
Print: front and back printed;
Coverage: double-sided

Size: 1000 x 2480 mm (W x H)
10.0401.11
Size: 2000 x 2480 mm (W x H)
10.0401.12
Size: 3000 x 2480 mm (W x H)
10.0401.13
Size: 4000 x 2480 mm (W x H)
10.0401.14



LED Light Wall „OCTAlumina toolless“

The OCTAlumina toolless frame is completely free of tools. A spring mechanism means the profile click together. Slot together LED modules and picoting feet round off the whole package. In short: a light frame to fit in any car boot and can be assmbled in minutes!

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised;
Colour: silver; Size: 800 x 1800 mm (W x H);
Depth (outer): 120 mm;
Illumination: LED module;
Connection: with 2 m cable and mains adapter;
Features: incl. base plate;
Print: front and back printed;
Coverage: double-sided
10.0437.3

Current prices can be found on our website.



1



2

LED Light Wall "OCTAlumina 120" ceiling version

Height catches the eye - create a visual highlight with ceiling hangers and gain attention! Your creativity is unlimited: OCTAlumina light walls are also available in custom sizes.

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver;
Depth (outer): 120 mm; Illumination: LED module;
Connection: with 2 m cable and mains adapter;
Features: including mounting kit

Vertical ceiling hanging

Size: 1000 x 2480 mm (W x H);
Print: front and back printed; Coverage: double-sided
10.0403.7

Size: 2000 x 2480 mm (W x H);
Print: front and back printed; Coverage: double-sided
10.0403.8

Size: 3000 x 2480 mm (W x H);
Print: front and back printed; Coverage: double-sided
10.0403.9

Size: 4000 x 2480 mm (W x H);
Print: front and back printed; Coverage: double-sided
10.0403.10

Horizontal ceiling hanging

Size: 1000 x 2480 mm (W x H);
Print: front printed; Coverage: one-sided
10.0404.6

Size: 2000 x 2480 mm (W x H);
Print: front printed; Coverage: one-sided
10.0404.7

Size: 3000 x 2480 mm (W x H);
Print: front printed; Coverage: one-sided
10.0404.8

Size: 4000 x 2480 mm (W x H);
Print: front printed; Coverage: one-sided
10.0404.9

1. *Example of vertical model.*
2. *Example of horizontal model.*

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!











LED Light Wall „Octalumina 120“ Wall-mount Version

There are rooms - and rooms that work. Thanks to a single highlight - such as OCTAlumina! Illuminate XXL areas: "OCTAlumina 120" light walls are also avaiable in custom sizes.

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver; Depth (outer): 120 mm; Illumination: LED module; Connection: with 2 m cable and mains adapter; Features: including mounting kit; Print: front printed; Coverage: one-sided

Size: 1000 x 2480 mm (W x H)
10.0402.7
Size: 2000 x 2480 mm (W x H)
10.0402.8
Size: 3000 x 2480 mm (W x H)
10.0402.9
Size: 4000 x 2480 mm (W x H)
10.0402.10

1. *Cable exit*
2. *Mains adapter*
3. *Fabric / flat Keder*
4. *Packaging*

Current prices can be found on our website.

PIXLIP GO – The MOBILE presentation system made from plastic

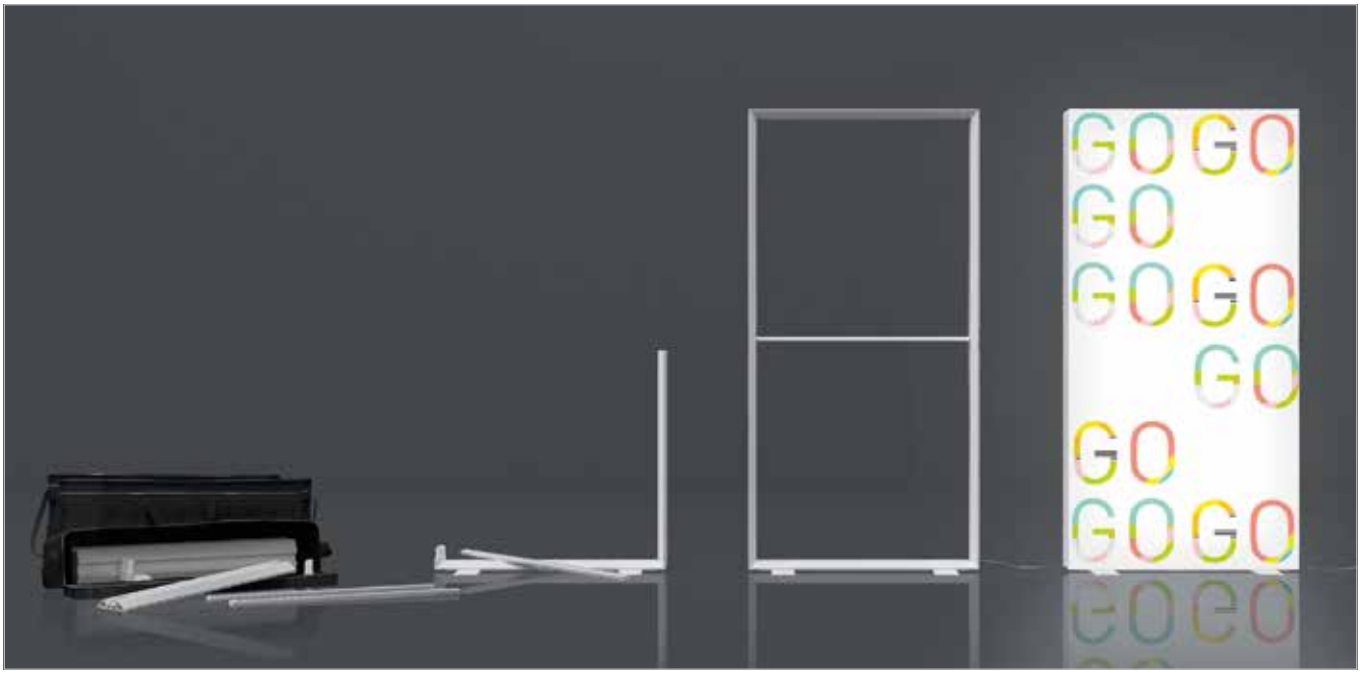
PIXLIP GO is the first mobile, illuminated display system in plastic. PIXLIP GO is based on a frame construction with built-in LED modules and textile prints suitable for backlighting (optional extras).

The modular concept offers different frame heights and a range of practical extensions.
It can also be attached to other frames to make entire exhibition stands.

The customisable printed fabric banners make each PIXLIP GO unique: always something new.
If your offer changes, the banner can be changed too.

Advantages:

- **BRIGHT:** the highly efficient LED modules guarantee a homogenous light and draw attention.
- **QUICK:** the intelligent and intuitive slot system means all parts can be connected in a few minutes and without tools.
- **LIGHT** to transport: the plastic construction of PIXLIP GO is particularly lightweight - and even convenient to transport in the carry bag included. PIXLIP GO fits in any car boot!





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



PIXLIP GO Counter
Printed front and back

With a height of 1000 mm this counter offers a relaxing working height. The 400 mm deep tabletop offers plenty of space to e.g. display promotional materials. Used at exhibitions, the counter offers a central point and room for discussions and exchange of information. Delivery includes transport bag.

Material: ABS; Profile colour: white; Size: 1000 x 1000 mm (W x H);
Illumination: LED module; Print: front and back printed;
Fire safety class: plastic fire protection classification V0;
Finish: with worktop; Features: with base plates
10.0369.6



PIXLIP GO Counter L
Printed front and back

The new PIXLIP GO Counter L offers a practical extra to the standard PIXLIP GO Counter: the small counter has a bigger footprint, is more stable and has more storage space. 2 shelves in the back offer plenty of space for your leaflets, etc. The parts can be assembled and dismantled very easily.

Material: ABS; Profile colour: white; Size: 1000 x 1000 mm (W x H);
Illumination: LED module; Power input [W]: 23 W;
Print: front and back printed; Version: with counter top and shelf;
Fire safety class: plastic fire protection classification V0;
Finish: with 400 mm deep tabletop; Features: with base plates
10.0369.22

Also available as a retrofit kit for existing counters!

Current prices can be found on our website.



PIXLIP GO Lightbox

The Lightbox 1015 is the smallest available frame size without a function as a counter. With a height of 1500 mm it is designed above all as a classic eyecatcher and to draw attention at the point of sale. As an element of a larger exhibition stand it often serves as a visual and spatial partition. The overall view is opened up. Delivery includes transport bag.

Material: ABS; Profile colour: white; Illumination: LED module; Fire safety class: plastic fire protection classification V0; Features: with base plates

Size: 1000 x 1000 mm (W x H); Print: front and back printed
10.0369.15
Size: 1000 x 1500 mm (W x H)
10.0369.8
Size: 1000 x 2000 mm (W x H)
10.0369.10
Size: 1000 x 2500 mm (W x H)
10.0369.12

Size: 2000 x 2000 mm (W x H)
10.0370.3
Size: 2000 x 2500 mm (W x H)
10.0370.6

Size: 3000 x 2000 mm (W x H)
10.0371.3
Size: 3000 x 2500 mm (W x H)
10.0371.6

Size: 850 x 2000 mm (W x H)
10.0372.3
Size: 850 x 2500 mm (W x H)
10.0372.6

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Stretch Frame Display "Straight"

The textile stretch frame "Straight" is best suited to hotels, airports, town centres, etc. which want to improve their visual communication. The combination of anodised aluminium and fabric has a modern look. The rectangular base in powder coated steel stabilises the display. The displays are designed for doublesided use and can be provided on request with two digitally printed banners with either standard motifs or custom printing.

Frame material: aluminium; Frame colour: silver anodised;
Frame depth: 50 mm; Version: incl. base, similar to RAL 9006

Display without Banner
Frame width (outer size): 300 mm;
Frame height (outer size): 1400 mm;
Size: 300 x 1400 mm (W x H);
Features: without banner; Motif: without print
15.0261.1

Frame width (outer size): 400 mm;
Frame height (outer size): 1850 mm;
Size: 400 x 1850 mm (W x H);
Features: without banner; Motif: without print
15.0261.2

Frame width (outer size): 500 mm;
Frame height (outer size): 2000 mm;
Size: 500 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Features: without banner; Motif: without print
15.0261.3

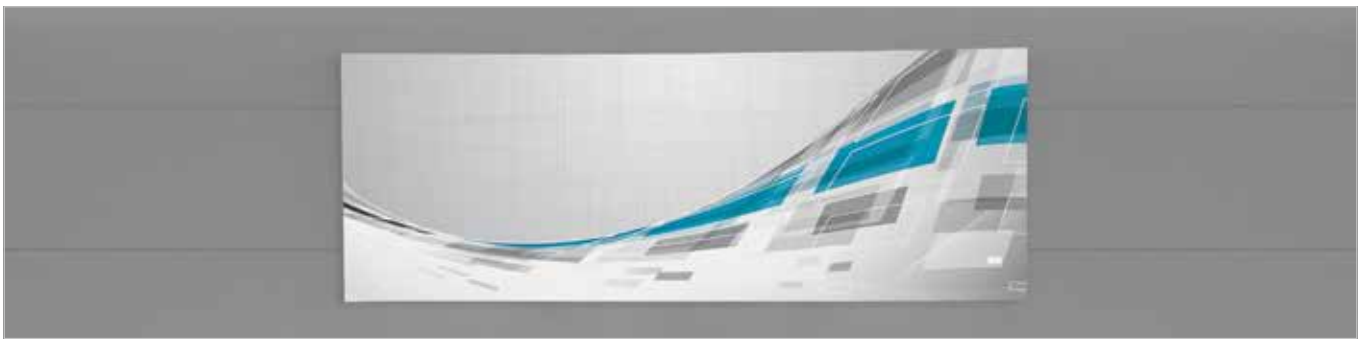
Display incl. custom printed banner
Frame width (outer size): 300 mm;
Frame height (outer size): 1400 mm;
Size: 300 x 1400 mm (W x H);
Features: incl. 2 polyester decorative banners;
Motif: customised print
15.0261.4

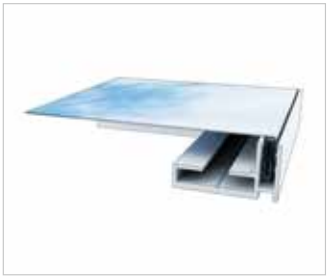
Frame width (outer size): 400 mm;
Frame height (outer size): 1850 mm;
Size: 400 x 1850 mm (W x H);
Features: incl. 2 polyester decorative banners;
Motif: customised print
15.0261.8

Frame width (outer size): 500 mm;
Frame height (outer size): 2000 mm;
Size: 500 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Features: incl. 2 polyester decorative banners;
Motif: customised print
15.0261.12



Current prices can be found on our website.







- **Banner not included.**
- **Othe sizes available on request.**
- **Corresponding digitally printed banner and accessories can be found on our website.**

Aluminium Stretchframe "17Light"

Profile dimensions: 21.7 x 16.8 mm (W x D);

Frame material: aluminium; Frame colour: silver anodised;
Frame depth: 17 mm; Version: without digitally printed banner

Size: 800 x 2500 mm (W x H)
15.0252.1
Size: 1000 x 1000 mm (W x H)
15.0252.2
Size: 1000 x 1500 mm (W x H)
15.0252.3
Size: 1000 x 2000 mm (W x H)
15.0252.4
Size: 1300 x 2400 mm (W x H)
15.0252.5

Aluminium Stretchframe "20"

Profile dimensions: 37 x 20 mm (W x D);

Frame material: aluminium; Frame colour: silver anodised;
Frame depth: 20 mm; Version: without digitally printed banner

Size: 1000 x 1000 mm (W x H)
15.0243.5
Size: 1000 x 1500 mm (W x H)
15.0243.6
Size: 1000 x 2000 mm (W x H)
15.0243.7
Size: 1200 x 1800 mm (W x H)
15.0243.8
Size: 2000 x 2000 mm (W x H)
15.0243.9
Size: 2000 x 2500 mm (W x H)
15.0243.10

Aluminium Stretchframe "50"

Profile dimensions: 45.9 x 50 mm (W x D);

Frame material: aluminium; Frame colour: silver anodised;
Frame depth: 50 mm; Version: without digitally printed banner and feet

Size: 600 x 2000 mm (W x H)
15.0219.4
Size: 3000 x 2000 mm (W x H)
15.0219.3
Size: 5000 x 3000 mm (W x H)
15.0219.2

Banner and feet not included.





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Room Acoustics Stretchframe

The frames are fitted with a high power absorber and custom printed banner. Designed to optimise acoustics and provide decor. The fabric banner creates a warm and homely feel. Available in custom sized as a wall frame, room particion or ceiling sail. Easy to fit.

Size: 1400 x 2500 mm (W x H); Frame material: aluminium;
Frame colour: silver anodised; Frame depth: 44 mm;
Hanger: 6 metal hangers;
Version: incl. printed banner and soundproofing mat
15.0219.73

Absorption class A, banner B1 certificated, for wall-mounted use

Inlcuding digitally printed banner

Current prices can be found on our website.

VKF Renzel GmbH • Im Geer 15 • 46419 Isselburg • Germany



1





2





Exhibition Wall "ISOframe"

ISOframe is the first complete flexible banner system. The posts are connected with the patented Flexi-profiles and can be bent up to 180 degrees in either direction. As a result every graphics panel can be used convex or concave. The system is very sturdy. There are almost no limits thanks to the flexible profiles. You can even add monitors, shelves, table. etc. using additional connectors. The click system allows easy connection of individual modules. To begin with the base module is attached to the two feet. You then have the option to add extra modules to create an exhibition wall of any width. Easch module is 800 mm wide and 2290 mm tall making it ideal for any exhibition stand, large or small.

Material: aluminium; Width: 800 mm; Height: 2290mm;
Print: incl. digitally printed banner

Version: basic module, 2 bases
80.0864.17
Version: extension module, 1 base
80.0864.18

1. *80.0864.17*
2. *80.0864.18*

The product video can be found online!

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



LED Spotlight for Exhibition Wall "ISOframe"

Material: plastic; Colour: grey; Voltage [V]: 12 V;
Power input [W]: 18W; Connection: transformer;
Features: incl. transport bag; Application: for ISOframe

2 spotlights in a bag
80.0802.3



Transport Bag for Exhibition Wall "ISOframe"

Material: nylon, with carry handle; Width: 970 mm;
Height: 320 mm; Depth: 160 mm; Application: max. 5 modules

with wheels
80.0041.4





Transport Tube for Graphics Panel "ISOframe"

Colour: black; Height: 890 mm;
Application: max. 6 channels; Diameter: 297 mm
80.0406.7

Current prices can be found on our website.

Folding Wall "360"

This folding wall pivots from 0 to 360 degrees and can therefore be displayed at any angle. Both the aluminium frame and the crossbars are very strong. The panels can easily be changed at any time by opening the frame.

Frame material: aluminium anodised;
Panel material: Forex;
Panel thickness: 3 mm;
Height: 2300 mm;
Panel size: 700 x 1000 mm (W x H);
Header board size: 700 x 300 mm (W x H);
Print: without print

Folding Wall "360" 3 x 3
Width: 2100 mm
80.0691.1

Folding Wall "360" 3 x 4
Width: 2800 mm
80.0691.2

Folding Wall "360" 3 x 5
Width: 3500 mm
80.0691.3





The folding wall "360" incl. digital print can be found on our website!

Carry Bag for Folding Wall "360"

This bag is for use with all sizes of Folding Wall "360".

Material: nylon; Width: 750 mm;
Height: 1100 mm; Depth: 240 mm
80.0692.1



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Exhibition Wall Expand "GrandFabric"





An event and exhibition system which makes your brand the centre of attention. With the Expand "GrandFabric" you can create different mobile exhibition stand combinations in next to no time. Perfect for quick setup at exhibitions, for promotions and recruitment drives as well as for many other events where you have a particular target group.

Flexible and easy to transport.
Thanks to the lightweight aluminium construction and the high quality textile cover, the system is modular and portable.
The sublimation print is of a high resolution and offers the possibility to display your message in two directions (doublesided).
The wall-mounted unit is available in different sizes and shapes (straight or curved).

Connect the different display walls and create your own exhibition stand. Combine with a storage room and add accessories such as lighting or shelving. Everything fits in a car. Perfectly suited for larger trade shows and smaller promotional events in shopping centres.









Exhibition Wall Expand "GrandFabric"

Frame material: aluminium; Material of base: steel;
Frame colour: silver; Colour of base: black; Height: 2400 mm;
Depth: 570 mm; Weight: 16.0 kg; Features: 2 profiles with elastic, combinable every 2330 mm; Features 2: 2 plug-in profiles with elastic band 2,400 mm each; Accessories: incl. 2 bracket feet;
Banner material: display textile, crease-resistant, B1, approx 220g;
Print: with Digital Print; Features 3: ready-made as slip cover incl. zipper at bottom

Width: 2320mm; Version: single-sided print, white back
80.1100.1
Width: 2320mm; Version: single-sided print, black back
80.1100.2
Width: 2320mm; Version: double-sided print
80.1100.3

Width: 2940 mm; Version: single-sided print, white back
80.1100.4
Width: 2940 mm; Version: single-sided print, black back
80.1100.5
Width: 2940 mm; Version: double-sided print
80.1100.6

Width: 3780 mm; Version: single-sided print, white back
80.1100.7
Width: 3780 mm; Version: single-sided print, black back
80.1100.8
Width: 3780 mm; Version: double-sided print
80.1100.9

Current prices can be found on our website.

VKF Renzel GmbH • Im Geer 15 • 46419 Isselburg • Germany





Press Wall

Our sponsor wall is ideal for use as a press or logo wall. Display yourself with our system! The simple but strong construction makes for quick and safe assembly without tools.

Frame material: aluminium; Base material: metal;
Surface: powder coated; Colour: black;
Width: adjustable 1300-2300 mm;
Height: adjustable 1300-2300 mm;
Accessories: incl. transport bag

Print: without print
80.0901.1
Print: incl. digital print, single-sided; Print size: 2200 x 2200 mm
80.0901.3
Print: incl. digital print, double-sided; Print size: 2200 x 2200 mm
80.0901.4

Print for Press Wall

Print method: sublimation print; Version: for article 80.0901.1;
Print width: 3200 m; Assembly: top and bottom seam with cutouts;
Size: 2200 x 2200 mm

Material: polyester approx. 205 g/m², B1 certified;
Print status: 1-sided
16.0132.369
Material: polyester fabric incl. coating, 520 g/m², B1;
Print status: 2-sided
16.0132.370

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Pop-Up System "Stretch"

From a small bag to a large advert. Pop-Up systems are ideal for exhibitions, conferences and one-off events.
Easy to build, easy to dismantle and handy to stow.

The pop-up system "Stretch" consists of a pop-up framework with a Keder frame surround. These are both stowed in two wheeled carry bags to make transportation easier. The textile prints are fitted with a silicone Keder surround making them easy to apply. As the tetxiles are attache to the frame under high tension the picture will be crease-free. The system is available in 5 differerent widths and 2 different heights. Included are the framework as well as the digitally printed panels for the front and sides. With the help of connectors (see accessories) systems can be combined with one another. Tis offers many possibilities for exhibition stands. On request the pop-up system "Stretch" can be fitted with lighting and bases (see accessories).

In addition the pop-up system can be fitted with full backlighting and become an optical highlight of your event. Please ask us for a quote!









Pop-Up System "Stretch" including digital print

Frame material: aluminium / plastic; Frame colour: white; Depth: 365 mm; Print: incl. digital print on front and sides; Banner material: Backlit; Grammage [g/m²]: 200g/m²; Characteristics: B1 certficated; Features: pop-up system incl. 9 mm flat Keder frame; Features 2: Keder frame for front and side banner; Accessories: incl. nylon trolley bag; Illumination: without

Height: 2250 mm

Width: 790 mm; Banner size: 771 x 2238 mm, 343 x 2238mm (2x) (W x H)
80.1052.1

Width: 1520 mm; Banner size: 1510 x 2238 mm, 343 x 2238 mm (2x) (W x H)
80.1052.2

Width: 2250 mm; Banner size: 2238 x 2238 mm, 343 x 2238 mm (2x) (W x H)
80.1052.3

Width: 2980 mm; Banner size: 2980 x 2238 mm, 343 x 2238 mm (2x) (W x H)
80.1052.4

Width: 3700mm; Banner size: 3712 x 2238 mm, 343 x 2238 mm (2x) (W x H)
80.1052.5

Height: 2980 mm

Width: 790 mm; Banner size: 771 x 2980 mm, 343 x 2980 mm (2x) (W x H)
80.1052.8

Width: 1520 mm; Banner size: 1510 x 2980 mm, 343 x 2980 mm (2x) (W x H)
80.1052.9

Width: 2250 mm; Banner size: 2238 x 2980 mm, 343 x 2980 mm (2x) (W x H)
80.1052.6

Width: 2980 mm; Banner size: 2980 x 2980 mm, 343 x 2980 mm (2x) (W x H)
80.1052.7

Corresponding counter can be found on page 683.

The product video can be found online!

Current prices can be found on our website.

Pop-Up System "Stretch" LED incl. digital print

Included are the frame, the LED ladder and the digitally printed banners for the front and sides. Using the connectors (see accessories) systems can be combined with one another. This adds so many possibilities for the creation of your exhibition stand. You can also add lighting and feet (see accessories) to the pop-up system "Stretch".

Frame material: aluminium / plastic; Frame colour: white;
Depth: 365 mm; Print: incl. digital print on front and sides;
Banner material: Backlit (front and sides) / Blockout (back);
Grammage [g/m²]: Backlit 200 g/m², Blockout 220 g/m²;
Characteristics: B1 certificated, Blockout opaque;
Version: rear banner without print, white;
Features: pop-up system incl. 9 mm flat Keder frame;
Features 2: Keder frame for front, side and back;
Accessories: incl. nylon trolley bag;
Illumination: LED background lighting, full area

Height: 2250 mm
Width: 790 mm; Banner size: 771 x 2238 mm (2x),
343 x 2238 mm (2x) (W x H)
80.1055.1
Width: 1520 mm; Banner size: 1510 x 2238 mm (2x),
343 x 2238 mm (2x) (W x H)
80.1055.2
Width: 2250 mm; Banner size: 2238 x 2238 mm (2x),
343 x 2238 mm (2x) (W x H)
80.1055.3
Width: 2980 mm; Banner size: 2980 x 2238 mm (2x),
343 x 2238 mm (2x) (W x H)
80.1055.4
Width: 3700mm; Banner size: 3712 x 2238 mm (2x),
343 x 2238 mm (2x) (W x H)
80.1055.5

Height: 2980 mm
Width: 790 mm; Banner size: 771 x 2980 mm (2x),
343 x 2980 mm (2x) (W x H)
80.1055.6
Width: 1520 mm; Banner size: 1510 x 2980 mm (2x),
343 x 2980 mm (2x) (W x H)
80.1055.7
Width: 2250 mm; Banner size: 2238 x 2980 mm (2x),
343 x 2980 mm (2x) (W x H)
80.1055.8
Width: 2980 mm; Banner size: 2980 x 2980 mm (2x),
343 x 2980 mm (2x) (W x H)
80.1055.9





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Pop-Up System "Stretch" - Accessories



LED Spotlight Set for Pop-Up System "Stretch"

Colour: white; Power input [W]: 2 LED spotlights 11 W each;
Cable length: 3 metres; Version: incl. fixings and bag for 2 spotlights
80.1027.36

If spotlights are used it is mandatory to use the feet for the Pop-Up System "Stretch" to avoid the display to tip over! The feet can be found as accessory for the frame.

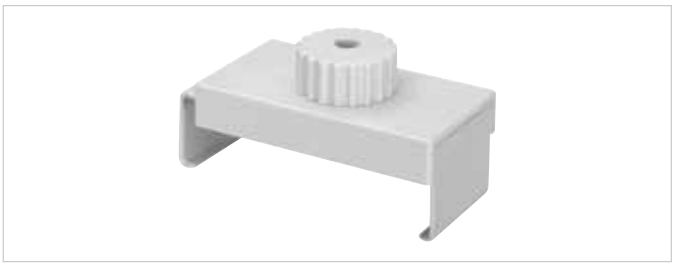


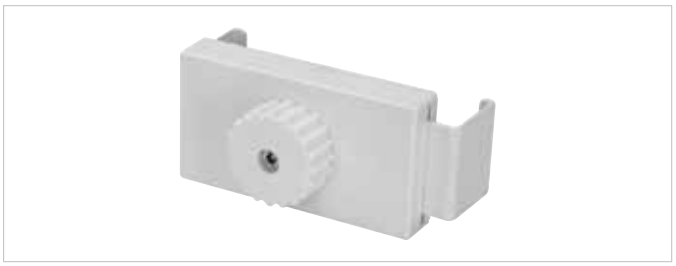
Foot for Pop-Up System "Stretch"

Material: aluminium; Colour: white; Length: 590 mm
80.1027.1









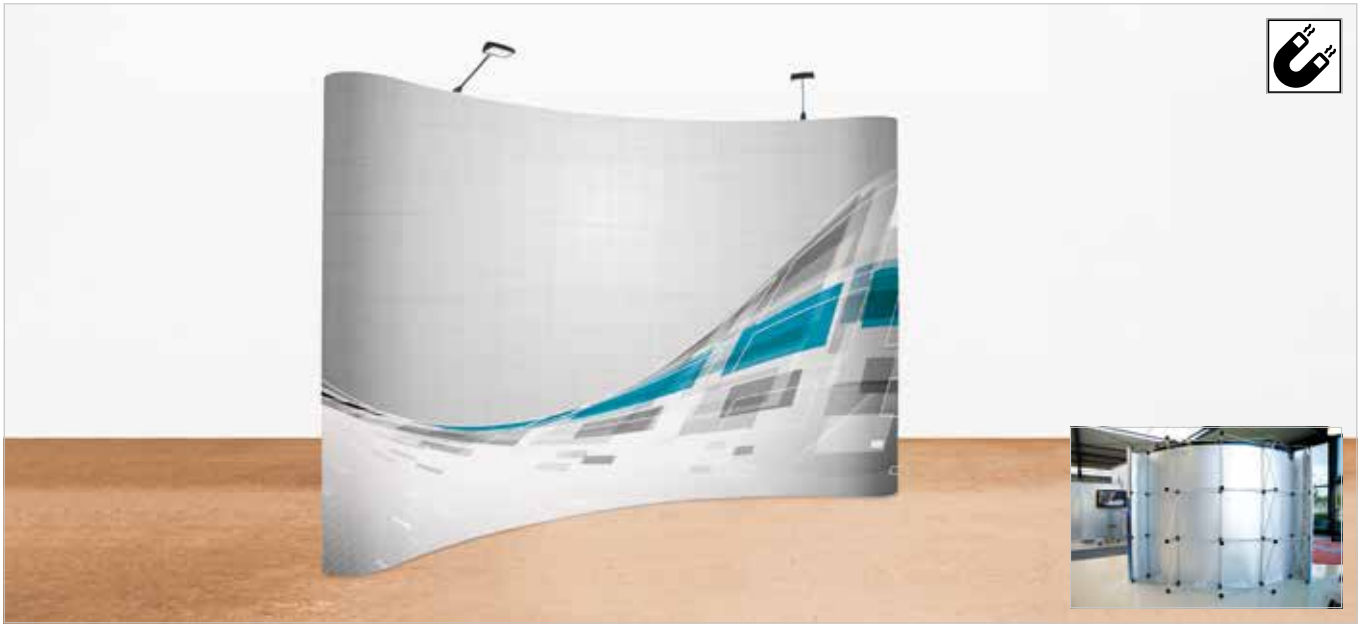
Corner Connector for Pop-Up System "Stretch"

To connect several systems

Version: 90°
80.1027.20
Version: 180°
80.1027.19

Current prices can be found on our website.

VKF Renzel GmbH • Im Geer 15 • 46419 Isselburg • Germany



Pop-Up System "Style"

The pop-up display "style" has a great price:performance ratio and is really easy to assmble! It has a sturdy scissor frame made from aluminium which simply pulls apart and stands self-supported. The two halogen spotlights hang on the cross using an adapter and light the display. To attach the graphics panels, the magnetic rails are attached to the magnetic points on the folding frame. Next the digitally printed panels are attached. It can therefore be assembled by one person and doesn't require any tools to do so.

Height: 2200 mm; Depth: 450 mm;
Features 2: incl. readymade panels;
Illumination: 2 halogen spotlights;
Print: digital print

Width: 2600 mm; Features: 18 magnetic rails; Version: 9 panels
80.0610.13

Width: 3250 mm; Features: 21 magnetic rails; Version: 12 panels
80.0610.14

A video of assembly can be found on our website.

Counter Case for Pop-Up-System "Style"

Suitable for transporting the folding wall above and changes in to a promotional table. Included in delivery: transport case and worktop (Colour: beech);

Colour: black; Width: 650 mm; Height: 850 mm; Depth: 400 mm;
Print method: without print; Features: incl. worktop
80.0063.6

Digitally Printed Panel for Counter Case "Style"
For a reprint, you will need to return the counter to us to ensure the panels match up!

Width: 1825 mm; Height: 800 mm; Print method: digital print
80.0394.2



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!







Cover for Worktop Counter Case "Style"

Material: stretch-textile, as hose in a seam;
Colour: black; Width: 760 mm; Depth: 460 mm

80.0662.2



Exhibition Set "Deluxe"

The exhibition set units products and services by communicating across different components. All parts can be printed for a unified appearance.

Includes:

- 1x folding display "Style", 3250 mm x 2200 mm (W x H), incl. 2 halogen spotlights, incl. 6 digitally printed panels 677 x 2220 mm (W x H)
- 1x counter case "Style" measuring 650 x 850 x 400 (W x H x D), incl. worktop and digitally printed panel 1800 x 790 mm (W x H)
- 1x roll banner "Stick" incl. carry bag, incl. digitally printed banner 600 x 2000 mm (W x H)

80.0902.2

Print will be based on your print data.
Please read our "Notes for data creation" on our website.

Designed for promotional areas of approx. 8 m². Other exhibition sets can be found on our website!

Current prices can be found on our website.

VKF Renzel GmbH • Im Geer 15 • 46419 Isselburg • Germany

Counter Case "Expo Case"

Welcome your customers with style with our practical counter case. A particularly durable and impact resistant casing with high qaulity locks and wheels. Simple and quick to unfold it can be used as e.g. a reception desk.

Also included are:
- 1x fold-out worktop in wood, black
- 1x graphics panel
- 4x hook and loop tape
- 1x bag for worktop
- 1x bag for shelves
- 1x packing tube for graphics panel

Format (unfolded):
Width: 1245 mm; Height: 965 mm; Depth: 600 mm

Colour: black; Width: 640 mm; Height: 955 mm; Depth: 400 mm; Weight: 21.7 kg; Features: 4 black wooden shelves

Print method: without print
80.0063.12
Print method: incl. digitally printed panel
80.0063.26









Can also be used to transport our pop-up systems.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!









Pop-Up Folding Display "Fabric"

The "Fabric" system can be assembled within a few minutes without the need for tools. The fabric print stays attached to the scissor system frame with hook and loop tape making handling at promotional events easier. For transport the fabric remains attached to the system and is crease resistant to make assembly next time really quick. For this we use special fabrics with a thermosublimation print applied. For perfect illumination 2 halogen spotlights each 150 W are included in the price. Incl. carry bag and print.

Frame material: aluminium;
Cover material: DisplayTex 220 gr./m² (B19);
Height: 2300 mm; Depth: 280 mm;
Version: including print without side closure

Pop-Up System "Fabric 33"
Width: 2300 mm
80.0644.1

Pop-Up System "Fabric 34"
Width: 3000 mm
80.0644.2

Current prices can be found on our website.



1



2



3

Alongside our standard solutions in the exhibition field, we also offer bespoke solutions. Pop-up systems with showcases or shelving, as a corner stand or U-shaped are variations frequently asked about. To match this there are different counters (pictured here with a showcase in acrylic and/or with sliding door and lock). Our sales team will be happy to prepare a quotation for you. Get in touch!

1. *Pop-up stand*
2. *Pop-Up wall with built-in, illuminated showcase*
3. *2 pop-up walls combined with a corner stand*
4. *Hexagonal counter with showcase topper*
5. *Hexagonal counter with sliding door and lock*



4



5

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Roller Banner "Stick"

The digitally printed banner is attached at the top with the help of a clamp rail and adhered at the bottom. This allows quick and easy assembly. 2 fold-out feet stabilise the stand. The holding bar is in 3 parts and is held together with a bungee. The digitally printed banner cannot be changed.

Casing material: aluminium; Height: 2000 mm; Depth: 380 mm; Version: without banner; Accessories: carry bag

Casing colour: silver
Width: 600 mm; Weight: 1.8 kg
80.0126.4
Width: 850 mm; Weight: 2.2 kg
80.0126.1
Width: 1000 mm; Weight: 2.4 kg;
Application: for max. banner weight: 150 g/m²
80.0126.5
Width: 1200 mm; Weight: 2.6 kg;
Application: for max. banner weight: 224 g/m²
80.0126.9

Casing colour: black
Width: 600 mm; Weight: 1.8 kg
80.0126.10
Width: 850 mm; Weight: 2.2 kg
80.0126.11
Width: 1000 mm; Weight: 2.4 kg;
Application: for max. banner weight: 150 g/m²
80.0126.12
Width: 1200 mm; Weight: 2.6 kg;
Application: for max. banner weight: 224 g/m²
80.0126.13

Digitally Printed Banner

For Roll Banner "Stick";

Height of visible area: 2000 mm; Print method: digital print

Material: eco print - selekt media (B1); Width: 600 mm;
Total height: 2280 mm; Grammage [g/m²]: 510 g/m²
80.0131.20
Material: eco print - selekt media (B1); Width: 850 mm;
Total height: 2280 mm; Grammage [g/m²]: 510 g/m²
80.0131.19
Material: PP composite with silver film reverse 180 my;
Width: 1000 mm; Total height: 2100 mm; Grammage [g/m²]: 180 my
80.0131.18
Material: PP composite with silver film reverse 180 my;
Width: 1200 mm; Total height: 2100 mm; Grammage [g/m²]: 180 my
80.0131.16

1. *Black finish*

Current prices can be found on our website.





Roll Banner "Cube"

Material: aluminium; Colour: silver; Casing height: 75 mm;
Height incl. banner: 2000 mm; Depth: 75 mm;
Print: without banner; Version: banner cannot be changed;
Features: incl. transport bag

Width: 600 mm; Weight: 1.6 kg
80.1066.1
Width: 800 mm; Weight: 1.9 kg
80.1066.2
Width: 850 mm; Weight: 2.0 kg
80.1066.3
Width: 1000 mm; Weight: 2.2 kg
80.1066.4



Digitally Printed Banner for Roll Banner "Cube"

Material: premium print - Frontlit (B1);
Height of visible area: 2000 mm; Total height: 2100 mm;
Print method: digital print; Grammage [g/m²]: 450 g/m²

Width: 600 mm
80.1069.1
Width: 800 mm
80.1069.2
Width: 850 mm
80.1069.3
Width: 1000 mm
80.1069.4

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Roll Banner "Triangle"

Material: aluminium; Colour: silver; Casing height: 140 mm;
Height incl. banner: adjustable between 1600 and 2200 mm;
Depth: 130 mm; Print: without banner;
Version: banner cannot be changed;
Features: incl. transport bag

Width: 850 mm; Weight: 3.5 kg
80.1067.1
Width: 1000 mm; Weight: 3.8 kg
80.1067.2
Width: 1200 mm; Weight: 5.2 kg
80.1067.3
Width: 1500 mm; Weight: 6.1 kg
80.1067.4



Digitally Printed Banner for Roll Banner Triangle

Material: premium print - Frontlit (B1);
Height of visible area: 2000 mm; Total height: 2100 mm;
Print method: digital print; Grammage [g/m²]: 450 g/m²

Width: 850 mm
80.1074.1
Width: 1000 mm
80.1074.2
Width: 1200 mm
80.1074.3
Width: 1500 mm
80.1074.4

Current prices can be found on our website.





Roll Banner "Premium"

Material: aluminium; Colour: silver; Casing height: 80 mm;
Height incl. banner: adjustable between 1600 and 2200 mm;
Depth: 150 mm; Print: without banner;
Version: banner can be changed;
Features: incl. transport bag

Width: 850 mm; Weight: 5.7 kg
80.1068.1
Width: 1000 mm; Weight: 6.8 kg
80.1068.2
Width: 1200 mm; Weight: 8.3 kg
80.1068.3
Width: 1500 mm; Weight: 10.0 kg
80.1068.4



Digitally Printed Banner for Roll Banner "Premium"

Material: Silverback - B1 certificated;
Height of visible area: 2000 mm; Total height: 2090 mm;
Print method: digital print; Grammage [g/m²]: 250 g/m²

Width: 850 mm
80.1070.1
Width: 1000 mm
80.1070.2
Width: 1200 mm
80.1070.3
Width: 1500 mm
80.1070.4

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Roll Banner "Simple"

The roll banner "simple" allows easy exchange of your digitally printed banner. The printed banners are tensioned between a high quality graphics cassette and clamp rail. The display height can be manually adjustaed using the telescopic pole. The product video on our website described how to use it. With its easy to change graphics and practical carry bag thie roll banner "Simple" is your go to system for exhibitions and promotions. Delivered with or without print.

Material: aluminium / plastic; Colour: silver anodised;
Height: adjustable up to 2300 mm; Print: without print;
Accessories: incl. transport tube;
Features: 2 clamp strips to hold banner in place

Width: 600 mm; Features 2: 1 telescopic rod
80.0835.1
Width: 800 mm; Features 2: 1 telescopic rod
80.0835.2
Width: 1000 mm; Features 2: 1 telescopic rod
80.0835.3
Width: 1200 mm; Features 2: 2 telescopic rods
80.0835.4
Width: 1500 mm; Features 2: 2 telescopic rods
80.0835.5

Digitally Printed Roll Banner "Simple"

Material: eco print - selekt media (B1);
Height of visible area: 2000 mm; Total height: 2280 mm;
Print method: digital print; Grammage [g/m²]: 510 g/m²

Width: 600 mm
80.0125.49
Width: 800 mm
80.0125.47
Width: 1000 mm
80.0125.48
Width: 1200 mm
80.0125.50
Width: 1500 mm
80.0125.51

Other materials available on request.

A video of assembly can be found on our website.

Current prices can be found on our website.



Roll Banner "XL"

This roll banner is designed as a background display for company logos, pictures, marketing offers, information at trade exhibitions, AGMs, press conferences, shopping centres, etc. Simply open the feet, slot the rod in to the hole, tip the display and slowly pull out the banner. Then just slot the metal hook in to the rod. You can create an even bigger backdrop by joining 2 or more displays with the magnetic connectors attached. These can be found in the top profile. The print is flame retardant (B1) and UV-stable.
On request we can also print on other materials.
The bag is included; Weight 7.3 kg;

Width: 1200 mm; Casing material: aluminium;
Print method: digital print

Height: 2000 mm
80.0180.1
Height: 2500 mm
80.0180.2
Height: 3000 mm
80.0180.3

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!















Roll Banner "MEGA"

Assembled in such a short time, your roll banner "MEGA" is ready to use. To transport it, the telescopic poles are slid in to the side of the aluminium cassette.

Casing material: aluminium; Casing colour: silver; Width: 2000 mm; Height: 1700 - 3000 mm; Height of visible area: max. 3000 mm; Print: without banner; Features: incl. transport bag

80.0933.1

Digitally Printed Banner for Roll Banner "MEGA"

Material: display banner, 270g, B1; Width: 2000 mm; Print type: digital print; Features: incl. mounting

Height: 2250 mm; Height of visible area: 2000 mm

80.0934.1

Height: 3250 mm; Height of visible area: 3000 mm

80.0934.2



More banner heights on request!

Current prices can be found on our website.









Roll Banner "Outline"

This roll banner makes your display a visual highlight. Bring your customised motif forward. The contour cut differentiates this from classic roll banners. Send us your motif!

Colour: silver; Width: 850 mm; Height: max. 2000 mm; Print: on PET 175 ym; Print type: digital print on blackout roll banner material; Version: incl. banner; Features: incl. supporting rod

80.0841.1





- **The height varies depending on the data, max. 2000 mm.**
- **Other widths of our Rollbanner "Stick" can be produced.**



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!













Banner Display "Magnetico"

Display and banner are an inseparable team!
A single or doublesided banner is the perfect way to display information.The banner display "Magnetico" has a silver anodised aluminium base.

The particular highlight of this banner set is the magnetic attachment of the banner. The banner is fitted top and bottom with a magnetic rail and can simply and quickly be attached. This makes changing banners in showrooms, at exhibitions, in salesrooms much easier.

The corresponding banner to the display "Magnetico" is included int eh set. Choose a digital print in the corresponding size for your promotion.

With the corresponding pocket the display set "Magnetico" is ready to go anywhere. (see accessories)

As the perfect accessory we recommend the 2 part acrylic leaflet holder: simply clamp the banner between the two parts. The 4 magnets hold the leaflet holder firm to the banner.

Material: aluminium; Colour: silver;
Banner material: polyflat (PVC) blockout 450g/m²

Width: 604 mm; Height: 1632 mm;
Print size: 550 x 1500 mm (WxH); Print: 1-sided
80.1045.1

Width: 604 mm; Height: 1632 mm;
Print size: 550 x 1500 mm (WxH); Print: 2-sided
80.1045.2

Width: 604 mm; Height: 2032 mm;
Print size: 550 x 1900 mm (WxH); Print: 1-sided
80.1045.3

Width: 604 mm; Height: 2032 mm;
Print size: 550 x 1900 mm (WxH); Print: 2-sided
80.1045.4

Width: 854mm; Height: 2032 mm;
Print size: 800 x 1900 mm (WxH); Print: 1-sided
80.1045.5

Width: 854mm; Height: 2032 mm;
Print size: 800 x 1900 mm (WxH); Print: 2-sided
80.1045.6

Width: 1004mm; Height: 2032 mm;
Print size: 950 x 1900 mm (WxH); Print: 1-sided
80.1045.7

Width: 1004mm; Height: 2032 mm;
Print size: 950 x 1900 mm (WxH); Print: 2-sided
80.1045.8

Leaflet Holder for Banner Display "Magnetico"

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Width (inside): 115 mm;
Height at rear: 150 mm; Height at front: 150 mm; Fill depth: 33 mm
60.0696.153

Transport Bag for Banner Display "Magnetico"

Material: nylon, with carry handle; Colour: black
80.1046.1

Current prices can be found on our website.



Extension Set "Magnetico"

Material: aluminium; Colour: silver

Width: 604 mm; Height: 1632 mm; Print: 1-sided
80.1110.5
Width: 604 mm; Height: 1632 mm; Print: 2-sided
80.1110.6

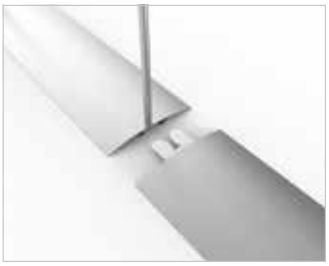
Width: 604 mm; Height: 2032 mm; Print: 1-sided
80.1110.7
Width: 604 mm; Height: 2032 mm; Print: 2-sided
80.1110.8

Width: 854mm; Height: 2032 mm; Print: 1-sided
80.1110.9
Width: 854mm; Height: 2032 mm; Print: 2-sided
80.1110.10

Width: 1004mm; Height: 2032 mm; Print: 1-sided
80.1110.11
Width: 1004mm; Height: 2032 mm; Print: 2-sided
80.1110.12

Base frame will be required!







The corresponding video and other accessories can be found on our website.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



1



2



3



4

Banner Display "Mini"

An eyecatcher a ever checkout; Suitable for any exhibition on your table or counter; The small display with the big effect;

Print: with Digital Print; Application: for table / counter top

X-Banner
Banner material: PVC; Banner size: 220 x 400 mm;
Display width: 240 mm; Display height: 430 mm; Depth: 250 mm
80.1102.1

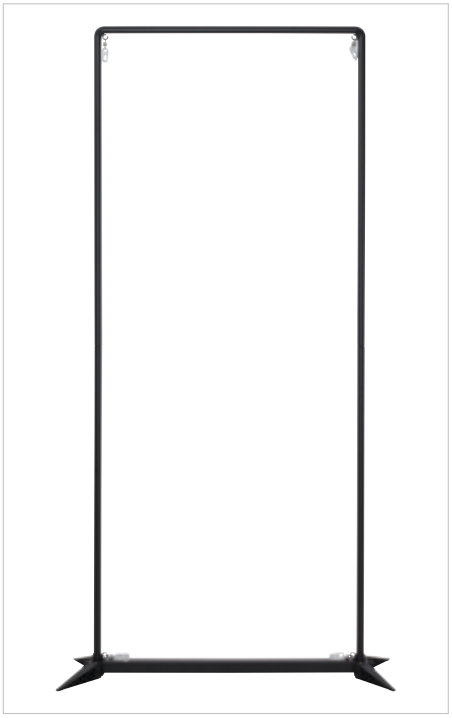
Roll Up A4
Banner material: PVC; Banner size: 210 x 310 mm;
Display width: 230 mm; Display height: 350 mm; Depth: 80 mm
80.1102.2

Beachflag
Banner material: polyester fabric 240g/m²;
Banner size: approx. 149 x 303 mm; Display width: 100 mm;
Display height: 350 mm; Depth: 100 mm
80.1102.3

Easy Display A4
Banner material: PVC; Banner size: 210 x 300 mm;
Display width: 230 mm; Display height: 350 mm; Depth: 100 mm
80.1102.4

1. *80.1102.1*
2. *80.1102.2*
3. *80.1102.3*
4. *80.1102.4*

Current prices can be found on our website.









Banner Display "Combi“

The Banner Display "Combi" offers you different possibilities to display your promotion. The system is very lightweight thanks to its aluminium construction but stands very stably on 4 adjustable feet. In a short time the system can be put together, the banner attached and be ready to display. The digitally printed banner can be attached using 4 springs inside the frame. This also offers the option to attach a second banner on the other side. Alternatively a cover printed on both sides can be slid over the system.
The framework then disappears benetah the cover.

Material: aluminium / plastic; Colour of base: black;
Width: 925 mm; Height: 1980 mm; Depth: max. 445 mm;
Features: incl. 4 springs with plastic holders;
Accessories: incl. bag; Version: without banner

Frame colour: silver anodised
80.0977.1
Frame colour: black
80.0977.2

Cover incl. Printed Banner Display "Combi" Two-sided
Material: 205 g/m² Polyester, Dekotex, B1 certificated;
Width: 920 mm; Height: 1980mm; Print method: digital print;
Assembly: sewed all around, open at bottom
80.0978.1

Printed Banner for Banner Display "Combi" single-sided
Material: Select Media SV 510 g/ m²; Width: 750 mm;
Height: 1800 mm; Print method: digital print;
Assembly: with 4 fixing eyelets; Finish: mounting inside of frame
80.0978.2

Printed Banner for Banner Display "Combi" Two-sided
Material: PJ-Blockout 610 g/m²; Width: 750 mm;
Height: 1800 mm; Print method: digital print;
Assembly: with 4 fixing eyelets; Finish: mounting inside of frame
80.0978.3

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Banner Display "Easy", single-sided

With the banner display "Easy" the name says it all! The well-loved display is easy to use. A versatile construction for easy and quick assembly! The classic among our banner displays it brings true value to your promotional banner. The high quality design is finished with black end caps. The Banner Display "Easy" set consists of two clamp rails, a slot together frame and a practical carry bag. The L-banner is not only quick to assemble but easy to transport. Use the banner a exhibitions or in covered shopping malls. Also for promotions moving location frequently, this classic banner is the most popular choice. Choose the required display width from our range.

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver;
Height: 2000 mm; Print: without print

Width: 600 mm
80.0127.1
Width: 700 mm
80.0127.2
Width: 800 mm
80.0127.3
Width: 900 mm
80.0127.4
Width: 1000 mm
80.0127.5

Digitally Printed Banner for Banner-Display „Easy“

PVC coated on both sides, approx. 510 g/m²;
Clean cut edges; Without banner frame;

Material: eco print - selekt media (B1);
Height: 2000 mm; Print method: digital print

Width: 600 mm
80.0129.42
Width: 700 mm
80.0129.43
Width: 800 mm
80.0129.39
Width: 900 mm
80.0129.41
Width: 1000 mm
80.0129.40

Other materials available on request.



Carry Bag with Shoulder Strap

Suitable for use with all sizes of Banner Display "Easy";

Colour: black; Diameter: 135 mm; Height: 1030 mm
80.0128.1

Current prices can be found on our website.

Banner Display "X"

The simple rod system in two sizes. Handling for each is the same: the rod is slotted in to the attachment and the eyeletted banner hung on the rod. A carry bag is included.

Material: aluminium; Height: 2000 mm;
Depth: 600 mm; Print: without print

Width: 800 mm
80.0428.4
Width: 1000 mm
80.0428.1





Printed Banner for Banner Display "X"

Material: premium print - Frontlit (B1);
Height: 2000 mm;
Fixing: with 4 fixing eyelets

Width: 800 mm
80.0429.22
Width: 1000 mm
80.0429.1

X-Banner Display "Wood"

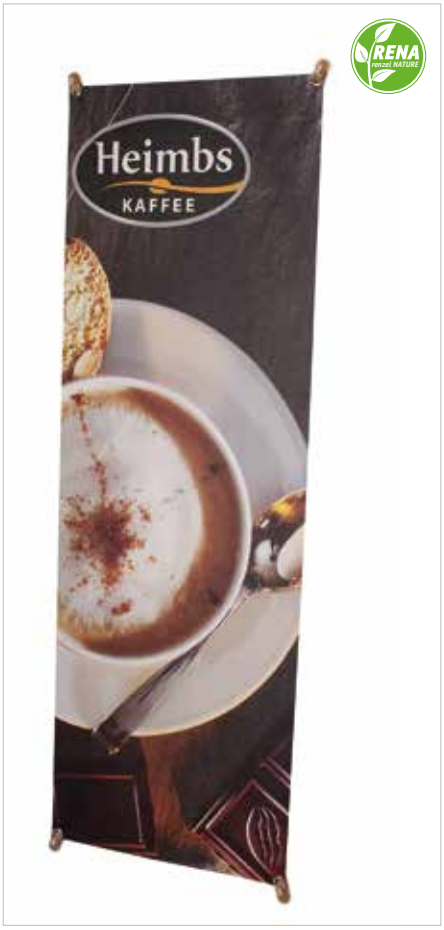
The X display is a natural design;
The unusual material offers a particular flair. Incl. carry bag; Banner not included;

Material: wood; Width: 600 mm;
Height: 1800 mm; Depth: 240 mm;
Print: without print
80.0584.1

Digitally print for X-Banner Display "Wood"
Material: premium print - Frontlit (B1);
Width: 1000 mm; Height: 2000 mm;
Fixing: with 4 fixing eyelets
80.0429.1

Other materials on request.





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Banner Display "Swing"

The Banner Display "Swing" stands out because of its delicate, swinging design. The system can be assembled without tools and is quick to dismantle again.

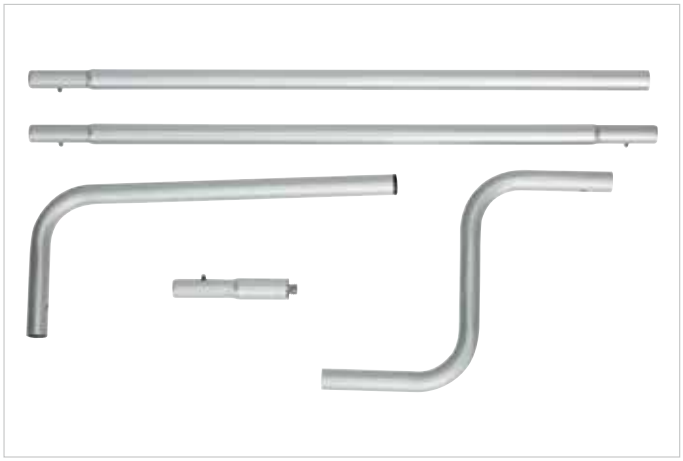
Material: aluminium; Width: 350 mm; Height: 1550 mm;
Base diameter: 300 mm; Print: without print;
Version: without banner; Accessories: incl. transport bag
80.0968.1

single-sided
Material: Frontlit 450 g/m²; Banner size: 300 x 1180 mm (W x H);
Assembly: hollow seam top: 30 mm hollow seam bottom: 20 mm;
Print: digital print; Version: printed on one side
80.0969.1

Two-sided
Material: PJ-Blockout 610 g/m²; Banner size: 300 x 1180 mm (W x H);
Assembly: hollow seam top: 30 mm hollow seam bottom: 20 mm;
Print: digital print; Version: double-sided print
80.0969.2

Textile Print, Single-Sided
Material: display textile 210 g, B1; Banner size: 300 x 1180 mm (W x H);
Assembly: hollow seam top: 30 mm hollow seam bottom: 20 mm;
Print: digital print; Version: printed on one side
80.0969.3





Current prices can be found on our website.

VKF Renzel GmbH • Im Geer 15 • 46419 Isselburg • Germany









Banner and Leaflet Stand "Snap Quattro"

This display made from aluminium square tubing upright "Quattro" offers the option to display a banner with leaflets next to it which can be taken away by customers. Using the channel of the silver anodised upright, 2 transparent acrylic leaflet dispensers can be attached at a height to suit. The depth of these is 60 mm. The banner is attached to the aluminium crossbar using the tried and tested "Poster Snap" clamp technoclogy. The steel base powdercoated silver similar to RAL 9006 offers the necessary stability.

Clamp length: 600 mm; Base diameter: 450 mm;
Dispenser size: A4 (210 x 297 mm) portrait format;
Total height: 1800 mm

51.0003.1

Banner for Snap-Quattro
Material: PVC Frontlit approx. 450 g/m²; Size: 600 x 1600 mm;
Grammage [g/m²]: 450 g/m²; Print method: digital print 720 dpi;
Print status: 1-sided; Range of use: for indoor and outdoor use;
Version: for Snap Quattro; Assembly: clean cut

14.0069.762

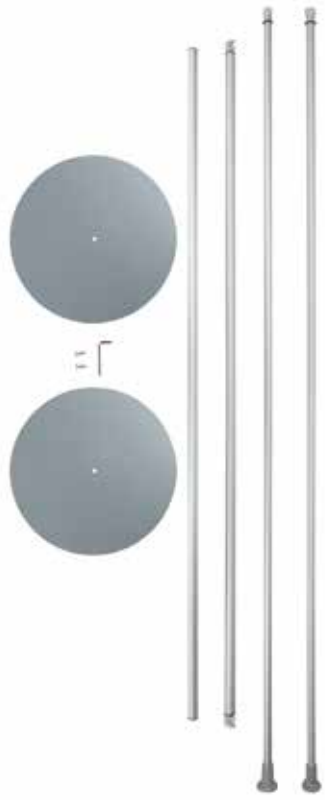
Banner not included.

1. Example of use incl. banner in the size 600 x 1600 mm (W x H).

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



1



2

Banner Display "Snap-Como"

Consists of an aluminium "Poster Snap" clamp strip set with clips, 2 aluminium uprights with grey end caps and 2 steel bases powdercoated silver similar to RAL 9006.
Using tube clips, accessories can easily be attached to the uprights.

Tube diameter: 20 mm; Base diameter: 400 mm;
Total height: 2000 mm

Clamp width: 1682 mm (A00 landscape)
51.0009.1
Clamp width: 1200 mm (A00 portrait / A0 landscape)
51.0009.2
Clamp width: 1750 mm (Citylight landscape)
51.0009.3
Clamp width: 1185 mm (Citylight portrait)
51.0009.4

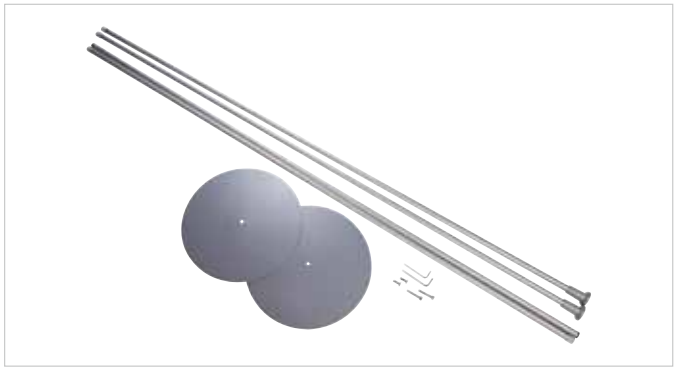
1. *Example of use incl. banner*
2. *Parts supplied*

Also available in special sizes for orders of just 1 piece!

Current prices can be found on our website.







Banner Display "Keder-Como"

Suitable for indoor use. Consists of 2 silver anodised aluminium uprights with grey end caps, 2 steel bases powder coated silver similar to RAL 9006; The hemmed banner is displayed using 2 horizontal aluminium rods (ø 20 mm) which are slid in to the top and bottom seams (banner not included). The top rod is attached to both posts with screw on connectors while the lower rod acts as a counterweight.

Rail length: 2000 mm; Tube diameter: 20 mm;
Base diameter: 400 mm; Total height: 2000 mm
51.0009.8

Digitally Printed Banner for "Rail-Como" Display
Material: PVC blockout canvas, with barrier, 600-650 g/m²;
Surface: glossy; Size: 2000 x 1900 mm (W x H);
Grammage [g/m²]: 700 g/m²; Print method: digital print 720 dpi;
Print status: 2-sided; Range of use: for indoor and outdoor use;
Assembly: seam top and bottom for 20 mm diameter tube
14.0069.153

Also available in special sizes for orders of just 1 piece!

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Round Column "Curly"

The round column "Curly" can be used as a mobile showcase, promotional column or a combination of the two. It has a light and strong aluminium structure. The column has 3 acrylic shelves which are lit by LEDs in the upper ring. 16 transparent and exchangeable films are included. No tools required for assembly as the column is quickly and simply twisted up and down. The column is protected by the padded transport bag. It looks well combined with pop-up systems, roll banners or banner displays. With the round column "Curly" you will get high quality at a low price.

Print: without print

Height: 2000 mm; Weight: 27.0 kg; Number of sheets: 16
80.0964.1
Height: 2500 mm; Weight: 32.0 kg; Number of sheets: 20
80.0964.2



The corresponding assembly video can be found online.







Accessory for Presentation Column and Counter "Curly"

Material: film; Material thickness: 1 mm; Height: 500 mm

Print for Column and Counter "Curly"
Price per sheet.
Width: 388 mm; Width of visible area: 356 mm;
Print method: digital print; Version: round;
Features: incl. lamination
80.0966.1
Width: 352 mm; Width of visible area: 340 mm;
Print method: digital print; Version: square;
Features: incl. lamination
80.0966.6

Plain Film for Column and Counter "Curly"
Colour: transparent; Width: 388 mm; Width of visible area: 356 mm;
Print method: without digital printing;
Version: for round column or round counter "Curly"
80.0966.2
Colour: transparent; Width: 352 mm; Width of visible area: 340 mm;
Print method: without digital printing;
Version: for rectangular column or counter "Curly"
80.0966.3
Colour: white; Width: 388 mm; Width of visible area: 356 mm;
Print method: without digital printing;
Version: for round column or round counter "Curly"
80.0966.4
Colour: white; Width: 352 mm; Width of visible area: 340 mm;
Print method: without digital printing;
Version: for rectangular column or counter "Curly"
80.0966.5

Current prices can be found on our website.











Advertising Column "Air"

This silent promotional column is ideal for advertising special offers, events, services or for product promotion. Its classy appearance predestines it for use at exhibitions, at the point of sale, in foyers, bars, restaurants, clubs, at receptions, galas, weddings, … there are practically no limits. The high quality digital print gives a good impression. The print is UV-resistant, scratchproof and abrasion resistant and easy to clean if necessary. The promotional column is easy to dismantle. This makes it easy to transport and means it requires very little storage space when not in use.

Material: PVC; Material of base: ABS;
Promotional panel material: terylene 80 g/m²;
Diameter: 450 mm; Height: 2360 mm;
Print: with Digital Print; Accessories: incl. handpump
80.0931.1

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!







Banner Display "Bannerbow"

The banner display to bring a three dimensional element indoors!
The banner display "Bannerbow" is a customisable alternative to well-known roll banners and banner displays. The system is designed to attract attention to your promotion or exhibition stand.
Achieve a totally new effect in that you can combine several displays. Position these offset from one another or in a row.
This gives you the opportunity to create a tunnel with several "Bannerbows" and to frame your exhibition walls and counters.
Choose the corresponding banenr wdith from our range.
You can also have the "Bannerbow" printed on both sides.
The system can be assembled by one or two people within minutes and without tools. The banner display "Bannerbow - Indoor" can be stored in a carry bag for practical transportation. Included in the delivery are two slot together fbreglass poles, three short crossbars, the printed banner and two bases in ABS plastic.

Frame material: fibreglass; Foot material: aluminium;
Colour of base: black; Depth: 1000 mm;
Features: incl. transport trolley; Range of use: indoor

onesided print
Cover material: fabric banner; Width: approx. 3000 mm;
Height: approx. 2450 mm; Weight: 13.8 kg;
Print: digital print on flag material 110g/m²
80.1041.1
Cover material: fabric banner; Width: approx. 4000 mm;
Height: approx. 3200 mm; Weight: 13.9 kg;
Print: digital print on flag material 110g/m²
80.1041.2
Cover material: fabric banner; Width: approx. 5000 mm;
Height: approx. 3750 mm; Weight: 14.0 kg;
Print: digital print on flag material 110g/m²
80.1041.3

Print on both sides
Cover material: PVC; Width: approx. 3000 mm;
Height: approx. 2450 mm; Weight: 13.8 kg;
Print: digital print on Doubletex DS 290g/m²
80.1041.4
Cover material: PVC; Width: approx. 4000 mm;
Height: approx. 3200 mm; Weight: 13.9 kg;
Print: digital print on Doubletex DS 290g/m²
80.1041.5
Cover material: PVC; Width: approx. 5000 mm;
Height: approx. 3750 mm; Weight: 14.0 kg;
Print: digital print on Doubletex DS 290g/m²
80.1041.6

The product video can be found online!

Current prices can be found on our website.







Banner Display "Backdrop"

Freestanding, the "Backdrop" creates a promotional wall.
In conjunction with the "Bannerbow" you create the perfect, portable exhibition stand for any occasion.

For a freestanding "Backdrop" the version with feet is required. If you already have a "Bannerbow" in use then you can order the "Backdrop" without feet and attach it to the existing "Bannerbow" with the aid of adapters (found under accessories).

The display consists of a flexible fibreglass pole which slots in to the aluminium feet. The printed banner (printed one side, white on the other) is then slid over the curved pole like a cover. The "Bannerbow" and the "Backdrop" poles are slid in to the adapter. Then the banner is slid over the fibreglass pole and attached to the "Bannerbox" with hook and loop tape strips.

Frame material: fibreglass; Cover material: fabric banner; Width: 3000 mm; Height: 2350mm; Print: digital print on flag material 110g/m²; Version: one-sided; Range of use: indoor

Foot material: aluminium; Colour of base: black; Depth: 150 mm; Weight: 14.5 kg; Features: incl. transport bag
80.1064.4

Frame in conjunction with Bannerbox
Weight: 4.2kg; Features: incl. transport bag
80.1064.7

Backdrop Adapter

Range of use: combination for "Backdrop" with "Bannerbow"; Colour: black
80.1065.1





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!







Outdoor Banner Display "Bannerbow"

With this new banner display you bring a three dimensional element to any outdoor event! The display "Bannerbow" is the perfect alternative to the usual roll banners and banner displays. Use this banner display at outdoor events such as festivals or village fairs thanks to its weatherproof properties. With this bannerbow you are guaranteed to be seen from afar! The "Bannerbow" is very versatile. Split your print across several "Bannerbows" and create a brand new effect. Placed one behind the other a tunnel is created. Or make an arch under which to feature an exhibition wall and counters. Your creativity is unlimited! The whole system can be assembled by one or two people within a few minutes and without any tools. A further advantage is that it is lightweight to transport. Included are two slot together fibreglass rods, 3 short crossbard, the printed banner and two strong bases. All components are stored in a transport box.

Frame material: fibreglass; Foot material: steel, powdercoated black; Depth: 1000 mm; Features: incl. transport trolley;
Range of use: outdoor; Accessories: incl. 2 steel bases, each 10.0 kg

onesided print
Cover material: fabric banner; Width: approx. 3000 mm;
Height: approx. 2450 mm; Weight: 31.5 kg;
Print: digital print on flag material 110g/m²
80.1042.1
Cover material: fabric banner; Width: approx. 4000 mm;
Height: approx. 3200 mm; Weight: 32.0 kg;
Print: digital print on flag material 110g/m²
80.1042.2

Print on both sides
Cover material: PVC; Width: approx. 3000 mm;
Height: approx. 2450 mm; Weight: 33.0 kg;
Print: digital print on Doubletex DS 290g/m²
80.1042.7
Cover material: PVC; Width: approx. 4000 mm;
Height: approx. 3200 mm; Weight: 33.5 kg;
Print: digital print on Doubletex DS 290g/m²
80.1042.8

Current prices can be found on our website.



Banner Display "Y-Outdoor"

Incl. grey plastic base, fillable with water or sand (12 l / kg);
Easy to tension banner with screws; Banner not included;
Weight: unfilled 2.2 kg, filled 14.2 kg;

Material: steel, stainless; Width: 450 - 700 mm;
Height: 1600-2100 mm; Banner size: without banner
80.0136.1

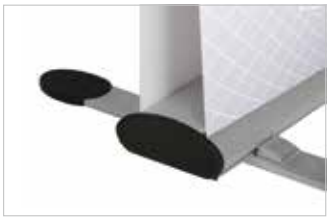
Digitally Printed Banner for Banner Display "Y-Outdoor"

Material: canvas; Banner width: 700 mm; Height: 2100 mm;
Features: includes 4 eyelets; Outer diameter of eyelets: 30mm;
Inner diameter of eyelets: 20 mm
80.0137.6

Other banner sizes on request.







Roll Banner "Storm", double-sided

The roll banner system has a 3 part rod with integrated spring. There are also 4 feet with anti-slip coating for better support in drafts and on uneven surfaces. Display your advert front and back, indoors and out.

Casing material: aluminium; Casing colour: silver;
Height: 2000 mm; Print: without print;
Features: incl. 3 part supporting rod with spring;
Accessories: incl. transport bag

Width: 850 mm
80.0842.1
Width: 1000 mm
80.0842.2

Digitally Printed Banner for Roll Banner "Storm"

Material: premium print - Frontlit (B1); Total height: 2250 mm;
Print method: digital print; Grammage [g/m²]: 450 g/m²

Width: 850 mm
80.0125.25
Width: 1000 mm
80.0125.26

Tent Pegs for Roll Banner "Storm"

To fix roll display "Storm"; Quantity: 4 pieces;

Application: for fixing on soft ground
80.0844.1

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!









Banner Display "Quick“

The banner display "Quick" unfolds itself after unpacking.
This makes your advertising ready for use within seconds.

Material: Metall/Flag fabric; Cover material: Polyester 110 g/m²;
Depth: 480 mm; Print: digital print; Features: 4 pegs for attachment;
Accessories: incl. transport bag

Width: 1420 mm; Height: 700 mm
80.1029.1
Width: 1720 mm; Height: 850 mm
80.1029.2
Width: 2020 mm; Height: 1000 mm
80.1029.3





Click Frame "Sandwichman"

This 2 sided promotional display can be strapped to a person using the built in strap system. The aluminium click frames are easy to wear by adjusting the length of the polyester straps. As standard the frames are fitted with anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheets and polystyrene back panels.

Colour: silver anodised; Profile width: 32 mm;
Type of corner: rounded; Colour of corners: chrome plated;
Orientation: portrait; Waterproof: no

Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm)
51.0021.1
Insert size: A2 (420 x 594 mm)
51.0021.2
Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm)
51.0021.3
Insert size: 500 x 700 mm
51.0021.4

Current prices can be found on our website.

Wearable Advertising!

Moving "X-Banner"

Banner material: tarpaulin fabric 500g/m² incl. eyelets; Material: nylon fabric, plastic, aluminium; Width: 500 mm; Height: 1200 mm; Print: digital print; Features: incl. banner

80.1104.1









Moving "Beachflag"

Banner material: polyester fabric approx. 110 g/m²; Material: nylon fabric, plastic, aluminium; Width: 640 mm; Height: 1,085 mm; Print: digital print; Features: incl. banner

80.1104.2



Moving "Flag"

Banner material: frontlit 510g B1; Material: nylon fabric, plastic, aluminium; Width: 400 mm; Height: 1250 mm; Print: digital print; Features: incl. banner

80.1104.3





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!







Promotor "Budget"

- Can be extended with a header board set
- Slot together construction
- Can be custom printed
- Extremely lightweight
- Ideal for sampling or marketing events

Material: polystyrene / polypropylene; Material thickness: 3 mm;
Width: 790 mm; Height: 905 mm; Depth: 490 mm; Weight: 7.0kg;
Print: without print; Features: without header board;
Features 2: incl. transport bag

Colour: white
80.0308.3
Colour: black
80.0308.4

Digital Print for Promotor "Budget"

Width: 1865mm; Print method: digital print

Material: premium print - Frontlit (B1);
Height: 860 mm; Fixing: hook and eye tape
80.0306.1
Material: self-adhesive sheet; Height: 865 mm;
Fixing: self-adhesive sheet
80.0306.4

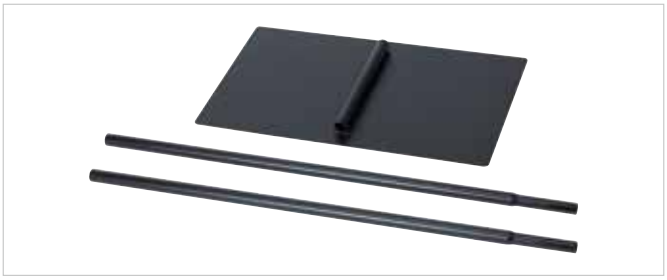


Header Board Set for Promotor "Budget"

2-part header board pole set in ø 25 mm steel tubing;

Material: Forex; Material thickness: 3 mm; Width: 600 mm;
Height: 345 mm; Features: includes sign poles

Colour: white
80.0309.1
Colour: black
80.0309.2



Digital Print for Promotor Header Board "Budget"

Material: self-adhesive sheet; Width: 600 mm; Height: 345 mm;
Print method: digital print; Fixing: laminated
80.0307.2

Current prices can be found on our website.

VKF Renzel GmbH • Im Geer 15 • 46419 Isselburg • Germany







Promotor "Merit"

- Can be extended with a header board set
- Slot together construction
- Can be custom printed
- Extremely lightweight
- Ideal for sampling or marketing events

Material: polystyrene / polypropylene; Material thickness: 3 mm;
Width: 790 mm; Height: 905 mm; Depth: 490 mm; Weight: 7.4 kg;
Print: without print; Features: without header board;
Features 2: incl. transport bag

Colour: white
80.0319.6
Colour: black
80.0319.7

Digital Print for Promotor "Merit"

Width: 1865mm; Height: 860 mm;
Print method: digital print; Version: for body

Material: premium print - Frontlit (B1); Fixing: hook and eye tape
80.0317.1
Material: self-adhesive sheet; Fixing: laminated
80.0317.2

Header Board Set for Promotor "Merit"

4-part header board pole set in ø 25 mm steel tubing;

Material: Forex; Material thickness: 3 mm; Width: 795 mm;
Height: 345 mm; Features: includes sign poles

Colour: white
80.0320.1
Colour: black
80.0320.2

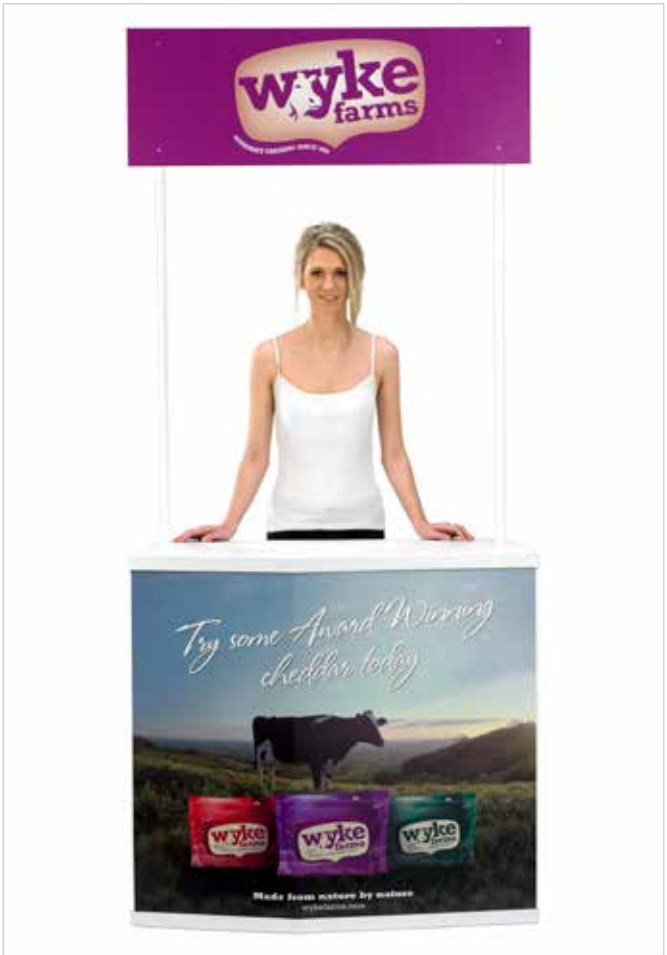


Digital print for Promotor "Merit" Header Board

Material: self-adhesive sheet; Width: 795 mm;
Height: 345 mm; Print method: digital print;
Fixing: laminated; Version: for header board
80.0318.2



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Promotor "Action"

Consists of 1 reinforced 16 mm worktop, 1 shelf with rubbish bag holder and 1 shelf in 3 mm polystyrene, 1 body in 3 mm polypropylene, 1x 4-part header board pole set, 1 header board in 3 mm Forex measuring 1005 x 345 mm (W x H);

Material: polystyrene / polypropylene; Colour: white;
Weight: 17.0 kg; Features: incl. header board;
Features 2: nylon carry bag 1000 x 910 x 470 mm

Print: without print
80.0287.1
Print: with Digital Print
80.0287.3

Promotor "Window"

Material: polystyrene / polypropylene; Material thickness: 3 mm;
Colour: white; Width: 836mm; Depth: 490 mm;
Accessories: 1 carry bag, black

without header board
Height: 1160 mm; Weight: 11.2 kg;
Print: without print; Features: without header board
80.0914.1
Height: 1160 mm; Weight: 11.2 kg;
Print: with Digital Print; Features: without header board;
Banner material: frontlit for counter, foil for header board
80.0914.4

Incl. header board
Height: 2218 mm; Weight: 14.9 kg;
Print: without print; Features: incl. header board
80.0914.2
Height: 2218 mm; Weight: 14.9 kg;
Print: with Digital Print; Features: incl. header board;
Banner material: frontlit for counter, foil for header board
80.0914.3

Current prices can be found on our website.





Promotor "Finesse"

Material: polystyrene / polypropylene; Material thickness: 3 mm;
Colour: white; Colour of countertop: white; Width: 1230 mm;
Depth: 430 mm; Features: incl. transport bag

Without Header Board
Height: 910 mm; Weight: 11.8 kg;
Print: without print; Version: without header board
80.0958.1
Height: 910 mm; Weight: 11.8 kg;
Print: with Digital Print; Version: without header board
80.0958.7

With Header Board
Height: 2339 mm; Weight: 13.8 Kg;
Print: without print; Version: with header board
80.0958.4
Height: 2339 mm; Weight: 13.8 Kg;
Print: with Digital Print; Version: with header board
80.0958.9





Rectangular Counter "Professional Square"

Frame material: ripped plastic; Countertop material: wood;
Material of shelf: plastic; Colour of countertop: black;
Shelf colour: grey; Width: 1000 mm; Height: 930 mm;
Depth: 400 mm; Loading capacity of counter top: 50.0 kg;
Loading capacity of shelf: 10.0 kg; Weight: 16.0 kg;
Features: incl. transport bag; Features 2: incl. 1 shelf

Print: without banner
80.1081.1
Print: incl. banner
80.1081.3

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Round Counter "Professional"

Frame material: ripped plastic; Countertop material: wood;
Colour of countertop: black; Height: 930 mm; Depth: 480 mm;
Loading capacity of shelf: 10.0 kg; Weight: 15.0 kg;
Features: incl. transport bag; Features 2: incl. 1 shelf

Width: 910 mm
Material of shelf: plastic; Shelf colour: grey; Width: 910 mm;
Loading capacity of counter top: 50.0 kg; Print: without banner
80.1078.1
Material of shelf: plastic; Shelf colour: grey;
Width: 910 mm; Loading capacity of counter top: 50.0 kg;
Print: incl. digitally printed banner
80.1078.4

Width: 1200 mm
Material of shelf: wood; Shelf colour: beech; Width: 1200 mm;
Loading capacity of counter top: 45.0 kg; Print: without banner
80.1078.2
Material of shelf: wood; Shelf colour: beech;
Width: 1200 mm; Loading capacity of counter top: 45.0 kg;
Print: incl. digitally printed banner
80.1078.5



Square Counter "Diamond"

Frame material: aluminium; Panel material: PVC foam panel;
Panel thickness: 3 mm; Colour of countertop: white;
Shelf colour: white; Width: 1033 mm; Height: 988mm;
Depth: 562 mm; Weight: 15.5 kg; Version: without bar attachment;
Features: incl. transport bag; Features 2: incl. 1 shelf

Print: without print
80.0849.1
Print: digital print
80.0849.24

Current prices can be found on our website.



Square Counter "Diamond" with Bar Top

Frame material: aluminium; Panel material: PVC foam panel;
Panel thickness: 3 mm; Colour of countertop: white;
Shelf colour: white; Width: 1033 mm; Height: 1193 mm;
Depth: 562 mm; Weight: 21.5 kg; Version: with bar top;
Features: incl. transport bag; Features 2: incl. 1 shelf

Print: without print
80.0849.2
Print: digital print
80.0849.25



Round Counter "Diamond" with Bar Top

Frame material: aluminium; Panel material: PVC foam panel;
Panel thickness: 3 mm; Colour of countertop: white;
Shelf colour: white; Width: 1033 mm; Height: 1193 mm;
Depth: 562 mm; Version: with bar top;
Features: incl. transport bag; Features 2: incl. 1 shelf

Weight: 21.50 kg; Print: without print
80.0849.3
Weight: 21.5 kg; Print: digital print
80.0849.26

Counter "Diamond" XL

Frame material: aluminium; Panel material: PVC foam panel;
Panel thickness: 3 mm; Colour of countertop: white;
Shelf colour: white; Width: 1582 mm; Height: 988mm;
Depth: 583mm; Weight: 21.2 kg; Features: incl. transport bag;
Features 2: incl. 1 shelf

Print: without print
80.0849.4
Print: digital print
80.0849.23



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Folding Counter "360", hexagonal

This hexagonal counter is the idela solution as it is lightweight and compact. Slots together for ease of handling.

Frame material: aluminium anodised; Panel material: wood; Panel thickness: 3 mm; Shelf colour: white; Width: 1225 mm; Height: 930 mm; Depth: 550 mm; Weight: 21.0 kg; Version: hexagon shape; Features: incl. 1 shelf in white

Colour of countertop: white; Print: without print
80.0693.1

Colour of countertop: beech; Print: without print
80.0693.2

Colour of countertop: white; Print: digital print
80.0693.7

Colour of countertop: beech; Print: digital print
80.0693.8

Carry Bag for Folding Counter "360", hexagonal

Material: nylon; Width: 1300 mm; Height: 700 mm
80.0692.2





Folding Counter "360", rounded

Our round counter is light and compact.
It can be used at many types of event.

Frame material: aluminium anodised; Panel material: wood; Panel thickness: 3 mm; Shelf colour: white; Width: 1060 mm; Height: 930 mm; Depth: 580 mm; Weight: 17.8 kg; Version: Shape: rounded counter; Features: incl. 1 shelf in white

Colour of countertop: white; Print: without print
80.0693.3

Colour of countertop: beech; Print: without print
80.0693.4

Colour of countertop: white; Print: digital print
80.0693.9

Colour of countertop: beech; Print: digital print
80.0693.10

Carry Bag for Round Counter "360"

Material: nylon; Width: 1100 mm; Height: 800 mm
80.0692.3



Current prices can be found on our website.



Pop-Up Counter "Fabric"

Panel material: wood; Material of shelf: plastic;
Width: 1000 mm; Height: 1000 mm; Depth: 400 mm;
Weight: 12.5 kg; Print: without print; Accessories: carry bag

Colour of countertop: black
80.0774.1
Colour of countertop: silver
80.0774.2





Print for Counter "Fabric"

Material: polyester approx. 240 g/m²; Width: 1700 mm;
Height: 1000 mm; Print method: digital print;
Features: corners with 50 mm fleece tape (twin seam)
80.0807.1

Pop-Up Counter "Stretch"

The pop-up counter "Stretch" rises above other counters because of its practical Keder frame. The banner material is fitted on all sides with a silicone tape which tensions the banner within the frame. This creates a crease-free picture.

Frame material: aluminium; Countertop material: wood;
Frame colour: white; Width: 1040 mm; Height: 1020 mm;
Depth: 380 mm; Weight: 12 kg; Print: incl. digital print on front and sides; Banner material: Backlit; Grammage [g/m²]: 210g/m²;
Characteristics: B1 certficated; Banner size: 998 x 998 mm,
317 x 998 mm (2x) (W x H); Features: pop-up counter incl. 9 mm flat Keder frame; Features 2: Keder frame for front and side banner;
Illumination: without; Accessories: incl. transport bag

Colour of countertop: white; Features 3: shelf in plastic, transparent
80.1053.1
Colour of countertop: silver; Features 3: shelf in wood, silver
80.1053.2







Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!







Pop-Up Counter "Stretch" LED

Frame material: aluminium; Countertop material: wood; Frame colour: white; Width: 1040 mm; Height: 1020 mm; Depth: 380 mm; Print: incl. digital print on front and sides; Banner material: Backlit; Grammage [g/m²]: 225 g/m²; Characteristics: B1 certficated; Banner size: 998 x 998 mm, 317 x 998 mm (2x) (W x H); Features: pop-up counter incl. 9 mm flat Keder frame; Features 2: Keder frame for front, side and back; Features 3: shelf made of wood, white; Illumination: LED background lighting, full area; Accessories: incl. transport bag

Colour of countertop: white; Weight: 13.2 kg
80.1053.3

Colour of countertop: silver; Weight: 13.2 g
80.1053.4



The assembly video can be found on our website.

LED Counter "Magic Counter"

We look forward to introducing a new type of carryable counter and an awesome concept to you. The counter opens automatically and folds down with equal pressure. Pure Magic! And for the full effect the counter is fitted with LED lighting! The Magic Counter is delivered in an impact resistant case.

Frame material: aluminium; Frame colour: white; Countertop material: plastic; Colour of countertop: black; Width: 800 mm; Height: 950 mm; Depth: 470 mm; Weight: 13.0 kg; Print: digital print; Banner material: LightBoxx, B1 certificated; Grammage [g/m²]: 210g/m²; Characteristics: incl. Keder; Banner size: 2145 x 1053 mm; Accessories: incl. transport bag; Illumination: included; Load capacity: max. 18 kg
80.1075.1



Current prices can be found on our website.

Pop-Up Counter "Magnetic"

Practical folding counter with classy worktop in matt black;
A soft case trolley on wheels for easy transportation.

Countertop material: wood; Colour of countertop: black;
Width: 1280 mm; Height: 980 mm; Depth: 375 mm; Weight: 15.0 kg;
Fixing: with magnet; Version: folded; Print: without print;
Accessories: soft case trolley with wheels

80.0826.1



Digitally Printed Panel for Pop-Up Counter "Magnetic"

Material: Pop-Up PVC; Width: 2000 mm; Height: 950 mm;
Print method: digital print; Assembly: fitted with magnetic tape;
Size of visible area: 1000 x 950 mm (W x H)

80.0828.1





The corresponding assembly video can be found online.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Counter "Curly"

The counter "Curly"is versatile and can be used as a showcase, counter or workstation. It consists of a lightweight but strong aluminium structure. Included in the delivery are a tabletop, two white shelves and 8 transparent panels. Assembled without tools in that the counter can simply and quickly be twisted up or down. The counter is well protected in a padded trolley bag. It looks well combined with pop-up systems, roll banners or banner displays. With the counter "Curly" you get high quality at a low price.

Material: aluminium; Countertop material: MDF, laminated;
Shelf material: MDF, white; Sheet material: PVC;
Colour: silver anodised; Colour of countertop: silver grey;
Colour of foil: transparent; Diameter: 600 mm; Height: 1060 mm;
Weight: 18.0 kg; Inner diameter of shelves: 500 mm;
Number of sheets: 8; Print: without print;
Load capacity: aprx. 9 kg per shelf with even weight distribution;
Version: round; Accessories: incl. trolley bag

80.0965.1

Corresponding column "Curly" can be found on page 668.







Accessory for Presentation Column and Counter "Curly"

Material: film; Material thickness: 1 mm; Height: 500 mm

Print for Column and Counter "Curly"
Price per sheet.
Width: 388 mm; Width of visible area: 356 mm;
Print method: digital print; Version: round;
Features: incl. lamination

80.0966.1

Width: 352 mm; Width of visible area: 340 mm;
Print method: digital print; Version: square;
Features: incl. lamination

80.0966.6

Plain Film for Column and Counter "Curly"
Colour: transparent; Width: 388 mm; Width of visible area: 356 mm;
Print method: without digital printing;
Version: for round column or round counter "Curly"

80.0966.2

Colour: transparent; Width: 352 mm; Width of visible area: 340 mm;
Print method: without digital printing;
Version: for rectangular column or counter "Curly"

80.0966.3

Colour: white; Width: 388 mm; Width of visible area: 356 mm;
Print method: without digital printing;
Version: for round column or round counter "Curly"

80.0966.4

Colour: white; Width: 352 mm; Width of visible area: 340 mm;
Print method: without digital printing;
Version: for rectangular column or counter "Curly"

80.0966.5

Current prices can be found on our website.

VKF Renzel GmbH • Im Geer 15 • 46419 Isselburg • Germany

Universal Table "Practical"

The original design of this practical table means that it can be stored and transported using the least amount of space. When in use, it can be set to two different heights: a) with one 720 mm pole as a table to sit at, b) with 2 poles with total height of 1200 mm as a bistro table to stand at. The poles that are not required, are held tidily in a bracket under the tabletop. The table has chrome plated poles, a sturdy powder coated metal welded base and a Werzalit tabletop (diameter: 700 mm). Despite its sturdiness, it only weighs 13.5 kg, is easy to move and no tools are required for assembly.

80.0155.1



"Practical" Holder on Wheels

For up to 6 universal tables "Practical" (80.0155.1).
Strong tubular construction, fitted with 2 fixed castors and 2 castors with brakes;

Diameter: approx. 800 mm; Height: 1570 mm

80.0156.1

Ideal for use in catering or at parties, exhibitions and other events.

Other colours of tabletop and base available on request.

Bistro Table "MIURA"

Alongside the "MIURA" stools, use the bistro table of the same name for a modern look at exhibitions. The design by Konstantin Grcic embodies timeless elegance with modrn purism.
The round MDF panel and the strong aluminium base don't just unify in colour. The bistro table "MIURA" gets its character from its three footed frame. A narrow aluminium tube runs from the tabletop straight down and opens to a steady frame. This solution with 3 feet prevents wobbling. Additionally the surface beneath is protected by a plastic pad. Whether at a café and bistro, exhibition, salesroom or home – the interesting three legged table makes an impression everywhere. Thanks to its tough material the bar table "MIURA" can also be used outdoors. Whether your next promotion is indoors or out, your "MIURA" table can play a part. At the end of the event or when the shop shuts, the tabletop folds away to the side so that several tables can be stacked next to one another in a small space.

Material of table top: MDF 25mm thick;
Material of stand: aluminium; Diameter: 700 mm;
Total height: 1080 mm; Version: foldable;
Features: incl. plastic slider

Colour: black

80.1098.1

Colour: white

80.1098.2





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Bistro Table "Collapsible I"

Frame in white coated oval tubing; with adjustable feet;
Space-saving storage with simple folding system;
With parasol hole if required; Suitable for parasols up to ø 2000 mm;

Height: 1095mm

Diameter: 700 mm; Version: without hole for parasol
80.0164.1
Diameter: 700 mm; Version: with hole for parasol
80.0164.2
Diameter: 800 mm; Version: without hole for parasol
80.0164.3
Diameter: 800 mm; Version: with hole for parasol
80.0164.4



Bistro Table "Folding Black"

Material: plastic coated MDF core;
Frame material: grey coated steel tube;
Colour: grey / black; Diameter: 700 mm;
Height: 1100 mm; Version: without hole for parasol
80.0894.1



Transport Bag for Bistro Tables Ø 700-850 mm

Practical, strong carry bag with zip for bistro tables;
For transport, the tabletop must be removed from the frame.

Material: nylon; Width: 1100 mm; Height: 900 mm; Depth: 150 mm
80.0041.9

Current prices can be found on our website.

Bistro Table Cover "Galactica"

Washable at 30-40 °C;

Material: Polystretch; Colour: white

Ø 700 mm
80.0558.8

Ø 800-850 mm
80.0558.3

Tabletop Cover for Slip Cover "Galactica"

The cover is protected; Washable at 30-40 °C; Material: Polystretch

Diameter: 700 mm
80.0557.10
Diameter: 850 mm
80.0557.5

1. *Customised printing available on request.*
2. *Tabletop Cover for "GALACTICA".*
3. *Bistro table covers and tabletop covers are available in the following colours: From left to right: black, cream, dark blue, bordeaux, red, pink, orange, green, apple green, turquoise and white.*



1


2


3

Bistro Table Cover "Samba", incl. tabletop cover

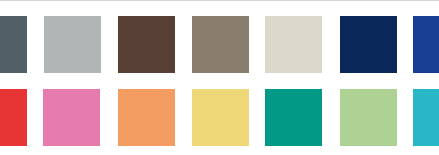
Material: Easy-Jersey 90% polyester 10% elastane;
Colour: white; Version: incl. tabletop cover

Ø 700 mm
Application: for bistro tables with 700 mm diameter
80.1018.3

Ø 800-850 mm
Application: for bistro tables 800-850 mm diameter
80.1019.2

1. *Available colours from left to right: black, anthracite, grey, brown, taupe, cream, navy, blue, lilac, bordeaux, red, pink, orange, yellow, green, apple green, turquoise and white.*




1

Many other colours can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

NEW



Bistro Table Cover "Samba", incl. digital print

Material: Easy-Jersey 90% polyester 10% elastane;
Application: for bistro tables 800-850 mm diameter

Motif: celebratory balloons
Version: incl. digitally printed festive balloon logo
80.1020.1

Motif: Germany
Version: incl. digital print motif Germany
80.1020.4

Motif: football pitch
Version: incl. digital print motif football field
80.1020.5

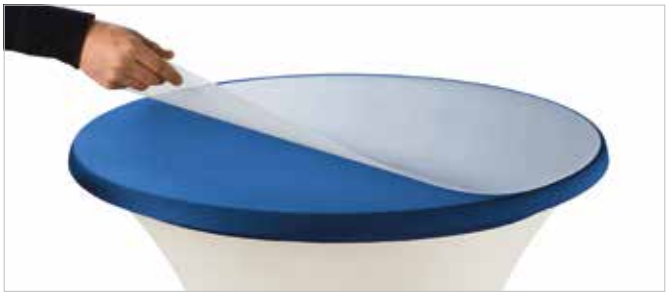
Motif: tree
Version: incl. digital print motif tree
80.1020.6



Bistro Table Cover "Full-Colour"

Material: Easy-Jersey 90% polyester 10% elastane;
Colour: custom Fullprint

Application: for bistro tables with 700 mm diameter
80.1025.1
Application: for bistro tables 800-850 mm diameter
80.1025.2



Protective Panel for Bistro Table Covers

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent

Diameter: 680 mm
80.1021.1
Diameter: 780 mm
80.1021.3

Current prices can be found on our website.



Barstool "MIURA" designed by Konstantin Grcic

With this barstool from Konstantin Grcic, there is nothing that is not innovative. A normal barstool in contrast is a collection of components and materials. "MIURA" is one. And that's not just any old material: reinforced injection moulded polypropylene is lightweight, strong and equally important, inexpensive. With the unique, angled and at first glance seemingly uncomfortable shape, "MIURA" is a star in the provoking work of Konstantin Grcic, a man whose world of ideas has inspired his design colleagues. In contrast to many others it is not just about shape for Grcic: the chair is wonderfully comfortable, stackable and in addition can be used inside and out.

Material: polypropylene; Width: 470 mm;
Total height: 810 mm; Height of seat: 780 mm;
Depth: 400 mm; Load capacity: up to max. 200.0 kg

Colour: yellow-green similar to NCS S-2070-G70Y
80.0937.1
Colour: orange similar to RAL 2004
80.0937.2
Colour: red similar to RAL 3020
80.0937.3
Colour: black similar to RAL 9005
80.0937.4
Colour: white similar to RAL 9010
80.0937.5

1. On request a transport trolley for barstool "Miura" is available.



1

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Barstool "Zeta"

Frame material: chrome;
Cover material: synthetic leather;
Width: 380 mm; Height: 820 mm;
Depth: 350 mm

Colour: black
80.0152.1
Colour: white
80.0152.3



Barstool "Folding"

Material: plastic seat;
Frame material: powder coated steel;
Colour: white; Width: 475 mm;
Height: 1090 mm; Depth: 680 mm;
Height of seat: 755 mm;
Width of seat: 395 mm;
Depth of seat: 420 mm
80.0885.1

Current prices can be found on our website.

VKF Renzel GmbH • Im Geer 15 • 46419 Isselburg • Germany

Bar Stool "Ramona", with Back Rest

The modern, stackable bar stool "Ramona" is a trendy, comfortable and versatile bar stool with a tough HPL seat in modern colours. The short backrest gives the bar stool an elegant look. The frame is made from chrome plated steel tubing. This bar stool is not only for modern bars and bistros but stacked is also great for catering events and exhibitions. The bar stool has a load capacity of up to 100 kg.

Frame material: chrome-plated steel pipe;
Material: shaped wood with high quality HPL veneer;
Width of seat: 470 mm; Height of seat: 750 mm;
Depth of seat: 480 mm; Total height: 1000 mm;
Load capacity: 110kg; Weight: 6 kg

Colour: white
80.1090.1
Colour: lemon green
80.1090.2
Colour: red
80.1090.3
Colour: light blue
80.1090.4
Colour: black
80.1090.5



Chair "Ramona" stackable, white

The stacking chair "Ramona" is a modern and versatile chair with a tough HPL seat in a modern and trendy colour. The chair frame is made from chrome plated steel tubing. This chair can be used in a bistro, canteen, conference, reception area or at an exhibiton or event.

Frame material: steel tube; Material: shaped wood with high quality HPL veneer; Width of seat: 490 mm; Height of seat: 460 mm;
Depth of seat: 430 mm; Total height: 830mm; Load capacity: 110kg;
Weight: 5.2 kg

Colour: white
80.1087.1
Colour: lemon green
80.1087.2
Colour: red
80.1087.3
Colour: black
80.1087.4
Colour: light blue
80.1087.5



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!







Chair "Visi"

Stackable up to 18 pieces;

Frame material: chrome plated steel tube; Material: cushion;
Width of seat: 460 mm; Height of seat: 540 mm;
Depth of seat: 460 mm; Total height: 810 mm

Colour: blue
80.0147.1
Colour: red
80.0147.2
Colour: grey
80.0147.3
Colour: burgundy
80.0147.4
Colour: black
80.0147.6



Armchair "Safari"

Designer chair for lounges, cafes, living areas, hotels or offices.
Solid wooden frame with foam padding and artifical leather cover;
Size of seat: 470 x 440 x 500 mm (W x H x D);
Total size: 670 x 750 x 680 mm (W x H x D).

Cover material: faux leather; Width: 670 mm; Height: 750 mm;
Depth: 680 mm; Width of seat: 470 mm; Height of seat: 440 mm;
Depth of seat: 500 mm; Frame material: solid wood

Colour: antique brown
80.0348.1
Colour: beige
80.0348.2
Colour: red
80.0348.3
Colour: black
80.0348.4
Colour: burgundy
80.0348.5
Colour: white
80.0348.6

1. *Available colours from left to right:*
   black, antique brown, beige, wine red, red and white.



①

Current prices can be found on our website.

Flux Chair - the folding chair

The Flux Chair is not only a unique design but is also easy to handle. Folded up it can be carried and stored. Spacesaving but also inviting; Accessories such as a bag and cushion are also available.

Material: polypropylene; Width: 660 mm; Height: 840 mm; Height of seat: 410 mm; Depth: 670 mm; Weight: 5.0 kg; Maximum load: 160.0 kg

Colour: dark grey
80.1056.1
Colour: light grey
80.1056.2
Colour: orange
80.1056.3
Colour: red
80.1056.4
Colour: black
80.1056.5
Colour: white
80.1056.6







The assembly video can be found on our website.



Carry Bag for Flux Chair

Material: padded nylon; Colour: black; Width: 880 mm; Height: 800 mm; Depth: 100 mm; Application: for max. 4 chairs
80.1057.1



Seat Cushion for Flux Chair

Width: 380 mm; Height: 50 mm; Depth: 500 mm

Colour: dark grey
80.1058.1
Colour: red
80.1058.2
Colour: black
80.1058.3

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Logo Bench

The logo bench can be printed all over on both sides and makes for a clear improvement in brand visibility at events or the point of sale. With the 90 degree angle of the back rest the advert is better displayed than on other promotional items such as deck chairs or bean bags. The logo bench offers the possibility to advertise on a large scale at events without further budgets. In addition the logo bench is extremely mobile, ultra light, space saving and can be assembled in 10 second without additional tools. 2 people can sit on the bench. Can be used indoors or out with waterproof covers that can be changed at any time.

Frame material: steel; Surface material: B1, Lotus fabric (flame-retardant und waterproof); Width: 1120 mm; Height: 860 mm; Depth: 530 mm; Weight: 7.2 kg; Print: full face sublimation print, double-sided; Accessories: incl. non-woven transport bag

Frame colour: black
80.0887.3
Frame colour: silver
80.0887.4
Frame colour: white
80.0887.5

- **Designed for outdoor use**
- **Max. load capacity 200 kg**

Current prices can be found on our website.



Stool "Print"

- Particularly thick, heavy material
- Bright colour reproduction

Assembly:
- One side closed with double safety stitching
- Top surface sewn on
- On the lower edge 3 sides have hook and loop fastening tape (hook), on the surface of 3 sides is hook and loop fastening tape (loop), the fourth side is sewn to the body

Material: polyester farbric; Colour: white;
Characteristics: grammage 205 g/m²;
Print type: 4/0-colour Euroscale digital sublimation print

Width: 450 mm; Height: 450 mm; Depth: 450 mm
80.0822.1
Width: 400 mm; Height: 400 mm; Depth: 400 mm
80.0822.2
Width: 500 mm; Height: 500 mm; Depth: 500 mm
80.0822.3

Trestle Table Cover

Perfect for your display! The surface of this cover is sealed and therefore dirt resistant, easy care, waterproof and flame resistant (B1).

Material: PVC coated tarpaulin 450 g/m²;
Width: 2200 mm; Height: 760 mm; Depth: 500 mm

Print method: without print
80.0165.1
Print method: digital print
80.0165.2



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!









Mobile Changing Room "Construct"

In a modern and simple design; Customisation of the cabin with printing on the banners attached to the outside with hook and loop fastening tape, as well as the header board add versatility for any location. The frame consists of aluminium square tubing "Construct" with plastic corner connectors. It moves around on 4 robust, individually braked castors.

Profile type: square tube, 30 x 30 x 1,5 mm; Colour of walls: white; Curtain colour: white; Width: 1100 mm; Height: 2200 mm; Depth: 1100 mm; Number of coat hooks: 4

Print / motif: "Changing Room"
51.0145.1

Print / motif: to customer specification
51.0145.9

1. Coat hook

Current prices can be found on our website.

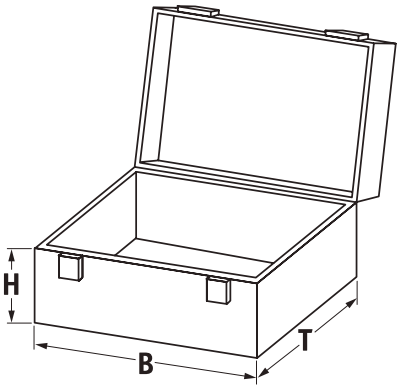
Aluminium Case "Topstar"

Semi-circular design with plastic corners; Foam inside base; 23 mm wide hollow reinforced special profile; 2 locks;

Material: aluminium; Features: 2 hinges

Inner size: 270 x 115 x 205 mm (W x H x D); Colour: silver
12.0126.1
Inner size: 320 x 115 x 230 mm (W x H x D); Colour: silver
12.0126.2
Inner size: 370 x 140 x 270 mm (W x H x D); Colour: silver
12.0126.3
Inner size: 440 x 125 x 310 mm (W x H x D); Colour: silver
12.0126.4
Inner size: 440 x 180 x 310 mm (W x H x D); Colour: silver
12.0126.5
Inner size: 500 x 160 x 420 mm (W x H x D); Colour: silver
12.0126.6
Inner size: 500 x 240 x 420 mm (W x H x D); Colour: silver
12.0126.7
Inner size: 440 x 125 x 310 mm (W x H x D); Colour: black / silver
12.0126.8







Aluminium Case "Topcase"

Full aluminium shell case in prestigious design; Deep-drawn closed aluminium shell; Matt finished;

Inner size: 320 x 75 x 235 mm (W x H x D)
12.0127.1
Inner size: 390 x 80 x 290 mm (W x H x D)
12.0127.2
Inner size: 445 x 85 x 325 mm (W x H x D)
12.0127.3
Inner size: 445 x 100 x 335 mm (W x H x D)
12.0127.4
Inner size: 450 x 145 x 335 mm (W x H x D)
12.0127.5
Inner size: 390 x 80 x 290 mm (W x H x D); Version: with detachable notebook mechanism
12.0127.6





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Clothing Stand

Collapsible. Mobile;

Material: round tube; Surface: chrome plated;
Width (adjustable): 980-1540 mm; Height: 1570 mm;
Features: on 4 castors (ø 80 mm), 2 with brakes

57.0032.1





Clothing Stand

Can be dismantled, on castors;

Material: square tubing; Surface: chrome plated;
Width (adjustable): 1000-1800 mm;
Height (adjustable): 1400-2200 mm;
Features: on 4 castors (ø 80 mm), 2 with brakes

57.0212.1



Current prices can be found on our website.

Clothing Stand

Moveable;

Material: round tube; Surface: chrome plated;
Height (adjustable): 1200-2000 mm;
Features: on 4 castors (ø 80 mm), 2 with brakes

Width (adjustable): 1400-2200 mm; Depth: 560 mm
57.0033.1
Width (adjustable): 1000-1800 mm; Depth: 550 mm
57.0033.3



Clothing Stand

Material: metal; Surface: chrome plated;
Features: incl. 5-point base with castors

Ring diameter: 800 mm; Total height: 1300 mm
57.0042.1
Ring diameter: 1000 mm; Total height: 1300 mm
57.0042.2

Ring diameter: 800 mm; Height (adjustable): 1300-2000 mm
57.0043.1
Ring diameter: 1000 mm; Height (adjustable): 1300-2000 mm
57.0043.2



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Coat Stand "Sierra"

With stable, heavy, concrete-filled base; Total weight: approx. 8 kg.

Material: steel; Surface: powder coated; Colour: aluminium silver;
Base diameter: 450 mm; Height: 1700 mm;
Features: with 8 hooks and umbrella holder with drip tray

55.0026.2



Umbrella Stand "Basic"

Decorative umbrella stand in a perforated metal sheet;
Base with edge protection; Material: sheet steel, powder coated;
Colour: anthracite, gentian blue, silver, traffic white, fire red, light grey or stainless steel; Size: approx. 270 x 610 mm (W x H)

Standard colour
40.0846.
Material: stainless steel
40.0846.2

Current prices can be found on our website.



Ashtray Stand "Funnel"

Particularly robust model for indoor use;
Powder coating in 10 different colours;
With insert to reduce sand and galvanised sieve;
Colour: traffic white, fire red, gentian blue, anthracite, graphite, silver, emerald green, antique silver, traffic yellow or stainless steel.

Size: approx. 400 x 730 mm (W x H)

Standard colour
40.0037.
Stainless steel
40.0037.3
Roof accessory
40.0038.2
Floor fixing accessory
40.0038.3
Quartz silver sand, Weight: 25 kg
40.0038.1



Combination Ashtray "Basic"

Freestanding ashtray in galvanised sheet steel with powder coating;
With black ash unit and aluminium bowl for cigarette butts;
Available in traffic white, fire red, gentian blue, silver, light grey, anthracite or stainless steel; Bespoke colours on request for 10+ pieces;

Size: approx. 250 x 610 mm (W x H)

Standard colour
40.0035.
Stainless steel
Capacity: 17 l
40.0035.3



Combination Ashtray "Quattro"

Freestanding version with 4 openings and ash insert;
incl. sand sieve, yinc plated inner insert and 25 kg quartz silver sand;
Material: steel sheet, powder coated; Colour: traffic white, fire red, anthracite, gentian blue, silver and antique silver;

Size: approx. 250 x 660 x 250 mm (W x H x D)
40.0034.



Combination Ashtray "Outdoor"

Ashtray for outdoor use with protective lid;
Incl. galvanised sieve and insert in glavanised steel sheet;
Colour: white, magenta, anthracite, moss green, gentian blue, yellow or silver;

Size: approx. 395 x 910 x 395 mm (W x H x D)
40.0033.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Ashtray "Column"

Freestanding ashtray in slim design; Ideal for entrances;
Made from sheet steel; Lid with lock; Incl. insert and base with fixings;
Colour: anthracite/silver, gentian blue/silver, moss green/silver,
red/silver or white/yellow; Size: round version 365 x 1005 mm (ø x H);
square version 300 x 300 x 1005 mm (W x H x D)

40.0031.

Please state when ordering whether you require the round or square version.





Combination Ashtray "Column"

With insensitive surface; Seawater resistant;
Attractive look with embossing; With lock and self-closing flap;
With floor plate; Incl. fixings and 2 separate inserts for ash
(approx. 2 litres) and waste (approx. 5 litres);
Material: aluminium;

Size: approx. 180 x 1150 x 150 mm (W x H x D)

Colour: aluminium
40.0847.1
Colour: antique silver
40.0847.2



Wall-Mounted Ashtray

Strong wallmounted ashtray in steel with powder coating;
incl. wall bracket; available in blue, red, silver, black or stainless steel;

Size: approx. 155 x 160 mm (ø x H)

Standard colour
40.0030.
Stainless steel
40.0030.7

Current prices can be found on our website.



Waste-Paper Bin

Waste paper basket in sheet steel with powder coating;
fire safe top suffocates a possible flame; Please ask about large size for 80 or 110 l; Body in white, red, green, yellow, grey, black or silver;

Diameter: 250 mm; Height: 370 mm; Capacity: 15 l
40.0029.15
Diameter: 375 mm; Height: 390 mm; Capacity: 30 l
40.0029.16
Diameter: 375 mm; Height: 520 mm; Capacity: 50 l
40.0029.17



Plastic Litter Bin

Waste bin in hard plastic; Body available in white, red, green, yellow or grey; Size: 410 x 760 mm (ø x H); Capacity: approx. 50 l
40.0028.



Waste Bin with "Push" Lid

Diameter: 350 mm; Height: 750 mm; Material: stainless steel;
Features: with push lid; Features 2: removeable inner container;
Fill quantity: 40 litres
80.0888.2

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Wheel of Fortune "Trend"

The wheel of fortune "Trend" firmly supports you in your competition.

With a base in steel round tubing as well as a rotating panel, the "Trend" model is a real public magnet. The huge 90 cm diameter rotating board impresses young and old. 18 pins separate the sections. Attention is guaranteed and applications are numerous: lottery, word games and discounts - your customers will experience the wheel of fortune feeling. Lift your promotion to the next level!

Choose between a neutral white or printed panel (digital print on vinyl - customer specific - according to your print data).

Material: round tubular frame / metal turntable;
Colour: white; Diameter of board: 900 mm;
Height: 1800 mm; Features: 18 panel divisions

Version: neutral white, unprinted
55.0012.1

Version: incl. lamination on digitally printed foil
55.0012.8

Carry Bag "Trend"

Padded transport bag (6 mm velour foam) with 3 sided zip and 2 zippers, strong carry handles go all the way round;

Material: polyester fabric; Colour: black;
Width: 1150 mm; Height: 920 mm; Depth: 210 mm
55.0013.1

Lettering available on request.

Current prices can be found on our website.

VKF Renzel GmbH • Im Geer 15 • 46419 Isselburg • Germany





Suggestion Box

To collect suggestions, ideas, complaints and requests; lockable; incl. 25 suggestion cards, 2 keys and 2 keyholes for wallmounting;

Material: steel; Colour: black, powder coated; Width: 181 mm; Height: 216 mm; Depth: 152 mm; Slot width: 115 mm

65.0144.1





Suggestion Box

To collect suggestions, ideas, complaints and requests; lockable; incl. 25 suggestion cards, 2 keys and 2 keyholes for wallmounting; Insert size: 139 x 215 mm (W x H);

Material: plastic; Colour: light grey; Width: 127 mm; Height: 356 mm; Depth: 102 mm; Slot width: 90 mm

65.0145.1

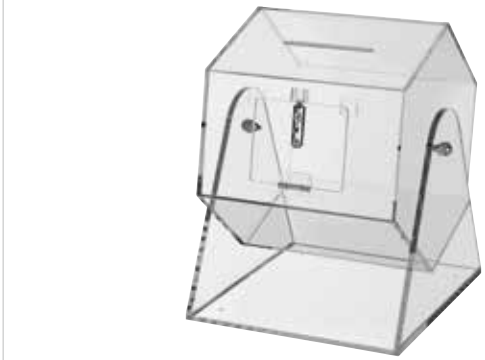
Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Tombola Drum, large

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear;
Width: 610 mm; Height: 450 mm; Depth: 595 mm

60.0090.1

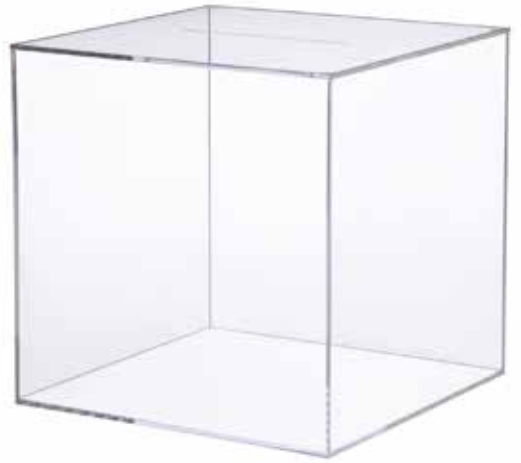


Tombola Drum, small

Material: acrylic; Frame material thickness: 8 mm;
Drum material thickness: 5 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Width: 260 mm; Height: 275 mm; Depth: 310 mm

60.0090.2

Please ask for a quotation for printing.



1



2

Raffle Box

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Slot width: 6 mm

Length of side: 200 mm; Slot length: 145 mm;
Version: standard

60.0078.1

Length of side: 200 mm; Slot length: 145 mm;
Version: with lock and 2 hinges

60.0078.2

Length of side: 300 mm; Slot length: 155 mm;
Version: standard

60.0079.1

Length of side: 300 mm; Slot length: 155 mm;
Version: with lock and 2 hinges

60.0079.2

1. *Standard version*
2. *Version with lock and 2 hinges*

Can be printed or lettering applied on request.



Current prices can be found on our website.

Poster Band for Raffle Box

Create additional promotional space in your raffle box! By inserting a poster band in rigid PVC a double wall is created between which a paper insert can be slid in.

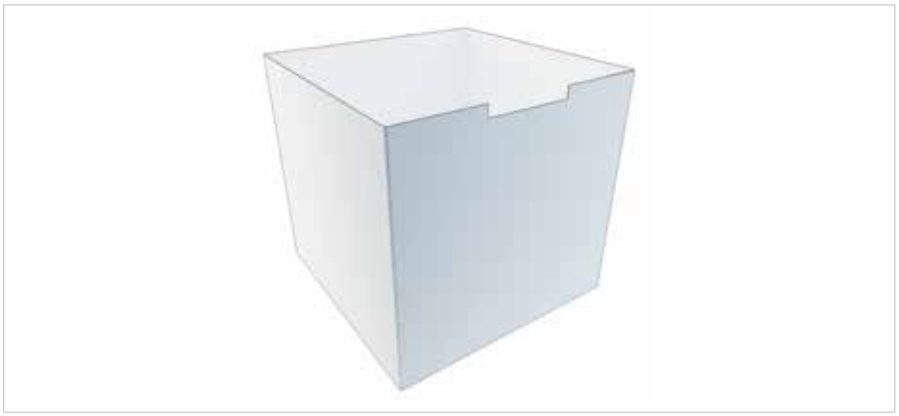
Material: rigid PVC;
Material thickness: 0.5 mm;
Colour: crystal clear

Application: for raffle box side length 200 mm
60.0089.1
Application: for raffle box side length 300 mm
60.0089.2

1. Example of use with paper insert (not included in delivery)





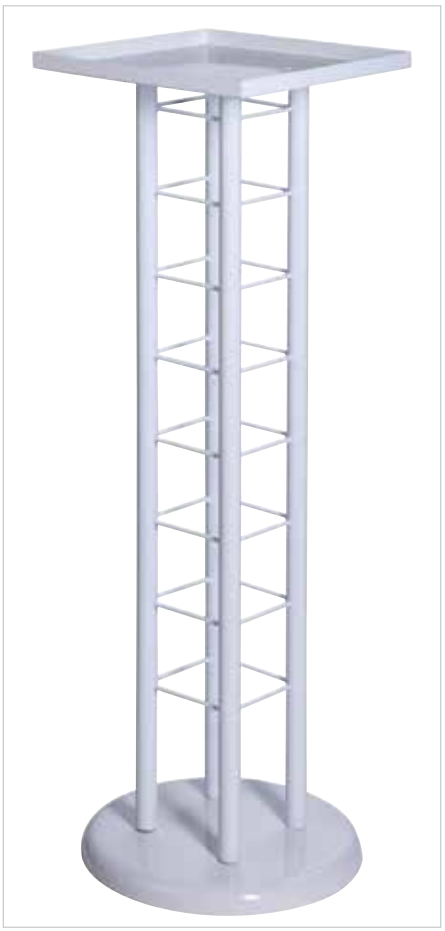


Frame "Tondo" for Raffle Box

Material: metal; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: white similar to RAL 9016;
Height: approx. 950 mm;
Base diameter: 350 mm; Shape: 4-sided

Features: incl. fixture for 200mm raffle box
57.0019.1
Features: incl. fixture for 300mm raffle box
57.0019.2





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Raffle Box with Poster Insert

Striking raffle box with poster insert at the back for your promotion and A6 leaflet holder on the front;

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm; Colour: crystal clear; Depth: 150 mm; Slot width: 7 mm; Slot length: 108 mm

Insert size: A4; Width: 220 mm; Height at front: 140 mm; Total height: 440 mm
60.0130.1

Insert size: A5; Width: 160 mm; Height at front: 120 mm; Total height: 330 mm
60.0130.2



Donation Box

2 screws and nuts protect the lid from unauthorised removal;
An A4 sheet can be inserted in landscape format as a poster band.
Slot size: 35 x 5 mm;

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm; Colour: crystal clear; Total height: 222 mm; Diameter: 100 mm
60.0706.1

1. *Exmaple of use with paper insert (paper insert not included in delivery)*
2. *Example of use with padlock (article no. 60.0580.2)*







Cylinder Padlock

For donation box 60.0706.1
60.0580.2

Current prices can be found on our website.





Gantry Systems for Event Technology

| Gantry Profile | Decorative Gantry Profile-Accessories |
| Gantry System "Naxpro Truss" FD21 - FD24 |
| "Naxpro Truss" FD21 - FD24 - Accessories

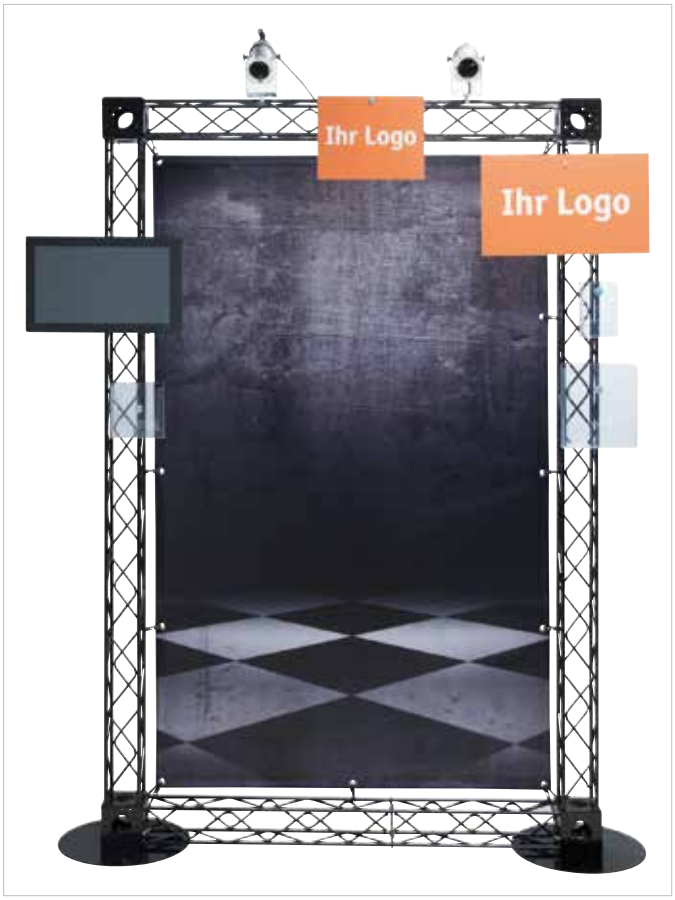
15



Examples of use

Thanks to its modular construction and lightweight aluminium profile this is quick, easy and versatile to use.
The "Gantry Profile" system is designed for wall-mounting, hanging from the ceiling or as a floorstanding display.







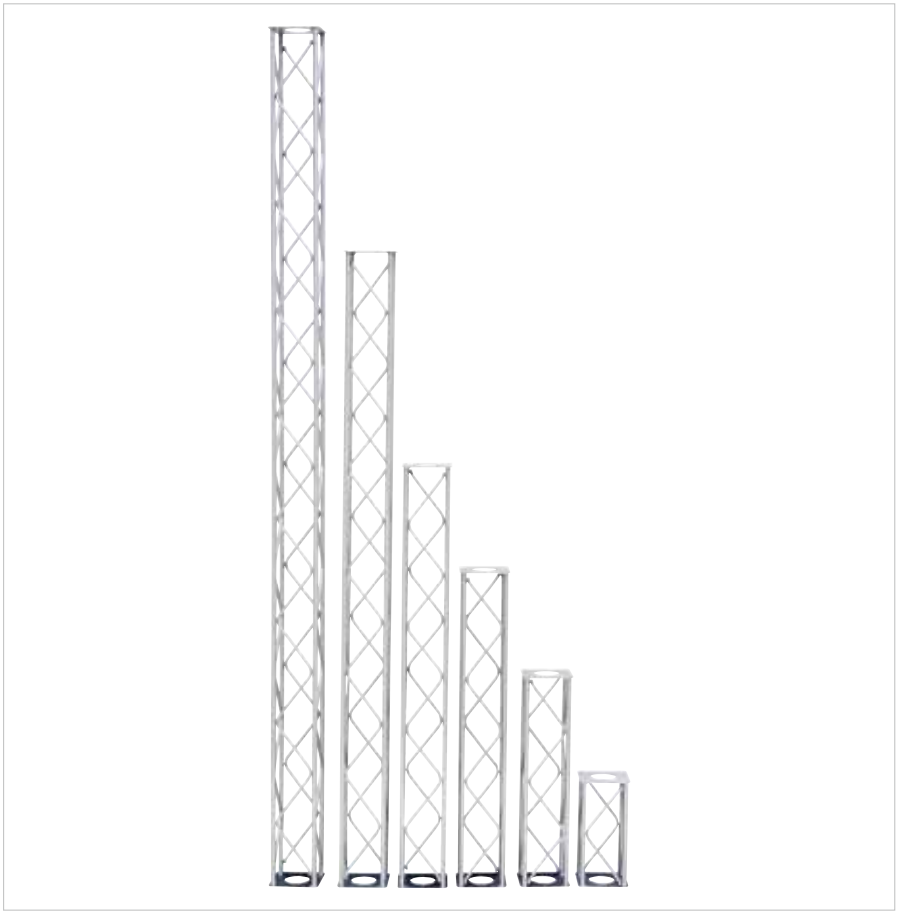
Current prices can be found on our website.

Gantry Profile "Cube"

The Gantry Porfile "Cube" traverse is desaigned to build displays and stand systems.

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised;
Colour: silver; Width: 125 mm;
Height: 125 mm; Features: incl. screws

Length: 250 mm
80.0753.1
Length: 500 mm
80.0753.2
Length: 750 mm
80.0753.3
Length: 1000 mm
80.0753.4
Length: 1500 mm
80.0753.5
Length: 1750 mm
80.0753.18
Length: 2000 mm
80.0753.6



Gantry Profile "Cube" Connecting Cube

Cube with screws for fixing;

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised;
Colour: silver; Width: 125 mm;
Height: 125 mm; Depth: 125 mm
80.0757.1





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Display Lights "Nepro"

Material: aluminium; Colour: silver grey;
Length of rod: 520 mm; Size of head:
175 x 110 x 60 mm; Clamp area: 15 - 55 mm;
Range of use: for indoor use;
Base/Lamp: R7s, 118 mm / 300 W max. (excl.)
10.0223.1



Quartz Halogen Lamp

Power input [W]: 160 W;
Lamp holder: R7s 117 mm
10.0045.4



Clip for Display Lights "Nepro"

Material: steel, powder coated; Colour: silver
80.0750.7



Current prices can be found on our website.

Bracket for LED Spot

Material: steel, powder coated; Colour: silver
80.0750.8

Corresponding spotlight can be found on page 729.



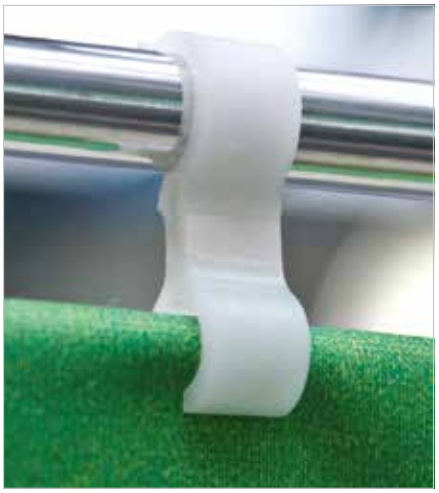






Rod Clip

Material: plastic, central section in flexible PET; Colour: white; Version: For aluminium gantry profile system; Application: to hang banner material
80.0750.4





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

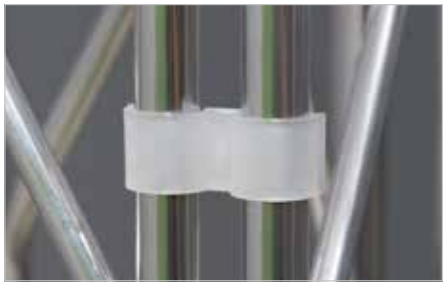












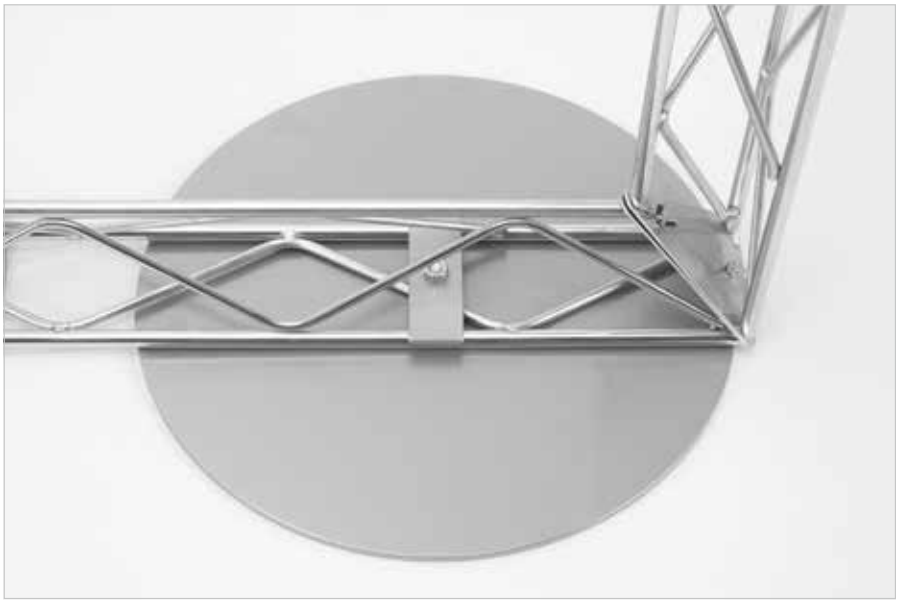
Plastic Clip

To connect aluminium gantry profiles;

Material: plastic; Colour: white

Holding Clip
80.0750.3
Front clip
80.0750.1
Side Clip
80.0750.2

1. *80.0750.3*
2. *80.0750.1*
3. *80.0750.2*



Base

Material: steel; Material thickness: 6 mm;
Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Diameter: 450 mm; Height: 16 mm
80.0752.1

Current prices can be found on our website.

VKF Renzel GmbH • Im Geer 15 • 46419 Isselburg • Germany

Example of use

Naxpro Truss - Quality has a name

Today traverse systems play an important role in construction, as well as in the traditional uses such as discos and concerts, in exhibitions and shopfitting, event management, promotions and in commercial building. As our 1, 2, 3 and 4 point traverses wil withstand high loads in most cases, the safety and quality of our product is at the forefront. Through analysis, TÜV approval and annual checks of workstations, we guarantee our customers a consistent quality of product. These comply with the current standard Norm EN 1090 (formally DIN 4113). For the most part, hand finished components, quick lead times, high quality, a range of products and above all our reliable staff make Naxpro Truss traverses exactly what they are: traverses of the highest standards.



Bring colour in to play! We will make your exhibition stand unique!
Name your RAL colour and we will create a quotation for you.



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Gantry Profile "Naxpro Truss" FD 21

Traverse system with single point connection,whose strengths are its light weight, small size and flexibility. FD 21 traverses can be combined with all components of the Naxpro Truss systems FD 22, FD 23 and FD 24 kombiniert and are suitable for use for decorative construction of display holders, geometric shapes such as cubes, promotional frames and ballustrades. Due to the flexibility of the system, uses are nearly unlimited.

Product details

Load rod: 35 x 2 mm
Alloying: EN-AW 6060 T66

1. Incl. connector set: 1x cone, 2x clip, 2x bolt



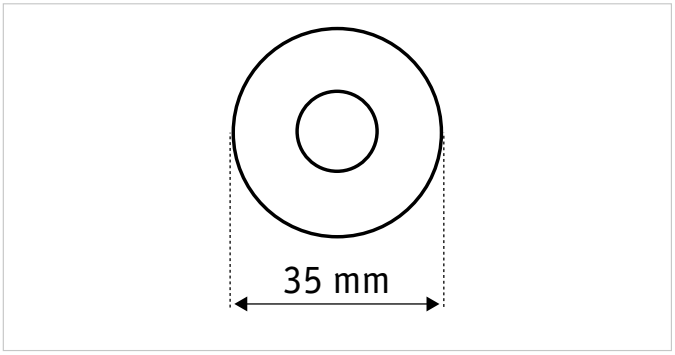




1

The load table can be found on our website.

Current prices can be found on our website.





Naxpro Truss FD 21

Material: aluminium; Version: 1-point truss;
Accessories: incl. connector set: 1x cone, 2x clip, 2x bolt

Length: 250 mm	Length: 1750 mm
80.0982.1	**80.0982.7**
Length: 500 mm	Length: 2000 mm
80.0982.2	**80.0982.8**
Length: 750 mm	Length: 2500 mm
80.0982.3	**80.0982.9**
Length: 1000 mm	Length: 3000 mm
80.0982.4	**80.0982.10**
Length: 1250 mm	Length: 3500 mm
80.0982.5	**80.0982.11**
Length: 1500 mm	Length: 4000 mm
80.0982.6	**80.0982.12**



Naxpro Truss FD 21, C21 / 90° 2 Way Bracket

Material: aluminium; Width: 500 mm;
Length: 500 mm; Height: 35 mm;
Angle: 90°; Model: 2 way; Shape: square;
Version: 1-point truss; Accessories: incl. connector set: 1x cone, 2x clip, 2x bolt
Edge size: 35 mm
80.0983.1



Naxpro Truss FD 21, C30 / 90° 3 Way Bracket

Material: aluminium; Width: 500 mm;
Length: 500 mm; Height: 500 mm;
Angle: 90°; Model: 3 way; Shape: square;
Version: 1-point truss; Accessories: incl. connector set: 1x cone, 2x clip, 2x bolt
Edge size: 35 mm
80.0983.2



Naxpro Truss FD 21, C35 / 90° 3 Way T-Piece

Material: aluminium; Width: 500 mm;
Length: 500 mm; Height: 35 mm;
Angle: 90°; Model: 3 way, T-piece;
Shape: square; Version: 1-point truss;
Accessories: incl. connector set: 1x cone, 2x clip, 2x bolt
Edge size: 35 mm
80.0983.3

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Gantry Profile "Naxpro Truss" FD 22

Traverse system with in a 2 point version, which despite a small tube diameter of just 35 mm can be used for professional applications in exhibition and shopfitting as well as at events. Although the dimesnions are small there is enough room for lighting and advertising.

Product details

Width: 220 mm
Load rod: 35 x 2 mm
Fillable rod: 10 x 2 mm
Alloying: EN-AW 6060 T66

1. Incl. connector set: 2x cone, 4x clip, 4x bolt

NAXPRO TRUSS FD22



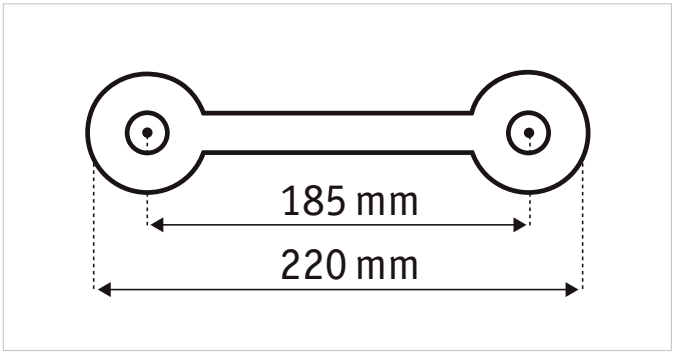




1

The load table can be found on our website.

Current prices can be found on our website.





Naxpro Truss FD 22

Material: aluminium; Version: 2-point truss;
Accessories: incl. connector set: 2x cone, 4x clip, 4x bolt

Length: 250 mm
80.0974.1
Length: 500 mm
80.0974.2
Length: 750 mm
80.0974.3
Length: 1000 mm
80.0974.4
Length: 1250 mm
80.0974.5
Length: 1500 mm
80.0974.6
Length: 1750 mm
80.0974.7
Length: 2000 mm
80.0974.8
Length: 2500 mm
80.0974.9
Length: 3000 mm
80.0974.10
Length: 3500 mm
80.0974.11
Length: 4000 mm
80.0974.12



Naxpro Truss FD 22, C21H / 90° 2 Way Bracket

Material: aluminium; Width: 500 mm;
Length: 500 mm; Height: 35 mm;
Angle: 90°; Model: 2 way; Shape: square;
Version: 2-point truss; Accessories: incl. connector set: 2x cone, 4x clip, 4x bolt
80.0984.1



Naxpro Truss FD 22, C21V / 90° 2 Way Bracket

Material: aluminium; Width: 500 mm;
Length: 500 mm; Height: 220 mm;
Angle: 90°; Model: 2 way vertical;
Shape: square; Version: 2-point truss;
Accessories: incl. connector set: 2x cone, 4x clip, 4x bolt
80.0984.2



Naxpro Truss FD 22, C31V / 90° 3 Way Bracket

Material: aluminium; Width: 500 mm;
Length: 500 mm; Height: 500 mm;
Angle: 90°; Model: 3 way; Shape: square;
Version: 2-point truss; Accessories: incl. connector set: 2x cone, 4x clip, 4x bolt
80.0984.3

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Naxpro Truss FD 22, C35V / 90° 3 Way T-Piece

Material: aluminium; Width: 500 mm; Length: 500 mm;
Height: 220 mm; Angle: 90°; Model: 3 way, T-piece;
Shape: square; Version: 2-point truss;
Accessories: incl. connector set: 2x cone, 4x clip, 4x bolt
80.0984.4



Naxpro Truss FD 22, C41V / 90° 4 Way Cross

Material: aluminium; Width: 500 mm; Length: 500 mm;
Height: 220 mm; Angle: 90°; Model: 4 way, cross;
Shape: square; Version: 2-point truss;
Accessories: incl. connector set: 2x cone, 4x clip, 4x bolt
80.0984.5



Naxpro Truss FD 22, C42V / 90° 4 Way T-Piece

Material: aluminium; Width: 500 mm; Length: 500 mm;
Height: 500 mm; Angle: 90°; Model: 4 way, T-piece;
Shape: square; Version: 2-point truss;
Accessories: incl. connector set: 2x cone, 4x clip, 4x bolt
80.0984.6



Naxpro Truss FD 22, Base Plate

Material: aluminium; Width: 250 mm; Length: 100 mm;
Height: 5 mm; Weight: 0.3 kg
80.0981.4



Current prices can be found on our website.

Gantry Profile "Naxpro Truss" FD 23

Traverse system with in a 3 point version, which despite a small tube diameter of just 35 mm can be used for professional applications in exhibition and shopfitting as well as at events. Although the dimesnions are small there is enough room for lighting and advertising.

Product details

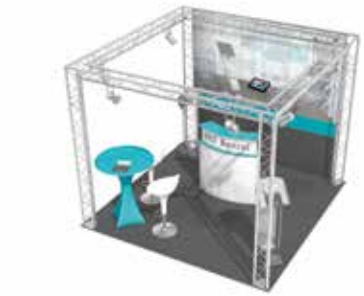
220 x 195 mm (W x H)
Load rod: 35 x 2 mm
Fillable rod: 10 x 2 mm
Alloying: EN-AW 6060 T66

1. Incl. connector set: 3x cone, 6x clip, 6x bolt

NAXPRO TRUSS FD23







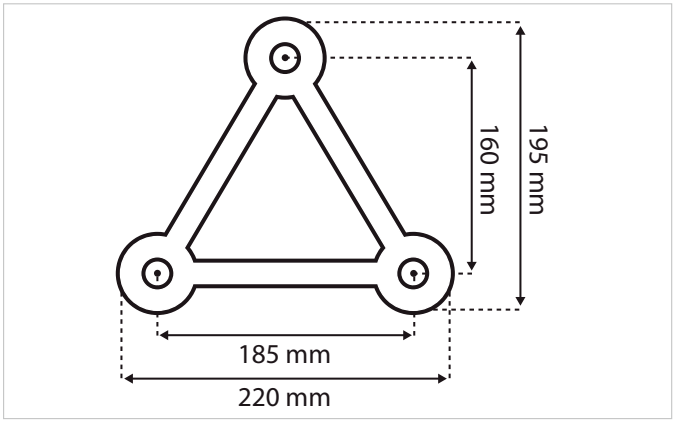


1

The load table can be found on our website.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Naxpro Truss FD 23

Material: aluminium; Version: 3 point traverse;
Accessories: incl. connector set: 3x cone, 6x clip, 6x bolt

Length: 250 mm	Length: 1750 mm
80.0870.1	**80.0870.7**
Length: 500 mm	Length: 2000 mm
80.0870.2	**80.0870.8**
Length: 750 mm	Length: 2500 mm
80.0870.3	**80.0870.9**
Length: 1000 mm	Length: 3000 mm
80.0870.4	**80.0870.10**
Length: 1250 mm	Length: 3500 mm
80.0870.5	**80.0870.11**
Length: 1500 mm	Length: 4000 mm
80.0870.6	**80.0870.12**



Naxpro Truss FD 23, C21 / 90° 2 Way Bracket

Material: aluminium; Width: 500 mm; Length: 500 mm; Height: 195 mm; Angle: 90°; Model: 2 way, point up; Shape: square; Version: 3 point traverse; Accessories: incl. connector set: 3x cone, 6x clip, 6x bolt

80.0871.3



Naxpro Truss FD 23, C25 / 90° 2 Way Bracket

Material: aluminium; Width: 220 mm; Length: 500 mm; Height: 500 mm; Angle: 90°; Model: 2 way, point down; Shape: square; Version: 3 point traverse; Accessories: incl. connector set: 3x cone, 6x clip, 6x bolt

80.0871.8



Naxpro Truss FD 23, C33 / 90° 3 Way Bracket

Material: aluminium; Width: 500 mm; Length: 500 mm; Height: 500 mm; Angle: 90°; Model: 3 way, point down, foot towards right; Shape: square; Version: 3 point traverse; Accessories: incl. connector set: 3x cone, 6x clip, 6x bolt

80.0871.11

Current prices can be found on our website.



Naxpro Truss FD 23, C34 / 90° 3 Way Bracket

Material: aluminium; Width: 500 mm; Length: 500 mm;
Height: 500 mm; Angle: 90°; Model: 3 way, point down,
foot towards left; Shape: square; Version: 3 point traverse;
Accessories: incl. connector set: 3x cone, 6x clip, 6x bolt

80.0871.12



Naxpro Truss FD 23, C35 / 90° 3 Way T-Piece

Material: aluminium; Width: 500 mm; Length: 500 mm;
Height: 500 mm; Angle: 90°; Model: 3 way, T-piece, point on rear;
Shape: square; Version: 3 point traverse;
Accessories: incl. connector set: 3x cone, 6x clip, 6x bolt

80.0871.23



Naxpro Truss FD 23, C41 / 90° 4 Way Cross

Material: aluminium; Width: 500 mm; Length: 500 mm;
Height: 195 mm; Angle: 90°; Model: 4 way, cross;
Shape: square; Version: 3 point traverse;
Accessories: incl. connector set: 3x cone, 6x clip, 6x bolt

80.0871.26



Naxpro Truss FD 23 Base

Material: aluminium; Edge length: 220 mm; Weight: 0.65 kg

80.0876.1



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Gantry Profile "Naxpro Truss" FD 24

Traverse system with in a 4 point version, which despite a small tube diameter of just 35 mm can be used for professional applications in exhibition and shopfitting as well as at events. Although the dimesnions are small there is enough room for lighting and advertising.

Product details

220 x 220 mm (W x H)
Load rod: 35 x 2 mm
Fillable rod: 10 x 2 mm
Alloying: EN-AW 6060 T66

1. Incl. connector set: 4x cone, 8x clip, 8x bolt





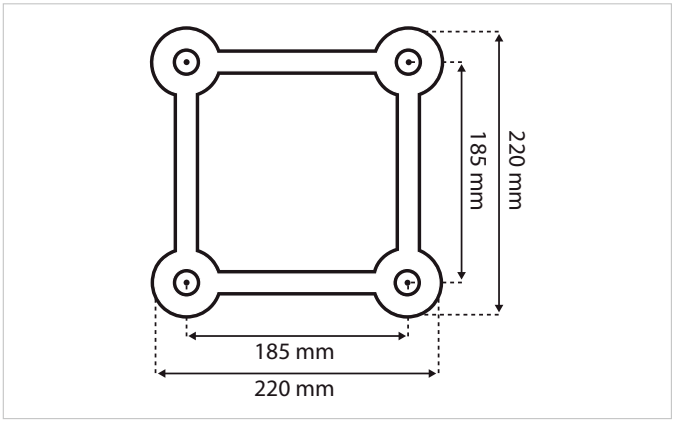




1

The load table can be found on our website.

Current prices can be found on our website.





Naxpro Truss FD 24

Material: aluminium; Version: 4 point traverse;
Accessories: incl. connector set: 4x cone, 8x clip, 8x bolt

Length: 250 mm
80.0874.12
Length: 500 mm
80.0874.1
Length: 750 mm
80.0874.2
Length: 1000 mm
80.0874.3
Length: 1250 mm
80.0874.4
Length: 1500 mm
80.0874.5
Length: 1750 mm
80.0874.6
Length: 2000 mm
80.0874.7
Length: 2500 mm
80.0874.8
Length: 3000 mm
80.0874.9
Length: 3500 mm
80.0874.10
Length: 4000 mm
80.0874.11



Naxpro Truss FD 24, C21 / 90° 2-Way Corner

Material: aluminium; Width: 500 mm; Length: 500 mm; Height: 220 mm; Angle: 90°; Model: 2 way; Shape: square; Version: 4 point traverse; Accessories: incl. connector set: 4x cone, 8x clip, 8x bolt
80.0875.3



Naxpro Truss FD 24, C30 / 90° 3-Way Corner

Material: aluminium; Width: 500 mm; Length: 500 mm; Height: 500 mm; Angle: 90°; Model: 3 way; Shape: square; Version: 4 point traverse; Accessories: incl. connector set: 4x cone, 8x clip, 8x bolt
80.0875.7



Naxpro Truss FD 24, C35 / 90° 3-Way T-Piece

Material: aluminium; Width: 500 mm; Length: 500 mm; Height: 220 mm; Angle: 90°; Model: 3 way, T-piece; Shape: square; Version: 4 point traverse; Accessories: incl. connector set: 4x cone, 8x clip, 8x bolt
80.0875.8

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Naxpro Truss FD 24, C40 / 90° 4-Way T-Piece

Material: aluminium; Width: 500 mm;
Length: 500 mm; Height: 500 mm;
Angle: 90°; Model: 4 way, T-piece;
Shape: square; Version: 4 point traverse;
Accessories: incl. connector set: 4x cone, 8x clip, 8x bolt

80.0875.9



Naxpro Truss FD 24, C41 / 90° 4 Way Cross

Material: aluminium; Width: 500 mm;
Length: 500 mm; Height: 220 mm;
Angle: 90°; Model: 4 way, cross;
Shape: square; Version: 4 point traverse;
Accessories: incl. connector set: 4x cone, 8x clip, 8x bolt

80.0875.12



Naxpro Truss FD, 24 C55 / 90° 5-Way T-Piece

Material: aluminium; Width: 500 mm;
Length: 500 mm; Height: 500 mm;
Angle: 90°; Model: 5 way T-piece;
Shape: square; Version: 4 point traverse;
Accessories: incl. connector set: 4x cone, 8x clip, 8x bolt

80.0875.10



Naxpro Truss FD 24, Box Corner

Material: aluminium; Width: 220 mm;
Length: 220 mm; Height: 220 mm;
Accessories: incl. 8x half conus connectors; Weight: 4.5 kg

80.0981.5



Naxpro Truss FD 24 Base Plate

Material: aluminium; Edge length: 220 mm; Weight: 0.8 kg

80.0876.7



Current prices can be found on our website.

LED Spotlight "Eurolite" 80 W

Material: aluminium; Colour: silver;
Width: 290 mm; Length: 255 mm;
Height: 320 mm; Weight: 3.5 kg;
Version: ML-56 COB 3200K silver
80.0903.82





LED Spotlight "Eurolite" 100 W

Material: aluminium; Colour: silver;
Width: 290 mm; Length: 255 mm;
Height: 320 mm; Weight: 3.0 kg;
Version: ML-56 COB 5600K silver
80.0903.83





LED Floodlight LEDVANCE 50W

Material: aluminium; Colour: black;
Width: 180 mm; Length: 155 mm;
Height: 46 mm; Weight: 1.3 kg;

Version: 3000 K / IP65 black without plug
Light output: up to 100 lumen/W
Lighting current: up to 5000 lumen
Colour temperature: 3000 K
Shielding angle: 100°
Protection type: IP65
Impact resistance: IK07
Black or white polycarbonate casing, safety glass, steel rail, aluminium cooling body
Surrounding temperature when in use: -20 to +50 °C
Lifespan (L70/B50): up to 30000 hours
Certificates: CE, CB, TÜV SÜD
80.0903.59





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Accessory for LED Eurolite Security Cable

Material: aluminium

Version: safety cable 60 cm x 3 mm up to 5.0 kg, silver
80.0903.4
Version: safety cable 60 cm x 3 mm up to 5.0 kg, black
80.0903.23



Riggatec Half Coupler

Material: aluminium; Colour: silver; Width: 30mm;
Length: 64 mm; Height: 60 mm; Weight: 0.129 kg;
Version: half clamp silver up to 75.0 kg (32-35 mm)

Suitable for FD 21-24.
80.0903.3



Riggatec Double Coupler

Material: aluminium; Colour: aluminium / silver;
Width: 30mm; Length: 93 mm; Height: 80 mm; Weight: 0.35 kg;
Version: swivel coupler light silver up to 50 kg (32-35mm)
Rotates 360°

Suitable for use with FD 21-24.
80.0903.12



Riggatec Half Coupler with Eyelet

Material: aluminium; Colour: aluminium / silver;
Width: 30mm; Weight: 0.35 kg;
Version: half clamp with eyelet up to 75.0 kg (32-35 mm)

Suitable for FD 21-24.
80.0903.38



Riggatec Hanging Point

Material: aluminium;
Version: hanging point for 220 mm traverse up to 75.0 kg

Suitable for FD 21-24.
80.0903.39

Other accessories can be found on our website.

Current prices can be found on our website.



Showcases | Display Cases | Connectors

| Plinth Showcases | Glass Showcases | Profile Showcases |
| Counter | Table-Top Showcases | Self-Assembly Showcases | Panel Connectors |
| Tube Connectors | Wall-Mounted Showcases | Display Cases



16



EasyCube Plinth Showcase

The take-apart showcase topper EasyCube is perfect for shortßterm events e.g. at exhibitions. On request we can apply a vinyl to the EasyCubes and fit a lock to the acrylic topper.

Material: high impact plastic / acrylic;
Colour of floor: black; Width: 400 mm; Depth: 400 mm

Case height: 200 mm
Colour of cube: white; Height: 1200 mm;
Features: 1x floor, 5x cube, 1x acrylic dome 200 mm;
Weight: 13.0 kg
80.1051.1
Colour of cube: black; Height: 1200 mm;
Features: 1x floor, 5x cube, 1x acrylic dome 200 mm;
Weight: 13.0 kg
80.1051.2

Case height: 400 mm
Colour of cube: black; Height: 1400 mm;
Features: 1x floor, 5x cube, 1x acrylic cover 400 mm;
Weight: 14.0 kg
80.1051.3
Colour of cube: white; Height: 1400 mm;
Features: 1x floor, 5x cube, 1x acrylic cover 400 mm;
Weight: 14.0 kg
80.1051.4

Other uses for EasyCubes can be found on page 618.





Plinth Showcase "Colour"

Material: glass; Glass quality: safety glass;
Plinth material: Alu-dibond; Width: 420 mm;
Height: 1400 mm; Depth: 420 mm; Plinth height: 970 mm;
Version: lockable; Features: 1 shelf in plinth, not adjustable

Colour: grey
82.0145.5
Colour: black
82.0145.7
Colour: white
82.0145.6

1. *Standard colours: white, grey, black. Other colours available on request.*

Other colours available on request.



Current prices can be found on our website.



Plinth Showcase "Luna"

Material: glass; Glass quality: safety glass;
Plinth material: chipboard; Colour: white; Width: 450 mm;
Height: 1400 mm; Cover height: 450 mm; Plinth height: 950 mm;
Depth: 450 mm; Version: cover UV-glued

82.0230.1



Plinth Showcase "Museum I"

Material: glass; Glass quality: safety glass;
Profile material: aluminium; Plinth material: melamine coated panel;
Colour of plinth: black similar to RAL 9005; Width: 500 mm;
Total height: 1800 mm; Cover height: 800 mm;
Plinth height: 1000 mm; Depth: 500 mm;
Illumination: without; Version: cover UV-glued

82.0210.1

Plinth Showcase "Museum"

Material: glass; Glass quality: safety glass;
Profile material: aluminium; Plinth material: melamine coated panel;
Colour of plinth: black; Width: 500 mm; Total height: 1500 mm;
Cover height: 500 mm; Plinth height: 1000 mm; Depth: 500 mm;
Illumination: 1x LED rod spotlight 2.5 W 3000 K Length: 300 mm;
Version: cover UV-glued

82.0210.2







Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

We can also quote for bespoke showcases. Whether full or part glass, counter or table showcases. The profiles can be coloured in RAL colours and you can choose the dimensions. We also offer decorative finishes like wood effect, mirrored or magnetic back panels. Call us or send us a sketch of your ideas and we will gladly send you a quote.









Current prices can be found on our website.

VKF Renzel GmbH • Im Geer 15 • 46419 Isselburg • Germany

Showcase "Agate"

Material: glass; Glass quality: safety glass; Width: 1850 mm; Height: 1840 mm; Depth: 488 mm; Number of glass shelves: 8; Version: shelves cannot be adjusted; Load capacity: approx. 8 kg per shelf with even weight; Features: 4 sliding doors with lock; Finish: incl. plinth on wheels; Illumination: without; Assembly: unassembled; Accessories: 1 glass dividing wall

Colour of plinth: black
82.0026.1
Colour of plinth: white
82.0026.2
Colour of plinth: light grey
82.0026.3



Showcase "Onyx"

Material: glass; Glass quality: safety glass; Width: 948 mm; Height: 1950 mm; Depth: 488 mm; Number of glass shelves: 4; Version: shelves cannot be adjusted; Load capacity: approx. 8 kg per shelf with even weight; Features: 2 sliding doors with lock; Finish: incl. plinth on wheels; Illumination: 2 halogen spotlights; Power input [W]: 50 W; Voltage [V]: 12 V; Assembly: unassembled

Colour: black
82.0031.1
Colour: white
82.0031.2
Colour: light grey
82.0031.3



Made in Germany.
The showcases are delivered unassembled. They are designed for easy self assembly and come complete with assembly instructions. Also available on request with a mirrored back panel. All glass parts are made in 6 mm thick safety glass.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Showcase "Eco"

Material: glass; Glass quality: safety glass; Glass thickness: 5 mm; Base material: wood, coated; Colour of base: light grey; Height: 1800 mm; Depth: 400 mm; Number of glass shelves: 4; Version: shelves cannot be adjusted; Load capacity: approx. 8-10 kg per shelf with even weight; Features 2: incl. 4 wheels, 2 with lock; Illumination: without; Assembly: unassembled

Width: 400 mm; Features: 1 pivoting door with lock
82.0119.1

Width: 600 mm; Features: 1 pivoting door with lock
82.0119.2

Width: 800 mm; Features: 2 pivoting doors with lock
82.0119.3







Feet for Showcase Range "Eco"

Number: 4; Colour: grey; Version: adjustable in height; Features: with metal fixing base; Height: 70 mm
82.0211.1



LED Illumination for Showcases "Eco" und "Juno"

Light colour: neutral white;
Assembly: hole in plinth must be drilled at desired location

Illumination: Power LED attached on 4 sides;
Power input [W]: 4x 3.5 W
82.0120.8

Illumination: 5 side mounted Power LEDs;
Power input [W]: 5x 3.5 W
82.0120.3

Current prices can be found on our website.

Showcase "Shadow Small"

Material: glass; Glass quality: safety glass;
Glass thickness: 5 mm;
Profile material: aluminium;
Colour: silver; Width: 500 mm;
Height: 2000 mm; Depth: 500 mm;
Number of glass shelves: 4;
Load capacity: approx. 8 kg per shelf with even weight; Version: without cupboard below; Features: incl. pivoting door with lock; Assembly: assembled;
Model: on castors

82.0222.1



Showcase "Shadow Big"

Material: glass; Glass quality: safety glass;
Glass thickness: 5 mm;
Profile material: aluminium; Colour: silver;
Width: 950 mm; Height: 2000 mm;
Depth: 500 mm; Number of glass shelves: 4;
Load capacity: approx. 6 kg per shelf with even weight; Version: without cupboard below; Features: 2 pivoting doors with lock;
Assembly: assembled;
Model: on castors

82.0222.2



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Glass Showcase "500"

Material: glass; Glass quality: safety glass; Glass thickness: 5 mm; Profile material: aluminium; Width: 500 mm; Height: 2000 mm; Depth: 500 mm; Number of glass shelves: 4; Version: fully adjustable; Load capacity: approx. 10 kg per shelf with even weight; Features: without cupboard below; Features 2: incl. pivoting door with lock; Finish: wooden roof; Illumination: 1 LED spotlight; Power input [W]: 7 W warm white; Assembly: assembled

Colour: silver

82.0059.2

Colour: black similar to RAL 9005

82.0059.1





Glass Showcase "500" with Cupboard Beneath

Material: glass; Glass quality: safety glass; Glass thickness: 5 mm; Profile material: aluminium; Width: 500 mm; Height: 2000 mm; Depth: 500 mm; Number of glass shelves: 3; Version: fully adjustable; Load capacity: approx. 13 kg per shelf with even weight; Features: incl. cupboard beneath; Features 2: incl. pivoting door with lock; Finish: wooden roof; Illumination: 1 LED spotlight; Power input [W]: 7 W warm white; Assembly: assembled

Colour: silver

82.0059.7

Colour: black similar to RAL 9005

82.0059.6



Current prices can be found on our website.

Glass Showcase "1000"

Material: glass; Glass quality: safety glass; Glass thickness: 6 mm; Profile material: aluminium; Width: 1000 mm; Height: 2000 mm; Depth: 400 mm; Number of glass shelves: 4; Version: fully adjustable; Load capacity: approx. 8 kg per shelf with even weight; Finish: without cupboard below; Features: 2 sliding doors with lock; Illumination: 2 LED Spotlights 2700 K, 7 W; Assembly: assembled

Colour: silver
82.0061.2
Colour: black similar to RAL 9005
82.0061.1





Glass Showcase "1000" with Cupboard Beneath

Material: glass; Glass quality: safety glass; Glass thickness: 6 mm; Profile material: aluminium; Width: 1000 mm; Height: 2000 mm; Depth: 400 mm; Number of glass shelves: 3; Version: fully adjustable; Load capacity: approx. 8 kg per shelf with even weight; Finish: with cupboard below, incl. pivoting door and lock; Features: 2 sliding doors with lock; Illumination: 2 LED Spotlights 2700 K, 7 W; Assembly: assembled

Colour: silver
82.0061.4
Colour: black similar to RAL 9005
82.0061.3





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Profile Showcase with LED Profile

Profile material: aluminium;
Profile colour: silver; Base material: wood;
Colour of base: light grey;
Back panel material: wood;
Shelf material: float glass;
Colour of back panel: light grey;
Glass quality: safety glass;
Glass thickness: 5 mm; Height: 1984 mm;
Depth: 400 mm; Number of glass shelves: 4;
Version: without cupboard below;
Features: incl. side door with lock;
Accessories: includes bases;
Illumination: 2 LED strips built in to the profile

Width: 600 mm; Load capacity: aprx. 9 kg per shelf with even weight distribution
82.0227.1

Width: 800 mm; Load capacity: approx. 7 kg per shelf with even weight
82.0227.2





Profile Showcase with LED Profile "1000"

Profile material: aluminium;
Profile colour: silver; Base material: wood;
Colour of base: light grey;
Back panel material: wood;
Shelf material: float glass;
Colour of back panel: light grey;
Glass quality: safety glass;
Glass thickness: 6 mm; Width: 1000 mm;
Height: 1972 mm; Depth: 400 mm;
Features: 2 sliding doors with lock;
Accessories: includes bases;
Load capacity: approx. 8 kg per shelf with even weight; Illumination: 2 LED strips built in to the profile

Without Cupboard Beneath
Number of glass shelves: 4;
Version: without cupboard below
82.0227.3

With Cupboard Beneath
Number of glass shelves: 3;
Version: with lockable cupboard below;
Height: 445 mm
82.0227.4

Current prices can be found on our website.

Freestanding Showcase "Straight"

Material: glass; Glass quality: safety glass; Glass thickness: 5 mm;
Profile material: aluminium; Surface: anodised;
Profile colour: silver; Base material: wood, coated;
Colour of base: light grey; Height: 1830 mm; Depth: 417 mm;
Characteristics: dust proof by means of integrated rubber seal;
Number of glass shelves: 4; Version: fully adjustable;
Load capacity: approx. 15-20 kg per shelf with even weight;
Accessories: with 4 wheels 2 of which are fixed;
Illumination: without; Assembly: assembled

Width: 417 mm; Features: 1 pivoting door with lock
82.0237.1

Width: 600 mm; Features: 1 pivoting door with lock
82.0237.2

Width: 782 mm; Features: 2 pivoting doors each with 1 lock
82.0237.3







LED Strip Lighting for Freestanding Showcases

Light colour: neutral white (4000 - 4500 K);
Illumination: approx. 2000 Lumen per showcase;
Version: 2 LED strips for showcase range Straight
82.0239.1



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Counter Showcase "New"

Material: glass; Glass quality: safety glass;
Profile material: aluminium; Profile colour: silver;
Base material: wood; Colour of base: grey; Surface: anodised;
Profile type: aluminium 1/4 circle, 32mm; Width: 1000 mm;
Height: 920 mm; Height of base: 622mm; Depth: 600 mm;
Features: 4 legs incl. feet; Features 2: 2 sliding doors with lock;
Illumination: without; Assembly: assembled

82.0097.1





Counter Showcase "New" with Platform

Material: glass; Glass quality: safety glass;
Profile material: aluminium; Surface: anodised;
Profile type: aluminium 1/4 circle, 32mm; Profile colour: silver;
Material of body: wood; Colour of body: light grey;
Width: 1000 mm; Height: 920 mm; Depth: 600 mm;
Features: 1 wooden shelf in sub-structure;
Features 2: 1 hinged door with lock;
Version: adjustable in height; Illumination: without;
Assembly: assembled

82.0096.1



Counter Showcase "Eco"

Material: glass; Glass quality: safety glass;
Glass thickness: 5 / 6 mm; Base material: wood;
Colour of base: light grey; Width: 800 mm; Height: 900 mm;
Depth: 400 mm; Number of glass shelves: 2; Version: fixed;
Load capacity: approx. 8-10 kg per shelf with even weight;
Features: 2 pivoting doors with lock; Features 2: incl. 4 wheels,
2 with lock; Illumination: without; Assembly: unassembled

82.0119.11

Current prices can be found on our website.



DIY Showcase "Flex I"

Consists of 8 holders measuring 400 x 400 x 400 mm (W x H x D); Front and back are open, polished edges; Incl. metal connector with nylon screw for panels 3-5 mm thick; Material: glass; Glass type: safety; Size: 800 x 1600 x 400 mm (W x H x D)

Standard

84.0035.2

Back panel consisting of 8 glass panels, 5 mm safety glass, as well as the necessary metal connectors.

84.0036.1



DIY Showcase "Pisa"

Consists of 4 holders measuring 400 x 400 x 400 mm (W x H x D); Front and back are open, polished edges; Incl. metal connector with nylon screw for panels 3-5 mm thick; Material: glass; Glass type: safety; Size: 400 x 1600 x 400 mm (W x H x D)

Standard

84.0035.4

Back panel consisting of 4 glass panels, 5 mm safety glass, as well as the necessary metal connectors.

84.0036.3

DIY Showcase "Stairs"

Consists of 6 holders measuring 400 x 400 x 400 mm (W x H x D); Front and back are open, polished edges; Incl. metal connector with nylon screw for panels 3-5 mm thick; Material: glass; Glass type: safety; Size: 1200 x 1200 x 400 mm (W x H x D)

Standard

84.0035.1

Back wall consists of 6 glass panels, 5 mm safety glass, as well as the required metal connectors.

84.0036.4



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



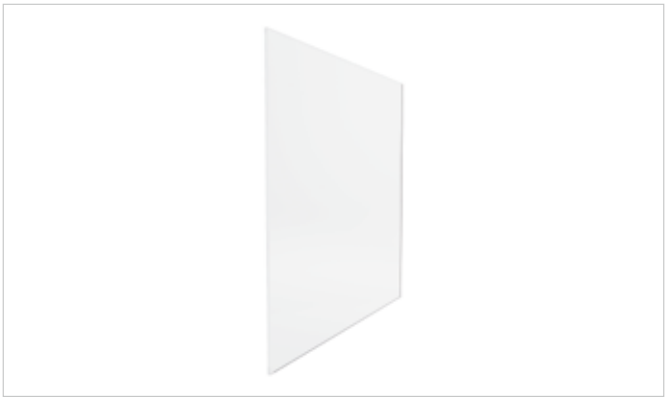
Glass Door for Self-Assembly Showcases

Material: glass; Glass quality: safety glass; Width: 392 mm;
Features: with hinges, lock and door stop

For 1 section
Height: 400 mm
84.0036.5

For 2 sections
Height: 810 mm
84.0036.6





Glass Panel

For self-assembly showcases;

Width: 400 mm; Height: 400 mm; Glass quality: safety glass

Thickness: 4 mm
82.0076.2
Thickness: 5 mm
82.0076.8

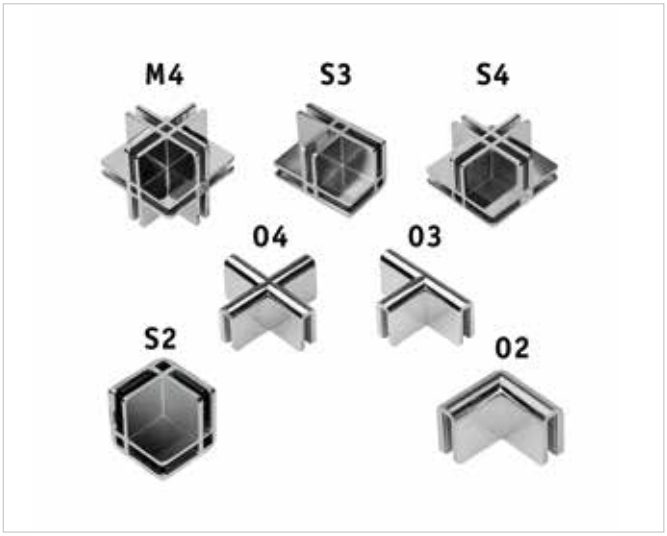


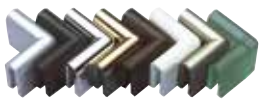
Self-Assembly Showcase "Studio Set"

3-part set consists of one, two and three holders above one another incl. connectors (please choose colour); Connectors in chrome, gold metallic, silver metallic or gold gloss;
Size: 400 x 1.240 / 400 x 840 / 400 x 400 mm (W x H);
Depth: 400 mm
82.0075.

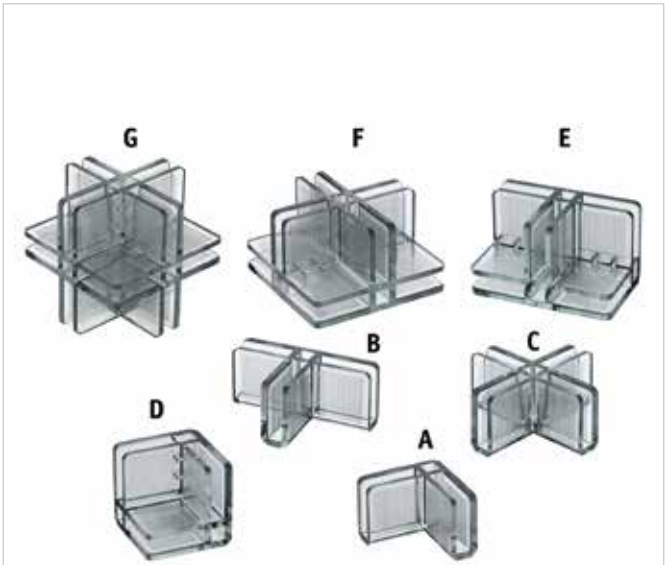
Glass panels also available in other sizes for orders of 20 or more. Our connector colour selection can be found on the following pages.

Current prices can be found on our website.





1



Panel Connector

Suitable for 4 mm panels

Material: plastic; Glass thickness: 4 mm

Colour: chrome; Version: 02
82.0078.5
Colour: chrome; Version: 03
82.0078.13
Colour: chrome; Version: 04
82.0078.21
Colour: silver; Version: M4
82.0078.28
Colour: chrome; Version: S2
82.0078.37
Colour: chrome; Version: S3
82.0078.45
Colour: chrome; Version: S4
82.0078.53

1. Other colours can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com.

Slot Connector "Clear"

Shock resistant. For 5 mm panels;

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: transparent

Version: type A
80.0344.1
Version: type B
80.0344.2
Version: type C
80.0344.3
Version: type D
80.0344.4
Version: type E
80.0344.5
Version: type F
80.0344.6
Version: type G
80.0344.7

A rubber mallet should be used for assembly.

Glass Connector for DIY Showcases

Suitable for 3-10 mm thick glass panels;

Material: chrome; Length of blade: 33 mm

Fixing: incl. 2 screws M6 thread 16 mm
84.0061.1
Fixing: incl. 3 screws M6 thread 16 mm
84.0061.2





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Connector Set "Clip Maxi"

Complete set comprises: 2/3 and 1/3 clip grip, rubber inserts for the panels and screws; Connector Set "Clip Maxi" for displays and decoration, for 2, 6, 8, 10, 12, 13, 16 or 19 mm thick panels.

Please state panel thickness when ordering.
84.0025.



Chrome Plated Panel Connectors

Anywhere that items are displayed decoratively for sale, this panel connector range for 3-5 mm glass finds its home. Easy to assemble and dismantle, you can extend and reduce your display as required. The applications of this system are unlimited; With grey plastic screws;

Material: metal; Surface: chrome plated

Version: panel connector
84.0003.1
Version: double panel connector
84.0003.2
Version: 2-way connector 90°
84.0003.3
Version: 2-way connector 120°
84.0003.4
Version: 2-way connector, straight
84.0003.5
Version: 3-way connector 90°
84.0003.6
Version: 3-way connector 120°
84.0003.7
Version: 4-way connector 90°
84.0003.8
Version: 1 part door hinge, fixed
84.0003.9
Version: 2 part door hinge, fixed
84.0003.10
Version: door hinge, 1-part, moveable
84.0003.11
Version: door hinge 2-part, moveable
84.0003.12
Version: door lock for drilled doors
84.0003.13

1. *Top row from left to right:*
   84.0003.2, 84.0003.1, 84.0003.6, 84.0003.8

   Middle row from left to right:
   84.0003.4, 84.0003.9, 84.0003.3, 84.0003.11, 84.0003.5

   Untere Bottom row from left to right:
   84.0003.7, 84.0003.10, 84.0003.12, 84.0003.13

Corresponding showcases and glass panels with these connectors can be found on page 744.

Current prices can be found on our website.



Angled Connector

fully adjustable, 90° / 270°;

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver

Panel thickness: 3-5 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.1
Panel thickness: 3-5 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.2

Panel thickness: 5-8 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.3
Panel thickness: 5-8 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.4



Angled Connector

fully adjustable, 90° / 270°;

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver

Panel thickness: 10-13 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.5
Panel thickness: 10-13 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.6

Panel thickness: 13-16 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.56
Panel thickness: 13-16 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.57





Hinge

Fully adjustable between 90° and 270°.

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver

Panel thickness: 3-5 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.29
Panel thickness: 3-5 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.30

Panel thickness: 5-8 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.31
Panel thickness: 5-8 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.32



Multi-Functional Connector

fully rotates; 360°;

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver

Panel thickness: 3-5 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.7
Panel thickness: 3-5 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.8

Panel thickness: 5-8 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.9
Panel thickness: 5-8 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.10

Connector sizes can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Multi-Functional Connector

fully rotates; 360°;

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver

Panel thickness: 10-13 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.11
Panel thickness: 10-13 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.12

Panel thickness: 13-16 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.58
Panel thickness: 13-16 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.59



Angled Connector 90°

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver

Panel thickness: 3-5 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.48
Panel thickness: 3-5 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.49

Panel thickness: 5-8 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.40
Panel thickness: 5-8 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.41



2-Way Connector

Straight;

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver

Panel thickness: 3-5 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.13
Panel thickness: 3-5 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.14

Panel thickness: 5-8 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.15
Panel thickness: 5-8 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.16



3-Way Connector

Fixed;

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver

Panel thickness: 3-5 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.17
Panel thickness: 3-5 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.18

Panel thickness: 5-8 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.19
Panel thickness: 5-8 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.20

Connector sizes can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Current prices can be found on our website.



3-Way Connector

Moveable;

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver

Panel thickness: 3-5 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.21
Panel thickness: 3-5 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.22

Panel thickness: 5-8 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.23
Panel thickness: 5-8 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.24



4-Way Connector

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver

Panel thickness: 3-5 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.25
Panel thickness: 3-5 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.26

Panel thickness: 5-8 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.27
Panel thickness: 5-8 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.28

Wall Panel Clip

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised;
Colour: silver; Fixing: 1 hole

Panel thickness: 3-5 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.46
Panel thickness: 3-5 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.47

Panel thickness: 5-8 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.33
Panel thickness: 5-8 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.34

Panel thickness: 10-13 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.35
Panel thickness: 10-13 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.36

Panel thickness: 13-16 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.54
Panel thickness: 13-16 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.55



Connector sizes can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





1

Rod Profile "Flexo"

Anodised aluminum E6/EV1

Length: 1000 mm
84.0046.1
Length: 1500 mm
84.0046.2
Length: 1700 mm
84.0046.3
Length: 2000 mm
84.0046.4

Special lengths available on request

1. *The new rod system "Flexo" when used with the panel connectors on the sides is an ideal base for creating advertising structures to suit e.g. partition walls, info columns, exhibition stands, etc. It offers versatility and can be extended. Your creation has no limits. Panels of 3-8 mm thick can be used. Please ask our team for more information.*
2. *Example of use.*
3. *Example of use.*
4. *Example of use.*



2



3



4

Matching connectors can be found on page 747.

Current prices can be found on our website.













Functional Connector for Rod Profile

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver;
Panel thickness: 8 mm; Features: with steel screws

84.0004.62

Functional Connector for Rod Profile

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver;
Panel thickness: 8 mm; Features: with steel screws

84.0004.63





Round Base

Includes flat headed screw M10 x 30;

Material: steel; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Diameter: 320 mm

Version: 0.95 kg

84.0047.1

Version: 1.9 kg

84.0047.2



Profile Cover "Cone"

Material: wood; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Diameter: 43 mm; Height: 50 mm

84.0048.1

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Adjustable Base

Thread: M10 x 30; Application: to screw in to the rod profile

84.0049.1



Flat Headed Screw

For round base, M10 x 30;

Surface: black; Head shape: fillister head and flange

01.0001.29



Protective Disc

Between rod and round base;

Outer diameter: 40 mm

01.0016.7



Allen Key

For all angled connectors

Key width: 5 mm

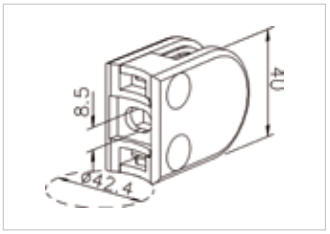
84.0050.1

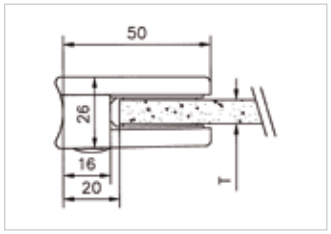
Key width: 6 mm

84.0050.2

Current prices can be found on our website.





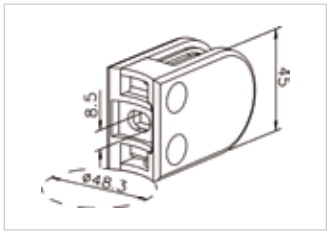


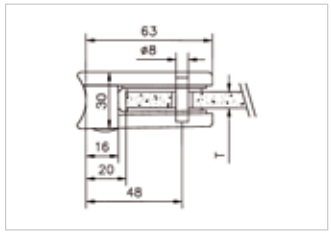
Glass clamp for mounting on pipes of 38.1 - 42.4 mm ø / 6 and 8 mm

Material: zinc; Surface: stainless steel effect;
Colour: silver; Tube diameter: 38.1 - 42.4mm

Glass thickness: 6 mm
84.0005.9
Glass thickness: 8 mm
84.0005.10







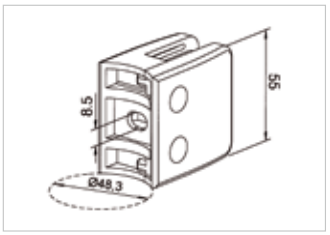
Glass Clamp for Attaching to Tubes of 48.3-50.8 mm ø / 6 and 8 mm

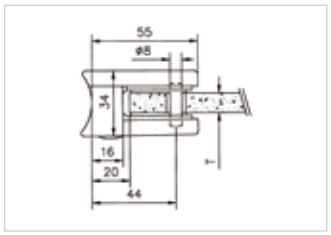
Material: zinc; Surface: stainless steel effect; Colour: silver;

Tube diameter: 48.3 - 50.8mm

Glass thickness: 6 mm
84.0005.29
Glass thickness: 8 mm
84.0005.30
Glass thickness: 10 mm
84.0005.31





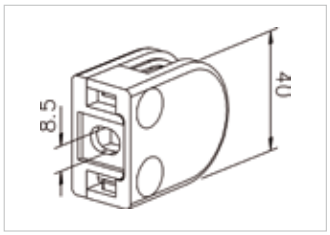


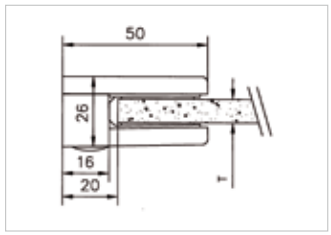
Glass Clamp for Attaching to Tubes of 8, 10 and 12 mm

Material: zinc; Surface: stainless steel effect;
Colour: silver; Tube diameter: 48.3 - 50.8mm

Glass thickness: 8 mm
84.0005.53
Glass thickness: 10 mm
84.0005.54
Glass thickness: 12 mm
84.0005.55







Small glass clamp for mounting on walls 6 and 8 mm

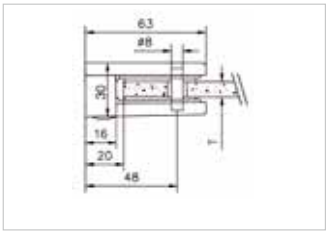
Material: zinc; Surface: stainless steel effect;
Colour: silver; Features: round; Model: small glass clamp

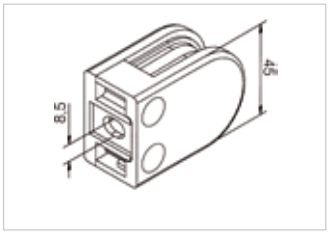
Glass thickness: 6 mm
84.0006.9
Glass thickness: 8 mm
84.0006.10

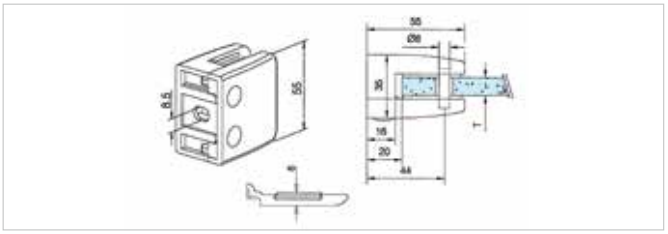
Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!











Large glass clamp for mounting on walls 6, 8 and 10 mm

Material: zinc; Surface: stainless steel effect; Colour: silver; Features: round; Model: large glass clamp

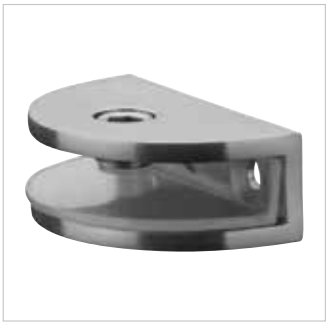
Glass thickness: 6 mm
84.0006.29
Glass thickness: 8 mm
84.0006.30
Glass thickness: 10 mm
84.0006.31

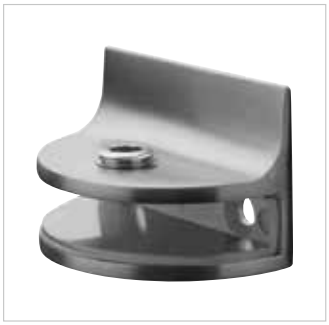
Glass clamp for mounting on walls 8, 10 and 12 mm

Material: zinc; Surface: stainless steel effect; Colour: silver; Features: square; Model: standard

Glass thickness: 8 mm
84.0006.53
Glass thickness: 10 mm
84.0006.54
Glass thickness: 12 mm
84.0006.55

Other colours of glass clamp can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com.









Glass Holder, flat

Material: die cast zinc; Surface: Protectan; Colour: stainless steel effect; Features: incl. rubber and screw

Panel thickness: 6-8 mm; Version: round
84.0072.1
Panel thickness: 10-15 mm; Version: round
84.0072.2
Panel thickness: 6-8 mm; Version: round with crossbar
84.0072.3
Panel thickness: 10-15 mm; Version: round with crossbar
84.0072.4

Glass Holder, flat

Material: die cast zinc; Surface: Protectan; Panel thickness: 6-10 mm; Colour: stainless steel effect; Features: incl. rubber and screw

Version: square
84.0072.5
Version: rectangular with crossbar
84.0072.6

Connector sizes can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Current prices can be found on our website.

Steel Tube

Tube diameter: 38.1 mm; Thickness of wall: 1.27 mm

Material: V2A brushed; Pole length: 1000 mm

84.0057.1

Pole length: 2500 mm

84.0057.2





90° Tube Connector

For tubes (ø 38.1 mm); To adhere;

Material: zinc Protectan stainless steel effect

84.0058.1



T-Piece Tube Connector

For tubes (ø 38.1 mm); To adhere;

Material: zinc Protectan stainless steel effect

84.0058.2



Cross Tube Connector

For tubes (ø 38.1 mm); To adhere;

Material: zinc Protectan stainless steel effect

84.0058.3



Inner Tube Connector

For tubes (ø 38.1 mm); To adhere;
Adjustable between - 90° and + 90°;

Material: zinc Protectan stainless steel effect

84.0058.4

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Inner Tube Connector

For tubes (ø 38.1 mm); Fixed; To adhere;

Material: die cast zinc

84.0058.5



Tube Holder

For tubing (ø 38.1 mm); To screw on; Incl. screws;

Material: zinc Protectan stainless steel effect

84.0058.6



Tube End Bracket

For tubing (ø 38.1 mm); To screw on; Incl. screws;

Material: zinc Protectan stainless steel effect

84.0058.7



Wall and Floor Plate

For tubes (ø 38.1 mm); To adhere;

Material: zinc Protectan stainless steel effect

84.0058.8



Flat Endcap

For tubes (ø 38.1 mm); To adhere;

Material: zinc Protectan stainless steel effect

84.0058.9

Other finishes (e.g. brass effect) or other diameters are available on request.

Current prices can be found on our website.



Chrome Tube

Thickness of wall: 1.27 mm

Material: chrome design V2A high gloss polish;
Tube diameter: 38.1 mm; Pole length: 1000 mm
84.0060.1
Pole length: 2500 mm
84.0060.2



90° Tube Connector

For tubes (ø 38.1 mm); To adhere;

Material: Zinc-Protectan chrome effect
84.0058.10



Cross Tube Connector

For tubes (ø 38.1 mm); To adhere;
84.0058.12



T-Piece Tube Connector

For tubes (ø 38.1 mm); To adhere;
84.0058.11

Inner Tube Connector

For tubes (ø 38.1 mm); To adhere;
Adjustable between - 90° and + 90°;

Material: Zinc-Protectan chrome effect
84.0058.13



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Tube Holder

For tubing (ø 38.1 mm); To screw on;
Incl. screws;

Material: Zinc-Protectan chrome effect

84.0058.14



Tube End Bracket

For tubing (ø 38.1 mm); To screw on;
Incl. screws;

Material: Zinc-Protectan chrome effect

84.0058.15



Wall and Floor Plate

For tubing (ø 38.1 mm); To screw on;
Incl. screws;

Material: Zinc-Protectan chrome effect

84.0058.16



Flat Endcap

For tubes (ø 38.1 mm), for gluing in place;

Material: Zinc-Protectan chrome effect

84.0058.17



Metal Glue / Cleaning Spray

The metal glue holds for approx. 50 fixings. Dry to the touch within minutes, completely hardened in 8 hours.

Metal Glue
Contains: 50 ml

84.0059.1

Cleaning Spray
Contains: 300 ml

84.0059.2

Current prices can be found on our website.

Wall/Mounted Showcase "1000"

Material: glass; Glass quality: safety glass; Glass thickness: 6 mm; Profile material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Width: 1000 mm; Height: 1000 mm; Depth: 300 mm; Number of glass shelves: 2; Version: fully adjustable; Load capacity: approx. 8 kg per shelf with even weight; Features: 2 sliding doors with lock; Accessories: incl. wall fasteners; Illumination: 2x 20 W in top; Assembly: assembled

Profile colour: silver

82.0229.2

Profile colour: black similar to RAL 9005

82.0229.1





Display Case "PN"

Suitable for indoor and outdoor use; Useable inner depth: 10 mm; Delivery incl. plain text riser and 4 magnets;

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Profile colour: silver; Colour of back panel: grey; Orientation: portrait; Opening: pivoting; Opening direction: on the side; Back panel: magnetic; Illumination: no; Fixing: wall-mounting; Coverage: one-sided; Lockable: yes; Number of locks: 2; Ventilation: yes

Panel material: safety glass; Insert size: A3; Outer size: 377 x 500 x 30 mm (W x H x D); Weatherproof: yes

12.0001.4

Panel material: safety glass; Safety glass: yes; Insert size: A2; Outer size: 500 x 674 x 30 mm (W x H x D); Weatherproof: yes

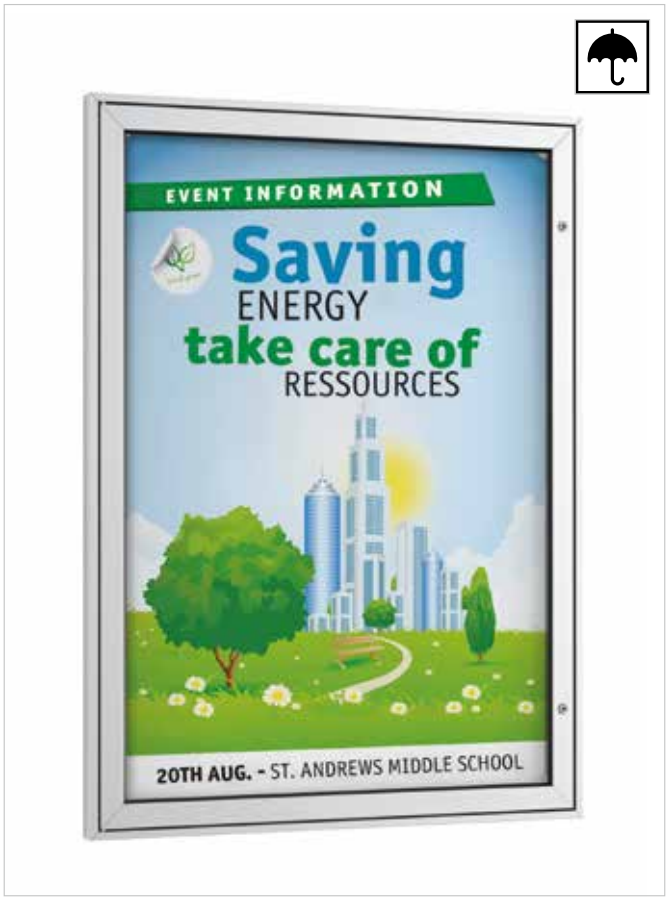
12.0001.3

Panel material: safety glass; Colour: silver; Insert size: A1; Outer size: 674 x 920 x 30 mm (W x H x D)

12.0001.2

Panel material: acrylic; Insert size: A0; Outer size: 920 x 1268 x 30 mm (W x H x D); Weatherproof: yes

12.0001.1



Price supplement for lettering on display cases

12.0002.63

Also available on request with a RAL powder coating.

5 year operational warranty

MPA NRW. geprüft Nr.: 230008955
Prüfung auf Schwerentflammbarkeit (Baustoffklasse B1) nach DIN 4102-1.
Tested for flammability (building material class B1) according to DIN 4102-1.
BRANDSCHUTZ B1

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Display Case "SC XS"

For indoor use; Useable inner depth: 12.5 mm;

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Profile colour: silver;
Opening: pivoting; Opening direction: on the side;
Back panel: magnetic; Illumination: no; Fixing: wall-mounting;
Coverage: one-sided; Lockable: yes; Number of locks: 1;
Ventilation: no; Weatherproof: no

Panel material: safety glass; Colour of back panel: grey;
Insert size: A4; Outer size: 271 x 350 x 30 mm (W x H x D);
Orientation: portrait; Fire safety class: B1
12.0001.182

Panel material: acrylic; Colour of back panel: grey;
Insert size: 2x A4; Outer size: 491 x 350 x 30 mm (W x H x D);
Orientation: landscape; Freestanding: no
12.0001.183

Panel material: acrylic; Colour of back panel: grey;
Insert size: 3x A4; Outer size: 711 x 350 x 30 mm (W x H x D);
Orientation: landscape; Freestanding: no
12.0001.184

Panel material: acrylic; Colour of back panel: white;
Insert size: 4x A4; Outer size: 491 x 655 x 30 mm (W x H x D);
Orientation: portrait; Freestanding: no; Fire safety class: B1
12.0001.185

Panel material: acrylic; Colour of back panel: grey;
Insert size: 6x A4; Outer size: 711 x 655 x 30 mm (W x H x D);
Orientation: landscape; Freestanding: no
12.0001.186

Panel material: acrylic; Colour of back panel: grey;
Insert size: 8x A4; Outer size: 931 x 655 x 30 mm (W x H x D);
Orientation: landscape; Freestanding: no
12.0001.187

Panel material: acrylic; Colour of back panel: grey;
Insert size: 9x A4; Outer size: 711 x 963 x 30 mm (W x H x D);
Orientation: portrait; Freestanding: no
12.0001.188

Panel material: acrylic; Colour of back panel: grey;
Insert size: 12x A4; Outer size: 931 x 963 x 30 mm (W x H x D);
Orientation: portrait; Freestanding: no
12.0001.189

Fire class B1

Current prices can be found on our website.

Display Case "SN"

For indoor use; Integrated handle in moulded zinc;
Useable inner depth: 33 mm;

Material: aluminium; Panel material: safety glass;
Surface: anodised; Profile colour: silver; Colour of back panel: grey;
Orientation: landscape; Opening: sliding doors;
Opening direction: on the side; Back panel: magnetic;
Illumination: no; Fixing: wall-mounting; Freestanding: optional;
Coverage: one-sided; Lockable: yes; Number of locks: 1;
Ventilation: no; Weatherproof: no

Insert size: 6x A4; Outer size: 790 x 790 x 60 mm (W x H x D)
12.0001.281
Insert size: 8x A4; Outer size: 970 x 820 x 60 mm (W x H x D)
12.0001.282
Insert size: 18x A4; Outer size: 1350 x 1060 x 60 mm (W x H x D)
12.0001.283
Insert size: 21x A4; Outer size: 1600 x 1060 x 60 mm (W x H x D)
12.0001.284
Insert size: 27x A4; Outer size: 2000 x 1060 x 60 mm (W x H x D)
12.0001.285



MPA NRW. Materialprüfungsamt Nordrhein-Westfalen geprüft Nr.: 230008955
Prüfung auf Schwerentflammbarkeit (Baustoffklasse B1) nach DIN 4102-1. *Tested for flammability (building material class B1) according to DIN 4102-1.*
BRANDSCHUTZ B1

5 year operational warranty

Display Case "SSK"

For indoor use; Aluminium construction with black plastic runners;
Useable inner depth: 10 mm;

Material: aluminium; Panel material: safety glass;
Surface: anodised; Profile colour: silver; Colour of back panel: grey;
Orientation: landscape; Opening: sliding doors;
Opening direction: on the side; Back panel: magnetic;
Illumination: no; Fixing: wall-mounting; Freestanding: no;
Coverage: one-sided; Lockable: yes; Number of locks: 1;
Ventilation: no; Weatherproof: no

Insert size: 8x A4;
Outer size: 920 x 674 x 30 mm (W x H x D)
12.0001.170
Insert size: 12x A4;
Outer size: 955 x 950 x 30 mm (Wx H x D
12.0001.171
Insert size: 18x A4;
Outer size: 1350 x 1050 x 30 mm (W x H x D)
12.0001.172



MPA NRW. Materialprüfungsamt Nordrhein-Westfalen geprüft Nr.: 230008955
Prüfung auf Schwerentflammbarkeit (Baustoffklasse B1) nach DIN 4102-1. *Tested for flammability (building material class B1) according to DIN 4102-1.*
BRANDSCHUTZ B1

5 year operational warranty

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





5 year operational warranty

Display Case "Economy"

Thanks to a front panel with weatherproof rubber seal, this display case is ideal for use outdoors. The door opens comfortably upwards and is held open by pneumatic springs. Delivery includes 10 strong magnets and a blank text riser in white acrylic.

Material: aluminium; Panel material: safety glass;
Surface: anodised; Profile colour: silver; Colour of back panel: grey;
Opening direction: upwards; Back panel: magnetic;
Features: with pneumatic springs; Illumination: no;
Fixing: wall-mounting; Freestanding: optional;
Coverage: one-sided; Lockable: yes; Number of locks: 2;
Ventilation: yes; Weatherproof: yes

Insert size: 3x A4; Outer size: 750 x 500 x 70 mm (W x H x D);
Orientation: landscape
12.0001.310
Insert size: 6x A4; Outer size: 750 x 1000 x 70 mm (W x H x D);
Orientation: portrait
12.0001.311
Insert size: 8x A4; Outer size: 1000 x 1000 x 70 mm (W x H x D);
Orientation: landscape
12.0001.312
Insert size: 9x A4; Outer size: 750 x 1200 x 70 mm (W x H x D);
Orientation: portrait
12.0001.313
Insert size: 12x A4; Outer size: 1000 x 1200 x 70 mm (W x H x D);
Orientation: portrait
12.0001.314
Insert size: 15x A4; Outer size: 1200 x 1200 x 70 mm (W x H x D);
Orientation: landscape
12.0001.315
Insert size: 21x A4; Outer size: 1600 x 1200 x 70 mm (W x H x D);
Orientation: landscape
12.0001.316
Insert size: 27x A4; Outer size: 2000 x 1200 x 70 mm (W x H x D);
Orientation: landscape
12.0001.317

LED Bulb for Display Case "Economy"

The 9 W input is designed for display cases 12.0001.310 and 12.0001.311. Fo display cases 12.0001.312-317 an input of 18 W is required.

Power input [W]: 9 W
10.0157.5
Power input [W]: 18W
10.0157.6

Stand for Display Case "Economy"

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: aluminium silver;
Width: 70 mm; Depth: 70 mm; Version: square tubing

Height: 2400 mm; Fixing: for concreting in
12.0002.36
Height: 2150 mm; Fixing: to bolt down
12.0002.37

Available with lettering subject to a price supplement - ask for a quote!

Current prices can be found on our website.



Display Case "TN"

For outdoor use, 2 safety locks incl. 2 keys;
Usable inner depth: 35 mm;

Material: aluminium; Panel material: safety glass;
Surface: anodised; Profile colour: silver;
Colour of back panel: grey; Opening: pivoting;
Opening direction: upwards; Back panel: magnetic;
Features: with pneumatic springs; Illumination: no;
Fixing: wall-mounting; Freestanding: optional;
Coverage: one-sided; Lockable: yes; Number of locks: 2;
Ventilation: yes; Weatherproof: yes

Insert size: 2x A4; Outer size: 560 x 480 x 60 mm (W x H x D);
Orientation: landscape
12.0001.148

Insert size: 6x A4; Outer size: 790 x 790 x 60 mm (W x H x D);
Orientation: portrait
12.0001.149

Insert size: 8x A4; Outer size: 970 x 820 x 60 mm (W x H x D);
Orientation: landscape
12.0001.150

Insert size: 18x A4; Outer size: 1350 x 1060 x 60 mm (W x H x D);
Orientation: landscape
12.0001.129

Insert size: 21x A4; Outer size: 1600 x 1060 x 60 mm (W x H x D);
Orientation: landscape
12.0001.151

Insert size: 27x A4; Outer size: 2000 x 1060 x 60 mm (W x H x D);
Orientation: landscape
12.0001.152

Available with lettering subject to a price supplement - ask for a quote!





10 year operational guarantee

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



MPA NRW. Materialprüfungsamt Nordrhein-Westfalen geprüft Nr.: 230008955
Prüfung auf Schwerentflammbarkeit (Baustoffklasse B1) nach DIN 4102-1.
Tested for flammability (building material class B1) according to DIN 4102-1.
BRANDSCHUTZ B1

Display Case "FSK"

For outdoor use; With side hinged door;
Safety lock with 2 keys; Useable inner depth: 10 mm;

Material: aluminium; Panel material: safety glass;
Surface: anodised; Profile colour: silver; Colour of back panel: grey;
Opening: pivoting; Opening direction: on the side;
Back panel: magnetic; Features: incl. 4 magnets;
Illumination: no; Fixing: wall-mounting; Freestanding: no;
Coverage: one-sided; Lockable: yes; Number of locks: 1;
Ventilation: no; Weatherproof: yes

Insert size: 2x A4; Outer size: 510 x 385 x 30 mm (W x H x D);
Orientation: landscape
12.0001.166

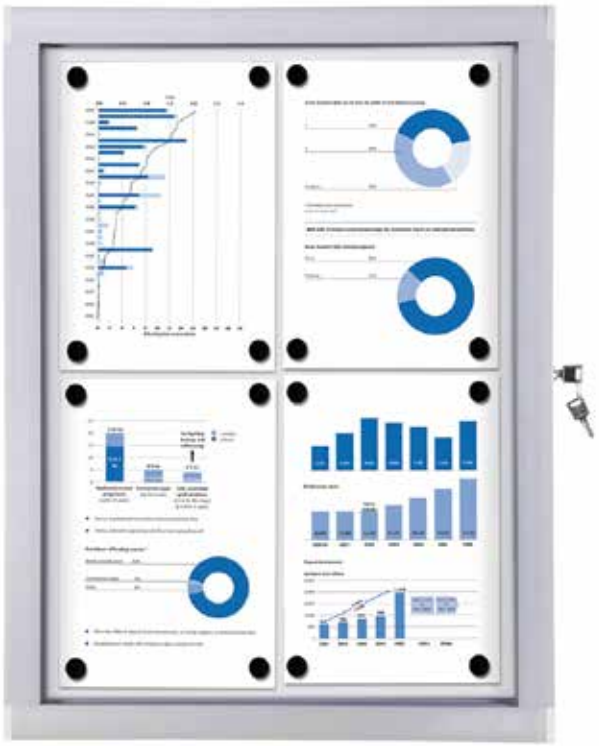
Insert size: 4x A4; Outer size: 510 x 680 x 30 mm (W x H x D);
Orientation: portrait
12.0001.167

Insert size: 8x A4; Outer size: 930 x 680 x 30 mm (W x H x D);
Orientation: landscape
12.0001.168

Insert size: 16x A4; Outer size: 930 x 1275 x 30 mm (W x H x D);
Orientation: portrait
12.0001.169

5 year operational warranty

Current prices can be found on our website.



Display Case "SCO"

For outdoor use; With side hinged door;
Lockable (incl. 2 keys); Useable inner depth: 18 mm;

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Profile colour: silver;
Colour of back panel: white; Opening: pivoting;
Opening direction: on the side; Back panel: magnetic;
Illumination: no; Fixing: wall-mounting; Freestanding: no;
Coverage: one-sided; Lockable: yes; Number of locks: 1;
Ventilation: no; Weatherproof: yes

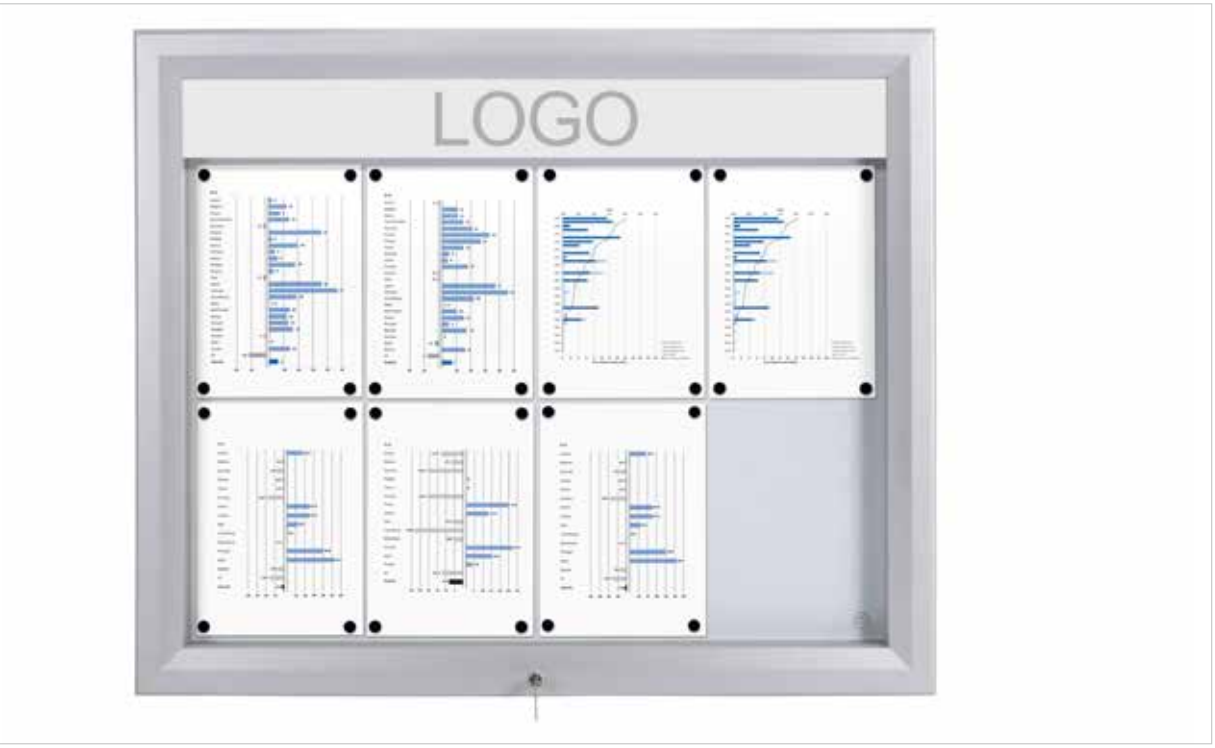
Panel material: polycarbonate; Insert size: 4x A4;
Outer size: 514 x 689 x 33 mm (W x H x D);
Orientation: portrait
12.0001.286

Panel material: polycarbonate; Insert size: 6x A4;
Outer size: 734 x 689 x 33 mm (W x H x D);
Orientation: landscape
12.0001.287

Panel material: acrylic; Insert size: 8x A4;
Outer size: 954 x 689 x 33 mm (W x H x D;
Orientation: landscape
12.0001.288

Panel material: acrylic; Insert size: 9x A4;
Outer size: 734 x 997 x 33 mm (W x H x D);
Orientation: portrait
12.0001.289

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Display Case "SCT LED"

For outdoor use; Lockable (incl. 2 keys);
With rods to hold door open for sizes 12x A4 upwards;
Backlit panel can be customised with digital printing;
With LED lighting; Transformer must be waterproofed;
Useable inner depth: 26 mm;

Material: aluminium; Panel material: safety glass;
Surface: anodised; Profile colour: silver;
Colour of back panel: white; Opening: pivoting;
Opening direction: upwards; Back panel: magnetic;
Illumination: yes; Light technology: LEDs; Fixing: wall-mounting;
Freestanding: no; Coverage: one-sided; Lockable: yes;
Number of locks: 1; Ventilation: no; Weatherproof: yes

Insert size: 4x A4; Outer size: 585 x 860 x 50 mm (W x H x D);
Orientation: portrait
12.0001.201

Insert size: 6x A4; Outer size: 805 x 860 x 50 mm (W x H x D);
Orientation: portrait
12.0001.202

Insert size: 8x A4; Outer size: 1025 x 860 x 50 mm (W x H x D);
Orientation: landscape
12.0001.203

Insert size: 9x A4; Outer size: 805 x 1067 x 50 mm (W x H x D);
Orientation: portrait
12.0001.204

Insert size: 12x A4; Outer size: 1025 x 1167 x 50 mm (W x H xD);
Orientation: portrait
12.0001.205

Insert size: 15x A4; Outer size: 1245 x 1167 x 50 mm (W x H x D);
Orientation: landscape
12.0001.206

Insert size: 18x A4; Outer size: 1465 x 1167 x 50 mm (W x H x D);
Orientation: landscape
12.0001.207

Insert size: 21x A4; Outer size: 1685 x 1167 x 50 mm (W x H x D);
Orientation: landscape; Features: with locking rods
12.0001.208

Insert size: 24 x A4; Outer size: 1905 x 1167 x 50 mm (W x H x D);
Orientation: landscape
12.0001.209

Insert size: 27x A4; Outer size: 2125 x 1167 x 50 mm (W x H x D);
Orientation: landscape
12.0001.210

Current prices can be found on our website.



Barrier Posts and Cords

| Café Barriers | Post and Cord Systems | Crowd Control |
| Barrier Tapes for Wallmounting | Post and Chain Systems

17













Barrier Post "Café"

Our barrier system "Café" is a real eyecatcher. Whether as a partition or decorative component it is an effective way of advertising with multiple applications and can be extended infinitely!

Material: stainless steel; Shape of base: flat;
Finial: square; Height: 1000 mm; Base diameter: 320 mm;
Weight: 2x approx. 8 kg

1 set = 2 pieces
80.0479.4

Banner Holder for Barrier Post "Café"

Material: stainless steel; Diameter: 20 mm;
Accessories: 1 Set = 2 rods and 2 rings

Length: 1000 mm
80.0881.1
Length: 1500 mm
80.0881.2

Banner for Barrier System "Café"

Material: PVC blockout canvas, with barrier, 600-650 g/m²;
Range of use: for indoor and outdoor use;
Assembly: top / bottom hollow seam for rod ø 40 mm (sewn)

Banner size: 910 x 750 mm (W x H);
Print method: digital print, 1-sided;
Application: for 1000 mm length
14.0092.208
Banner size: 910 x 750 mm (W x H);
Print method: digital print, double-sided;
Application: for 1000 mm length
14.0092.209
Banner size: 1410 x 750 mm (W x H);
Print method: digital print, 1-sided;
Application: for 1500 mm length
14.0092.210
Banner size: 1410 x 750 mm (W x H);
Print method: digital print, double-sided;
Application: for 1500 mm length
14.0092.211

Current prices can be found on our website.



Chalkboard Partition "Café" black

The partition "Café" is the perfcet combination of protection and advertisement. It shields restaurant areas from view but the chalk boards can also be written on with chalk. The boards can be connected without needing tools.

Width: 600 mm; Height: 1150 mm;

Frame colour: black; Weight: 4.6 kg
80.1006.1
Frame colour: silver; Weight: 4.6 kg
80.1006.2
Frame colour: white; Weight: 4.6 kg
80.1006.3

Foot for Chalkboard Partition "Café"
Material: steel; Width: 40 mm; Height: 100 mm;
Depth: 400 mm; Insert width: 17 mm; Weight: 2.1 kg
80.1007.1





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Barrier Post "Barato"

Material: stainless steel; Surface: chrome plated; Shape of base: curved; Base diameter: 360 mm; Height: 1000 mm; Weight: 8.0 kg; Finial: round

80.0839.1



Barrier Post "Mesh"

Material: metal; Material of base: die-cast base; Shape of base: curved; Base diameter: 320 mm; Height: 1000 mm; Weight: 10.5 kg

Colour: chrome; Finial: square

80.0007.1

Colour: brass; Finial: round

80.0007.2



Barrier Post "Chrome"

Material: V2A stainless steel; Material of base: die-cast base; Surface: chrome plated; Shape of base: flat; Base diameter: 305 mm; Height: 1060 mm; Weight: 22.0 kg; Finial: square

80.0001.6



Barrier Post "Flat"

Material: V2A stainless steel; Material of base: die-cast base; Surface: brushed; Shape of base: flat; Base diameter: 305 mm; Height: 1060 mm; Weight: 22.0 kg; Finial: square

80.0001.7

Other barrier posts can be found on our website.

Current prices can be found on our website.



Barrier Cord "Barato"

Material: velvet; Endcap colour: silver;
Diameter: 38 mm; Length: 1500 mm;
Endcap: included

Colour: red
80.0840.1
Colour: black
80.0840.2



Barrier Cord "Mesh"

Length: 1500 mm

Material: Hemp
Colour: bronze; Endcap colour: brass
80.0008.1
Colour: bronze; Endcap colour: chrome
80.0008.2

Material: velvet
Colour: blue; Endcap colour: brass
80.0008.3
Colour: blue; Endcap colour: chrome
80.0008.4
Colour: red; Endcap colour: brass
80.0008.5
Colour: red; Endcap colour: chrome
80.0008.6





Barrier Cord

Endcap colour: V2A; Diameter: 40 mm;
Length: 1500 mm; Endcap: included

Material: Hemp
Colour: natural
80.0005.19
Colour: blue
80.0005.23

Material: velvet
Colour: red
80.0005.26
Colour: black
80.0005.27

1. *Other colours of end cap can be found in our online shop at www.vkf-renzel.com!*



Wall Fixing

for barrier cords;

Width: 35 mm; Height: 50 mm

Colour: brass
80.0009.2
Colour: chrome
80.0009.1



Wall Ring

incl. screws and rawl plugs;

Colour: chrome; Diameter: 30mm;
Depth: 20 mm
80.0004.1

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Barrier Post "Easy"

Material: stainless steel; Tape extends to: 1800 mm;
Tape width: 47 mm; Base diameter: 360 mm;
Total height: 915 mm; Weight: 8.0 kg

Post colour: black; Tape colour: red
80.1028.1
Post colour: black; Tape colour: blue
80.1028.2
Post colour: black; Tape colour: black
80.1028.3

Post colour: chrome; Tape colour: red
80.1028.4
Post colour: chrome; Tape colour: blue
80.1028.5
Post colour: chrome; Tape colour: black
80.1028.6



Barrier Post "Uno"

Material: metal; Material of base: casted with black plastic coating;
Post colour: black; Tape extends to: 3000 mm; Tape width: 50 mm;
Base diameter: 350 mm; Total height: 1000 mm; Weight: 10.5 kg

Tape colour: red
80.1023.1
Tape colour: blue
80.1023.2
Tape colour: black
80.1023.3

Tape colour: red / white - diagonal stripes
80.1023.4
Tape colour: yellow / black - diagonal stripes
80.1023.5



Barrier Post "VKF Nirosta"

Material: stainless steel; Post colour: silver;
Tape extends to: 2100 mm; Base diameter: 330 mm;
Height: 1000 mm; Weight: 12.5 kg

Tape colour: red
80.0016.1
Tape colour: grey
80.0016.2
Tape colour: blue
80.0016.3
Tape colour: black
80.0016.4

Current prices can be found on our website.





Barrier Post "Guide 25"

Suitable for use indoors and out;

Material: rigid PVC; Material of base: composite material 100% recycled;
Post colour: anthracite; Tape colour: red similar to Pantone 186 C;
Tape extends to: 4000 mm; Tape width: 5 cm;
Base diameter: 400 mm; Total height: approx. 1080 mm;
Weight: 8.0 kg; Features: including handles on the base

80.0012.34

1. *Available standard colours for plastic posts. The standard colours can be found in our online shop!*
2. *Available tape colours. Other colours or customised printing available on request. The standard colours can be found on our online shop!*





Barrier Post "Guide 28"

Head with 3 tape attachments;

Material: rigid PVC; Material of base: casted with black plastic coating;
Post colour: anthracite; Tape colour: red similar to Pantone 186 C;
Tape width: 5 cm; Base diameter: 350 mm;
Total height: approx. 1020 mm; Weight: 8.0 kg

Tape extends to: 2300 mm
80.0010.1
Tape extends to: 4000 mm
80.0010.45

1. *Available standard colours for plastic posts. The standard colours can be found in our online shop!*
2. *Available tape colours. Other colours or customised printing available on request. The standard colours can be found on our online shop!*

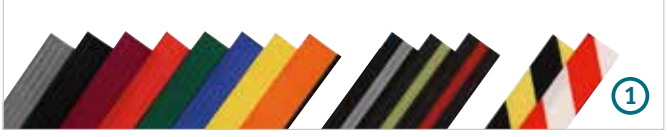
Barrier Post "Guide 55"

Head with 3 tape attachments;

Material: stainless steel; Post colour: silver;
Tape colour: red similar to Pantone 186 C; Tape width: 5 cm;
Base diameter: 350 mm; Total height: approx. 1020 mm;
Weight: 9.0 kg

Material of base: cast, cover in colour of post;
Tape extends to: 2300 mm
80.0658.2
Material of base: cast; Tape extends to: 4000 mm
80.0658.7

1. *Available tape colours. Other colours or customised printing available on request. The standard colours can be found on our online shop!*





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



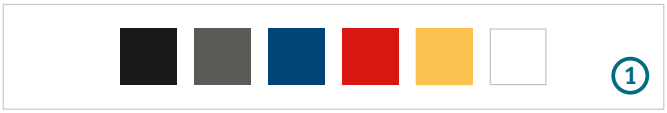


Barrier Post "Guide 28 double"

Material: plastic; Material of base: casted with black plastic coating;
Post colour: red; Tape colour: white/red - diagonal stripes;
Tape extends to: 2x 4000 mm; Tape width: 50 mm;
Base diameter: 350 mm; Total height: approx. 1020 mm;
Weight: 11 kg

80.1022.39

1. *Available standard colours for plastic posts. The standard colours can be found in our online shop!*
2. *Available tape colours. Other colours or customised printing available on request. The standard colours can be found on our online shop!*







Barrier Post "Guide 86"

Material: metal; Material of base: cast, cover in colour of post;
Post colour: black; Tape extends to: 7000mm; Tape width: 100 mm;
Base diameter: 350 mm; Height: 1000 mm; Weight: 11.0 kg

Tape colour: red similar to Pantone 186 C
80.1096.1
Tape colour: blue similar to Pantone 287
80.1096.2
Tape colour: black similar to Pantone Process Black
80.1096.3

Tape colour: red / white - diagonal stripes
80.1096.10
Tape colour: yellow / black - diagonal stripes
80.1096.13



Sign "Guide"

Size: A4; Orientation: portrait; Features: incl. acrylic pocket;
Application: for barrier posts of approx. ø 63 cm
Slot-On Poster Frame for Barrier Posts "Guide 25; 28; 45; 55"

80.0014.2

Current prices can be found on our website.

Barrier Post "Outdoor"

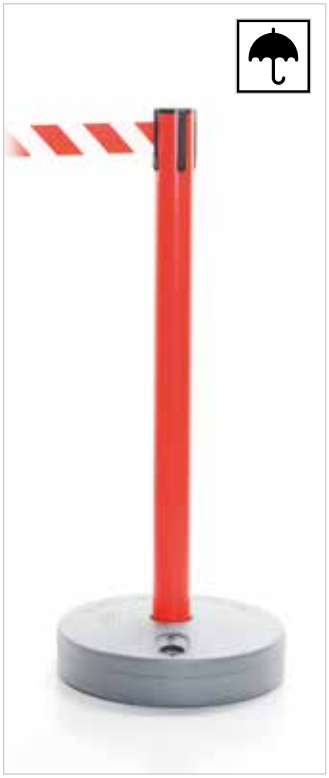
The barrier post "Outdoor" consists of a strong plastic construction whose base can be filled with water or sand. The tape cassettes are fitted with centrifugal brakes as well as a safety clip to prevent against unauthorised opening. The barrier post is suitable for outdoor use. It can be quickly assembled without tools.

Material: plastic; Material of base: plastic, can be filled with water or sand; Tape extends to: 3650 mm; Tape width: 50 mm; Base diameter: 380 mm; Capacity: 6.5 l; Total height: 960 mm; Weight: 2 kg empty

Post colour: red; Tape colour: red / white - diagonal stripes
80.0998.1
Post colour: red; Tape colour: yellow / black - diagonal stripes
80.0998.2

Post colour: yellow; Tape colour: red / white - diagonal stripes
80.0998.3
Post colour: yellow; Tape colour: yellow / black - diagonal stripes
80.0998.4





Barrier Post "Safety"

The barrier post "Safety" with its contrasting stripe design acts as a warning signal. Particularly suited to use in warehouses, factories, logistics centres or bus and train stations. Using the Allen key included, the barrier post can be quickly and easily assembled. The tape cassettes are fitted with centrifugal brakes as well as a safety clip to prevent against unauthorised opening. The barrier post is only suitable for indoor use.

Material: steel; Material of base: casted with black plastic coating; Tape extends to: 3650 mm; Tape width: 50 mm; Base diameter: 345 mm; Total height: 970 mm; Weight: 10.0 kg; Features: black head for better visibility

Post colour: red; Tape colour: red / white - diagonal stripes
80.0997.1
Post colour: red; Tape colour: yellow / black - diagonal stripes
80.0997.2

Post colour: yellow; Tape colour: red / white - diagonal stripes
80.0997.3
Post colour: yellow; Tape colour: yellow / black - diagonal stripes
80.0997.4







Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





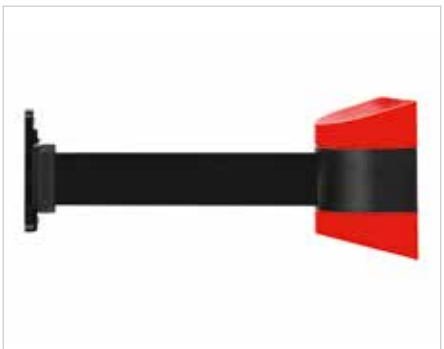


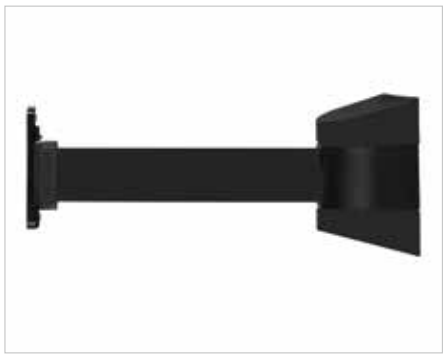
Wall-Mounted Retractable Barrier Tape

Surface: aluminium;
Tape extends to: 3000 mm;
Features: includes wall clip

Tape colour: blue
80.0927.1
Tape colour: red
80.0927.2
Tape colour: black
80.0927.3









Barrier Tape for Wallmounting "Tensa"

The wallmounted holder "Tensa" is small, handy and ideal for use in warehouses, factories, logistics centres or office buildings. The tape cassettes are fitted with centrifugal brakes as well as a safety clip to prevent against unauthorised opening.

Material: plastic; Casing colour: black;
Tape colour: black; Tape extends to: 4600 mm;
Tape width: 50 mm;
Features: includes wall clip

Colour of cover caps: yellow
80.1000.1
Colour of cover caps: red
80.1000.8
Colour of cover caps: black
80.1000.15

1. *Available tape colours. Other colours or customised printing available on request. The standard colours can be found on our online shop!*

Current prices can be found on our website.

Barrier Tape for Wall-Mounting "Mag"

The wall-mounted holder "Mag" is small, handy and ideal for use in warehouses, factories, logistics centres and office buildings. On the reverse are 3 magnets which enqure quick attachment and removal. The tape end is also magnetic. The tape cassettes have centrifugal brakes as well as a safety clip to prevent against unauthorised opening.

Material: plastic; Casing colour: black; Tape colour: black; Tape extends to: 4600 mm; Tape width: 50 mm; Features: magnetic belt end; Accessories: 3 90N magnets on the reverse, ø 40 mm









Colour of cover caps: yellow
80.0999.1
Colour of cover caps: red
80.0999.8
Colour of cover caps: black
80.0999.15



1. *Available tape colours. Other colours or customised printing available on request. The standard colours can be found on our online shop!*

Barrier Tape for Wallmounting "Guide 25 "

Material: metal, laquered;
Tape colour: red similar to Pantone 186 C;
Tape extends to: 2300 mm;
Tape width: 50 mm; Width: 100 mm;
Height: 120 mm; Depth: 75 mm;
Weight: 0.7 kg



Casing colour: anthracite
80.0018.1
Casing colour: red
80.0018.23
Casing colour: yellow; Version: Guide 45
80.0018.34
Casing colour: black
80.0018.45
Casing colour: chrome
80.0018.56
Casing colour: Nirosta
80.0018.67



The wall clip is not included.
This can be found on page 779.

1. *Available tape colours. Other colours or customised printing available on request. The standard colours can be found on our online shop!*

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Barrier Tape "Guide" for Wallmounting

Material: plastic; Casing colour: black;
Tape colour: red similar to Pantone 186 C; Tape width: 50 mm;
Width: 125 mm; Height: 150 mm; Depth: 140 mm; Weight: 1.0 kg

Tape extends to: 5000 mm
80.0018.78
Tape extends to: 8000 mm
80.0018.90

The wall clip is not included. This can be found on page 779.

1. *Available tape colours. Other colours or customised printing available on request. The standard colours can be found on our online shop!*





Barrier Tape "Guide 25" for Wall-Mounting, 2 part

Material: metal, laquered; Casing colour: black;
Tape colour: red similar to Pantone 186 C;
Tape extends to: 2x 4000 mm; Tape width: 50 mm;
Height: 350 mm; Depth: 75 mm; Weight: approx. 1 kg;
Fixing: with screws (not included in delivery)
80.1094.1

The wall clip is not included. This can be found on page 779.

1. *Available tape colours. Other colours or customised printing available on request. The standard colours can be found on our online shop!*





Barrier Tape "Guide 25" for Wall-Mounting, 2 part - magnetic

Material: metal, laquered; Casing colour: black;
Tape colour: red similar to Pantone 186 C;
Tape extends to: 2x 4000 mm; Tape width: 50 mm; Height: 350 mm;
Depth: 75 mm; Weight: 1.5 kg; Fixing: with magnets
80.1095.1

The wall clip is not included. This can be found on page 779.

1. *Available tape colours. Other colours or customised printing available on request. The standard colours can be found on our online shop!*





Barrier Tape for wall-mounting "Guide 1000"

Casing colour: black; Tape colour: red similar to Pantone 186 C;
Tape extends to: 10 metres; Tape width: 50 mm; Diameter: 105 mm;
Height: 173 mm; Weight: 1.5 kg; Fixing: with screws
80.1092.1

The wall clip is not included. This can be found on page 779.

1. *Available tape colours. Other colours or customised printing available on request. The standard colours can be found on our online shop!*

Current prices can be found on our website.





Barrier Tape for Wallmounting "Guide 1000" - magnetic

Casing colour: black; Tape colour: red similar to Pantone 186 C;
Tape extends to: 10 metres; Tape width: 50 mm; Diameter: 105 mm;
Height: 175 mm; Weight: 1.5 kg; Fixing: magnetic
80.1093.1

The wall clip is not included. This can be found on page 779.

1. *Available tape colours. Other colours or customised printing available on request. The standard colours can be found on our online shop!*





Barrier Tape for Wall-Mounting "Guide 2000"

Material: metal; Casing colour: black;
Tape colour: red similar to Pantone 186 C;
Tape extends to: 20 metre; Tape width: 5 cm;
Diameter: 160 mm; Height: 210 mm; Weight: 3.0 kg
80.0837.3

The wall clip is not included. This can be found on page 779.

1. *Available tape colours. Other colours or customised printing available on request. The standard colours can be found on our online shop!*





Wall Clip for Barrier "Guide"

Application: for barrier tape "Guide 25, 28, 45, 55, 85"

Material: plastic
80.0019.2
Material: Nirosta
80.0019.3

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Barrier Post with Chain

Material: polypropylene;
Tube diameter: 63 mm; Height: 1000 mm;
Size of base: 370 x 75 mm; Weight: 4.2kg;
Features: with eyelet

Colour: red / white;
Decor: with 2 retroreflective strips
80.0946.1
Colour: yellow / black
80.0946.2





Chain Stand Set

Material: polypropylene;
Tube diameter: 63 mm; Height: 1000 mm;
Size of base: 370 x 75 mm, can be filled with 8-10 kg sand; Version: 6 posts

Colour: red / white;
Decor: with 2 retroreflective strips;
Features: with 5 x 3 m plastic chain;
Chain colour: red / white
80.0947.1
Colour: yellow / black;
Features: with 5 x 3 m plastic chain;
Chain colour: yellow / black
80.0947.2

Current prices can be found on our website.

Plastic Chain

100 % UV resistant; Can be driven over in a car without breaking; Resists temperatures on up to approx. -10°C;

Material thickness: 6 mm; Colour: red / white; Roll length: 30 m
80.0022.1



Plastic Chain

100 % UV-resistant, can be driven over by a car without breaking, cold resistant to approx. -10°C.

Material thickness: 6 mm; Colour: white; Roll length: 25 m
80.0022.2



Plastic Chain

Material thickness: 9 mm; Roll length: 25 m

Colour: black / yellow
80.0022.9
Colour: red / white
80.0022.10



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!






Link Chain

For barrier chains 80.0022.2 and 80.0022.1;

Material: plastic; Width: 15 mm; Length: 40 mm

Colour: red
80.0021.1
Colour: black
80.0021.2
Colour: white
80.0021.3
Colour: yellow
80.0021.4



Barrier Tape

With portable box; Quick taping off of restricted areas;

Material: PE, polyethylene; Roll length: 500 m; Width: 80 mm

Colour: red / white
80.0023.1
Colour: black / yellow
80.0023.2



Can be printed for 500+ pieces.

Current prices can be found on our website.





Name Badges

| Name Badges and Fixings |
| ID Wallets | Card Holders | Accessories |
| Lanyards



18













Name Badge "Podio Paper Slim"

The new narrower version of our name badge "Podio Paper" fits paper inserts measuring 76 x 26 mm. It consists of two plastic parts and a fixing. The corresponding paper inserts can be ordered separately. The back is available in 3 standard colours and with a choice of 4 fixings.

Material: plastic; Colour: white; Size of window: 77 x 26 mm;
Fixing: with magnet "Premium" (grey)
44.0111.1
Fixing: with magnet "Basic TwentyTwo" (black)
44.0111.2
Fixing: with combi-clip
44.0111.3
Fixing: with pin
44.0111.4
Price supplement: back painted silver or gold
44.0111.13

5 Part Set Paper Insert for Name Badge "Podio Paper Slim"

Convenient micro-perforated printer sheets. Delivered in a handy 5 pack. Each set containes 110 individual labels. We can email you a pre-formatted print file for these on request

Size: A4 portrait; Label size: 76 x 26 mm; Labels per sheet: 22; Grammage [g/m²]: 120 g/m²; Print / motif: for customer to write on
44.0098.7

Pictures of the silver and gold versions can be found on our website.

1. *Magnet "Premium" - 529*
2. *Magnet "Basic TwentyTwo"*
3. *Combi-Clip*
4. *Pin*

Current prices can be found on our website.











Name Badge "Podio Paper"

This name badge holds a per insert of 76 x 40 mm. It consists of 2 plastic parts and a fixing. The corresponding paper inserts must be ordered separately. The back is available in 10 standard colours and with a choice of 4 fixings. Material: plastic;

Fixing: with magnet "Premium" (grey)
44.0100.33
Fixing: with magnet "Basic TwentyTwo" (black)
44.0100.34
Fixing: with Combi Clip
44.0100.35
Fixing: with pin
44.0100.36
Price supplement: back painted silver or gold
44.0100.37

Paper Insert Set for Name Badge "Podio Paper"

Convenient micro-perforated printer sheets. Delivered in a handy 5 pack. Each set containes 70 individual labels.

Size: A4 portrait; Label size: 76 x 40 mm; Labels per sheet: 14; Grammage [g/m²]: 120 g/m²; Print / motif: for customer to write on
44.0098.1

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!











Name Badge "Podio Print slim"

The name badge "Podio Print", for a digital print with logo and individual name. They have a printable area fo 76 x 26 mm. The see-through lid protects the print from scratches. It consists of two plastic parts and a fixing attached. Choose from 3 standard colours and 4 different fixings. Colour: white; Window size: 77 x 26 mm;

Fixing: with magnet "Premium" (grey)
44.0117.1
Fixing: with magnet "Basic TwentyTwo" (black)
44.0117.2
Fixing: with combi-clip
44.0117.3
Fixing: with pin
44.0117.4
Price supplement: back painted silver or gold
44.0117.13

Setup costs for digital print "Podio Print"
For a repeat order of the identical motif in the same print size within 2 years, just a minimal cost will be incurred. Please ask for details. Number of print colours: 4c + white background
08.0028.8



Current prices can be found on our website.

Name Badge "Podio Print"

The name badge "Podio Print" is the perfect combination between digital print and paper insert (76 x 17 mm) which is protected by the transparent cover. The white back is ideal for full area and very colourful logos. The maximum print size is 77 x 23 mm.
The corresponding paper sheets are ordered separately (see below).
The name badge also holds the large "Podio Paper" paper inserts were some of the print is covered. The back is available in 10 standard colour and with 4 different fixings.
White, silver or gold are popular. Minimum order quantity: 20 pieces;

Fixing: with magnet "Premium" (grey)
44.0101.29
Fixing: with magnet "Basic TwentyTwo" (black)
44.0101.30
Fixing: with Combi Clip
44.0101.31
Fixing: with pin
44.0101.32
Price supplement: back painted silver or gold
44.0101.33

Setup costs for digital print "Podio Print"
For a repeat order of the identical motif in the same print size within 2 years, just a minimal cost will be incurred. Please ask for details. Number of print colours: 4c + white background
08.0028.8

5 Paper Inserts for Name Badge "Podio Print"

Size: A4 portrait; Label size: 76 x 17 mm; Labels per sheet: 34; Grammage [g/m²]: 150g/m²; Print / motif: for customer to write on
44.0098.2

1. *Magnet "Premium" (grey)*
2. *Magnet "Basic TwentyTwo" (black)*
3. *Combi-Clip*
4. *Pin*

















Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Name Badge

Plain badge; Exchangeable; Clip with metal back and pin;

Material: rigid film; Colour: clear; Fixing: combi clip;
Version: standard

Width: 70 mm; Height: 35 mm
44.0003.2
Width: 80 mm; Height: 50 mm
44.0003.1
Width: 90 mm; Height: 55 mm
44.0003.3
Width: 100 mm; Height: 75 mm
44.0003.4

1. From left to right: 44.0003.2, 44.0003.1, 44.0003.3, 44.0003.4.



Name Badge

Plain insert sign; For writing on; Exchangeable;

Material: rigid film; Fixing: with silver belt clip

Orientation: landscape; Insert width: 90 mm; Insert height: 60 mm
44.0009.2
Orientation: portrait; Insert width: 60 mm; Insert height: 90 mm
44.0009.1

1. Left: 44.0009.2, right: 44.0009.1.



Pockets for Name Badges "ID Cards"

Width (outer): 71 mm; Height (outer): 115 mm;
Width (inside): max. 58 mm; Height (inside): max. 92 mm;
Version: with slot on the short side for clips
12.0111.2
Version: with slot on the long side for clips
12.0111.1

Metal Clip for "ID Card"

Colour: chrome
12.0112.1

Current prices can be found on our website.

Magnetic PVC Name Badge

With insert at the side; incl. a plastic coated magnetic clip; without paper insert;

Material: PVC; Colour: clear

Insert width: 75 mm; Insert height: 40 mm
44.0006.1
Insert width: 90 mm; Insert height: 55 mm
44.0006.3



Also available online with magnet "Premium" www.vkf-renzel.com



Name Badge "Event"

The name badge "Event" is a cost-effective, completely plastic film badge with a high quality, three-dimensional design. Easy to use by cimply clipping the lid shut. Two sizes to choose from;
Price excludes paper insert; Standard fixings: pin or magnet;

Width: 80 mm; Height: 37 mm; Fixing: with pin
44.0035.1
For use with business cards;
Width: 90 mm; Height: 56 mm; Fixing: with pin
44.0035.3

Width: 80 mm; Height: 37 mm; Fixing: with magnet
44.0035.2
For use with business cards;
Width: 90 mm; Height: 56 mm; Fixing: with magnet
44.0035.4

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Name Badge "Plexiprofile"

Laser polished, clear acrylic is made in to a curved profiles and combines an optimum reading angle with a high quality design. The insert can be removed at the side. Standard fixing: pin or magnet;

Width: 75 mm

Height: 20 mm; Fixing: with magnet
44.0032.1
Height: 20 mm; Fixing: with pin
44.0032.2
Height: 30mm; Fixing: with magnet
44.0032.4
Height: 30mm; Fixing: with pin
44.0032.5
Height: 40 mm; Fixing: with magnet
44.0032.8
Height: 40 mm; Fixing: with pin
44.0032.9

Alternatively the badge is available with a plastic clip (price comparable with pin version).
Please add the plastic clip to your order.
You can use the same paper insert as for badge "Frame" on page 791!



vista® System Sign

This self-adhesive sign has a highly transparent viewing window and is a universal solution. With its timeless design it is ideal for long-term labelling of cupboards, etc. and the inserts can be changed. Also available as a name badge; Please ask for a quote.

Fixing: self-adhesive

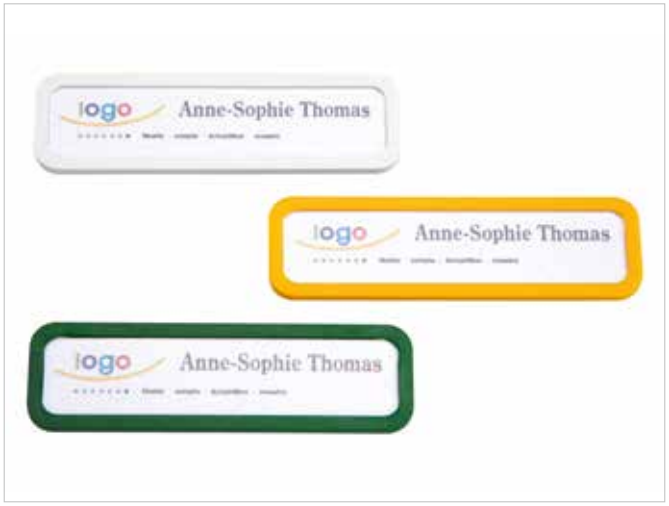
Outer size: 63 x 40 mm; Colour: pure white
44.0109.1
Outer size: 63 x 40 mm; Colour: anthracite
44.0109.2
Outer size: 78 x 50 mm; Colour: pure white
44.0109.3
Outer size: 78 x 50 mm; Colour: anthracite
44.0109.4

Current prices can be found on our website.

Name Badge "Frame"

This attractive badge is available with different fixings.
The anti-reflective cover and rounded corners make this an attractive product. Colour: blue, red, yellow, green, grey, anthracite, pastel green, pastel blue, pastel white, orange, black, bordeaux, ultramarine, silver or gold; Quantity: 25 pieces

Width: 81 mm; Height: 23 mm; Fixing: with pin
44.0028.152
Width: 81 mm; Height: 33 mm; Fixing: with pin
44.0028.153
Width: 81 mm; Height: 43 mm; Fixing: with pin
44.0028.154
Price supplement for magnet
44.0028.155
Price supplement for silver or gold
44.0028.148

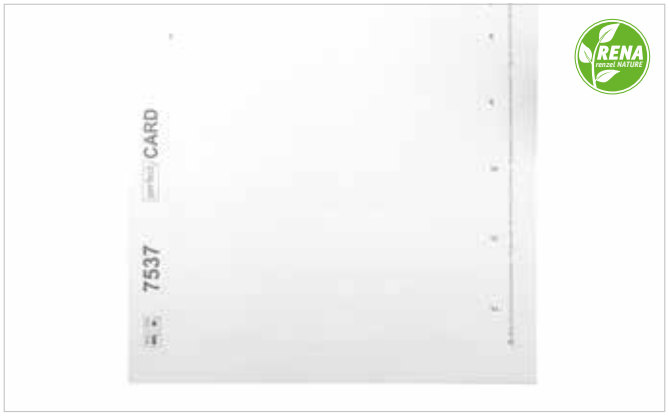


Paper Insert

Convenient micro-perforated printer sheets in A4 size.
We can email you a pre-formatted print file for these on request.

Paper inserts for "20" badges (30 per sheet)
Version: for Name Badge "Frame" and "Plexiprofil";
Number of labels: 300 labels / pack
44.0033.1
Paper inserts for "30" badges (20 per sheet)
Size: A4; Version: for Name Badge "Frame" and "Plexiprofil";
Number of labels: 200 labels / pack
44.0033.2
Paper inserts for "40" badges (14 per sheet)
Size: A4; Version: for Name Badge "Frame" / "Plexiprofil" / "Event";
Labels per sheet: 14; Number of labels: 140 labels / pack
44.0033.3
Size: A4; Version: for Name Badge "Event"; Height: 54 mm;
Number of labels: 100 labels / pack
44.0033.4





Name Badge "Ocean"

With flexible rotating clip and pin; with paper insert;

Material: ABS / polycarbonate; Width: 72 mm; Height: 35 mm
12.0110.1



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



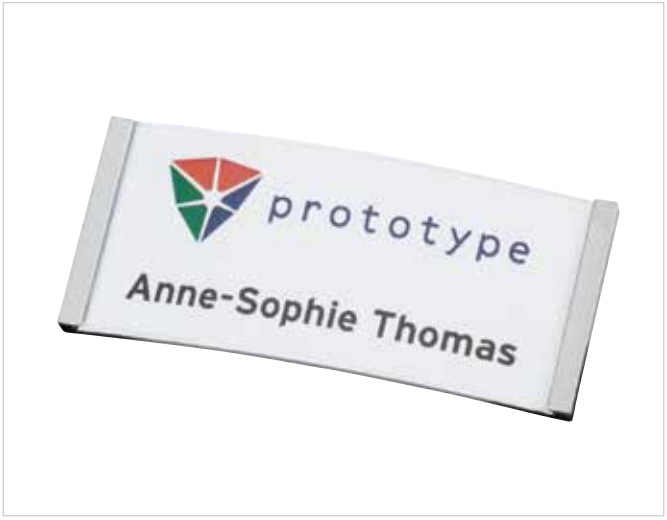
Name Badge "Alu-Print"

A popular sign in aluminium; The corners can be rounded or left pointed; The material is either 0.5 or 0.7 mm thick and available in matt silver, brushed silver, brished gold, copper or white.
Please ask about special sizes.

Example price 75 x 25 mm (W x H) incl. digital print
44.0036.
Reproduction / Machine set-up costs
(not applicable for orders over 50 pieces)
44.0036.8

Note: These badges are digitally printed with your logo and name. As a result, exact matches to HKS, Pantone and RAL colours are not guaranteed.

Fixings can be combined with this: Select your required fixings from those on page 797.



Name Badge "Balance"

A design matured to a classic. With curved front and side fixing. Choose between 18 different colours (metallic or plastic) and three sizes. Model with acrylic viewing window and single paper insert;

Size: 68 x 22 mm (W x H), with pin
Model: polar®
44.0025.86
Size: 70 x 30 mm (W x H), with pin
44.0025.87
Size: 80 x 34 mm (W x H), with pin
44.0025.88
Price supplement for magnet
44.0025.89
Price supplement for metallic holder
44.0025.90
Paper inserts on A4 sheets
44.0044.





Bespoke colours available for 1000+ pieces. Please ask for a quote.



Current prices can be found on our website.

Name Badge "Balance Alu-Print"

Name badge with printable aluminium front for your company logo as well as an acrylic cover for a name. For quantities less than 50 pieces please ask; Price incl. print on aluminium front and paper insert;

Size: 70 x 30 mm (W x H), with pin
Model: polar®
44.0026.24
Size: 80 x 34 mm (W x H), with pin
44.0026.25
Price supplement for magnet
44.0026.27
Price supplement for metallic holder
44.0026.28
Paper inserts on A4 sheets
44.0044.
Printing set-up costs
44.0026.26









Name Badge "Balance Alu"

Name badge with printable aluminium front for your company logo and name of employee; Very classy and bespoke;
Ideal for ideal for permanent staff; Price incl. print on front;
For quantities under 50 pieces please ask;

Model: polar®

Size: 68 x 22 mm (W x H), with pin
44.0027.24
Size: 70 x 30 mm (W x H), with pin
44.0027.25
Size: 80 x 34 mm (W x H), with pin
44.0027.26
Price supplement for magnet
44.0027.27
Price supplement for metallic holder
44.0027.28
Printing set-up costs
44.0027.29





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!







Name Badge "Amigo"

Novel name badge for round or square logos. The logo section is in printed aluminium or with a 3D sticker and attached to the curved name badge. Name holder in anthracite or grey-white; Logo element is metallic or coloured plastic; Printer sheets for name card should be oredered at the same time; Price incl printed 3D sticker or aluminium plate.

Size: approx. 80 x 22 mm (W x H);
Minimum order quantity: 10 pieces.

Alu-print or doming version, with pin
44.0045.1
Price supplement for magnetic fixing
44.0045.19
Price supplement for metallic logo, stainless steel or chrome
44.0045.20
Paper inserts, 30 pieces on an A4 sheet
Version: Amigo; Height: 17 mm
44.0044.4
Printing set-up costs
44.0045.21







Name Badge "Alu Solid"

Colourless or gold anodised;
Size: 68 x 32 mm (W x H) or
68 x 25 mm (W x H); Paper insert and cover sheets slid in from the side;
Silver engraced stripes are also available subject to a price supplement;
Corners can be rounded on request;
Quantity: 100 pieces;

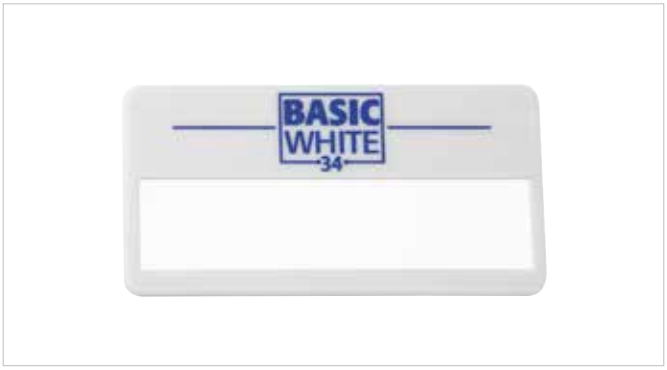
Anodised colourless
Version: pointed corners
44.0030.14
Gold anodised
Version: pointed corners
44.0030.15
Price supplement for rounded corners
44.0030.16

Current prices can be found on our website.

Name Badge "Basic White 34"

Interchangeable name field with clear cover;
Printable area: max. 65 x 13 mm (W x H);

Material: plastic; Colour: white; Width: 67 mm;
Height: 34 mm; Print / motif: to customer specification
44.0017.3



Name Badge "Basic Silver 34"

Interchangeable name field with clear cover,
matt brushed effect; Printable area: max. 65 x 13 mm (W x H);

Material: plastic; Colour: silver; Width: 67 mm;
Height: 34 mm; Print / motif: to customer specification
44.0017.1



Name Badge "Basic Silver 40"

Changeable name field with clear cover;
Matt brushed effect; Printable area: max. 65 x 18 mm (W x H);

Material: plastic; Colour: silver; Width: 67 mm;
Height: 40 mm; Print / motif: to customer specification
44.0017.2



Name Badge "Basic White 40"

Interchangeable name field with clear cover;
Printable area: max. 65 x 18 mm (W x H);

Material: plastic; Colour: white; Width: 67 mm;
Height: 40 mm; Print / motif: to customer specification
44.0017.4



- **For all name badges on this page, the fixings must be ordered separately. All fixings can be found on subsequent pages 796 and 797.**
- **The prices listed here are examples. We can print name badges for orders of just 20 pieces. Please ask for a quote.**

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Name Badge "Basic Duo"

Name badge in plastic; Paper insert is slid in from the side; With 2 clips and crooch pin on the back; Available in red, yellow, green, blue, dark blue, black or white; Subject to a price supplement in silver or gold effect; Special colours available for 1000+ pieces;

Colour: white
44.0024.6
Colour: silver
44.0024.7
Colour: gold
44.0024.8





Name Badge Accessory "Combi Clip"

With built-in pin; not self-adhesive; suitable for nearly all name badges;
44.0015.1

Ask for a quote on our self-adhesive version (44.0015.6).



Name Badge Accessory "Combi Clip Short"

With built-in pin; Best suited to use with the Basic badge 44.0017 due to the shortened adhesive area;
44.0015.11



Name Badge Accessory "Rotating Clip"

Clip with pin; Rotates with grooves; Self-adhesive; ø approx. 24 mm; Not suitable for all name badges;
44.0015.2

Current prices can be found on our website.

VKF Renzel GmbH • Im Geer 15 • 46419 Isselburg • Germany



Name Badge Accessory "Standard Pin"

Non-self-adhesive; For use with all name badges;
Price without badge;

Size: 40 x 12 x 6 mm; Finish: standard; Features: not self-adhesive

Colour: black
44.0016.1
Colour: white
44.0016.2



Name Badge Accessory "Magnet Basic One"

2-part clip to attach to our name badges; Gentle on fabrics;

Size: 46 x 13 x 6.5 mm; Features: self-adhesive; Version: standard;
Security advice: keep away from pacemakers, credit cards, etc.
44.0012.1



Standard Magnet "Basic TwentyTwo"

Black counterpiece and self-adhesive plate;

Size: 45 x 13 x 6.5 mm; Size of sign part: 45 x 13 x 2.3 mm;
Features: self-adhesive; Finish: single set
44.0013.2



Name Badge Accessory "Magnet Premium"

Size of sign part: 50 x 16 x 4.3 mm; Size: 50 x 19 x 7.2 mm;
Colour: grey; Finish: single set; Features: self-adhesive;
Version: standard
44.0014.1

Pins are packed loose for unprinted name badges.
Accessories like inserts and clear covers are included (loose).

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!









Printing Costs for Name Badges

For screen printing on name badges we require a film in the scale of 1:1 for each colour. For halftone printing we require corresponding offset films, min 100 x 100 mm. Minimum quantity for printing: 20 pieces on request

Number of print colours: 1
08.0024.1

Number of print colours: 2
08.0024.2

Number of print colours: 3
08.0024.3

Number of print colours: 4
08.0024.4

Film costs per colour (not required for identical repeat orders)
08.0024.6

Screen costs per colour
08.0024.7

Digital print available on request.

Unprinted badges are delivered unassembled.
Accessories such as paper inserts and cover sheets are included loose in the box.

Current prices can be found on our website.

VKF Renzel GmbH • Im Geer 15 • 46419 Isselburg • Germany

Identity Badge Holder

Pocket in transparent flexible film with eurohole or round hole.
For use with lanyards. Standard inner size: landscape 90 x 60 mm (W x H);

Eurohole
44.0010.1
Round hole
Insert width: 90 mm; Insert height: 60 mm;
Material: flexible plastic; Orientation: landscape;
Features: with round hole
44.0010.2

Please ask for a quotation for other sizes.







Identity Card Pocket "Colour"

Pocket in transparent film; Inner size approx. 90 x 60 mm
available in portrait or landscape format; Coloured upper
in blue, red, yellow, green, white, black, orange or silver;
Other colours and sizes on request
44.0011.



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!







Card Holder with Thumb Indent

One short side open; landscape; price without clips;

Insert size: 85 x 54 mm; Orientation: landscape;
Accessories: without

Material: polystyrene
44.0039.1
With card pusher tab
Colour: matt transparent
44.0040.1

Dual Card Holder

For two separate cards; Each with thumb indent;
Can also be used with a single card; Price without clip;
44.0042.1

1. From left to right: 44.0042., 44.0040.1, 44.0039.1.

Badge Clip

With metal clip;

Simple construction
Version: standard
44.0041.1
With fabric reinforcement, particularly durable
Version: with textile reinforced loop
44.0041.2

1. 44.0041.1.
2. 44.0041.2.

Current prices can be found on our website.

VKF Renzel GmbH • Im Geer 15 • 46419 Isselburg • Germany

Retractable Card Holder

Plastic casing in white, black, red or blue; ø approx. 30 mm; Reverse: clip with textile reinforced clip tape
44.0043.

Printing available on request.



Retractable Card Holder "Metal 28"

Round card yoyo in metal with belt clip, black nylon cord, fabric reinforced loop; Colour: silver gloss, silver matt, black anodised or blue metallic; ø ca. 28 mm
44.0048.



Retractable Card Holder "Oval"

Oval card yoyo in transparent plastic with metal rim, large clip and textile reinforced strap. Available subject to price supplement with a print or 3D sticker.

Colour: black, blue, green, white, red, orange, yellow or pink;
Size: approx. 35 x 56 mm (W x H)
44.0049.



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!









Lanyards

Without print; Versatile e.g. for visitor passes at events or as a keyring; Available from stock in many standard colours; Available as a 10 mm wide hose strap or from 20 mm as a flat woven polyester strap; Push fit and safety fastenings are available with 20 mm+ strap width; Material: polyester; Minimum order quantity: 10 pieces;

Width: 10 mm; Features: with carabiner hook
44.0037.52

Price supplement for quick release grip (for 20 mm strap or wider)
44.0037.53

Price supplement for safety catch (for 20 mm straps or wider)
44.0037.54

Price supplement for 25 mm wide strap
44.0037.55

1. *Colour palette from left to right: white, light grey, black, blue (282c), mid blue (287c), green (341c), yellow (116c), orange (1655c) or red (200c). Colour specifications are Pantone.*





Printed Lanyard

Versatile for exhibitions and events or as a giveaway; Different widths (10, 15, 20, 25 mm) and finishes (carabiner, clamp, large carabiner, push-fit fastening, break-away, etc.) are available; Printing is offered for 250+ pieces; Weaving for 1000+ pieces; Material: polyester; Colour: Pantone colour of customer's choice; Price incl. standard carabiner; Other fixings, satin tape and nylon tape available on request;

20 mm strap incl. 1-colour print
44.0038.28

Price supplement for 25 mm wide strap
44.0038.31

Price supplement for quick release grip
44.0038.32

Price supplement for safety catch
44.0038.33

Price supplement for each additional print colour per logo / print side
44.0038.29

Machine set-up costs per colour / logo / print side
44.0038.30

The safety catch at the back of the neck reduces the risk of strangulation.

Current prices can be found on our website.



Guidance Systems | Safety

| Information Signs | Prohibition, Warning and Instructional Signs |
| Door Signs | Signposts | Info Columns | Panel Displays

19



Fire safety signs compliant with ASR A1.3 and DIN EN ISO 7010



Firefighting Equipment [F004]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film; Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0603.21
Material: film; Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0603.22

Material: aluminium; Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0603.19
Material: aluminium; Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0603.20

Material: plastic; Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0603.23
Material: plastic; Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0603.24



Fire Hose [F002]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film; Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0603.3
Material: film; Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0603.4

Material: aluminium; Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0603.1
Material: aluminium; Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0603.2

Material: plastic; Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0603.5
Material: plastic; Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0603.6



Fire Alarm (manual) [F005]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film; Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0603.27
Material: film; Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0603.28

Material: aluminium; Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0603.25
Material: aluminium; Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0603.26

Material: plastic; Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0603.29
Material: plastic; Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0603.30



Fire extinguisher [F001]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film; Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0603.57
Material: film; Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0603.58

Material: aluminium; Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0603.55
Material: aluminium; Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0603.56

Material: plastic; Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0603.59
Material: plastic; Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0603.60

Current prices can be found on our website.



Ladder [F003]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film; Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0603.15
Material: film; Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0603.16

Material: aluminium; Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0603.13
Material: aluminium; Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0603.14

Material: plastic; Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0603.17
Material: plastic; Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0603.18



Emergency Telephone [F006]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film; Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0603.33
Material: film; Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0603.34

Material: aluminium; Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0603.31
Material: aluminium; Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0603.32

Material: plastic; Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0603.35
Material: plastic; Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0603.36

Emergency exit signs compliant with ASR A1.3 and DIN EN ISO 7010



Emergency Exit Right [E002]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film; Size: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.23
Material: film; Size: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.24

Material: aluminium; Size: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.21
Material: aluminium; Size: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.22

Material: plastic; Size: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.43
Material: plastic; Size: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.44



Emergency Exit Left [E001]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film; Size: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.11
Material: film; Size: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.12

Material: aluminium; Size: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.9
Material: aluminium; Size: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.10

Material: plastic; Size: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.37
Material: plastic; Size: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.38

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Emergency Exit Straight Ahead [E001]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film; Size: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.3
Material: film; Size: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.4

Material: aluminium; Size: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.1
Material: aluminium; Size: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.2

Material: plastic; Size: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.33
Material: plastic; Size: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.34



Emergency Exit Upwards [E001]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film; Size: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.7
Material: film; Size: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.8

Material: aluminium; Size: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.5
Material: aluminium; Size: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.6

Material: plastic; Size: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.35
Material: plastic; Size: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.36



Emergency Exit Upwards Right [E002]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film; Size: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.31
Material: film; Size: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.32

Material: aluminium; Size: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.29
Material: aluminium; Size: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.30

Material: plastic; Size: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.47
Material: plastic; Size: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.48



Emergency Exit Upwards Left [E001]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film; Size: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.19
Material: film; Size: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.20

Material: aluminium; Size: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.17
Material: aluminium; Size: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.18

Material: plastic; Size: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.41
Material: plastic; Size: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.42

Current prices can be found on our website.



Emergency Exit Downwards Right [E002]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film; Size: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.27
Material: film; Size: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.28

Material: aluminium; Size: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.25
Material: aluminium; Size: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.26

Material: plastic; Size: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.45
Material: plastic; Size: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.46



Emergency Exit Downwards Left [E001]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film; Size: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.15
Material: film; Size: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.16

Material: aluminium; Size: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.13
Material: aluminium; Size: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.14

Material: plastic; Size: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.39
Material: plastic; Size: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.40



First Aid [E003]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film; Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.181
Material: film; Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.184

Material: aluminium; Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.180
Material: aluminium; Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.183

Material: plastic; Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.182
Material: plastic; Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.185



Assembly Point [E007]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film; Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.152
Material: film; Size: 400 x 400 mm (W x H)
12.0602.155
Material: film; Size: 600 x 600 mm (W x H)
12.0602.157

Material: aluminium; Size: 400 x 400 mm (W x H)
12.0602.154
Material: aluminium; Size: 600 x 600 mm (W x H)
12.0602.158

Material: plastic; Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.153
Material: plastic; Size: 600 x 600 mm (W x H)
12.0602.159

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Emergency Exit
ASR A1.3 / DIN EN 4844 [D-E019]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film; Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.129
Material: film; Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.132

Material: aluminium; Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.128
Material: aluminium; Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.131

Material: plastic; Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.130
Material: plastic; Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.133



Emergency Exit [E017]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film; Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.117
Material: film; Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.120

Material: aluminium; Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.116
Material: aluminium; Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.119

Material: plastic; Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.118
Material: plastic; Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.121



Emergency Telephone [E004]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film; Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.79
Material: film; Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.80

Material: aluminium; Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.77
Material: aluminium; Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.78

Material: plastic; Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.81
Material: plastic; Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.82



Doctor [E009]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film; Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.105
Material: film; Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.108

Material: aluminium; Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.104
Material: aluminium; Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.107

Material: plastic; Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.106
Material: plastic; Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.109

Current prices can be found on our website.



Automatic External Defibrillator [E010]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film; Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.111
Material: film; Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.114

Material: aluminium; Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.110
Material: aluminium; Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.113

Material: plastic; Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.112
Material: plastic; Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.115



Emergency Shower [E012]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film; Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.86
Material: film; Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.87

Material: aluminium; Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.84
Material: aluminium; Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.85

Material: plastic; Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.88
Material: plastic; Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.89



Eye Wash Station [E011]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film;
Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.175
Material: film;
Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.178

Material: aluminium;
Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.174
Material: aluminium;
Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.177

Material: plastic;
Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.176
Material: plastic;
Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.179



Stretcher [E013]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film;
Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.92
Material: film;
Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.93

Material: aluminium;
Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.90
Material: aluminium;
Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.91

Material: plastic;
Size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.94
Material: plastic;
Size: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.95



Duraframe "Security"

Insert size: A4; Version: self-adhesive

Colour: yellow/black
12.0346.25
Colour: green/white
12.0346.26
Colour: red/white
12.0346.27

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Prohibition signs compliant with ASR A1.3 and DIN EN ISO 7010



Fire, open flames and smoking forbidden [P003]

Material: film; Diameter: 100 mm
12.0606.4
Material: film; Diameter: 200 mm
12.0606.5

Material: aluminium; Diameter: 100 mm
12.0606.1
Material: aluminium; Diameter: 200 mm
12.0606.2

Material: plastic; Diameter: 100 mm
12.0606.7
Material: plastic; Diameter: 200 mm
12.0606.8



Smoking Forbidden [P002]

Material: film; Diameter: 100 mm
12.0606.15
Material: film; Diameter: 200 mm
12.0606.18

Material: aluminium; Diameter: 100 mm
12.0606.14
Material: aluminium; Diameter: 200 mm
12.0606.17

Material: plastic; Diameter: 100 mm
12.0606.16
Material: plastic; Diameter: 200 mm
12.0606.19



No unauthorised access
ASR A1.3 [D-P006] / BGV A8 [P06]

Material: film; Diameter: 100 mm
12.0606.29
Material: film; Diameter: 200 mm
12.0606.28

Material: aluminium; Diameter: 100 mm
12.0606.31
Material: aluminium; Diameter: 200 mm
12.0606.30

Warning Signs Compliant with ASR A1.3 and DIN EN ISO 7010



Warning: Electrical Current [W012]

Material: film; Size: 100 x 100 mm
12.0604.8
Material: film; Size: 200 x 200 mm
12.0604.15

Material: aluminium; Size: 100 x 100 mm
12.0604.6
Material: aluminium; Size: 200 x 200 mm
12.0604.7



Warning: Poisonous Substances [W016]

Material: film; Size: 100 x 100 mm
12.0604.10
Material: film; Size: 200 x 200 mm
12.0604.12

Material: aluminium; Size: 200 x 200 mm
12.0604.11
Material: plastic; Size: 200 x 200 mm
12.0604.13



General Warning Sign [W001]

Material: film; Size: 100 x 100 mm
12.0604.16
Material: film; Size: 200 x 200 mm
12.0604.18
Material: aluminium; Size: 200 x 200 mm
12.0604.17
Material: plastic; Size: 200 x 200 mm
12.0604.19

Current prices can be found on our website.

Instruction Signs Compliant with ASR A1.3 and DIN EN ISO 7010



Wear Eye Protection [M004]

Material: film; Diameter: 100 mm
12.0605.19
Material: film; Diameter: 200 mm
12.0605.2
Material: aluminium; Diameter: 200 mm
12.0605.20



Wear Ear Protection [M003]

Material: film; Diameter: 100 mm
12.0605.14
Material: film; Diameter: 200 mm
12.0605.16
Material: aluminium; Diameter: 200 mm
12.0605.15
Material: plastic; Diameter: 200 mm
12.0605.17
Material: plastic; Diameter: 300 mm
12.0605.18



Wear a Hard Hat [M014]

Material: film; Diameter: 100 mm
12.0605.8
Material: film; Diameter: 200 mm
12.0605.10
Material: aluminium; Diameter: 200 mm
12.0605.9
Material: plastic; Diameter: 200 mm
12.0605.11
Material: aluminium; Diameter: 300 mm
12.0605.12
Material: plastic; Diameter: 300 mm
12.0605.13

Prohibition Combi Signs | Safety Signs

Video Surveillance Sign

Material: film

Size: 60 x 60 mm (W x H)
12.0609.2
Size: 90 x 90 mm (W x H)
12.0609.3
Size: 120 x 120 mm (W x H)
12.0609.4
Size: 180 x 180 mm (W x H)
12.0609.5



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Door Sign "G"

Combines ease and classic elegance; With aluminium snap profiles and anti-glare glazing; Includes fixings;

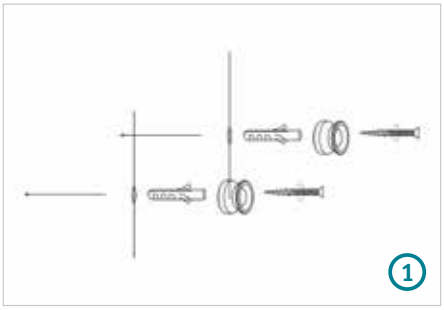
Material: aluminium / PVC; Colour: silver / iron grey (RAL 7011); Profile width: 12 mm

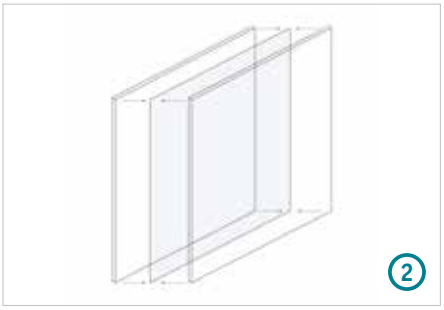
Insert size: 155 x 110 mm (W x H)
12.0064.1
Insert size: 155 x 155 mm (W x H)
12.0064.2
Insert size: 155 x 210 mm (W x H)
12.0064.3
Insert size: 225 x 297 mm (W x H)
12.0064.4
Insert size: 312 x 210 mm (W x H)
12.0064.5

Othe colour combinations can be made.
Ask us for more information!

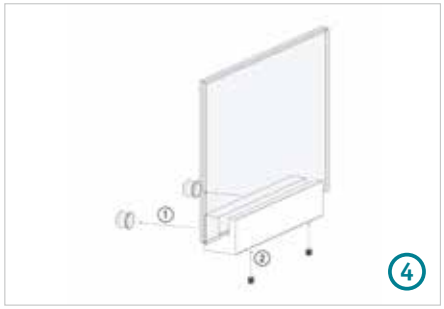












Door Sign "Monaco"

Consists of:
- 2x safety glass panels
- 1x aluminium wall adapter

Delivery includes fixings

Insert size: 148 x 105 mm (W x H)
12.0438.1
Insert size: 148 x 148 mm (W x H)
12.0438.2
Insert size: 210 x 297 mm (W x H)
12.0438.3

1. *Attach both wall holders with two screws. An assembly aid is included.*
2. *Place the printed film (insert) between the two glass panels.*
3. *Place both the glass panels incl. film in the wall bracket. Fix the glass panels in place with the two screws on the back of the bracket.*
4. *Place the sign on the wall bracket. Fix the sign in position with the two screws at the bottom of the bracket.*

Current prices can be found on our website.

Sign “Ocean“

Slightly curved design; Easy to assemble using screws and adhesive pads included;

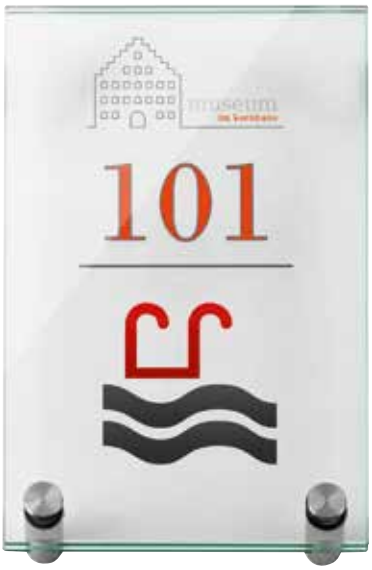
Material of back panel: ABS plastic; Cover material: polybicarbonate

Insert size: A3
12.0082.1
Insert size: A4
12.0082.5
Insert size: A5
12.0082.3
Insert size: A6
12.0082.2
Insert size: 149 x 52.5 mm (W x H)
12.0082.4









Glass Door Sign "Gallery"

Consists of:
- 2x 4 mm safety glass panels with 2 holes, ø 10 mm
- 2x stainless steel distancers

Incl. fixings

Insert size: 100 x 160 mm (W x H)
12.0068.1



Glass Door Sign "Gallery"

Consists of:
- 2x 4 mm safety glass panels with 2 holes, ø 10 mm
- 4x stainless steel distancers

Incl. fixings

Insert size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0068.2
Insert size: 210 x 297 mm (W x H)
12.0068.4
Insert size: 297 x 420 mm (W x H)
12.0068.5

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Door Sign "Info Sign"

Incl. fixings;

Material: aluminium; Cover material: anti-glare acrylic;
Colour: silver; Fixing: to screw in to place

Insert size: A4
12.0079.7
Insert size: A5
12.0079.1
Insert size: A6
12.0079.3
Insert size: 149 x 52.5 mm (W x H)
12.0079.4
Insert size: 149 x 148.5 mm (W x H)
12.0079.5
Insert size: 149 x 297 mm (W x H)
12.0079.6



Paper Insert for Door Signs "Info-Sign" and "Click-Sign"

Colour: white; Designed for use with all current laser, inkjet, dot matrix printers and copiers.
12.0080.

Please state the reuired door sign when ordering.



Sign "Info"

Incl. fixings;

Material: aluminium; Cover material: anti-glare acrylic;
Colour: silver; Insert size: A3; Fixing: to screw in to place
12.0079.8

Current prices can be found on our website.

Door Sign "Click Sign"

Clear shape and functional to use: easy eachange of insert by pulling out the viewing window; Colour: graphite, white, red or dark blue;

Material: ABS / acrylic; Fixing: to screw in to place

Insert size: 149 x 52.5 mm (W x H)
12.0211.21
Insert size: 149 x 105.5 mm (W x H)
12.0211.22
Insert size: 149 x 148.5 mm (W x H)
12.0211.23
Insert size: A5
12.0211.24
Insert size: A4
12.0211.25

Please specify colour required.







Door Sign "Sydney"

With clamp profile and acrylic sheet; Rolled shape;
Wall distance of approx. 15 mm on the right side;
Ideal for writing our on site; Fixings included;

Colour: silver; Surface: anodised

Insert size: 167 x 148 mm (W x H)
12.0075.1
Insert size: 233 x 297 mm (W x H)
12.0075.2
Insert size: 320 x 420 mm (W x H)
12.0075.3

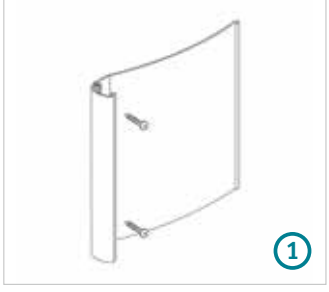


Paper Insert for Door Sign "Sydney"

Size: 167 x 148 mm (W x H)
12.0076.1
Size: 233 x 297 mm (W x H)
12.0076.2
Size: 320 x 420 mm (W x H)
12.0076.3



1. *Flip open the clip profile and remove the cover rail. Insert the rawlplug and position the sign with two screws.*
2. *Position the printed insert and slide it in to the channel together with the cover.*
3. *Close the clip profile.*



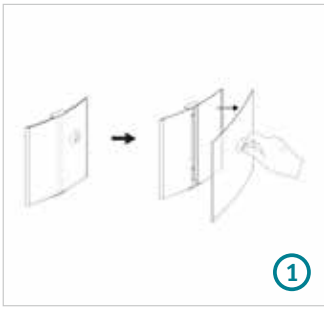


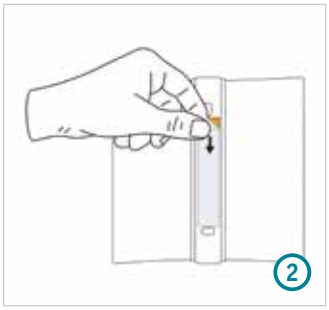


Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

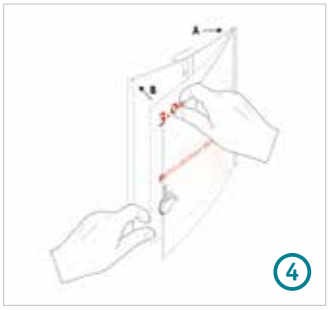












Door Sign "Frankfurt"

Anti-reflective cover sheet with convex curve;
Grey plastic caps; Delivery does not include fixings;

Material: aluminium; Cover material: PVC;
Surface: anodised; Colour: silver

Insert size: 148 x 155 mm (W x H)
12.0077.7
Insert size: A6
12.0077.6
Insert size: A4
12.0077.4
Insert size: A3
12.0077.2
Insert size: A2
12.0077.1

Paper Insert for Door Sign "Frankfurt"

Size: 105 x 148 mm (W x H)
12.0078.3
Size: 148 x 155 mm (W x H)
12.0078.4
Size: 210 x 297 mm (W x H)
12.0078.2
Size: 297 x 420 mm (W x H)
12.0078.1

1. *Remove the cover with the help of the sucker included.*
2. *Remove the protective film from the adhesive pad.*
3. *Press the sign in to the desired position. For optimum hold you can also screw the sign in place in the centre and/or at the ends.*
4. *Press your insert incl. cover in to the profile.*

Current prices can be found on our website.

Door Sign "Lite"

A mixture of steel and acrylic makes the sign range "Lite" a high quality and elegant information holder. Delivery includes screws and adhesive pads.

Insert size: 118 x 116 mm (W x H)
12.0445.1
Insert size: 149 x 57 mm (W x H)
12.0445.2
Insert size: 150 x 105 mm (W x H)
12.0445.4
Insert size: 152 x 151 mm (W x H)
12.0445.3



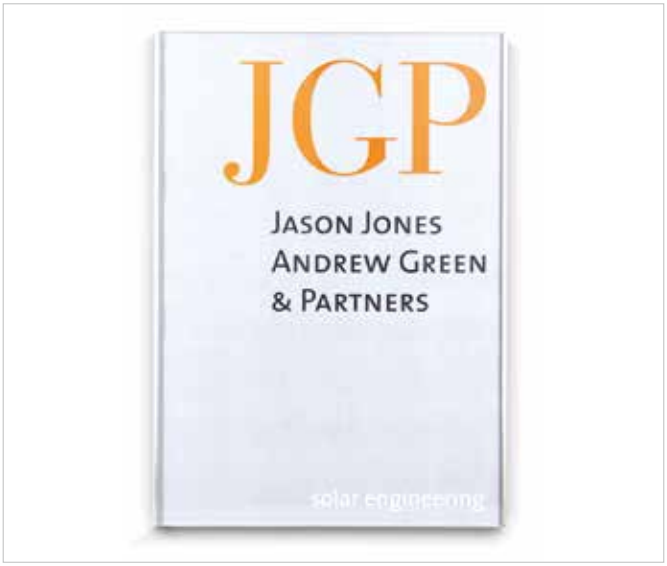


Infoboard "Lite"

A mixture of steel and acrylic makes the sign range "Lite" a high quality and elegant information holder. Delivery includes fixings.

Material: acrylic / steel

Insert size: 212 x 298 mm (W x H)
12.0445.15
Insert size: 298 x 212 mm (W x H)
12.0445.16
Insert size: 299 x 147 mm (W x H)
12.0445.5
Insert size: 300 x 421 mm (W x H)
12.0445.17
Insert size: 421 x 300 mm (W x H)
12.0445.18



Door Sign "Lite Secure"

A mixture of steel and acrylic makes the sign range "Lite" a high quality and elegant information holder. Delivery includes screws and adhesive pads. The "Lite Secure" model is protected from unauthorised access with an Allen screw. The signs are best suited to public offices, schools and universities.

Material: acrylic / steel; Finish: lockable

Insert size: 118 x 116 mm (W x H)
12.0445.6
Insert size: 149 x 57 mm (W x H)
12.0445.7
Insert size: 150 x 105 mm (W x H)
12.0445.9
Insert size: 152 x 151 mm (W x H)
12.0445.8



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Infoboard "Lite Secure"

A mixture of steel and acrylic makes the sign range "Lite" a high quality and elegant information holder. Delivery includes fixings. The "Secure" model is protected from unauthorised access with an Allen screw. The signs are best suited to public offices, schools and universities.

Material: acrylic / steel; Finish: lockable

Insert size: 212 x 298 mm (W x H)
12.0445.10
Insert size: 298 x 212 mm (W x H)
12.0445.12
Insert size: 299 x 147 mm (W x H)
12.0445.14
Insert size: 302 x 425 mm (W x H)
12.0445.11
Insert size: 421 x 300 mm (W x H)
12.0445.13



Door Sign "Aura"

Consists of 2 acrylic panels with adhesive hinge; Held shut with magnets; Delivery includes fixings;

Material: acrylic

Insert size: 105 x 74 mm (W x H)
12.0512.2
Insert size: 105 x 148 mm (W x H)
12.0512.3
Insert size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0512.4
Insert size: 210 x 148 mm (W x H)
12.0512.5
Insert size: 210 x 297 mm (W x H)
12.0512.1



Table-Top Display for Door Sign "Aura"

Turns the versatile sign system "Aura" in to a practical table-top display or price sign with little effort.

Material: aluminium

Size: 80 x 30 mm (W x H)
12.0512.6
Size: 120 x 45 mm (W x H)
12.0512.7

Sign not included in delivery!

Current prices can be found on our website.

Door Sign "New Age"

Super slim construction; Delivery incl. screws and adhesive pad;

Material: aluminium; Cover material: acrylic; Frame colour: silver

Insert size: 100 x 160 mm (W x H)
12.0425.7
Insert size: 120 x 120 mm (W x H)
12.0425.5
Insert size: 150 x 60 mm (W x H)
12.0425.3
Insert size: 150 x 110 mm (W x H)
12.0425.4
Insert size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0425.1
Insert size: 151 x 213 mm (W x H)
12.0425.8
Insert size: 213 x 151 mm (W x H)
12.0425.9



Door Sign "New Age", lockable

Super slim construction; Prevents against unauthorised access;
Delivery incl. screws and adhesive pad;

Material: aluminium; Cover material: acrylic;
Frame colour: silver; Insert size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0425.6

Door Sign "New Age" with Vacant/Occupied Indicator

Super slim construction; Delivery incl. screws and adhesive pad;

Material: aluminium; Cover material: acrylic; Frame colour: silver

Insert size: 120 x 143 mm (W x H)
12.0425.10
Insert size: 150 x 133 mm (W x H)
12.0425.11
Insert size: 150 x 173 mm (W x H)
12.0425.12



Vacant/Occupied Slider "New Age"

Material: aluminium; Frame colour: silver;
Size: 150 x 30 x 6 mm (W x H x D)

Finish: to adhere
12.0425.25
Finish: to screw into place
12.0425.26



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Infoboard "New Age"

Super slim construction; Delivery incl. screws and adhesive pad;

Material: aluminium; Cover material: acrylic; Frame colour: silver

Insert size: A3
12.0425.14
Insert size: A4
12.0425.13
Insert size: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0425.18



Infoboard "New Age", lockable

Super slim construction; Prevents against unauthorised access; Delivery incl. screws and adhesive pad;

Material: aluminium; Cover material: acrylic;
Frame colour: silver; Size: A4 portrait
12.0425.15



Table-Top Display "New Age"

Super slim construction; Delivery incl. screws and adhesive pad;

Material: aluminium / acrylic; Surface: matt; Colour: silver;
Version: display incl. sign; Finish: unassembled

Display size: 147 x 62 x 54 mm (W x H x D);
Insert size: 150 x 50 mm (W x H)
12.0425.19
Display size: 147 x 107 x 70 mm (W x H x D);
Insert size: 150 x 110 mm (W x H)
12.0425.20



Flag Sign "New Age"

Flag holder with 2 signs; Delivery incl. screws and adhesive pads;

Material: aluminium; Cover material: acrylic;
Frame colour: silver; Insert size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0425.21

Current prices can be found on our website.

Door Sign "Box"

Elegant and strong: Base in stainless steel effect;
Cover in 4 mm safety glass; anthracite coloured ABS plastic frames;

Material: aluminium / safety glass / plastic;
Colour: anthracite; Features: incl. fixings

Insert size: 148 x 148 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 154 x 154 mm (W x H)
12.0513.1
Insert size: 148 x 105 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 154 x 110 mm (W x H)
12.0513.2









Duraview Wall

Extremely strong and screw-on; Quick exchange of paper inserts;
Design and material very high quality and timeless; Can be used
in portrait or landscape format; Reading angle can be adjusted;

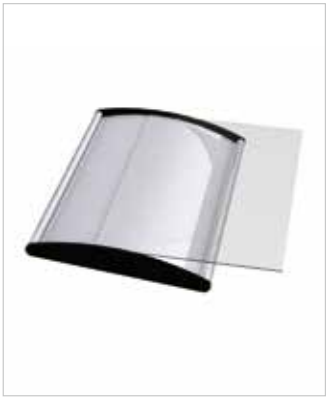
Colour: silver metallic; Version: wall-mounted

Insert size: A3
12.0467.4
Insert size: A4
12.0467.3



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!







Door Sign "Pisa"

Delivery does not include fixings.

Profile material: aluminium; Endcap: plastic;
Type of cover sheet: PVC, anti-reflective;
Profile colour: silver anodised; Fixing: can be screwed or glued

Endcap colour: black; Insert size: 40 x 100 mm (W x H)
12.0547.1
Endcap colour: black; Insert size: 60 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0547.11
Endcap colour: black; Insert size: 100 x 50 mm (W x H)
12.0547.28
Endcap colour: black; Insert size: 100 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0547.32
Endcap colour: black; Insert size: 150 x 100 mm (W x H)
12.0547.57
Endcap colour: black; Insert size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0547.59
Endcap colour: black; Insert size: 150 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0547.61
Endcap colour: grey; Insert size: 210 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0547.89



Ceiling Hanger "Pisa"

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised;
Colour: silver; Fixing: ceiling hanger

Insert size: 100 x 500 mm (W x H)
12.0637.2
Insert size: 150 x 500 mm (W x H)
12.0637.4



Flag Sign "Pisa"

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised;
Colour: silver; Fixing: wall-mounting

Insert size: 120 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0636.2
Insert size: 150 x 120 mm (W x H)
12.0636.3
Insert size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0636.4

Current prices can be found on our website.

For Indoor Use

Clamp Profile "Unico"

Base in silver anodised aluminium; Without promotional panel;
Incl. anti-slip rubber; Holds panels 4-18 mm thick;
Easy to secure panels using the star-shaped handle
on the underneath;

Height: 120 mm; Depth: 430 mm

Clamp width: 100 mm
50.0162.1
Clamp width: 150 mm
50.0162.2
Clamp width: 200 mm
50.0162.3
Clamp width: 300 mm
50.0162.5
Clamp width: 400 mm
50.0162.6
Clamp width: 500 mm
50.0162.7
Clamp width: 600 mm
50.0162.8

1. *Pictured including accessories:*
   - aluminium composite panel
   - leaflet holder

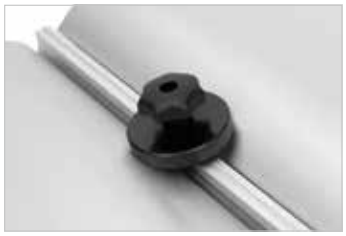


Also available in special sizes for orders of just 1 piece!















Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

NEW











Advertising Column "Construct"

Light, 4-sided column with cuboid base made from the "Construct" range which consists of aluminium square tubing and plastic corner connectors. The lower frame is covered with 1.5 mm thick plastic panels. These can be printed on request. The small version is also fitted with a 5 mmt hick worktop offering space to display products.

Profile type: square tube, 20 x 20 x 1.5 mm;
Colour of frame: silver anodised / grey

Width: 400 mm; Height: 1400 mm; Depth: 400 mm
51.0287.1

Width: 480 mm; Height: 1800 mm; Depth: 480 mm
51.0287.2

1. *51.0287.2*
2. *51.0287.1: additional possibility to display goods with a 5 mm thick top.*

Current prices can be found on our website.



Indoor Display "Frankfurt"

Versatile indoor display: the double-sided board offers plenty of room for fixed or changing information. Delivery includes felt pads.

Material: aluminium / steel / plastic; Surface: anodised;
Colour: silver; Colour of lid: slate grey (RAL 7015);
Colour of base: slate grey (RAL 7015); Lettering: without;
Illumination: without; Features: with base

Outer size: 380 x 1500 mm (W x H);
Depth: 120mm (without base plate);
Size of writeable area: 297 x 1500 mm (W x H)

12.0003.1

Outer size: 500 x 1800 mm (W x H);
Depth: 140mm (without base plate);
Size of writeable area: 420 x 1800 mm (W x H)

12.0003.2







Info Column "Ellipse"

This product offers space for double-sided display of your advertisement. The channels in the silver anodised "Quattro" profile hold the white plastic panels in an elliptical shape. An oval steel base stabilises the display. The column is for indoor use. Please ask for a quote to print the plastic panels.

Frame material: aluminium; Profile type: square, 30 x 30 mm;
Panel width: 650 mm; Panel height: 2000 mm;
Base material: steel; Colour of base: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Size of base: 700 x 400 mm (W x D)

Print / motif: without print

51.0072.18

Print method: digital print;
Print / motif: to customer specification

51.0072.13

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!









Signpost "Como"

Show your customers the way! The 3 arrow-shaped cutouts can be custom printed on request and are attached to the silver anodised aluminium upright with plastic clips as required. Ample stability generated by the heavy steel base.

Panel material: PVC foam panel; Material thickness: 3 mm;
Panel colour: white; Panel width: 400 mm; Panel height: 150 mm;
Tube diameter: 20 mm; Colour of base: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Base diameter: 400 mm; Total height: 2200 mm

Print / motif: to customer specification
51.0241.1
Print / motif: without print
51.0241.4

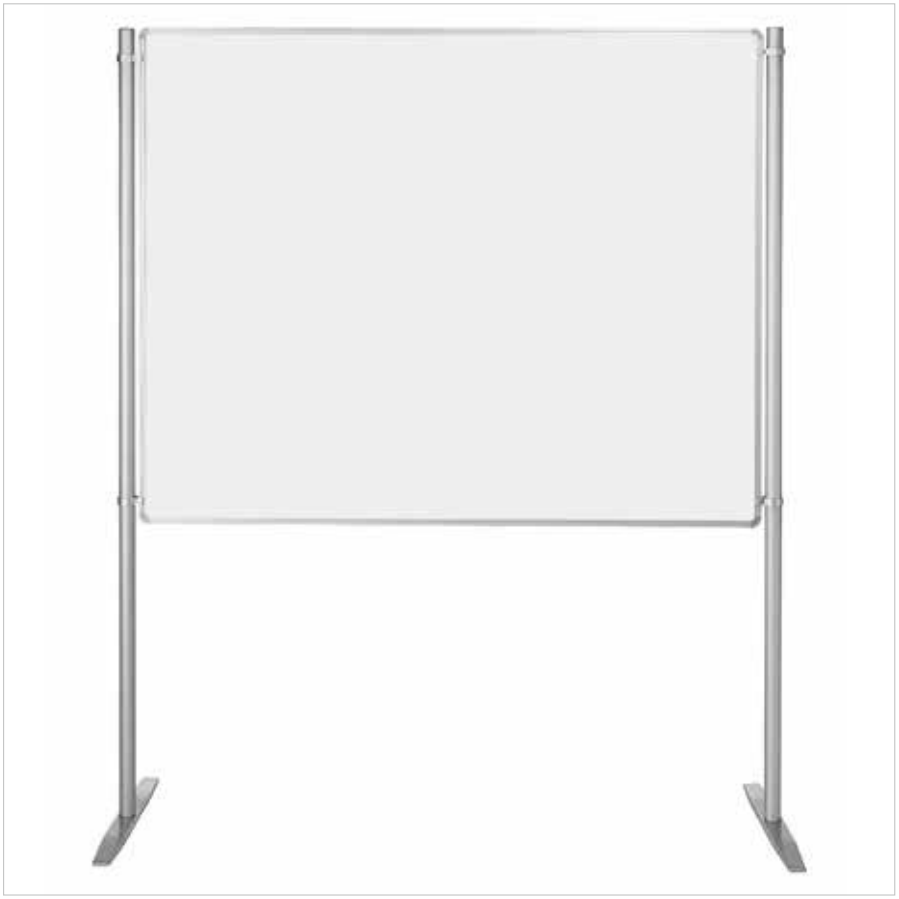
Simple and quick assembly!

1. *Example of use of bespoke version:*
   We are happy to cut the clips for offset use on the upright!

Current prices can be found on our website.







Partition Wall Set, double-sided

Timeless design; high quality and stable. Assembled and changed in the blink of an eye. The board clip can be rotated on the pole. This means the boards can be fitted in any combination to suit.

Material: mineral fibre panel / aluminium / metal;
Surface: polyester; Colour: silver anodised;
Front: magnetic and can be written on; Version: double-sided

Board size: 1500 x 1200 mm (W x H);
Reverse: magnetic and can be written on; Type of base: spear
12.0590.5

Board size: 1500 x 1200 mm (W x H);
Reverse: felt, blue; Type of base: spear
12.0590.6

Board size: 1500 x 1200 mm (W x H);
Reverse: felt, grey; Type of base: spear
12.0590.7

Board size: 2000 x 1200 mm (W x H);
Reverse: magnetic and can be written on; Type of base: spear
12.0590.8

Board size: 2000 x 1200 mm (W x H);
Reverse: felt, blue; Type of base: spear
12.0590.9

Board size: 2000 x 1200 mm (W x H);
Reverse: felt, grey; Type of base: spear
12.0590.10

Board size: 1500 x 1200 mm (W x H);
Reverse: magnetic and can be written on; Type of base: round base
12.0590.19

Board size: 1500 x 1200 mm (W x H);
Reverse: felt, blue; Type of base: round base
12.0590.20

Board size: 1500 x 1200 mm (W x H);
Reverse: felt, grey; Type of base: round base
12.0590.21

Board size: 2000 x 1200 mm (W x H);
Reverse: magnetic and can be written on; Type of base: round base
12.0590.22

Board size: 2000 x 1200 mm (W x H);
Reverse: felt, blue; Type of base: round base
12.0590.23

Board size: 2000 x 1200 mm (W x H);
Reverse: felt, grey; Type of base: round base
12.0590.24

Inclues: board, 2 uprights, 2 bases and 4 board clamps.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

For Outdoors



Company Sign "Straight-Line Entrance"

High quality stainless steel display for outdoor use.
With polished steel uprights and a frosted glass panel to add value to your reception area. The display can be self-assembled. We can also customise the panel for you in our in-house print workshop and lettering centre.

Panel width: 700 mm; Panel height: 500 mm;
Pole length: 2000 mm; Width: 840 mm;
Total height (assembled): 1500 mm

51.0139.1

More company signs can be found on our website

1. *Example of use including digital print.*





Also available in special sizes for orders of just 1 piece!

Current prices can be found on our website.

Outdoor Display "Frankfurt"

This durable display makes your visitors welcome. It is assembled with the steel reinforced poles (Ø 74 mm, galvanised) included, which are concreted in to the base up to 500 mm.

Material: aluminium / steel; Surface: anodised;
Colour: silver / white aluminium (RAL 9006);
Colour of lid: slate grey (RAL 7015); Lettering: without;
Illumination: without

Outer size: 1085 x 1500 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 890 x 1500 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 2 with 25.0 m/s
12.0003.79

Outer size: 1085 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 890 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 2 with 25.0 m/s
12.0003.80

Outer size: 1085 x 2500 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 890 x 2500 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 2 with 25.0 m/s
12.0003.81

Outer size: 1085 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 890 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 1 with 22.5 m/s
12.0003.82

Outer size: 1326 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 1140 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 2 with 25.0 m/s
12.0003.83

Outer size: 1326 x 2500 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 1140 x 2500 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 1 with 22.5 m/s
12.0003.84

Outer size: 1326 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 1140 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 1 with 22.5 m/s
12.0003.85

Outer size: 1572 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 1390 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Version: double-sided; Wind load zone: 1 with 22.5 m/s
12.0003.86



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Outdoor Display "Frankfurt LED"

This display is also striking in the dark. It is assembled using the steel reinforcing poles included (Ø 74 mm, galvanised), of which 500 mm is concreted in to the base.

Material: aluminium / steel / plastic; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver / white; Colour of lid: slate grey (RAL 7015); Colour of base: slate grey (RAL 7015); Lettering: without; Illumination: LEDs

Outer size: 1085 x 1500 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 890 x 1500 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 2 with 25.0 m/s
12.0003.87

Outer size: 1085 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 890 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 2 with 25.0 m/s
12.0003.88

Outer size: 1085 x 2500 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 890 x 2500 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 2 with 25.0 m/s
12.0003.89

Outer size: 1326 x 2500 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 1140 x 2500 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 1 with 22.5 m/s
12.0003.90

Outer size: 1326 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 1140 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 1 with 22.5 m/s
12.0003.91

Current prices can be found on our website.



Outdoor Display "Madrid II"

This display makes a lasting impression. It is assembled with a 500 mm extended reinforcing pole (steel, 60 x 60 mm), which is concreted in.

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver; Depth: 80 mm; Lettering: without; Illumination: without; Wind load zone: 2 with 25.0 m/s

Outer size: 625 x 1500 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 600.5 x 1497.5 mm (W x H)
12.0003.60

Outer size: 730 x 2000 mm;
Size of writeable area: 725.5 x 1997.5 mm
12.0003.61

Outer size: 730 x 2500 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 725.5 x 2497.5 mm (W x H)
12.0003.62

Outer size: 730 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 725.5 x 2997.5 mm (W x H)
12.0003.63

Outer size: 1000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 995.5 x 1997.5 mm (W x H)
12.0003.64

Outer size: 1000 x 2500 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 995.5 x 2497.5 mm (W x H)
12.0003.65

Outer size: 1000 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 995.5 x 2997.5 mm (W x H)
12.0003.66

Outer size: 1250 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 1245.5 x 1997.5 mm (W x H)
12.0003.67

Outer size: 1250 x 2500 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 1245.5 x 2497.5 mm (W x H)
12.0003.68

Outer size: 1250 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 1245.5 x 2997.5 mm (W x H)
12.0003.69

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Outdoor Display "Madrid LED"

Advertising area in opal acrylic (4 mm) on both sides;
Single-sided version with back in aluminium composite (RAL 9006);
A homogenous light is generated by the LED lighting;
Assembled with a 500 mm extended reinforcing pole
(steel, 60 x 60 mm) or with optional bases.

Material: aluminium / acrylic; Surface: anodised;
Colour: silver (RAL 9006); Depth: 113 mm; Lettering: without

illuminated on one side

Outer size: 1000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 856 x 1955 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 2 with 25.0 m/s
12.0003.52

Outer size: 1000 x 2500 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 856 x 2455 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 2 with 25.0 m/s
12.0003.53

Outer size: 1250 x 2500 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 1106 x 2455 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 2 with 25.0 m/s
12.0003.54

Outer size: 1250 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 1106 x 2955 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 1 with 22.5 m/s
12.0003.55

illuminated on both sides

Outer size: 1000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 856 x 1955 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 2 with 25.0 m/s
12.0003.56

Outer size: 1000 x 2500 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 856 x 2455 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 2 with 25.0 m/s
12.0003.57

Outer size: 1250 x 2500 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 1106 x 2455 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 2 with 25.0 m/s
12.0003.58

Outer size: 1250 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 1106 x 2955 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 1 with 22.5 m/s
12.0003.59

Current prices can be found on our website.

Letterbox Stand "Madrid"

Assembled using 500 mm extended side posts

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised;
Colour: silver (RAL 9006); Outer size: 730 x 2000 mm;
Depth: 167 mm; Lettering: without;
Illumination: without; Range of use: outer area

12.0003.51

1. Example of use with extras.





1

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Outdoor Display "Magnum XL"

Assembled using the extended side posts which are concreted in or base plates (available separately) which are screwed in to place. From 4000 mm in height the panel is split.

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver; Depth: 167 mm; Lettering: without; Illumination: without

Outer size: 1000 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 995.5 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 2 with 25.0 m/s
12.0003.70

Outer size: 1250 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 1245.5 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 2 with 25.0 m/s
12.0003.71

Outer size: 1250 x 4000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 1245.5 x 4000 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 2 with 25.0 m/s
12.0003.73

Outer size: 1250 x 5000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 1245.5 x 5000 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 2 with 25.0 m/s
12.0003.75

Outer size: 1250 x 6000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 2245.5 x 6000 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 1 with 22.5 m/s
12.0003.77

Outer size: 1500 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 1495.5 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 2 with 25.0 m/s
12.0003.72

Outer size: 1500 x 4000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 1495.5 x 4000 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 2 with 25.0 m/s
12.0003.74

Outer size: 1500 x 5000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 1495.5 x 5000 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 2 with 25.0 m/s
12.0003.76

Outer size: 1500 x 6000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 1495.5 x 6000 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 1 with 22.5 m/s
12.0003.78

Current prices can be found on our website.



Illuminated Advertising | LED

| LED Light Frames | LED Light Columns | Textile Light Frames |
| Textile Light Walls | LED Display Window Displays | Turntables

20















LED Light Frame "Simple"

Light frame with 25 mm profile; Delivery includes 2 hooks for wall-mounting; Can be used in portrait as well as landscape format;

Material: aluminium / acrylic / PET; Surface: anodised;
Colour: silver; Depth (outer): 18 mm; Illumination: LEDs;
Connection: 3.5 m cable with mains adapter;
Coverage: one-sided; Print: without print

Insert size: A3; Size of visible area: 276 x 399 mm;
Outer size: 327 x 450 mm
10.0430.1
Insert size: A4; Size of visible area: 189 x 276 mm;
Outer size: 240 x 327 mm; Power input [W]: 7W
10.0430.2
Insert size: A2; Size of visible area: 399 x 573 mm;
Outer size: 450 x 624 mm
10.0430.3
Insert size: A1; Size of visible area: 573 x 820 mm;
Outer size: 624 x 871 mm
10.0430.4
Insert size: A0; Size of visible area: 820 x 1168 mm;
Outer size: 871 x 1219 mm
10.0430.5
Insert size: B2; Insert size: 500 x 700 mm;
Size of visible area: 479 x 679 mm; Outer size: 530 x 730 mm
10.0430.6
Insert size: B1; Insert size: 700 x 1000 mm;
Size of visible area: 679 x 979 mm; Outer size: 730 x 1030 mm
10.0430.7

LED Light Frame "Simple" doublesided

Light frame with 25 mm profile; Delivery incl. hanging set, consisting of 2 x 2 m wire cables with ceiling fixings;
Can be used in portrait and landscape format;

Material: aluminium / acrylic / PVC; Surface: anodised;
Colour: silver; Depth (outer): 30mm; Illumination: LEDs;
Connection: 3.5 m cable with mains adapter; Print: without print

Insert size: A4; Size of visible area: 189 x 276 mm;
Outer size: 240 x 327 mm
10.0443.1
Insert size: A3; Size of visible area: 276 x 399 mm;
Outer size: 327 x 450 mm
10.0443.2
Insert size: A2; Size of visible area: 399 x 573 mm;
Outer size: 450 x 624 mm
10.0443.3
Insert size: A1; Size of visible area: 573 x 820 mm;
Outer size: 624 x 871 mm
10.0443.4
Insert size: A0; Size of visible area: 820 x 1168 mm;
Outer size: 871 x 1219 mm
10.0443.5
Insert size: B1; Insert size: 500 x 700 mm;
Size of visible area: 479 x 679 mm; Outer size: 530 x 730 mm
10.0443.6
Insert size: B1; Insert size: 700 x 1000 mm;
Size of visible area: 679 x 979 mm; Outer size: 730 x 1030 mm
10.0443.7

Current prices can be found on our website.







LED Light Frame "Ecomag"

Light frame with magnetic cover sheet; Delivery includes 2 hooks for wall-mounting; Can be used in portrait or landscape format;

Material: aluminium / acrylic; Surface: anodised;
Colour of aluminium frame: black; Colour of picture mount: black;
Depth (outer): 13 mm; Illumination: LEDs; Connection: 3.5 m cable with mains adapter; Coverage: one-sided; Print: without print

Insert size: A4; Size of visible area: 192 x 279 mm;
Outer size: 250 x 337 mm
10.0435.8
Insert size: A3; Size of visible area: 279 x 402 mm;
Outer size: 337 x 460 mm
10.0435.9
Insert size: A2; Size of visible area: 402 x 576 mm;
Outer size: 460 x 634 mm
10.0435.10
Insert size: A1; Size of visible area: 576 x 823 mm;
Outer size: 634 x 881 mm
10.0435.11
Insert size: A0; Size of visible area: 823 x 1171 mm;
Outer size: 881 x 1229 mm
10.0435.12
Insert size: 500 x 700 mm; Insert size: B2;
Size of visible area: 482 x 682 mm; Outer size: 540 x 740 mm
10.0435.13
Insert size: 700 x 1000 mm; Insert size: B1;
Size of visible area: 682 x 982 mm; Outer size: 740 x 1040 mm
10.0435.14

LED Light Frame "Ecomag" doublesided

Double-sided light frame with magnetic cover sheet;
Delivery includes hanging set; Consists of 2 x 2 m wire cables with ceiling brackets; Can be used in portrait or landscape format;

Material: aluminium / acrylic; Surface: powder coated;
Colour of aluminium frame: black; Colour of picture mount: black;
Depth (outer): 20 mm; Illumination: LEDs; Connection: 3.5 m cable with mains adapter; Print: without print

Insert size: A3; Size of visible area: 297 x 420 mm;
Outer size: 337 x 460 mm
10.0450.2
Insert size: A2; Size of visible area: 420 x 594 mm;
Outer size: 460 x 634 mm
10.0450.3
Insert size: A1; Size of visible area: 402 x 576 mm;
Outer size: 460 x 634 mm; Illumination: 2200 Lux
10.0450.11
Insert size: A0; Size of visible area: 823 x 1171 mm;
Outer size: 881 x 1229 mm
10.0450.5
Insert size: B2; Insert size: 500 x 700 mm;
Size of visible area: 482 x 682 mm; Outer size: 540 x 740 mm
10.0450.6
Insert size: B1; Insert size: 700 x 1000 mm;
Size of visible area: 682 x 982 mm; Outer size: 740 x 1040 mm
10.0450.7

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





LED Light Frame "Convex"

Material: aluminium / acrylic / PET;
Colour: white aluminium (RAL 9006); Profile width: 25 mm;
Illumination: LEDs; Connection: with 2.5 m cable and plug;
Fixing: wall-mounting; Coverage: one-sided; Print: without print

Insert size: A1; Size of visible area: 569 x 816 mm;
Outer size: 592 x 844 mm; Depth (outer): 120 mm
10.0296.4

Insert size: A2; Size of visible area: 395 x 569 mm;
Outer size: 424 x 597 mm; Depth (outer): 98 mm
10.0296.3

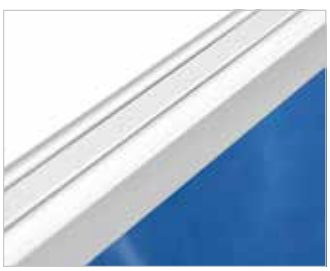
Insert size: A3; Size of visible area: 272 x 395 mm;
Outer size: 308 x 423 mm; Depth (outer): 82 mm
10.0296.2

Insert size: A4; Size of visible area: 185 x 272 mm;
Outer size: 224 x 300 mm; Depth (outer): 71 mm
10.0296.1

Insert size: B2; Insert size: 500 x 700 mm;
Size of visible area: 475 x 675 mm;
Outer size: 500 x 703 mm; Depth (outer): 110 mm
10.0296.5







LED Light Frame "Waterproof"

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver;
Depth (outer): 32 mm; Illumination: LEDs;
Connection: cable with mains adapter; Fixing: wall-mounting;
Coverage: one-sided; Print: without print

Insert size: A4; Size of visible area: 201 x 288 mm;
Outer size: 271 x 358 mm
10.0268.1

Insert size: A3; Size of visible area: 288 x 411 mm;
Outer size: 358 x 481 mm
10.0268.2

Insert size: A2; Size of visible area: 411 x 585 mm;
Outer size: 481 x 655 mm
10.0268.3

Insert size: A1; Size of visible area: 585 x 832 mm;
Outer size: 655 x 902 mm
10.0268.4

Insert size: A0; Size of visible area: 832 x 1180 mm;
Outer size: 902 x 1250 mm
10.0268.5

Current prices can be found on our website.

LED Acrylric Frame

LED light frame in 8 mm acrylic;
Distance from wall 12 mm;
Can be used in portrait or landscape format;

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear;
Illumination: LEDs; Connection: 3.5 m cable with mains adapter; Fixing: wall-mounting;
Coverage: one-sided; Print: without print

Colour of insert frame: silver;
Insert size: A4; Outer size: 323 x 410 mm
10.0247.1
Colour of insert frame: black; Insert size: A3;
Size of visible area: 404 x 578 mm;
Outer size: 411 x 533 mm
10.0247.2
Colour of insert frame: black; Insert size: A2;
Size of visible area: 404 x 578 mm;
Outer size: 533 x 707 mm
10.0247.3



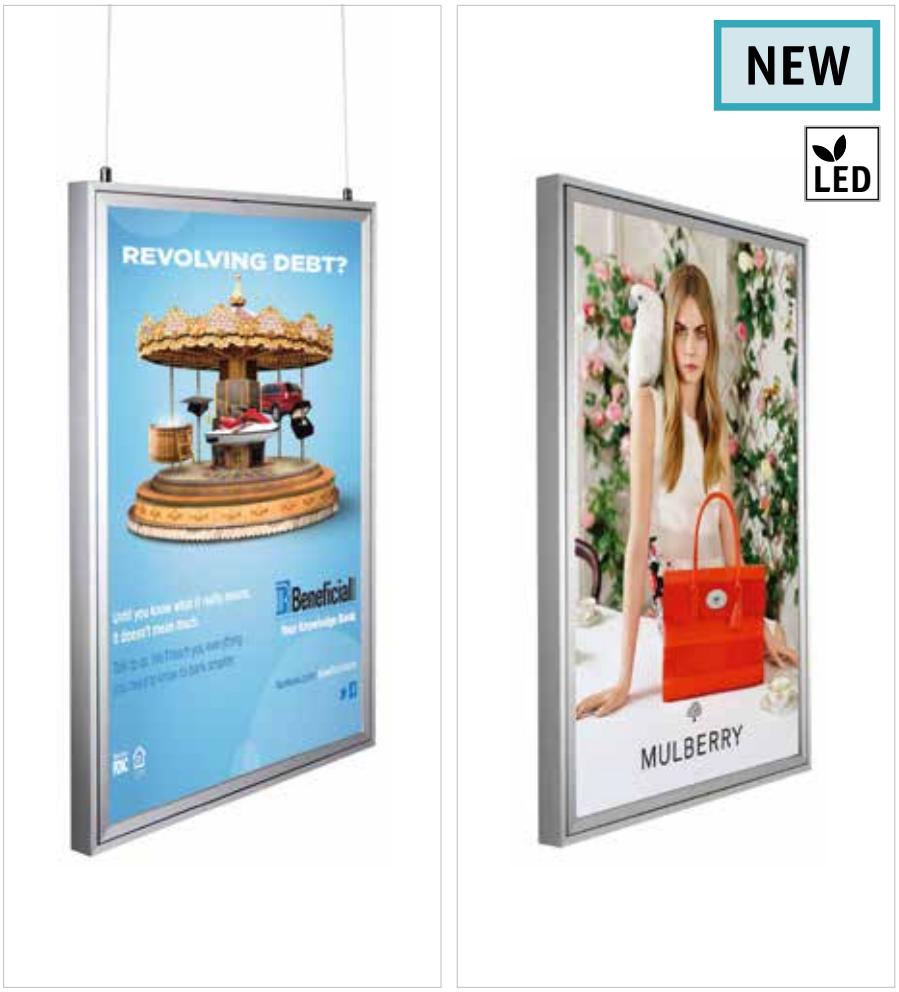
LED Light Frame "Twist"

Narrow corridors? Narrow windows? No way to cahnge the poster at the front? Our new highlight is here: the LED light frame "Twist". Constructed with an inner pivoting frame to simplify poster exchange: Simply pull the side forward, slide the cover sheet out and change the poster.

Material: aluminium / acrylic / PET;
Surface: anodised; Colour: silver;
Outer size: 623 x 870 mm;
Insert size: 594 x 841 mm (W x H) (A1);
Size of visible area: 564 x 811 mm;
Depth (outer): 40 mm; Illumination: LEDs;
Light colour: 6500 K (daylight white);
Connection: with cable and plug;
Features: incl. fixings; Range of use: for indoor use; Print: without print

single-sided
Fixing: for attaching to wall;
Coverage: one-sided
10.0499.1

double-sided
Fixing: ceiling hanger;
Coverage: double-sided
10.0499.2



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



LED Light Column "Curved"

Convex curved LED light column with 46 mm clamp profile;
Base and top in steel;

Material: aluminium / acrylic / PVC / steel;
Surface: anodised; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Connection: with cable and plug; Coverage: double-sided;
Print: without print

Insert size: A1; Size of visible area: 574 x 841 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 654 x 856 mm (W x H);
Depth (outer): 350 mm (with base);
Illumination: LED tube, 36 Watt

10.0011.17

Insert size: 2x A1 above one another;
Size of visible area: 574 x 1682 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 654 x 1697 mm (W x H);
Depth (outer): 350 mm (with base);
Illumination: LED tube, 36 Watt

10.0011.18

Insert size: 700 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Size of visible area: 680 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 760 x 2015 mm (W x H);
Depth (outer): 420 mm (with base);
Illumination: LED tube, 60 Watt

10.0011.19





Current prices can be found on our website.

LED Poster Stele

Even light distribution using the most modern LED technology; Easy to exchange motifs using the tried and tested click frame technology; Strong steel base and frame with powdercoating;

Material: aluminium / acrylic / PVC / steel;
Surface: anodised; Colour: silver; Insert size: A1;
Size of visible area: 573 x 820 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 670 x 1143 mm (W x H); Depth (outer): 330 mm;
Features: incl. 2x LED click frame; Connection: with cable and plug;
Finish: double-sided; Print: without print

10.0412.1







LED Light Column "Straight"

With double-sided aluminium click frame for quick and easy exchange of offers. The strong base in steel ensures a firm footing.

Material: aluminium / acrylic / PVC / steel;
Surface: anodised; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Depth (outer): 350 mm (with base); Illumination: LED module;
Connection: with cable and plug; Coverage: double-sided;
Print: without print

Insert size: 2x A1 above one another;
Size of visible area: 576 x 1664 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 694 x 1742 mm (W x H)

10.0011.21

Insert size: 700 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Size of visible area: 682 x 1982 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 800 x 2040 mm (W x H)

10.0011.20







Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





LED Magnetic "Totem"

Equal light distribution through modern LED technology;
Easy to exchange motifs thanks to magnetic cover sheet;
Strong, black steel base; With on/off switch;

Material: aluminium / acrylic / steel; Colour: black;
Depth (outer): 300 mm; Connection: with cable and plug;
Print: without print

Insert size: 594 x 1682 mm (W x H);
Size of visible area: 565 x 1665 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 600 x 1700 mm (W x H); Finish: double-sided
10.0413.1

Insert size: A3; Size of visible area: 315 x 1465 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 350 x 1500 mm (W x H); Coverage: double-sided
10.0413.2

Insert size: A2; Size of visible area: 565 x 1465 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 600 x 1500mm (width x height);
Coverage: double-sided
10.0413.3

Current prices can be found on our website.



1

LED Strechframe "Lumos", single-sided

Postion this tension frame in a shop, restaurant, business or showroom!

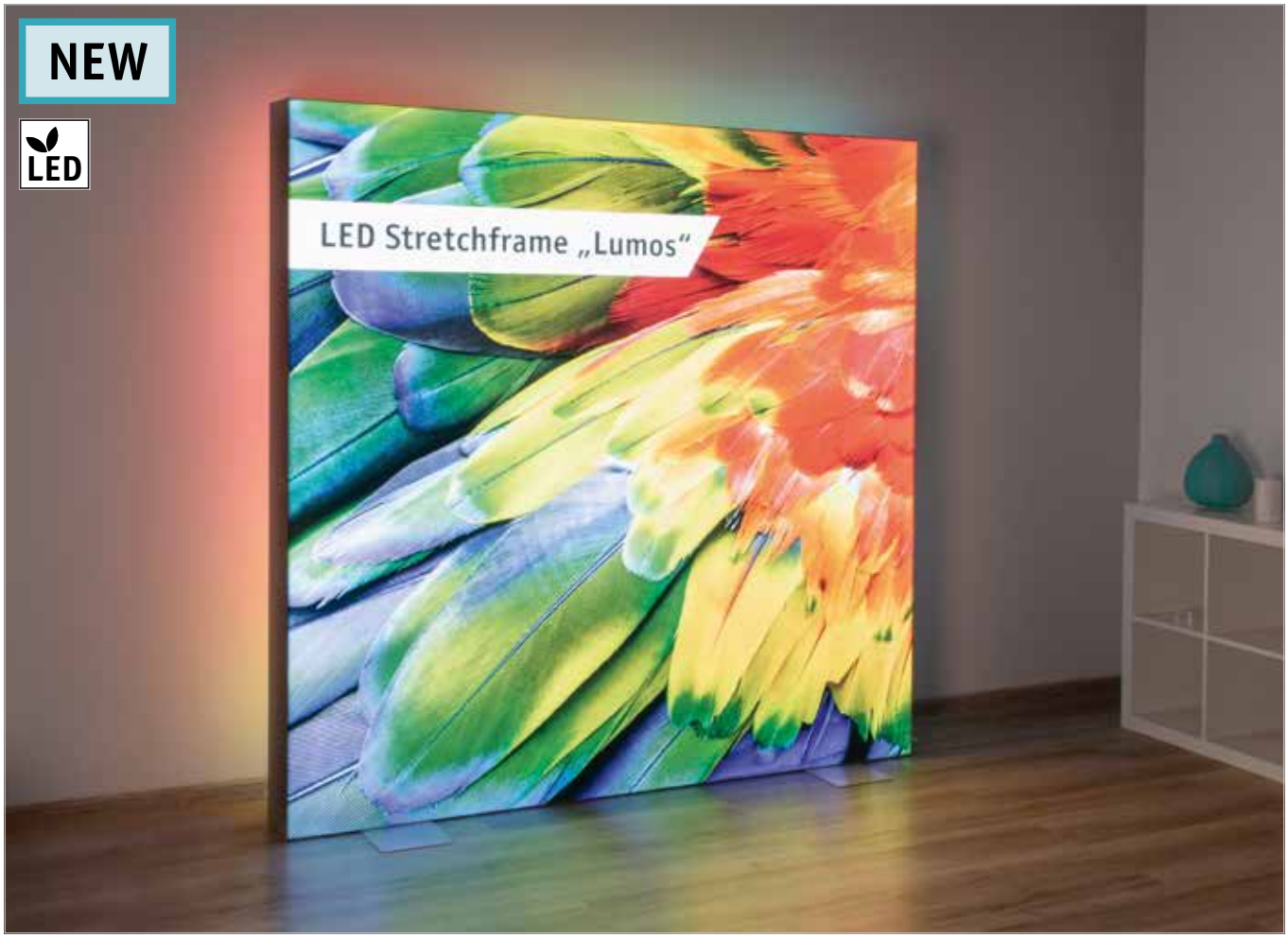
Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver; Profile: 50 mm; Illumination: LED module; Technics: back wall lighting; Dimmable: no; Connection: with cable and plug, internal transformer; Cable output: on the short side; Back panel: 4 mm Alu-Dibond, white; Fixing: wall-mounting; Coverage: one-sided; Print: according to customer

Size: 850 x 1000 mm
10.0514.3
Size: 1000 x 1000 mm
10.0514.15
Size: 1000 x 1500 mm
10.0514.27
Size: 1000 x 2000mm
10.0514.39
Size: 850 x 1500 mm
10.0514.51
Size: 850 x 2000 mm
10.0514.63
Size: 850 x 2500 mm
10.0514.75
Size: 1000 x 2500 mm
10.0514.87
Size: 1500 x 1500 mm
10.0514.99
Size: 1500 x 2000 mm
10.0514.111
Size: 1500 x 2500 mm
10.0514.123
Size: 2000 x 2000 mm
10.0514.135
Size: 2000 x 2500 mm
10.0514.147

Custom sizes available on request.

1. *Choose between the following profile colours: black, silver or white.*

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



1

LED Light Wall "Lumos" doublesided

The choice for colour intensive advertising! With the light frame "Lumos" you are ready for your promotiona without hanging or drilling holes! Two strong bases for stability.

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver; Profile: 100 mm; Illumination: LED module; Technics: edge lit; Dimmable: no; Connection: with cable and plug; Cable output: on the short side; Coverage: double-sided; Print: according to customer

Size: 850 x 1000 mm
10.0517.3
Size: 850 x 1500 mm
10.0517.15
Size: 850 x 2000 mm
10.0517.27
Size: 850 x 2500 mm
10.0517.39

Size: 1000 x 1000 mm
10.0517.51
Size: 1000 x 1500 mm
10.0517.63
Size: 1000 x 2000mm
10.0517.75
Size: 1000 x 2500 mm
10.0517.88

Size: 1500 x 1500 mm
10.0517.99
Size: 1500 x 2000 mm
10.0517.111
Size: 1500 x 2500 mm
10.0517.123

Size: 2000 x 2000 mm
10.0517.135
Size: 2000 x 2500 mm
10.0517.147

Custom sizes available. Delivered dismantled.

1. *Choose between the following profile colours: black, silver or white.*

Current prices can be found on our website.



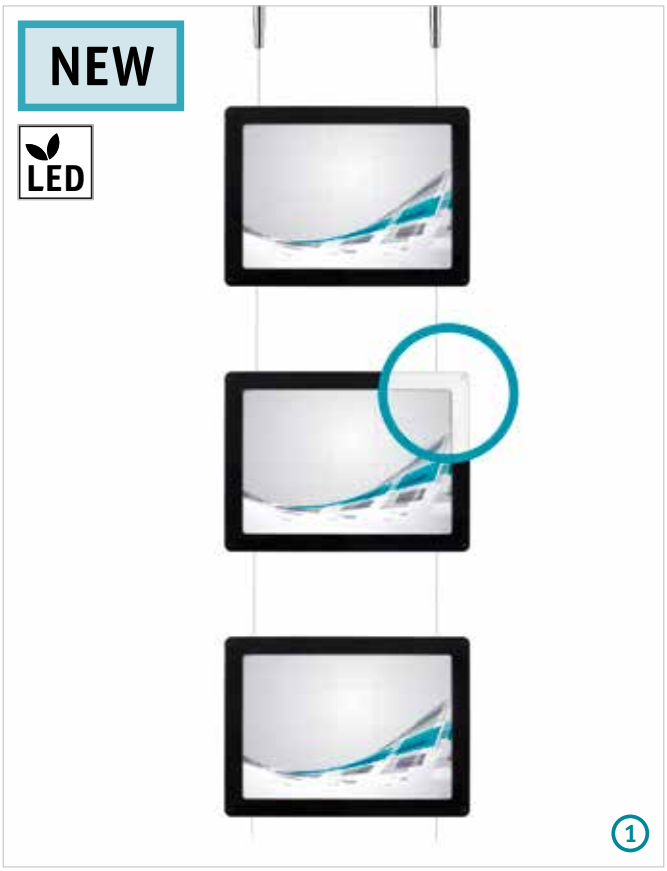
LED Light Wall "Easy Up Mobile"

Material: aluminium; Profile colour: silver; Size: 1000 x 2000mm;
Profile depth: 80 mm; Illumination: LED module;
Technics: edge lit; Connection: with internal transformer,
cable and plug; Cable output: centered at the bottom;
Coverage: double-sided; Print: according to customer; Weight: 9.5 kg

10.0511.4



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



LED Magnetic Frame "TS" for Ceiling Hanging

With a timeless design we make your advertisement shine! With backlighting and printed backlit sheets your information can be seen more clearly. The LED magnetic frame "TS" offers several fixing options.

Material: acrylic; Orientation: portrait / landscape; Illumination: LEDs; Voltage [V]: 24 V

Insert size: A4; Colour of picture mount: black; Power input [W]: 4,5 W
10.0410.11
Insert size: A4; Colour of picture mount: white; Power input [W]: 4,5 W
10.0410.28
Insert size: A3; Colour of picture mount: black; Power input [W]: 10 W
10.0410.17
Insert size: A3; Colour of picture mount: white; Power input [W]: 10 W
10.0410.34

Please note that holders, plugs and hanging sets must be bought separately. Insert not included.

1. *Available with either a white or black passepartout.*



LED Magnet System "TS" Power Rail

Designed only for ceiling hangers;

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver

Width: 500 mm
10.0408.3
Width: 1000 mm
10.0408.4
Width: 1500 mm
10.0408.5
Width: 2000 mm
10.0408.6

Plug, hanging set and LED magnetic frame not included.



LED Magnet System "TS" Hanging Set

Wire cable hanger for LED magnet system "TS" Power rail for one cable; With power rails with input underneath an additional fixing set is required.

Material: steel cable; Depth: 4000 mm
10.0408.21



Mains Adaptor for LED Magnet System "TS"

Power input [W]: 40-75 W
10.0407.7
Power input [W]: 100-150 W
10.0407.8
Power input [W]: 200 W
10.0407.9

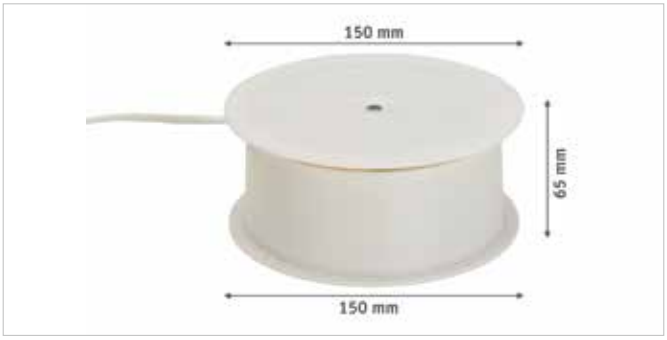
Current prices can be found on our website.

Turntable 5 kg
Without slip ring

With friction clutch and ball bearing; Cable length 2000 mmm;
Rotates right; Can be used as a decorative or display turntable;

Colour: white; Rotations per minute: 2;
Max. centric load: 5 kg; Voltage [V]: 230 V

10.0015.22



Turntable 10 kg

With ball bearings and friction clutch; Cable length 2000 mm;
Rotates right; Can also be used as a ceiling turntable for loads of up to 5 kg;

Colour: white; Base diameter: 130 mm;
Flange diameter: 124 mm; Rotations per minute: 2.5;
Max. centric load: 10 kg; Voltage [V]: 230 V

Without slip ring
10.0015.2

with slip ring
10.0015.3





1. *Without slip ring.*
2. *With slip ring.*

Turntable 20 kg
with slip ring

With ball bearings and friction clutch;
Cable length 2000 mm; Rotates right;

Colour: white; Base diameter: 271 mm;
Flange diameter: 225 mm; Rotations per minute: 1;
Max. centric load: 20 kg; Voltage [V]: 230 V

10.0015.62



Turntable 30 kg
with slip ring

Very quiet operation with strong friction clutch;
Bearing driven axis for higher bending forces;
Cable length 2000 mm; Rotates right;

Colour: white; Base diameter: 272mm;
Flange diameter: 225 mm; Rotations per minute: 1;
Max. centric load: 30 kg; Voltage [V]: 230 V

10.0015.61

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Turntable 50 kg

Solid screw down floor plate; With friction clutch;
Three part ball bearing rotating axis for higher bending forces;
Cable length 2000 mm; Rotates right;

Colour: white; Base diameter: 295 mm;
Flange diameter: 225 mm; Rotations per minute: 2.5;
Max. centric load: 50 kg; Voltage [V]: 230 V

Without slip ring
10.0015.6

with slip ring
10.0015.7





Turntable 100 kg / 200 kg / 300 kg

Fitted with a sturdy asynchronous drive motor, which can regulate the turn speed; The bearing axis can withstand high bending forces.
Cable length 2000 mm; Rotates right;

Colour: white; Base diameter: 400 mm;
Flange diameter: 400 mm; Rotations per minute: 2.5;
Voltage [V]: 230 V

Without slip ring
Max. centric load: 100 kg
10.0015.8

with slip ring
Max. centric load: 100 kg
10.0015.9

Without slip ring
Max. centric load: 200 kg
10.0015.10

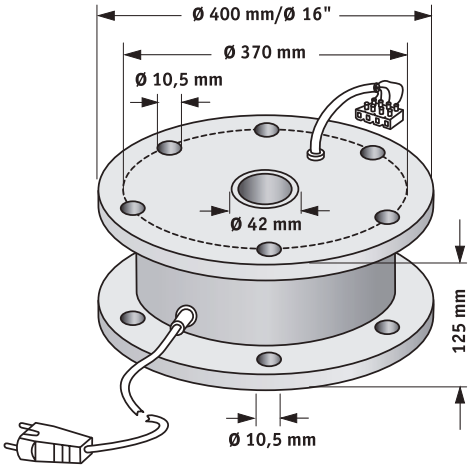
with slip ring
Max. centric load: 200 kg
10.0015.11

Without slip ring
Max. centric load: 300 kg
10.0015.12

with slip ring
Max. centric load: 300 kg
10.0015.13

With a slip ring or slip contact, a permanent electrical current is supplied to the rotating plate. This is needed e.g. when additional lighting of the rotating object is required.

Current prices can be found on our website.





Turntable 500 kg

For indoor and outdoor use; With friction clutch and multiple bearings; Hollow axis ø 42 mm; Very quiet motor;warp resistant and maintenance free; Also suitable for use as a hanging turntable with a hanging load capacity of up to 150 kg; Can be used as a safety turntable with optional security package as well as a hanging turntable with a central load of up to 500 kg. Rotates right; Cable length 2000 mm;

Colour: galvanised; Base diameter: 400 mm; Flange diameter: 400 mm; Total height: 125 mm; Rotations per minute: 1; Max. centric load: 500 kg; Voltage [V]: 230 V

Without slip ring
10.0015.14

with slip ring
10.0015.15

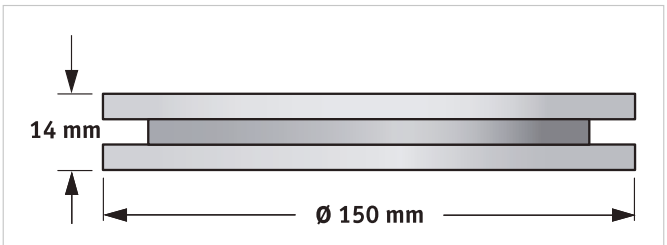
We are pleased to offer our heavy duty turntables with an optional safety package, as requested by most exhibition companies.

Rotating Fixture "Silent"

For the highest standards; 8 large steel spheres guarantee soundless operation under load, self-lubrication and also toguh under low temperatures; Maintenance free; Adheres;

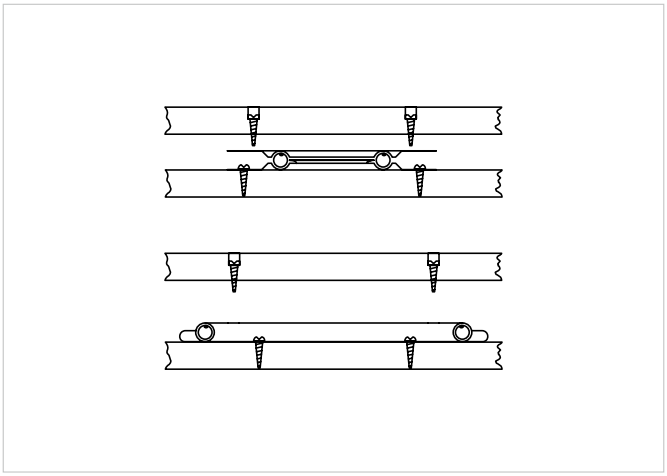
Colour: white; Diameter: 150 mm; Height: 15 mm; Load capacity: 10 kg
10.0064.1





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Rotating Fixture "Twister"

Height: 8 mm

Width: 75 mm; Depth: 75 mm; Inner diameter: 32 mm;
Load capacity: 90 kg; Application: for 450mm ø turntable
10.0065.1

Width: 102 mm; Depth: 102 mm; Inner diameter: 55 mm;
Load capacity: 135 kg; Application: for 300 - 600mm ø turntable
10.0065.2

Width: 155 mm; Depth: 155 mm; Inner diameter: 119 mm;
Load capacity: 225 kg; Application: for 400 - 750mm ø turntable
10.0065.3

Outer diameter: 230 mm; Inner diameter: 115 mm;
Load capacity: 330 kg; Application: for 400mm ø turntable
10.0065.4

Outer diameter: 308 mm; Inner diameter: 161 mm;
Load capacity: 450 kg; Application: for 500mm ø turntable
10.0065.5

Assembly instructions:
Two different circular holes allow secure attachment via short self-tapping screws. Choose between flat, sunk, tallow drop or fillister head screws. Or alternatively fix using glue, spot weld, etc. The upper and lower supporting surfaces surrounding the rotator component should remain level. In the event of continuous use, the rotation can be eased by applying a little medium viscosity oil. Dust, dirt and paint chippings can all slow down the smooth action of the rotating element.

Ideal for:
sales stands, book stands, promotional displays, serving areas, television equipment, home and hobby, or industrial use.

Advantages:
Simple to secure, complete units, no components, galvanised steel, hardwearing and more robust than plastic.

Current prices can be found on our website.





Promotional Products

| Giveaways | Balloons | Badges

21



Our special products catalogue, which you can order for free, shows that we are also experienced in the field of promotional items. A few items are shown on the following pages as well as on our website.

Call on our expertise!















Current prices can be found on our website.

VKF Renzel GmbH • Im Geer 15 • 46419 Isselburg • Germany





Bunting with Flags

20 flags or pennants glued on a 5 m long rayon cord;

Width: 150 mm; Height: 210 mm

With 4-colour digital print, incl. set-up costs
40.0049.7
With 1-colour offset print, additional set-up costs apply
40.0049.1

Multicoloured print, other sizes and materials all available on request.





Bunting "Countries"

20 flags are glued to each length of rayon cord, 23 countries to choose from; Material: paper; Length: approx. 5000 mm
40.0051.
20 different countries on one chain;
Version: international
40.0051.14



Paper Flags "Countries"

100 g/sqm white offset paper; Glued to a 400 mm long plastic rod; 76 countries and 42 other samples in the range; Bundled in 50s
40.0052.



Paper Flags "Customised"

In white flag paper; Glued to a 400 mm long rod; With digital print for 100+ pieces; With offset print for 1000+ pieces.
Please ask for a quote.

Width: 240 mm; Height: 120 mm
40.0053.2

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Promotional Food Sample Flags

In 100 g/m² offset paper; Wood-free matt white,
sam print on both sides; Glued to an 80 mm long wooden rod;
Size: 40 x 30 mm (W x H); Digital print for 100+ pieces;
Offset print for 1000+ pieces; Please ask for a quote.

40.0059.1



Food Sample Flags "Countries"

Country flags measuring approx. 40 x 30 mm (W x H);
Glued to a wooden rod (Length: 80 mm);
Choose from 40 different countries and standard motifs

40.0058.

Digital printing is ideal even for small quantities.



Ballpoint Pen "Recycled PET Pen transparent"

Push button ballpoint pen in recycled rPET in transparent casing with opaque stopped; The rPET is madein Europe from recycled plastic bottles and is durable and sustainable.

Minimum quantity: 1000 pieces

40.1422.

Promotional printing on request.





"VIP" Softtouch

Metal pen with softtouch casing and springloaded clip;
Fittings in gloss black; Also available in a refillable model or as a writing set;

Colour: black softtouch

40.0672.11

Promotional printing on request.



Current prices can be found on our website.

VKF Renzel GmbH • Im Geer 15 • 46419 Isselburg • Germany

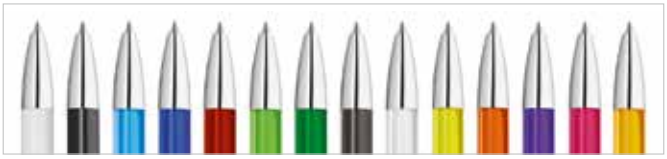
Twist Mechanism Ballpoint Pen "UP"

Twist mechanism ballpoint pen with opaque gloss casing or with transparent gloss casing; Blue ink;

Minimum quantity: 1000 pieces
40.0936.

Promotional printing on request.





Metal Ballpoint Pen "Straight Si Touch“

Metal push button pen with matt surface, metal clip and metal tip in gloss silver; Rubberised shaft end for touch screen operation;

Minimum quantity: 300 pieces
40.1418.

Promotional printing on request.





Ballpoint Pen "VANE"

The push button ballpoint pen "VANE" unites simple elegance with modern, the transparent clip with the rubberised shaft. The icing ont he cake is the glossy chrome tip. Other versions such as coloured or transparent are available.

Minimum quantity: 1000 pieces
40.1255.

Promotional printing on request.





Push Button Ballpoint Pen Prodir "DS8" Soft Touch

With the "DS8" Prodir gives the triangular classic pen a contemporary feel. The surface has a soft touch finish with matching coloured clip and button. The nutton is also available in metal, chrome or satined subject to a price supplement. Other models and finished can be quoted on request.

Clip material: transparent acrylic; Shaft material: soft touch; Button material: transparent acrylic

Minimum quantity: 1000 pieces
40.1065.5

Promotional printing on request.





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Pocket Umbrella "AOC Mini Style"

Easy double automatic function for quick opening and closing; High quality windproof system for maximum frame flexibility in strong winds; Flexible fibreglass spokes; Classy design with coloured spokes; Grip and stitching; Ergonomic soft touch handle with built-in button; Convenient sheath with coloured stitching and carry straps;

Example price for 96 pieces.
40.1393.

Promotional printing on request.



Worklight "Micro COB"

Extremely compact and strong COB LED aluminium bulb with the newest "Chip on Board" technology and impressive brightness to light your working area. Practical magnetic base and clip for easy attachment; Incl. easy to change AAA batteries.

Approx. ø 16 x 120 mm
40.1381.1

Promotional printing on request.

Other colours can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com.



Lunchbox "Globe"

Available in six standard colours; With a large sandwich section and a second separate section; Other items such as fruit, small yoghurt pots, etc. can be transported in the separate section; With in-mould labelling for 10+ pieces; Can be produced in the RAL colour of your choice for 500+ pices;
40.1111.
Material: polypropylene; Size: 195 x 143 x 65 mm (W x T x D);
Colour: in the colour of your choice (RAL);
Print / motif: with in-mould label
40.1111.7





Current prices can be found on our website.

DuoPack

Two fillings in one bottle! Combine two items in our cleverly developed DuoPack bottle. Depending on the traget group, area and promotions, choose the relevant combination for your project. 2x 50 ml fillings, choose from: SPF30 sunscreen, after sun lotion, hand cream in ginger lime or calendula, hand gel, liquid soap, foot cream, body lotion, muscle rub or shower gel; Incl. 4c printed label;
Example price for 500 pieces.
40.1375.

Price when filled with suncream and aftersun lotion, plus machine setting costs.

1. *Choose the colour of your lid (from left to right): white, orange (PMS 137), blue (PMS 293), green (PMS 355), red (PMS 2347) or black.*









Airwaves Double

Two refreshing Wrigley's Airwaves chewing gums with custom printed promotional bag;

Sheet colour: white;
Number of print colours: 4c Euroscale
40.1358.1

Price incl. 4 colour print on white film plus setup costs.



Extra Professional Mint Classic Double

Two Wrigley's Extra Professional Mint Classic sweets with tongue cleaning function in a custom printed promotional bag;

Sheet colour: white;
Number of print colours: 4c Euroscale
40.1359.1

Price incl. 4c print on white film and setup costs.



Pulmoll Duo Gummy Pastilles

Vegan Pulmoll fruit sweets; good for throat and voice; together they create a totally new taste experience; first surprisingly fruity then refreshingly minty.; packed in a white or transparent promotional bag
40.1342.

Example price incl. 4c print plus setup costs.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Balloons

Scope: approx. 90 cm, ø approx. 30 cm; Printed motifs are created as technically accurate as possible (picture is not a reference); We use screen or Flexo print; Choose from 26 standard colours, mixed or individual; Minimum order quantity: 1000 pieces;

Incl. 1-colour, 1-sided print
40.0019.
Price supplement for second print colour
40.0019.36
Price supplement for second side
40.0019.38
Machine setting per colour and side
40.0019.37

Balloons are also available in metallic and crystal colours, other sizes and quantities. Please ask for a quote.



Foil Balloons in White Foil

Incl. digital print on both sides;
Print: different print on each side without additional cost;

Shape: round; Diameter: 450 mm; Print method: digital print
40.0105.4



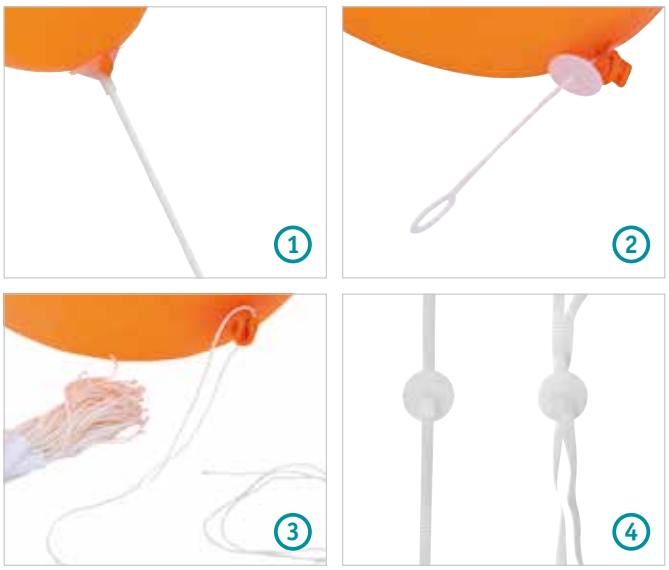
Balloon Accessories

Electric pump, fills approx. 400 balloons per hour, 220 V
40.0026.1
Hand pump for small quantities of balloons
40.0027.1

Current prices can be found on our website.

Balloon Accessories

Balloon Seal "Quickholder" for decoration, no knot required
40.0021.1
Patented plastic rods with holder
40.0024.1
Balloon seal with polytape
40.0025.1
Cord, 900 mm
40.0023.1



1. *Patented plastic rod.*
2. *Balloon Seal "Quickholder".*
3. *String.*
4. *Balloon Seal with polytape.*

Balloon Grip

In the Balloon Grip comes a newly developed and patented balloon rod made from paper which is 100% biodegradable. The balloon grip has the following features:
- biodegradable
- recyclable through household recycling
- sustainable (FSC certified paper)
- child safe
- easy to handle as the balloon doesn't need to be knotted

Available in the following colours: pink, blue, lilac and wood effect
40.1786.

Available on request with customised print.





Balloon Stick in Sugar Cane / Talcum Mix

The alternative to a plastic rod! This new balloon rod consists of a mixture of sugar cane and talcum. Rod length: 30 cm
40.0024.6



Balloon Stick in Paper & Sugar Cane / Talcum Mix

This new balloon rod is made from paper and a mix of sugar cane and talcum. Rod length: 30 cm
40.0024.7

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Badge

Finished; Incl. 4c print and printing setup costs;

Fixing: with pin

Diameter: 25 mm
40.0012.1
Diameter: 31 mm
40.0012.3
Diameter: 37 mm
40.0012.5
Diameter: 56 mm
40.0012.7
Diameter: 75 mm
40.0012.9

For other quantities, colours, etc, please send us your enquiry along with a copy of your logo.



Plastic Badge

Designed to make yourself in small quantities; Simply draw, copy, cut out and press together; With pin;

Diameter: 59 mm; Fixing: with pin
40.0011.1



Badge

Set consists of 2 panels with pin and clear front cover;

Fixing: with pin

Diameter: 37 mm
40.0012.6
Diameter: 56 mm
40.0012.8
Diameter: 75 mm
40.0012.10



Badge Machine "Starter Pack"

Machine for badges measuring ø 56 mm; Incl. circle cutter, glass panel and 1000 ø 56 mm plates
40.0013.1

Machine for 37 and 75 mm diameters available on request.

Current prices can be found on our website.

VKF Renzel GmbH • Im Geer 15 • 46419 Isselburg • Germany





Promotional Clothing

| Corporate Fashion



22











Current prices can be found on our website.

VKF Renzel GmbH • Im Geer 15 • 46419 Isselburg • Germany



T-Shirt "B&C Exact 190"

Classic t-shirt; Double stitched on seams; Without side seams; Available in many different colours; The t-shirt is available in ladies' and childrens' fit; Material: 100% cotton; Quality: approx. 190 g/m²; Example price without print

46.0005.

We can also quote for the cheaper 150 g/m² version.
Please ask for details.



Polo Shirt "B&C Safran"

Available for women, men and children; 25 different colours, e.g. navy, red, orange, green, black or white; Material: 100% cotton; Quality: approx. 180 g/m²; Size: S-XXL

Women's version

46.0004.

Men's version

46.0003.

For all the family!

Hi-Viz Vest

Reflective bib compliant with EN471 (CE symbol) with 2 reflective strips all the way round and hook & loop tape, important for every car driver; Colour: neon yellow or neon orange

46.0020.



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!









Bionic Softshell Jacket for Men Russell 410M

This softshell jacket has an excellent fit and timeless design as well as being wind and waterproof. Thanks to Bionic-Finish® Eco the water repellent finish to achieved ecologically.

1. Highly resilient DWR fabric with hydrophobic membrane
2. Treated with Bionic-Finish® Eco
3. Fluorine and PFC free
4. Modern shape
5. Contrasting zip, and colour accents on sleeve seams
6. Hydroshell material around armpits for air circulation
7. Concealed zip pockets on the chest and sleeve
8. Zipped chin protector on collar
9. Band collar with protection against wind and draft
10. Adjustable cuffs and hook and loop tabs
11. Jersey lining with honeycomb structure and large mesh media pocket on the inside front
12. Seamless shoulders for comfort

Available in the following colours: black, iron grey, stone, red, navy;
Sizes: XS-4XL

46.0486.

Bionic Softshell Jacket for Women Russell 410F

This softshell jacket has an excellent fit and timeless design as well as being wind and waterproof. Thanks to Bionic-Finish® Eco the water repellent finish to achieved ecologically.

1. Highly resilient DWR fabric with hydrophobic membrane
2. Treated with Bionic-Finish® Eco
3. Fluorine and PFC free
4. Modern shape
5. Contrasting zip, and colour accents on sleeve seams
6. Hydroshell material around armpits for air circulation
7. Concealed zip pockets on the chest and sleeve
8. Zipped chin protector on collar
9. Band collar with protection against wind and draft
10. Adjustable cuffs and hook and loop tabs
11. Jersey lining with honeycomb structure and large mesh media pocket on the inside front
12. Seamless shoulders for comfort

Available in the following colours: black, iron grey, stone, red, navy;
Sizes: XS-4XL

46.0487.

Promotional printing on request.

Current prices can be found on our website.



Tools | Workstation Accessories

| Knives | Scissors | Scissors | Roll Dispensers |
| Staplers and Tacking Guns | Step Ladders and Stools



23



Safety Knife "SECUNORM PROFI LIGHT"

Particularly lightweight with plastic handle; Universal application; With long blade extension it can be used with many materials; Automatic blade retraction; For left and right-handed users; TÜV tested;

Material: fibreglass reinforced plastic;
Colour: black / blue;
Size: 140 x 30 x 15.3 mm (W x H x D);
Cut depth: 15.5mm; Weight: 43.3 g

12.0187.57

Replacement blade
12.0201.10



Safety Knife "SECUNORM HANDY"

Handy pocket size scissors;
Ideal for cutting card, film and paper;
Metal handle; 4-sided blade and automatic blade retraction; Suitable for right and left-handed users; TÜV tested;

Material: steel; Colour: black / blue;
Size: 100 x 7.8 x 25.5 mm (L x W x H);
Cut depth: 8.5 mm; Weight: 35 g

12.0187.39

Replacement blade
12.0201.24



Safety Knife "SECUNORM 500"

Cut depth 17 mm;
Sutable for left and right-handed users;

Material: aluminium;
Colour: silver / blue; Size: 143 x 36 x 16 mm (W x H x D); Weight: 72.5 g

12.0187.72

Replacement blade
12.0201.42

Current prices can be found on our website.



Safety Knife"SECUNORM 380"

Safety knife with an almost 80 mm blade outlet and automatic blade retraction. A clip prevents the blade coming out of the handle accidentally. Particularly robust through the strong and abrasion-proof core metal rail. Cuts easily and safely e.g. 4 ply boxes, sacks, paper reels, foam insulations and Styropor panels.

- ergonomic handle with comfortable soft grip surface and ridges on the slider
- easy to change blades using the practical knife change button
- suitable for right and left-handed users
- TÜV tested

Material: fibreglass reinforced plastic; Colour: black / blue;
Size: 170.5 x 20 x 34 mm (L x W x H); Cut depth: 73 mm;
Weight: 78.0 g

12.0187.64

Replacement blade
Number in set: 10 off

12.0201.2

Safety Knife "SECUNORM MULTISET"

Safety knife with screw fixing for blade extension; Choose how long the blade is - e.g. 5, 9, 14, 19 or 25 mm.

- Easy to change blades without tools
- 2 sides of blade cut
- Suitable for right and left-handed users
- TÜV tested

Material: aluminium; Colour: black;
Size: 142 x 16 x 31 mm; Cut depth: 20.5 mm;
Weight: 82 g

12.0187.5

Replacement blade

12.0201.13



Safety Knife "SECUPRO MAXISAFE"

Cut depth of up to 17 mm;
The fully automatic blade retraction also works when the blade is not fully extended.
Suitable for right and left-handed users;
TÜV tested;

Material: fibreglass reinforced plastic;
Colour: black / blue; Size: 148 x 18 x 42 mm;
Weight: 65.0 g

12.0187.49

Replacement blade

12.0201.12



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Belt Pouch

Strong and very adaptable bumbag: Regardless of size, safety knives and scissors will fit in this. The additional sections can hold other items. Attached with a clip or hook and loop tape. Double sewn for strength and durability. Washable up to 40°;

Material: nylon; Colour: black

Size: 215 x 53 x 23 mm (L x W x H); Weight: 57.0 g
12.0502.4

Size: 215 x 60 x 28 mm (L x W x H); Weight: 65.0 g
12.0502.5

Size: 215 x 68 x 40 mm (L x W x H); Weight: 76.0 g
12.0502.6



SAFEBOX for used Blades

The SAFEBOX is large enough to securely hold a large number of blades. At the same time it is so compact that anyone can carry it. 2 slots for filling the box and shortening break-off blades.

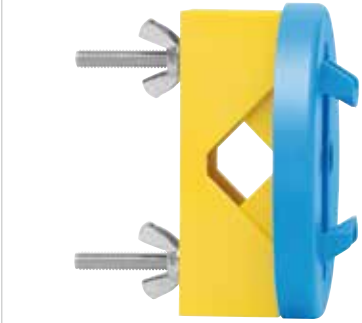
The SAFEBOX cane be emptied in to COLLECTBOX (article no. 12.0502.1).
12.0237.1



Collection Box for used Blades

This box can be filled with the contents of your SAFEBOX (article number 12.0237.1) or filled directly with used blades. When the box is full, twist the lid until it stops. The box can no longer be opened and can be disposed of safely.

Material: plastic; Colour: yellow / blue; Size: 107 x 105 x 210 mm (L x W x H); Weight: 260 g
12.0502.1



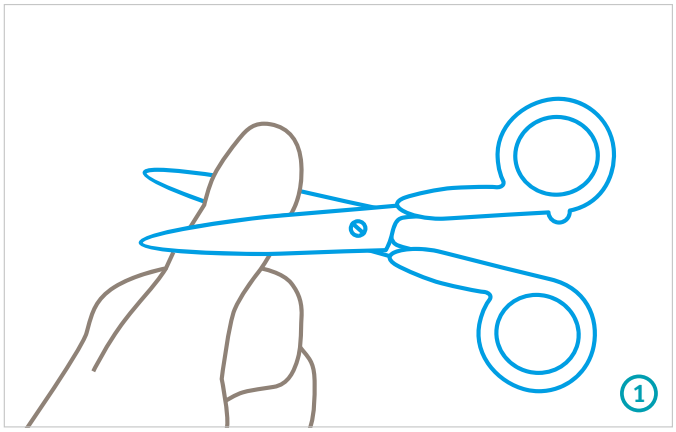
Wall Holder for Collection Box

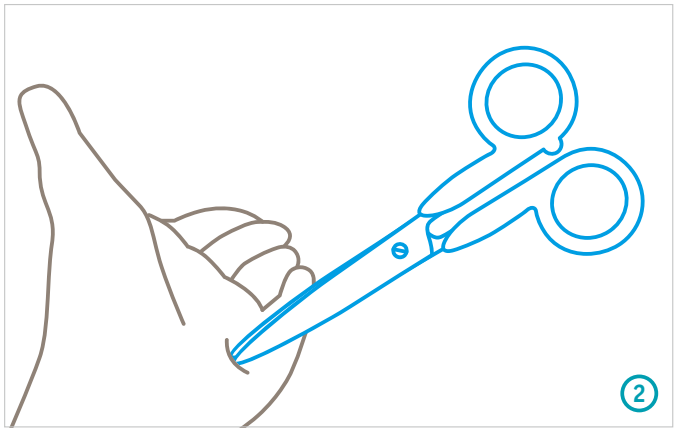
With this practical holder your COLLECTION BOX can be attached to any suitable wall - and to empty simply removed again. To fix to poles or stands please use the clip incl. screws and nuts included.

Material: plastic; Colour: yellow / blue; Size: 94 x 51 x 94 mm (L x W x H); Weight: 123 g; Features: with clamp, screws and nuts
12.0502.2

Current prices can be found on our website.

Security Technology





1. *The blades are not angled but straight and smooth. This means no risk to your fingers. Our safety scissors are therefore named SECUMAX = highest safety.*
2. *For even better safety both blades have rounded ends. You'd sense a slight prick but wouldn't really injure yourself.*

Sharp, not dangerous. The new scissors from MARTOR

Safety Scissors "SECUMAX 363"

Achieves precision in many areas:
Our safety scissors are great for detailed work. With thumb and index finger they are easy to direct. Ideal for use with card, paper, fabric, cord and strapping.

Cutting length: 56 mm
12.0160.12

1. *Small openings for a strong hold.*
2. *Short blade for exact and detailed cuts.*







Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!







Safety Scissors "SECUMAX 564"

Thumbs up – for a long cut.
The "SECUMAX 564" has a particularly long blade. You can not only work in a controlled way but need less cuts to split the material.

Cutting length: 80 mm
12.0160.13

1. *Precise guide thanks to thumb indent.*
2. *Extra long blade for a speedy cut.*







Safety Scissors "SECUMAX 565"

The allrounder at home and work.
Our multitool for professional cutting. Ideal for larger hands – or if you are wearing gloves. The additional wire notch can be used to cut wires and cables, the claw on the handle to open bottles.

Cutting length: 70 mm
12.0160.14

1. *Claw for twisting opening locks.*
2. *Wire cutter specially for wire and cable.*

Current prices can be found on our website.

Table-Top Dispenser

Colour: light grey; Height (outer): 310 mm; Depth (outer): 220 mm; Diameter of roll: up to 220 mm; Sleeve diameter: from 20-80 mm

Width of roll: up to 500 mm; Width (outer): 584 mm; Version: smooth knife for paper
12.0119.1
Width of roll: up to 500 mm; Width (outer): 584 mm; Version: serrated knife for paper and film
12.0119.2
Width of roll: up to 750 mm; Width (outer): 834 mm; Version: smooth knife for paper
12.0120.1
Width of roll: up to 750 mm; Width (outer): 834 mm; Version: serrated knife for paper and film
12.0120.2



Wall-Mounted Dispenser

Colour: light grey; Height (outer): 310 mm; Depth (outer): 220 mm; Diameter of roll: up to 220 mm; Sleeve diameter: from 20-80 mm

Width of roll: up to 500 mm; Version: smooth knife for paper; Width (outer): 584 mm
12.0115.1
Width of roll: up to 500 mm; Version: serrated knife for paper and film; Width (outer): 584 mm
12.0115.2
Width of roll: up to 750 mm; Version: smooth knife for paper; Width (outer): 834 mm
12.0116.1
Width of roll: up to 750 mm; Version: serrated knife for paper and film; Width (outer): 834 mm
12.0116.2



Under-Table Dispenser

Colour: light grey; Height (outer): 270 mm; Depth (outer): 220 mm; Diameter of roll: up to 220 mm; Sleeve diameter: from 20-80 mm

Width of roll: up to 500 mm; Version: smooth knife for paper; Width (outer): 564 mm
12.0117.1
Width of roll: up to 500 mm; Version: serrated knife for paper and film; Width (outer): 564 mm
12.0117.2
Width of roll: up to 750 mm; Version: smooth knife for paper; Width (outer): 814 mm
12.0118.1
Width of roll: up to 750 mm; Version: serrated knife for paper and film; Width (outer): 814 mm
12.0118.2



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Dispenser with Serrated Knife for Paper and Vinyl

Colour: light grey; Height (outer): 305 mm; Depth (outer): 220 mm; Diameter of roll: up to 220 mm; Sleeve diameter: from 20-80 mm; Application: for fixing to table-top dispenser

Width of roll: up to 300 mm; Width (outer): 384 mm
12.0352.9
Width of roll: up to 500 mm; Width (outer): 584 mm
12.0352.3
Width of roll: up to 750 mm; Width (outer): 834 mm
12.0352.4

Dispenser with Smooth Knife for Paper

Width of roll: up to 300 mm; Width (outer): 384 mm
12.0352.8
Width of roll: up to 500 mm; Width (outer): 584 mm
12.0352.6
Width of roll: up to 750 mm; Width (outer): 834 mm
12.0352.5









Dispenser Attachment

Width: 165 mm; Height: 170 mm; Version: for 1 reel
12.0121.1
Width: 291 mm; Height: 173 mm; Version: for 2 reels
12.0121.2
Width: 416 mm; Height: 173 mm; Version: for 3 reels
12.0121.4
Width: 584 mm; Height: 310 mm; Version: for 8 reels
12.0121.3

Current prices can be found on our website.

Dispenser "Twin Cut Vario"

Cuts lengths of paper, adhesive or film; Cutting unit with tear off edge for normal paper types; Material: aluminium/plastic;

Depth (outer): 300 mm; Height (outer): 270 mm

Cutting width: 500 mm; Width (outer): 600 mm
12.0122.1
Cutting width: 800 mm; Width (outer): 900 mm
12.0122.2



Wall-Mounted Dispenser "Twin Cut Vario"

Cuts lengths of paper, adhesive or film; Cutting unit with tear off edge for normal paper types; Material: aluminium/plastic;

Depth (outer): 300 mm; Height (outer): 240 mm

Cutting width: 500 mm; Width (outer): 800 mm
12.0122.11
Cutting width: 800 mm; Width (outer): 1100 mm
12.0122.12



Under-Table Dispenser "Twin Cut Vario"

Cuts lengths of paper, adhesive or film; Cutting unit with tear off edge for normal paper types; Material: aluminium/plastic;

Depth (outer): 300 mm; Height (outer): 270 mm

Cutting width: 500 mm; Width (outer): 600 mm
12.0122.8
Cutting width: 800 mm; Width (outer): 1100 mm
12.0122.9



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



1



2



3

Multi-Vario Stand, moveable

5 paper / film dispensers 750 mm and 8-section tape dispenser

Width: 845 mm; Depth: 550 mm; Height: 1918 mm

12.0431.2

9 roll dispensers for paper or vinyl, ø max. 110 mm

12.0431.3

2 roll dispensers for paper or vinyl 750 mm and 4 tape dispensers; Moveable and with brakes, with work surface

12.0431.4

1. *12.0431.2.*
2. *12.0431.3.*
3. *12.0431.4.*

Also available for other roll widths.

Current prices can be found on our website.

Stitching Gun "Standard"

With pin; Particularly lightweight and strong;
To label all textiles; For labelling carpets and pleating curtains;

Pin size: standard; Finish: for all standard tacking threads;
Version: incl. 1x steel needle Mark I standard

12.0161.1



Tacking Gun Banok 503 S

With standard pin for labelling all fabrics;
Can be used for labelling carpets and pleating curtains;

Pin size: standard; Finish: for all standard tacking threads;
Version: incl. 1x steel needle Mark I standard

12.0161.4



Tacking Gun V-TOOL

To mechanically attache safety threads;

12.0161.10



Requires special safety threads (Article no..: 12.0571.1-3)

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Polypropylene Tacking Thread

For use with staple gun;

Material: polypropylene; Colour: transparent;
Pieces per pack: 5000 pieces

Length: 15 mm
12.0162.1
Length: 25 mm
12.0162.2
Length: 40 mm
12.0162.3
Length: 65 mm
12.0162.4

Nylon Tacking Thread

Material: nylon; Colour: transparent; Pieces per pack: 5000 pieces

Length: 15 mm
12.0162.24
Length: 25 mm
12.0162.25
Length: 40 mm
12.0162.27
Length: 65 mm
12.0162.28

Standard Pin

Material: steel; Pin size: standard; Length: 29 mm;
Diameter: 1.8mm; Version: without built-in knife
12.0163.1







Safety Threads V-TOOL

Specially designed for use with the labelling gun V-TOOL
(article no.: 12.0161.10);

Colour: white

Material: polypropylene; Length: 80 mm
12.0571.1
Material: polypropylene; Length: 100 mm
12.0571.2
Material: polypropylene; Length: 130 mm
12.0571.3

Current prices can be found on our website.

Double Folding Step "Treppy"

Material: aluminium; Number of steps: 1;
Working height: up to approx. 2.2 m

Colour: yellow
12.0158.5
Colour: pink
12.0158.6
Colour: blue
12.0158.7
Colour: green
12.0158.8
Colour: aluminium
12.0158.9











Double Step Ladder "Treppo"

Sturdy and compact, the "Treppo" aluminium folding step ladder for assembly work. The large stand area of 420 x 250 mm ensures a secure stand. Slip-resistant, comfortable 125 mm deep steps and profiled foot caps provide the perfect grip.

Material: aluminium; Colour: aluminium

Number of steps: 2 x 3;
Working height: up to approx. 2.65 m;
Height: 650 mm
12.0158.10
Number of steps: 2 x 4;
Working height: approx. 2.85 m;
Height: 850 mm
12.0158.11



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!









"Twin Lift" Kick Step

Moveable bar stool in plastic;
Steps fitted with an anti-slip rubber cover;
Moves on 3 wheels; Maximum load: 150 kg;

Number of steps: 2; Height: 410 mm

Colour: grey
12.0314.1
Colour: blue
12.0314.2
Colour: black
12.0314.4
Colour: red
12.0314.5











"Twin Steel" Kick Step

Powder coated metal kick step;
Step with anti-slip rubber mat;
Moves on 3 wheels; Maximum load: 150 kg;

Number of steps: 2; Height: 410 mm

Colour: blue
12.0314.3
Colour: black
12.0314.6
Colour: red
12.0314.7
Colour: grey
12.0314.8

Current prices can be found on our website.

VKF Renzel GmbH • Im Geer 15 • 46419 Isselburg • Germany



Electronic Sales Promotion | Digital Signage

Digital Promotional Stands	Digital Promotional Steles
Digital Info Columns	Large Screens	Digital POS Picture Frames
Info Terminals	POS Tablets	Digital Signage Players	iPad
Tablet Holders	Monitor Holders	Monitor Stands
Digital Signage Accessories

24













Digital Info Stand "Attract Mini"

Digital info stele with a 15.6" portrait format screen as a modern and cost-effective way to display your products. The built-in media player with optional battery power give this the flexibility to use at exhibitions or on the move. The lifespan can be extended by using a motion sensor. An HDMI Aconnection allows connection of external players. The wheel sets mean you can move the stele to wherever it is needed.

Casing material: metal / wood / plastic; Monitor size: 39.62 cm (15.6"); Width: 257 mm; Height: 1125 mm; Depth: 505 mm; Weight: 8.0 kg; File type: MPEG, MP4, AVI, MOV, JPEG, BMP, MP3, AAC uvm.; Memory type: USB; Playback type: 9:16; Speaker: integrated; Internal memory: no; Resolution: 1080 x 1920 pixels; Brightness: 220 cd/m²; Connectivity: HDMI, USB

Colour: black; Touchscreen: no
89.0002.120
Colour: white; Touchscreen: no
89.0002.121
Colour: black; Touchscreen: capacitive
89.0002.122
Colour: white; Touchscreen: capacitive
89.0002.123

Accessory for Info Stand "Attract Mini"

Movement Sensor, white, for "Attract Mini"
Colour: white
89.0044.5

Charger for Battery "Attract Mini"
Voltage [V]: 12 V
89.0044.3

Movement Sensor, black, for "Attract Mini"
Colour: black
89.0044.4

Battery for "Attract Mini"
Battery output: 16 Ah; Voltage [V]: 12 V
89.0044.2

For use as a touchscreen an external mini PC is required (Android / Windows)!

Can be supplied with a battery or with a touchscreen.

Current prices can be found on our website.









Digital Pavement Sign "Attract"

Digital poster stand "Attract" with 32" screen and 4K resolution in an attractive casing. Flexibility of location with the built-in wheels and media player to display pictures and videos. Additional A/V ports extend the possibilities and allow the use of external devices such as a mini PC.

Casing material: metal / wood; Monitor size: 81.28 cm (32"); Width: 460 mm; Height: 1003 mm; Depth: 352 mm; Weight: 17.0 kg; File type: MPEG, MP4, AVI, MOV, JPEG, BMP, MP3, AAC uvm.; Memory type: USB; Playback type: 9:16; Speaker: integrated; Internal memory: no; Resolution: 2160 x 3840 px; Touchscreen: no; Brightness: 350 cd/m²; Connectivity: HDMI, VGA, USB, Digital Audio Out (Coaxial)

Colour: white

89.0002.118

Colour: black

89.0002.117





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

NEW







Flash.movie PRO HD "A-Board"

The "A-Board" is fitted with a 43" full HD monitor. With the newest technology you can bring promotional content, menus or price lists to the attention of your customers. With the Android operating system you are 100% flexible in all things digital signange. Use offline or control via WLAN / Lan.

Casing material: metal; Colour: white; Monitor size: 109.5 cm (43");
Width: 608mm; Height: 1585 mm; Depth: 40 mm; Weight: 24.0 kg;
File type: MPEG, MP4, AVI, MOV, JPEG, BMP, MP3, AAC uvm.;
Memory type: USB, HDMI Input; Playback type: 9:16;
Speaker: integrated; Internal memory: 8GB;
Resolution: 1080 x 1920 pixels; Touchscreen: no;
Connectivity: USB, SD card, Audio Out 3.5 mm; Network: LAN, WiFi

89.0002.149





Current prices can be found on our website.

STAND.Flash "SIZE Slimline 14"

Floorstanding leaflet stand to hold 7 A4 leaflets or 14 1/3 A4 leaflets with a fill depth of 26 mm per section. The 14" media player allows playback of your videos and pictures in bright full HD quality.

Width: 350 mm; Height: approx. 1600 mm; Depth: 400 mm;
Finish: with lengthened monitor attachment

89.0027.18







STAND.flash "Tec Art"

A universally applicable and slim digital signage display for an impressive entrance. The Infopoint STAND.flash "Tec Art" can also be used doublesided and fit leaflet holders to suit your requirements. Make use of the system's flexibility. The base with built-in digital picture frame can be used at the point of sale and supports many file types. Corresponding sound can be played through 2 built-in stereo speakers. Ask us about bespoke finishes!

89.0005.1



Frames also available without media players or with other devices.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Totems | Steles











Current prices can be found on our website.

FLASH.movie PRO Infowall "Slimline" Touch

Height: 1820 mm; Depth: 450 mm; Touchscreen: infra red;
Brightness: 350 cd/m²; Connectivity: HDMI, VGA, USB,
Digital Audio Out (Coaxial)

Model: 50"
Colour: black; Monitor size: 127 cm (50");
Width: 813 mm; Weight: 50 kg
89.0002.139

Model: 50"
Colour: white; Monitor size: 127 cm (50");
Width: 813 mm; Weight: 50 kg
89.0002.142

Model: 58"
Colour: black; Monitor size: 147.32 cm (58");
Width: 916mm; Weight: 60 kg
89.0002.143

Model: 58"
Colour: white; Monitor size: 147.32 cm (58");
Width: 916mm; Weight: 60 kg
89.0002.144

FLASH.movie PRO Infowall "Slimline"

The Flash.movie Infowall "Slimline" allows you to display your advertisement in 4K resolution. The slim design can be configured according to your requirements using the optional accessories and a mobile base or shelves. The built-in media player fulfils the basic function of your digital signage project. For special requests, external players can be connected via the HDMI port.

Casing material: metal / wood / plastic;
File type: MPEG2, MPEG4, H264, MOV, AVI, MKV, M2TS, JPEG, BMP;
Memory type: USB; Speaker: integrated; Internal memory: no;
Range of use: indoor area; Resolution: 2160 x 3840 px;
Connectivity: HDMI, VGA, USB, Digital Audio Out (Coaxial)

Model: 28"
Colour: black; Monitor size: 71.12 cm (28");
Width: 813 mm; Height: 1820 mm; Depth: 450 mm;
Weight: 39 kg; Playback type: 16:9;
Touchscreen: optional; Brightness: 300 cd/m²
89.0002.124

Model: 32"
Colour: white; Monitor size: 81.28 cm (32");
Width: 582 mm; Height: 1820 mm; Depth: 450 mm;
Weight: 31.0 kg; Playback type: 9:16;
Touchscreen: optional; Brightness: 350 cd/m²
89.0002.127

Model: 32"
Colour: black; Monitor size: 81.28 cm (32");
Width: 582 mm; Height: 1820 mm; Depth: 450 mm;
Weight: 31.0 kg; Playback type: 9:16;
Touchscreen: optional; Brightness: 350 cd/m²
89.0002.126

Model: 50"
Colour: white; Monitor size: 127 cm (50");
Width: 813 mm; Height: 1820 mm; Depth: 450 mm;
Weight: 43.5 kg; Playback type: 9:16;
Touchscreen: optional; Brightness: 350 cd/m²
89.0002.129

Model: 50"
Colour: black; Monitor size: 127 cm (50");
Width: 813 mm; Height: 1820 mm; Depth: 450 mm;
Weight: 43.5 kg; Playback type: 9:16;
Touchscreen: optional; Brightness: 350 cd/m²
89.0002.128

Model: 58"
Colour: white; Monitor size: 147.32 cm (58");
Width: 916mm; Height: 1820 mm; Depth: 450 mm;
Weight: 50 kg; Playback type: 9:16;
Touchscreen: optional; Brightness: 350 cd/m²
89.0002.131

Model: 58"
Colour: black; Monitor size: 147.32 cm (58");
Width: 916mm; Height: 1820 mm; Depth: 450 mm;
Weight: 50 kg; Playback type: 9:16;
Touchscreen: optional; Brightness: 350 cd/m²
89.0002.130

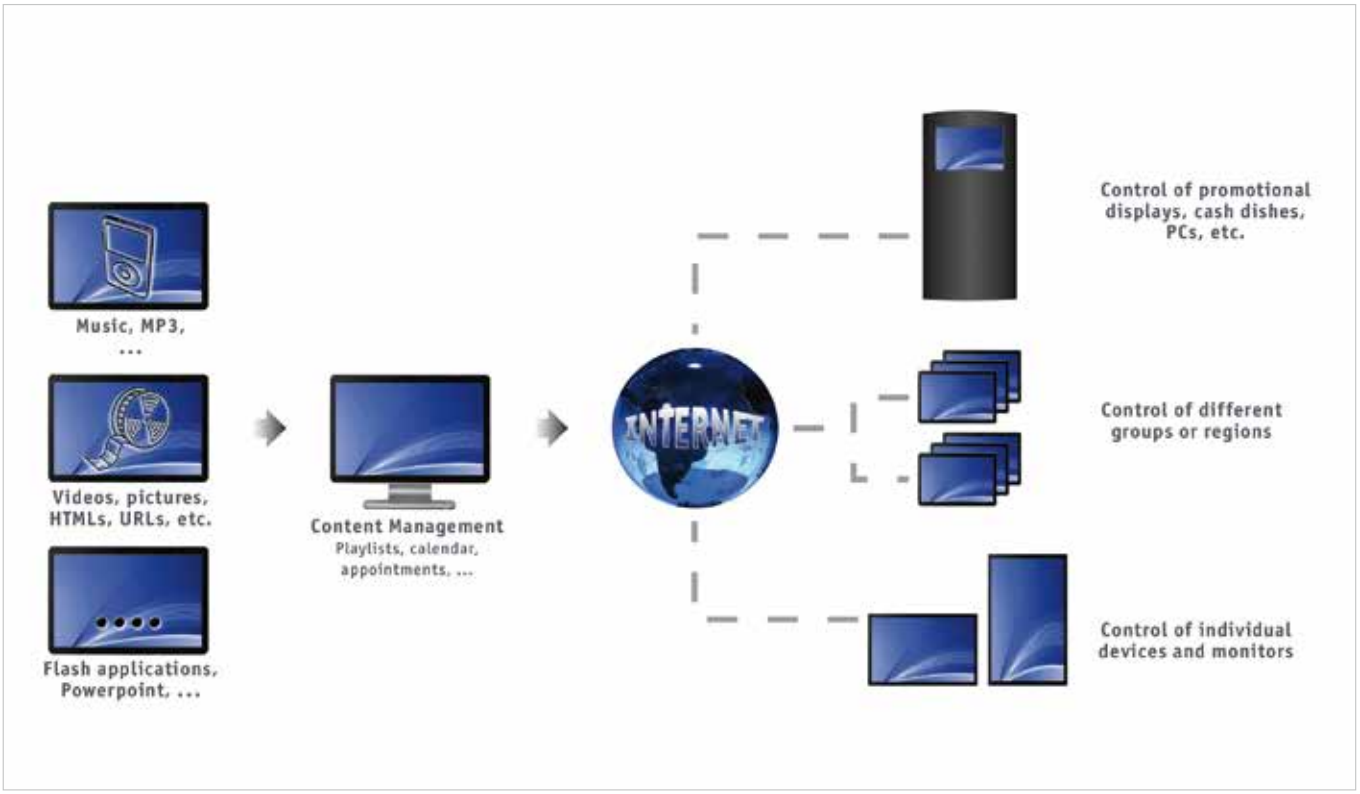
Model: 65"
Colour: white; Monitor size: 165.10 cm (65");
Width: 1000 mm; Height: 1940 mm; Depth: 500 mm;
Weight: 60 kg; Playback type: 9:16;
Touchscreen: no; Brightness: 400 cd/m²
89.0002.146

Model: 65"
Colour: black; Monitor size: 165.10 cm (65");
Width: 1000 mm; Height: 1940 mm; Depth: 500 mm;
Weight: 60 kg; Playback type: 9:16;
Touchscreen: no; Brightness: 400 cd/m²
89.0002.145

For use as a touchscreen an external mini PC is required (Android / Windows)!

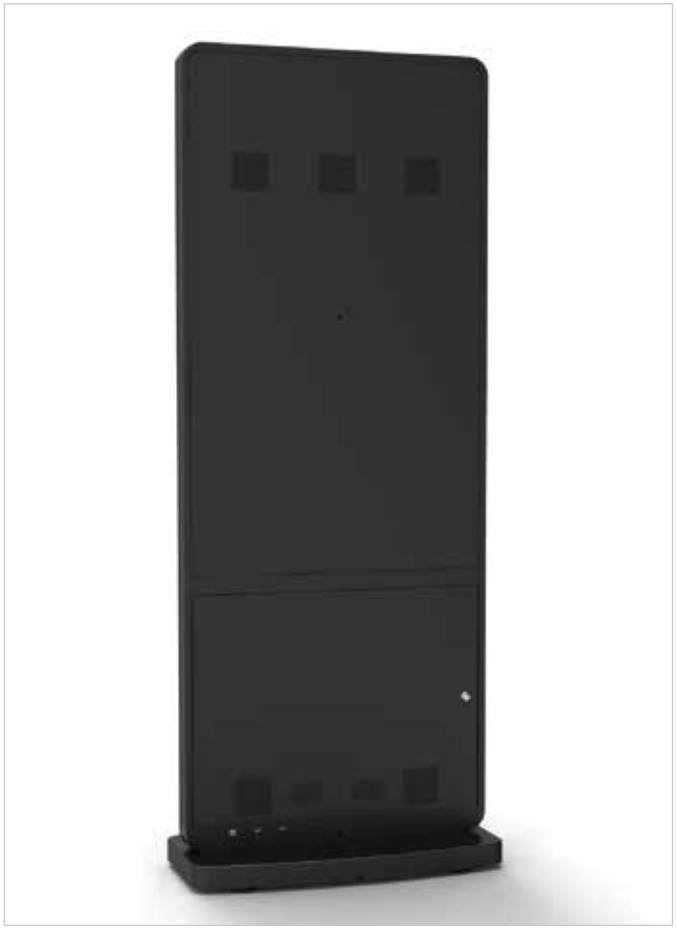
Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Customised Programming Solutions!





Current prices can be found on our website.









FLASH.movie Infowall Portrait NG

Elegant and versatile info stele in a contemporary design.
The narrow depth of just 50 mm (excluding base) allows this to be integrated nearly anywhere. A built-in media player and content management software make this ideal for use without a network connection. Playlists, screen options and time management can easi;ly be set on a PC and transferred to the internal memory via USB. With IR touchscreen. A network connection (LAN/WLAN) is also possible.

Colour: black; Resolution: 1080 x 1920 pixels;
Brightness: 450 cd/m²; Network: LAN, WiFi

Casing material: metal; Monitor size: 127 cm (50");
Width: 747 mm; Height: 1850 mm; Depth: 50 - 100 / 400 mm;
File type: JPEG, BMP, PNG, MP3, MPEG I/II/IV, H264;
Memory type: USB; Playback type: 9:16; Speaker: yes;
Internal memory: 4GB; Range of use: for indoor use;
Touchscreen: no; Connectivity: HDMI, USB, VGA

89.0002.74

Casing material: glass / metal; Monitor size: 139.70 cm (55");
Width: 770 mm; Height: 1850 mm; Depth: 50 - 100 / 400 mm;
File type: JPEG, MP3, MPEG I/II, MP4, H 264, AVI; Memory type: USB;
Playback type: 9:16; Speaker: integrated; Internal memory: 8GB;
Range of use: for indoor use; Touchscreen: no;
Connectivity: HDMI, USB, VGA

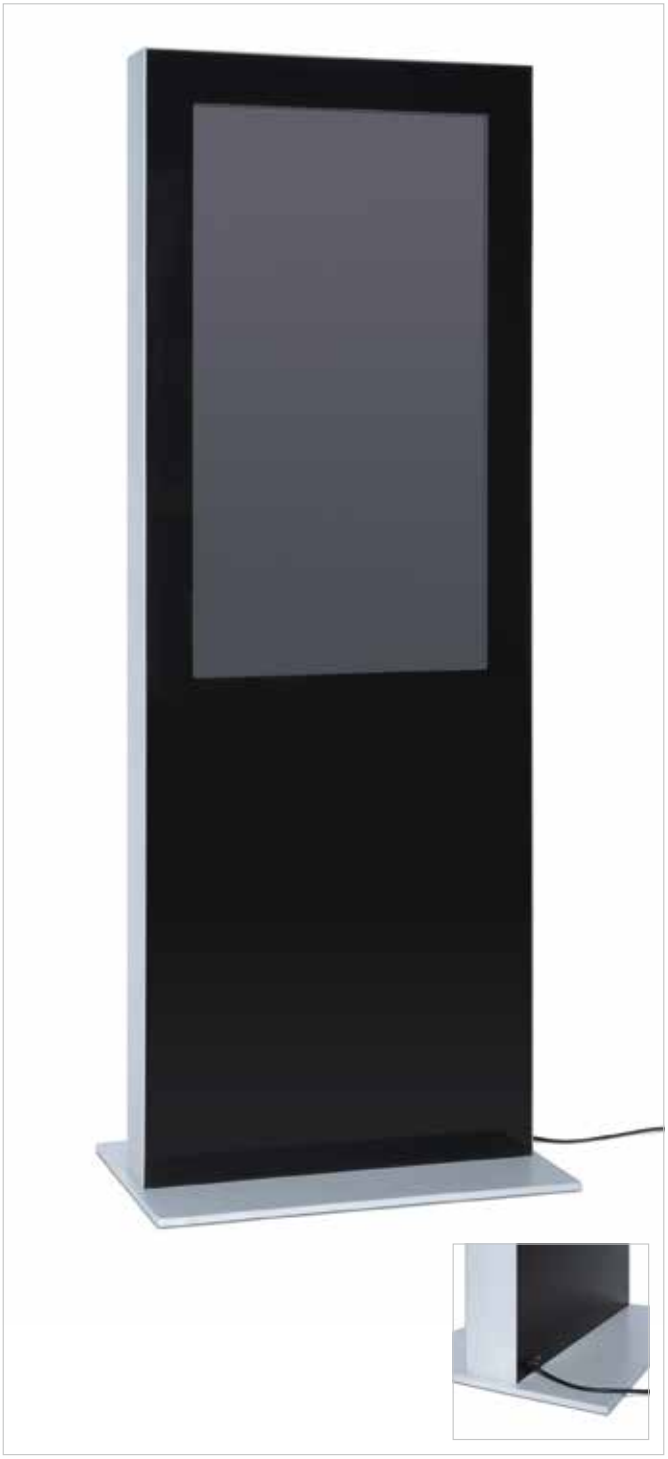
89.0002.85

Casing material: glass / metal; Monitor size: 139.7 cm (55") (Touch);
Width: 827 mm; Height: 1947 mm; Depth: 400 / 80 mm;
File type: MPEG 2/4, H.264, AVI, MOV, JPEG, BMP, MP3;
Memory type: USB, HDMI; Playback type: 9:16; Speaker: integrated;
Internal memory: 8GB; Range of use: indoor area;
Touchscreen: infra red; Connectivity: HDMI, USB, DVI-D, DVI-I,
VGA, Displayport, Audio

89.0002.107

(appearance may differ)

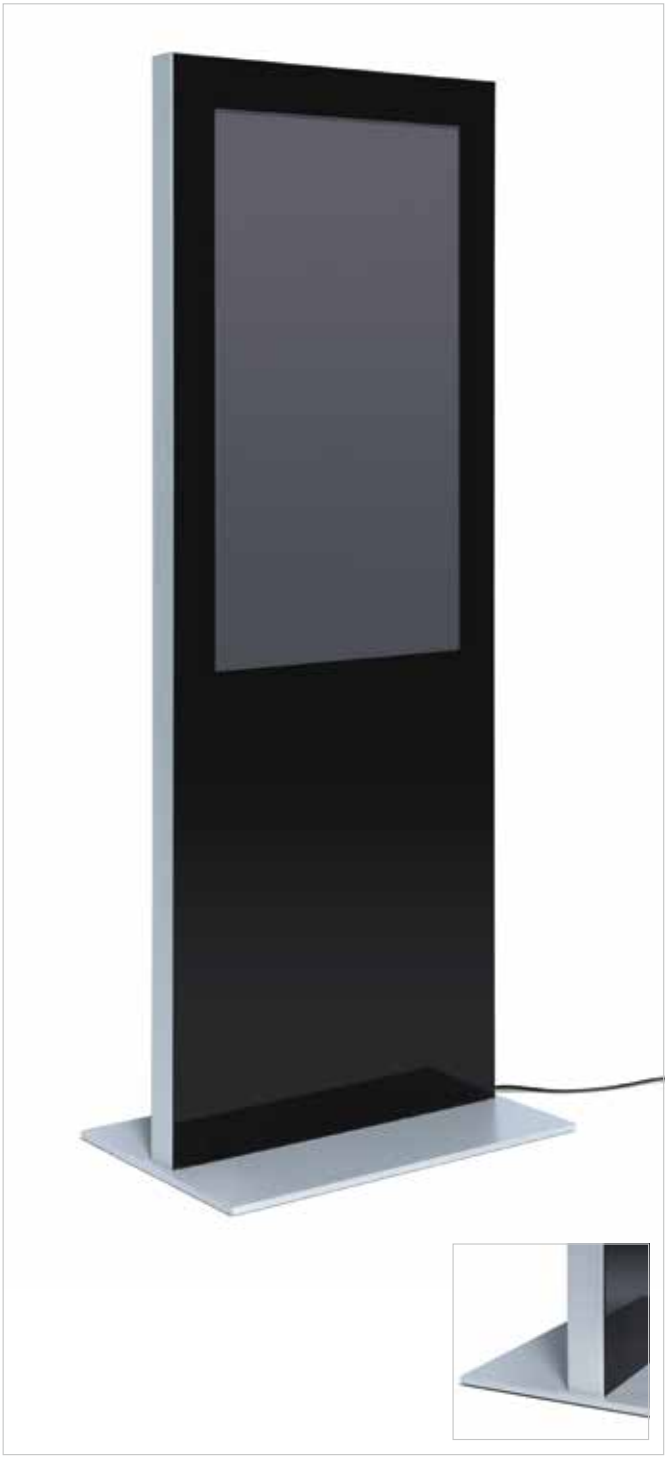
Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



FLASH.movie Pro Infowall Single 55"

Colour: black / silver; Monitor size: 139.70 cm (55");
Width: 913 mm; Height: 2120mm; Depth: 550 / 122 mm;
Touchscreen: optional; Brightness: 500 cd/m²;
Connectivity: USB; Network: LAN, WiFi

89.0002.156



FLASH.movie Pro Infowall Single Flat 55"

Colour: black / silver; Monitor size: 139.70 cm (55");
Width: 913 mm; Height: 2120mm; Depth: 550 / 75 mm;
Touchscreen: optional; Brightness: 500 cd/m²;
Connectivity: USB; Network: LAN, WiFi

89.0002.157

Current prices can be found on our website.



FLASH.movie Pro Infowall "Double"

The Flash.movie Pro Infowall "Double" media stele is particularly suited to areas where it can be viewed doublesided. The infowall can be seen by the public from both sides.

The strong construction consisting of toughened safety glass panels, aluminium profiles and a base of steel ensures longevity and quality. The built-in media player as well as network connection open up a range of possibilities for your digital signage project.

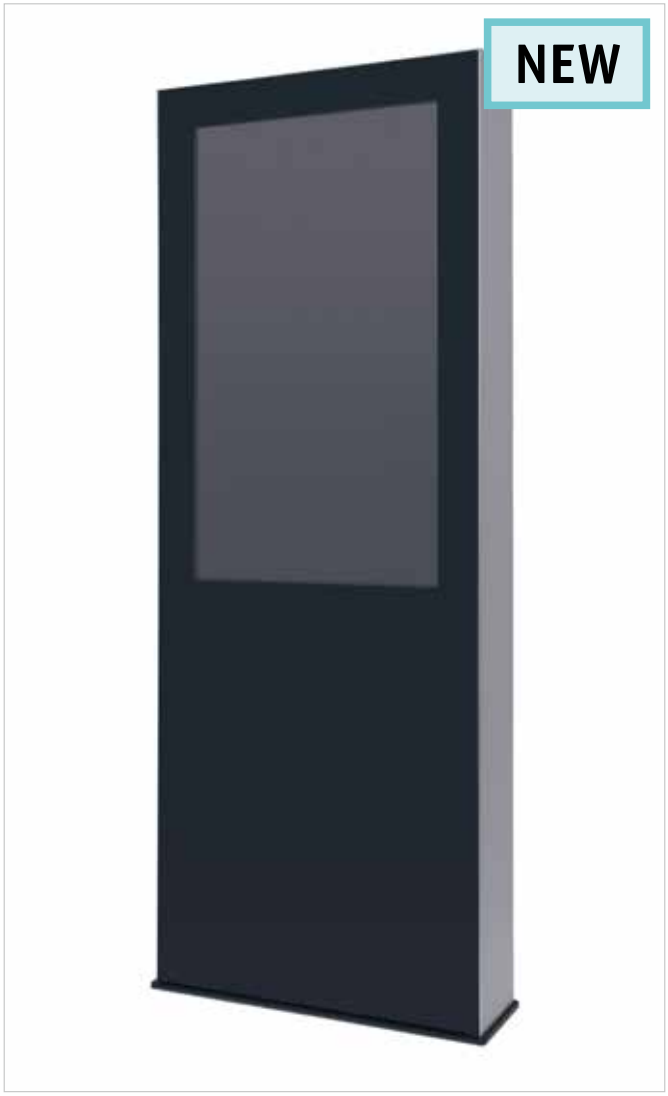
Colour: black / silver; Touchscreen: optional;
Brightness: 500 cd/m²; Connectivity: USB; Network: LAN, WiFi

Monitor size: 109.5 cm (43"); Width: 710 mm;
Height: 2020 mm; Depth: 190 / 650 mm

89.0002.150

Monitor size: 139.70 cm (55"); Width: 913 mm;
Height: 2120mm; Depth: 190 / 800 mm

89.0002.151



FLASH.movie INFOWALL Outdoor NG

Timeless and simple promotional stele for outdoor use with built-in, professional 55" digital signage monitor as well as impact resistant front glazing (IK10). The bright display of 2500 cd / m² and brightness sensor offer the optimal presentation of content at any time which can be transferred via USB stick or network. External players are not required thanks to the built-in content management system and SoC (system on chip). Just install and go.

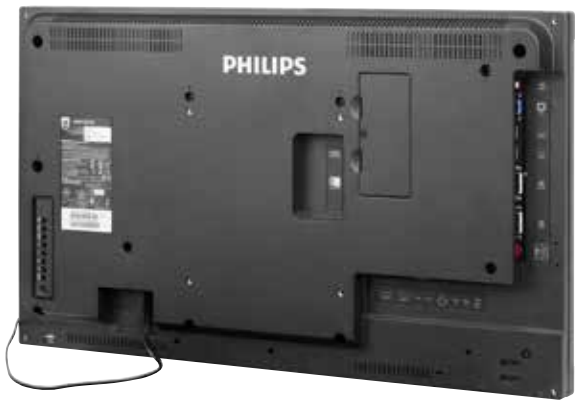
Casing material: toughened glass / aluminium; Colour: black / silver;
Monitor size: 139.70 cm (55"); Width: 881mm; Height: 2109 mm;
Depth: 210 mm; Internal memory: yes;
Connection: Ethernet, WiFi, USB; Safety class: IP 56

89.0038.4

Other finishes on request!

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Philips P.O.S. Monitor

Maximum flexbility with a powerful processor, Android based operating system, free content management software and a range of ports. Transfer your information through the built-in WLAN and HTML5 browser within the network environment, display external websites or use your device as a standalone player. The free software included allows easy creation of content in landscape or portrait format as well as management of monitors. The devices can be used as information or manu boards, in groups or as a video wall. Alternatively you can use your own programme or application (no availability of play store).

Casing material: plastic; Colour: black;
Frame width at bottom: 15.6 mm; File type: MP4, MPG, M2TS, VOB, WMV, JPEG, MP3, AAC, WAV; Playback type: 16:9;
Speaker: integrated; Resolution: 1920 x 1080 pixels;
Touchscreen: no; Connectivity: HDMI, USB, DVI-D, DVI-I, VGA, Displayport, Audio; Network: LAN, WiFi

FLASH.movie PH 32
Monitor size: 81.28 cm (32"); Width: 725mm;
Height: 424mm; Depth: 56 mm; Frame width at top: 11 mm;
Frame width at side: 11 mm; Weight: 6 kg;
VESA holes: 200 x 200 mm; Memory type: USB, HDMI;
Internal memory: 16 GB; Brightness: 400 cd/m²
89.0002.102

FLASH.movie PH 43
Monitor size: 107.95 cm (42.5"); Width: 965 mm;
Height: 559 mm; Depth: 46 mm; Frame width at top: 9.5 mm;
Frame width at side: 9.5 mm; Weight: 10.7 kg;
VESA holes: 400 x 400mm; Memory type: USB, HDMI;
Internal memory: 2 GB; Brightness: 400 cd/m²
89.0002.99

FLASH.movie PH 49
Monitor size: 124.46 cm (49"); Width: 1098 mm;
Height: 634 mm; Depth: 46 mm; Frame width at top: 9.5 mm;
Frame width at side: 9.5 mm; Weight: 14.7 kg;
VESA holes: 400 x 400mm; Memory type: USB, MicroSD;
Internal memory: 16 GB; Brightness: 450 cd/m²
89.0002.103

FLASH.movie PH 55
Monitor size: 139.70 cm (55"); Width: 1232 mm;
Height: 711 mm; Depth: 46 mm; Frame width at top: 9.5 mm;
Frame width at side: 9.5 mm; Weight: 18.0 kg;
VESA holes: 400 x 400mm; Memory type: USB, MicroSD;
Internal memory: 16 GB; Brightness: 450 cd/m²
89.0002.105

FLASH.movie PH 65
Monitor size: 165.10 cm (65"); Width: 1452 mm;
Height: 833 mm; Depth: 63.5 mm; Frame width at top: 9.5 mm;
Frame width at side: 9.5 mm; Weight: 29.8 kg;
VESA holes: 400 x 400mm; Memory type: USB, MicroSD;
Internal memory: 16 GB; Brightness: 450 cd/m²
89.0002.106

Current prices can be found on our website.







FLASH.movie PQ 49

4K and Android for the point of sale!

Pictures and videos are nearly as sharp as in reality
using the popular Android operating system.

Thanks to the Ultra HD resolution, support from web and native apps as well as the content management tool "CMND", the possibilities are almost umlimited. Regardless of whether you use one or more devices you have control over them at all times. Set priorities and personalise your content to target groups, for example time dependent, as a method of communication between guests and employees, as a digital menu board or a greeting stand.
In addition the devices offer the possibility to create a cost-effective viedo wall with multiple devices.

Casing material: plastic; Colour: black; Memory type: USB, MicroSD; Playback type: 16:9; Speaker: integrated; Internal memory: 8GB; Resolution: 3840 x 2160 pixels; Touchscreen: no;
Network: LAN, WiFi optional

Monitor size: 123.20 cm (48.5"); Width: 1099 mm;
Height: 632 mm; Depth: 62.4 mm; Frame width at top: 11.9 mm;
Frame width at side: 11.9 mm; Frame width at bottom: 14.4mm;
Weight: 11.5 kg; VESA holes: 400 x 400mm; File type: AVI, MP4, WMV, ASF, DAT, MPEG, VOB, JPG, BMP; Brightness: 350 cd/m²;
Connectivity: HDMI, DVI-D, VGA, USB, Audio (Cinch/3.5 mm), RS232
89.0002.112

Monitor size: 138.7 cm (54,6"); Width: 1239.2 mm;
Height: 711.6 mm; Depth: 61.7 mm; Frame width at top: 12.9 mm;
Frame width at side: 12.9 mm; Frame width at bottom: 14.7 mm;
Weight: 15.96 kg; VESA holes: 400 x 400 mm, 200 x 400 mm;
File type: MPEG, MP4, AVI, MOV, JPEG, BMP, MP3, AAC uvm.;
Brightness: 350 cd/m²; Connectivity: HDMI, DVI-D, VGA, USB, Audio (Cinch/3.5 mm), RS232
89.0002.113

Monitor size: 163.83 cm (64.5"); Width: 1458.7 mm;
Height: 834.7 mm; Depth: 81.6 mm; Frame width at top: 13.9 mm;
Frame width at side: 13.9 mm; Frame width at bottom: 14.9 mm;
Weight: 24.8 kg; VESA holes: 400 x 400mm; File type: MPEG, MP4, AVI, MOV, JPEG, BMP, MP3, AAC uvm.; Brightness: 350 cd/m²;
Connectivity: HDMI, Displayport, VGA, USB, Audio, RS 232
89.0002.114

Monitor size: 189.28 cm (74.52"); Width: 1676.6 mm;
Height: 955 mm; Depth: 73.8 mm; Frame width at top: 12.5mm;
Frame width at side: 12.5mm; Frame width at bottom: 16 mm;
Weight: 53.3 kg; VESA holes: 600 x 400 mm; File type: MPEG, MP4, AVI, MOV, JPEG, BMP, MP3, AAC uvm.; Brightness: 410 cd/m;
Connectivity: HDMI, Displayport, VGA, USB, Audio, RS 232
89.0002.115

Monitor size: 217.42 cm (85.6"); Width: 1927.9 mm;
Height: 1098.9 mm; Depth: 85.9 mm; Frame width at top: 15.15 mm;
Frame width at side: 15.15 mm; Frame width at bottom: 16 mm;
Weight: 63.8 kg; VESA holes: 600 x 400 mm; File type: MPEG, MP4, AVI, MOV, JPEG, BMP, MP3, AAC uvm.; Brightness: 410 cd/m;
Connectivity: HDMI, Displayport, VGA, USB, Audio, RS 232
89.0002.116

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





FLASH.movie Pro "HD 7"

The devices in the FLASH.movie PRO "HD 7" range offer the quality and functionality of the "HD 4" range. Additionally the offer extended software and WLAN function for the user to upload data via the local network. Alongside the classic functions such as autostart and autostop the devices also have further benefits:
- Use in portrait or landscape format
- Creation of playlists and time setting
- Splitting the screen in to zones (picture / video / countdown)
- Automatischer import of new data via USB / WLAN

Memory type: internal (4 GB); Playback type: 16:9; Touchscreen: no; Connectivity: HDMI, USB, VGA; Network: LAN, WiFi

FLASH.movie Pro 19 H7
Casing material: metal; Colour: black / silver;
Monitor size: 47 cm (18.5"); Width: 501 mm; Height: 322mm;
Depth: 35 mm; VESA holes: yes; File type: JPEG, BMP, PNG, MP3, MPEG I/II/IV, H264; Resolution: 1920 x 1080 pixels;
Brightness: 250 cd/m²
89.0002.79

FLASH.movie Pro22 H5
Casing material: toughened glass / aluminium; Colour: black / silver;
Monitor size: 55.88 cm (22"); Width: 590 mm; Height: 383 mm;
Depth: 34 mm; VESA holes: 400 x 200 mm; File type: MPEG II/IV, H.264;
Resolution: 1920 x 1080 pixels; Brightness: 250 cd/m²
89.0002.50

FLASH.movie Pro 32 H7
Casing material: metal; Colour: black / black;
Monitor size: 81.28 cm (32"); Width: 814 mm; Height: 504 mm;
Depth: 40 mm; VESA holes: yes; File type: JPEG, BMP, PNG, MP3, MPEG I/II/IV, H264; Resolution: 1920 x 1080 pixels;
Brightness: 400 cd/m²
89.0002.81

FLASH.movie Pro 42 H7
Casing material: metal; Colour: black / black;
Monitor size: 106,68 cm (42"); Width: 1046 mm; Height: 639 mm;
Depth: 40 mm; VESA holes: yes; File type: JPEG, BMP, PNG, MP3, MPEG I/II/IV, H264; Resolution: 1920 x 1080 pixels;
Brightness: 350 cd/m²
89.0002.82

FLASH.movie Pro 50 H7
Casing material: metal; Colour: black / black;
Monitor size: 124.46 cm (49"); Width: 1149 mm;
Height: 702 mm; Depth: 40 mm; VESA holes: yes;
File type: JPEG, BMP, PNG, MP3, MPEG I/II/IV, H264;
Resolution: 1920 x 1080 pixels; Brightness: 400 cd/m²
89.0002.83

FLASH.movie Pro 55 H7
Casing material: glass / metal; Colour: black / black;
Monitor size: 139.70 cm (55"); Width: 1362 mm;
Height: 833 mm; Depth: 50 mm; File type: JPEG, BMP, PNG, MP3, MPEG I/II/IV, H264; Speaker: integrated;
Internal memory: 4GB; Range of use: for indoor use;
Resolution: 1080 x 1920 pixels; Brightness: 400 cd/m²
89.0002.84

WLAN compatible.

Current prices can be found on our website.

FLASH.movie PRO Double Air

Doublesided screen in portrait format for ceiling hanging with 2 different brightnesses, where one side offers a brightness of 450 cd/m² and another 700 cd/m² (43") or 800 cd/m² (55"). This makes it ideal for use in an entrance area or display window without having a bright display inside. With an Android operating system, wireless LAN and the software included, content can be displayed from an existing PC without connecting a network cable. It can also be used standalone where the data is loaded from a US to the internal memory. The white casing is suitable for nearly every environment. Fixings for ceiling hanging with steel cables are included in the delivery.

Casing material: metal; Colour: white;
File type: MPEG, MP4, AVI, MOV, JPEG, BMP, MP3, AAC uvm.;
Memory type: USB, HDMI Input; Playback type: 9:16;
Speaker: integrated; Internal memory: 8GB;
Range of use: indoor area; Resolution: 1080 x 1920 pixels;
Connectivity: HDMI, VGA, USB, SD card; Network: LAN, WiFi

Monitor size: 109.5 cm (43"); Width: 635 mm;
Height: 1178 mm; Depth: 23 mm; Weight: 18.0 kg;
Brightness: 700 / 450 cd/m²

89.0002.147

Monitor size: 139.70 cm (55"); Width: 827.4 mm;
Height: 1572.8 mm; Depth: 23.5mm; Weight: 33.5 kg;
Brightness: 800 / 450 cd/m²

89.0002.148











Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



FLASH.movie PRO Single Air

Singlesided 42.5" screen in portrait format fr ceiling hanging with a brightness of 500 cd/m² (higher available on request). The casing is open on the front for a slim look and heat dissipation. Flexible in use thanks to the built-in WLAN in combination with the content management system as well as USB port on the top. Available in black or white, the display fits almost any environment.

Casing material: metal; Monitor size: 109.5 cm (43");
Width: 560 mm; Height: 970 mm; Depth: 61 mm; Weight: 20.3 kg;
File type: MPEG, MP4, AVI, MOV, JPEG, BMP, MP3, AAC uvm.;
Memory type: USB, HDMI Input; Playback type: 9:16;
Speaker: integrated; Internal memory: 8GB;
Range of use: indoor area; Resolution: 1080 x 1920 pixels;
Brightness: 500 cd/m²; Connectivity: USB; Network: LAN, WiFi

Colour: white
89.0002.154
Colour: black
89.0002.155



Current prices can be found on our website.





FLASH.movie Slimline

Casing material: plastic; Colour: black;
Speaker: integrated; Touchscreen: no

FLASH.movie Slimline 7 LCD
Monitor size: 17,78 cm (7");
Width: 196 mm; Height: 128 mm;
Depth: 20 mm; VESA holes: 50 mm;
File type: JPEG, MP3, MPEG I/II, MP4,
H 264, AVI; Memory type: SD, USB;
Playback type: 16:9; Internal memory: no;
Resolution: 800 x 480 pixels
89.0002.56

FLASH.movie Slimline 10.1 IPS
Monitor size: 25.65 cm (10.1");
Width: 247 mm; Height: 169 mm;
Depth: 21 mm; VESA holes: 75 mm;
File type: JPEG, MPEG I/II/IV, H264, MP3;
Memory type: SD, USB;
Playback type: 16:10;
Internal memory: optional;
Resolution: 1280 x 800 pixels;
Connectivity: USB, Mini-USB, SD cards,
Audio Out 3.5 mm
89.0002.94

FLASH.movie Slimline 14
Monitor size: 35,56 cm (14");
Width: 343 mm; Height: 220 mm;
Depth: 25 mm; VESA holes: 100 x 100 mm;
File type: JPEG, MPEG I/II/IV, H264, MP3;
Memory type: SD; Playback type: 16:9;
Resolution: 1920 x 1080 pixels;
Brightness: 300 cd/m²;
Connectivity: HDMI, SD card, USB,
AV 3,5 mm, Audio Out 3.5 mm
89.0002.77

FLASH.movie Slimline 15
Monitor size: 39.62 cm (15.6");
Width: 388 mm; Height: 245 mm;
Depth: 34 mm; VESA holes: 100 x 100 mm;
File type: MPEG2, MPEG4, H264, MOV,
AVI, MKV, M2TS, JPEG, BMP;
Memory type: SD, USB;
Playback type: 16:9;
Resolution: 1920 x 1080 pixels;
Brightness: 300 cd/m²;
Connectivity: HDMI, SD card, USB,
AV 3,5 mm, Audio Out 3.5 mm
89.0002.88

FLASH.movie Slimline 18.5
Monitor size: 47 cm (18.5"); Width: 486 mm;
Height: 288 mm; Depth: 23 / 37 mm;
VESA holes: 75 x 75 mm; File type:
JPEG, MPEG I/II, MP3, MP4, AVI;
Memory type: SD, USB;
Playback type: 16:9;
Resolution: 1366 x 768 pixels;
Connectivity: HDMI, SDcard, USB,
Mini USB, 3,5 mm Audio Out
89.0002.64

FLASH.movie Slimline 21.5
Monitor size: 54.61 cm (21.5");
Width: 539mm; Height: 332mm;
Depth: 38 mm; VESA holes: 100 x 100 mm;
File type: JPEG, MP3, MPEG I/II, MP4,
H 264, AVI; Memory type: SD, USB;
Playback type: 16:9;
Resolution: 1920 x 1080 pixels;
Brightness: 250 cd/m²;
Connectivity: HDMI, SDcard, USB,
Mini USB, 3,5 mm Audio Out
89.0002.65

FLASH.movie Crystal

Casing material: plastic; Colour: black; Memory type: SD;
Playback type: 16:9; Speaker: integrated; Touchscreen: no

FLASH.movie Crystal 7 V
Monitor size: 17,78 cm (7"); Width: 215 mm;
Height: 155 mm; Depth: 26 mm; Frame width at top: 32 mm;
Frame width at side: 32 mm; Frame width at bottom: 32 mm;
Weight: 0.65 kg; VESA holes: 50 x 50mm;
Resolution: 1024 x 600 pixels; Brightness: 250 cd/m²;
Connectivity: SD card, USB
89.0002.71

FLASH.movie Crystal 10.1
Monitor size: 25.65 cm (10.1"); Width: 285 mm;
Height: 200 mm; Depth: 28 mm; Frame width at top: 37 mm;
Frame width at side: 32 mm; Frame width at bottom: 34 mm;
Weight: 1.15 kg; VESA holes: 50 x 50mm; Internal memory: 4GB;
Resolution: 1024 x 600 pixels
89.0002.69

FLASH.movie Crystal 18.5
Monitor size: 47 cm (18.5"); Width: 487 mm;
Height: 334 mm; Depth: 40 mm; Frame width at top: 55 mm;
Frame width at side: 42 mm; Frame width at bottom: 55 mm;
Weight: 4.45 kg; VESA holes: 100 x 100 mm; Internal memory: 4GB;
Resolution: 1366 x 768 pixels; Brightness: 250 cd/m²;
Connectivity: SD card, USB
89.0002.70



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!







FLASH.movie "2motion"

The FLASH.movie "2motion" impresses above all with its great flexibility at the point of sale. Using a built-in motion sensor, videos or pictures can be played back as customers approach. Example: a film is playing in the background - if the movement sensor is activated, this automatically switches off and a second film begins with sound. This attracts the customers attention to your promotional film immediately.

Casing material: plastic; Colour: black; Memory type: SD, USB; Playback type: 16:9; Movement sensor: yes; Speaker: integrated; Touchscreen: no

FLASH.movie "2motion" 7
Monitor size: 17,78 cm (7"); Width: 190 mm;
Height: 120 mm; Depth: 37 mm; Frame width at top: 10 mm;
Frame width at side: 17 mm; Frame width at bottom: 23 mm;
VESA holes: 75 mm; File type: JPEG, MPEG I/II/IV, MP3;
Resolution: 800 x 480 pixels
89.0002.47

FLASH.movie "2motion" 10
Monitor size: 25,4 cm (10"); Width: 266 mm;
Height: 163mm; Depth: 36 mm; Frame width at top: 16 mm;
Frame width at side: 23 mm; Frame width at bottom: 16 mm;
VESA holes: 75 x 30 mm; File type: JPEG, MPEG I/II, DiVx, MP3;
Resolution: 1024 x 800 pixels
89.0002.52

These are only examples of application.
We reserve the right to make technical and design changes.

Corresponding holders can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com.



FLASH.movie PRO Micro 10 (Android/IPS)

Casing material: plastic; Colour: black; Monitor size: 25,4 cm (10");
Width: 250 mm; Height: 176 mm; Depth: 23 mm; VESA holes: 50 mm;
File type: JPEG, MP3, MPEG I/II, MP4, H 264, AVI;
Memory type: SD, USB; Playback type: 16:9; Speaker: integrated;
Internal memory: no; Resolution: 1280 x 800 pixels;
Touchscreen: no
89.0002.89

1. Other sizes on request.



Current prices can be found on our website.

POS.tab "Attract"

Representative information terminal consisting of a 21.5" multi-touch PC with Androiid operating system and a white wooden casing. the powerful processor allows customised use standalone or internet based. Modern and simple, the terminal attracts attention and leaves enough room on the front for branding.

Material: wood / plastic; Colour: white;
Monitor size: 54.61 cm (21.5"); Width: 640 mm;
Height: 1355 mm; Depth: 475 mm;
Resolution: 1920 x 1080 pixels; Operating system: Android 7.1;
LAN standard: WLAN, LAN; Touchscreen: capacitive

89.0035.30











Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!







POS.movie "Infopoint Eco 22 III"

Versatile information terminal for the point of sale consisting of a 21.5" multitouch PC with Android operating system and a base. The high performance processor allows many customised applications standalone or internet based. The fraem, made from a silver coloured, oval steel base and 2 brushed stainless steel poles, provides stability.

Operating system: Android 7.1; Touchscreen: capacitive; Max. resolution: 1920 x 1080 pixels; LAN standard: WLAN, LAN; RAM: 2 GB; Pulse frequency: 2 x 2 GHz, 4 x 1.5 GHz; Capacity: 16 GB; Speaker: integrated

Casing material: plastic; Monitor size: 54.61 cm (21.5"); Barcode scanner: without; Version: without acrylic panel

89.0012.33

Version: including acrylic panel

89.0012.32

1. *With beech effect Multiplex panel.*



Current prices can be found on our website.



POS.movie "Infopoint Eco 14"

High quality information terminal for POS / POI.
The trminal consist of a 14" multi-touch PC with Android operating system and a base.

The frame, made from a steel panel and elliptical auminium profile, makes it stable and underlines the high quality look of the display.

The digital signage touchscreen monitor has many useful features. Use the Android operating system, the ports for USB, Mini-USB, HDMI, RJ 45 and SD cards or WLAN to play the corresponding content. The user-friendly touchscreen surface invites your customers in whether in a shop or at an event. Have specific requirements? Just ask us!

Casing material: plastic; Monitor size: 35,56 cm (14");
Operating system: Android 5.1; Touchscreen: capacitive;
Max. resolution: 1920 x 1080 pixels; LAN standard: WIFI;
RAM: 1 GB; Pulse frequency: 4 x 1600 MHz; Capacity: 8GB;
Barcode scanner: without; Speaker: integrated

89.0012.28

Other combinations of frame and tablet computer are possible!

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





POS.tab18 eco

Material: plastic; Colour: black; Resolution: 1080 x 1920 pixels;
LAN standard: WLAN, LAN

Monitor size: 47 cm (18.5"); Width: 465 mm;
Height: 285 mm; Depth: 35 mm; Operating system: Android;
Touchscreen: capacitive; VESA holes: 75 x 75 mm

89.0035.15

Monitor size: 54.61 cm (21.5"); Width: 538mm;
Height: 331 mm; Depth: 37 mm; Operating system: Android 5.1;
Touchscreen: 10 point capacitive; VESA holes: 100 x 100 mm

89.0035.26





POS.tab 11.6 PRO II

Material: plastic; Colour: black; Monitor size: 29.46 cm (11.6");
Width: 289 mm; Height: 187 mm; Depth: 31 mm;
Resolution: 1366 x 768 pixels; Operating system: Android 6.0;
LAN standard: WLAN, LAN (POE compatible);
Touchscreen: capacitive; VESA holes: 75 x 75 mm

89.0035.23





POS.tab 10 easy

The POS.Tablet in a new design and with a powerful processor. With a bright, high resolution IPS panel you can display your items in the most modern way. The touchscreen makes the device a contemporary information terminal. The Easystart function is particularly suited to areas without a permanent internet connection. The device can be used as a video player or Android app tablet by inserting a pre-configured SD card. Display and use of HTML controlled content is also possible. WLAN, scanner, RFID reader etc. are available as optional extras.

Material: plastic; Colour: black / silver; Monitor size: 25,4 cm (10");
Width: 255 mm; Height: 176 mm; Depth: 25 mm;
Resolution: 1280 x 800 pixels; Operating system: Android;
Touchscreen: capacitive; VESA holes: 75 x 75 mm

89.0035.20

Current prices can be found on our website.

POS.Mini PC Android

Universal Android TV Box with 4K support. Range of connectivity and powerful hardware mean this can be used for your digital signage project with nearly any screen. Delivery included remote control and IR reception cable.

Casing material: metal; Colour: black; Width: 90 mm; Height: 20 mm; Depth: 90 mm; LAN standard: WLAN, LAN; RAM: 1 GB; Connection: HDMI, AV, USB, S/PDIF, RJ 45, Micro USB, SD; Capacity: 8GB; Operating system: Android 6.0; Processor: 2 GHz

89.0046.2





FLASH.movie HDMI Push

Media player to connect to the HDMI or CVBS ports of monitors or screens. There is the option to select one of 8 videos via keys (included).

Casing material: plastic; Colour: black; Width: 206 mm; Height: 36 mm; Depth: 113 mm; File type: JPEG, BMP, PNG, MP3, MPEG I/II/IV, H264; Resolution: 1920 x 1080 pixels; Memory type: SD, USB; Connection: HDMI, CVBS; Features: push button; Remote control: infra red

89.0003.3





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!











Stand.flash "Universal"

Universally applicable tablet display for devices up to approx. 10". Adjustable clamps on the edge of the casing allow it to be changed for different device types. The lockable plastic casing can be used in portrait or landscape format and the aluminium base both ensures stability and protects the device.

Material: aluminium / plastic

Colour: silver / black / white;
Frame colour: white; Total height: 1131 mm;
Version: freestanding version
89.0037.25

STAND.flash "Curved" Universal
Colour: black; Frame colour: black;
Total height: 1181 mm;
Version: for 9.7" to 10.1" tablets;
Outer frame size: 290 x 222 mm;
Size of base: ø 358 mm
89.0037.34

STAND.flash "Novel" Universal
Colour: black / silver;
Frame colour: black; Total height: 916mm;
Version: for 9.7" to 10.1" tablets;
Outer frame size: 290 x 222 mm;
Size of base: 358 x 358 mm (W x D)
89.0037.35

1. 89.0037.34
2. 89.0037.35

Current prices can be found on our website.

VKF Renzel GmbH • Im Geer 15 • 46419 Isselburg • Germany

Tablet Display "Quattro"

This display is designed to hold media players with VESA fixings. The aluminium "Quattro" upright in conjunction with the silver powder coated steel base offer good stability. Thanks to the slanted adapter, media players are displayed at the optimum viewing angle.

Profile type: square bar 45 x 45mm;
Colour of frame: silver anodised; Base diameter: 450 mm; Total height: 1000 mm;
Application: for VESA 75 x 75 mm

51.0218.1





Tablet Display "Score"

This high quality display is designed to hold media players with VESA fittings. The aluminium "Score" upright draws attention with its elliptical shape. The black powder coated steel base provides stability. Thanks to the slanted adapter, media players can be displayed at the optimum viewing angle.

Colour of frame: silver anodised;
Base diameter: 450 mm;
Total height: 1000 mm;
Application: for VESA 75 x 75 mm

51.0218.2





Corresponding media players are available in our online shop.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Shelving Display Holder

For FLASH.movie with standard VESA fixing;

Material: metal sheet; Width: 95 mm;
Hole diameter: 7 mm; Features: incl. retaining screw

Colour: silver; Height: 120 mm; Depth: 65 mm;
Number of holes: 8; Sheet thickness: 1.5 mm; Surface: galvanised
59.0158.1

Colour: black similar to RAL 9005; Height: 75 mm; Depth: 75 mm;
Number of holes: 18; Sheet thickness: 2 mm; Surface: powder coated
59.0158.2

Colour: white similar to RAL 9016; Height: 75 mm; Depth: 65 mm;
Number of holes: 6; Sheet thickness: 2 mm; Surface: powder coated
59.0158.3



Wall Fixing

For FLASH.movie with standard VESA fixing;

Material: metal sheet; Depth: 14 mm;
Sheet thickness: 2 mm; Surface: galvanised

Width: 96 mm; Height: 50 mm; Number of holes: 2;
Hole spacing: 75 mm
59.0227.3

Width: 96 mm; Height: 100 mm; Number of holes: 4;
Hole spacing: 75 mm
59.0227.1

Width: 126mm; Height: 125 mm; Number of holes: 4;
Hole spacing: 100 mm
59.0227.2



Easy-Shelf Attachment for VESA 50

Material: sheet metal / tubing; Colour: black similar to RAL 9005;
Width: 60 mm; Height: 60 mm; Number of holes: 4;
Diameter: 5 mm; Pole shape: square; Pole length: 150 mm;
Surface: powder coated; Version: pivoting
59.1165.3

For use with an Easy-Shelf holder.



Easy-Shelf Bracket for VESA 75

Material: sheet metal / tubing; Colour: black similar to RAL 9005;
Width: 100 mm; Height: 100 mm; Number of holes: 4;
Diameter: 7 mm; Pole shape: square; Pole length: 150 mm;
Surface: powder coated; Version: pivoting; Range of use: VESA 75
59.0150.3

Current prices can be found on our website.

Easy-Shelf Pegwall Holder

Material: sheet metal / wire / tubing;
Colour: black similar to RAL 9005; Width: 150 mm;
Height: 200 mm; Features: incl. cross-head screw;
Version: welded nut for fixing underneath; Hole spacing: 75 mm;
Pole shape: square; Surface: powder coated

Pole length: 100 mm
59.0149.10
Pole length: 200 mm
59.0149.7
Pole length: 300 mm
59.0149.6
Pole length: 400 mm
59.0149.5



Easy-Shelf Bracket for Monitor Holder

Material: sheet metal / square tubing;
Colour: black similar to RAL 9005; Length: 350 mm;
Features: incl. fixings; Sheet thickness: 1.5 mm;
Tubing size: 15 x 15 x 1.5 mm; Surface: powder coated
59.0861.1

For use with an Easy-Shelf attachment.



Back Panel Holder

Material: square tubing; Colour: black similar to RAL 9005;
Width: 100 mm; Height: 80 mm; Features: incl. 4 laser cuts, M5 x 10 cross-head; Tubing size: 15 x 15 x 350 mm; Surface: powder coated
59.0956.1



TV Holder Slot-In System MB VESA I 50-100 SW

Material: metal; Colour: black; Min. screen size: 35,56 cm (14");
Max. screen size: 81.28 cm (32"); Load capacity: 30 kg;
Distance from wall: 20 mm; Pivoting: no; Tamperproofing: yes;
VESA holes: 50 x 50 mm / 75 x 75 mm / 100 x 100 mm
89.0018.29



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



TV Holder Slot-In System MB VESA III 50-200 SW

Material: metal; Colour: black; Min. screen size: 25.40 cm (10");
Max. screen size: 81.28 cm (32"); Load capacity: 30 kg;
Distance from wall: 20 mm; Pivoting: no; Tamperproofing: optional;
VESA holes: 50 x 50 / 75 x 75 / 100 x 100 / 200 x 100 / 200 x 200 mm

89.0018.30



Monitor Holder Fixed Small

Material: metal; Colour: black; Min. screen size: 66,04 cm (26");
Max. screen size: 119.38 (47"); Load capacity: 40kg;
Distance from wall: 27 mm; Pivoting: no;
VESA holes: variable max. 300 x 300 mm

89.0018.45



Monitor Holder Fixed Medium

Material: metal; Colour: black; Min. screen size: 81.28 cm (32");
Max. screen size: 139.70 cm (55"); Load capacity: 45 kg;
Distance from wall: 35 mm; Pivoting: no;
VESA holes: variable max. 400 x 400 mm

89.0018.46



Screen Holder MB 70 with Level SW

Material: metal; Colour: black; Min. screen size: 106,68 cm (42");
Max. screen size: 139.70 cm (55"); Load capacity: 80 kg;
Distance from wall: 35 mm; Pivoting: no;
Tamperproofing: optional; VESA holes: variable

89.0018.32

Current prices can be found on our website.

VKF Renzel GmbH • Im Geer 15 • 46419 Isselburg • Germany

Monitor Holder MB 100 with Spirit Level

Material: metal; Colour: black; Min. screen size: 116,84 cm (46");
Max. screen size: 160,02 cm (63"); Load capacity: 80 kg;
Distance from wall: 35 mm; Pivoting: no; Tamperproofing: optional;
VESA holes: 200 x 200 / 400 x 200 / 400 x 400 / 600 x 400 / 800 x 400 mm
89.0018.41



Screen Holder WH synchron 41

Material: metal; Colour: black; Min. screen size: 81.28 cm (32");
Max. screen size: 127,00 cm (50"); Load capacity: 30 kg;
Distance from wall: 50 mm - 488 mm; Pivoting: horizontal and vertical;
VESA holes: variable; Angle: -2 - +10°
89.0018.36



Screen Holder WH synchron 51

Material: metal; Colour: black; Min. screen size: 101.6 cm (40");
Max. screen size: 152.4 cm (60"); Load capacity: 45 kg;
Distance from wall: 50 mm - 488 mm; Pivoting: horizontal and vertical;
VESA holes: variable; Angle: -2 - +10°
89.0018.37



Screen Holder MB Flexarm S-I

Material: metal; Colour: black; Min. screen size: 38,10 cm (15");
Max. screen size: 81.28 cm (32"); Load capacity: 25 kg;
Distance from wall: 90 mm; Pivoting: horizontal;
Tamperproofing: yes; VESA holes: 75-200 mm; Angle: 0 - 15 °
89.0018.33



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Screen Holder MB Flexarm S-II

Material: metal; Colour: black; Min. screen size: 38,10 cm (15");
Max. screen size: 81.28 cm (32"); Load capacity: 25 kg;
Distance from wall: 43 mm - 140 mm; Pivoting: horizontal;
VESA holes: 75-200 mm; Angle: 0 - 15 °
89.0018.34



Screen Holder MB Flexarm S-III

Material: metal; Colour: black; Min. screen size: 38,10 cm (15");
Max. screen size: 81.28 cm (32"); Load capacity: 15 kg;
Distance from wall: 50 mm - 430 mm; Pivoting: horizontal;
VESA holes: 75-200 mm; Angle: 0 - 15 °
89.0018.35



Screen Holder MB70 Plus

Material: metal; Colour: black; Min. screen size: 81.28 cm (32");
Max. screen size: 139.70 cm (55"); Load capacity: 80 kg;
Distance from wall: 45 mm -113 mm; Pivoting: vertical;
VESA holes: variable; Angle: 0 - 10°
89.0018.39

Monitor Holder MB100 Plus

Material: metal; Colour: black; Min. screen size: 116,84 cm (46");
Max. screen size: 160,02 cm (63"); Load capacity: 75 kg;
Distance from wall: 45 mm - 148 mm; Pivoting: vertical;
VESA holes: variable; Angle: 0 - 10°
89.0018.40

Current prices can be found on our website.

Monitor Holder "Aero"

Material: metal; Colour: black; Min. screen size: 81.28 cm (32");
Max. screen size: 139.70 cm (55"); Load capacity: 50 kg;
Pivoting: vertical -25°; VESA holes: 400 x 400 mm max.

Big
Distance from wall: 1060 - 1560 mm
89.0018.49

Small
Distance from wall: 560 - 910 mm
89.0018.48



Ceiling Holder for Medium Monitor

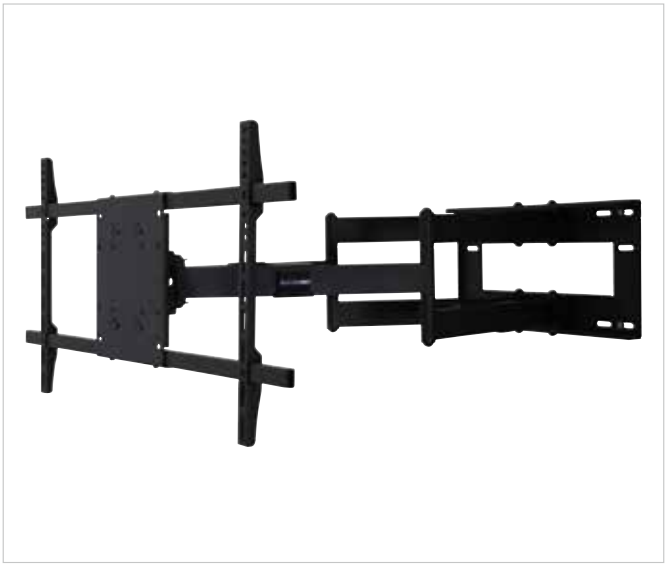
Material: metal; Colour: black; Min. screen size: 81.28 cm (32");
Max. screen size: 116,84 cm (46"); Load capacity: 70 kg;
Distance from wall: 860 mm - 3130 mm; Pivoting: horizontal and vertical; VESA holes: variable; Angle: -5 - +35°
89.0018.38





Monitor Holder Big One

Material: metal; Colour: black; Min. screen size: 106,68 cm (42");
Max. screen size: 203.20 cm (80"); Load capacity: 50 kg;
Distance from wall: 95 - 910 mm; Pivoting: horizontal and vertical;
VESA holes: variable 800 x 400 mm; Angle: +5 - +15°
89.0018.44



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Monitor Frame Event NT

Material: metal; Width: 800 mm;
Height: approx. 1600 mm; Depth: 550 mm;
Min. screen size: 81.28 cm (32");
Max. screen size: 139.70 cm (55");
Characteristics: pivots +/- 20 Grad;
VESA holes: 200 x 200 mm - 600 x 400 mm;
Maximum load: 60 kg

Colour: black
89.0033.7

Colour: silver
89.0033.16

Colour: white
89.0033.17





Current prices can be found on our website.

Screen M Stand 180 Floorbase

Material: metal; Colour: black;
Width: 900 mm; Height: approx. 1800mm;
Depth: 400 mm;
Min. screen size: 81.28 cm (32");
Max. screen size: 160,02 cm (63");
Characteristics: solid base plate;
VESA holes: 700 x 400 mm max.;
Maximum load: 50 kg

89.0033.10





Monitor Stand M Stand 180 Floor Mount

Material: metal; Colour: black;
Width: 210 mm; Height: approx. 1800mm;
Depth: 130 mm;
Min. screen size: 81.28 cm (32");
Max. screen size: 160,02 cm (63");
Characteristics: floor assembly;
VESA holes: 700 x 400 mm max.;
Maximum load: 50 kg

89.0033.11





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

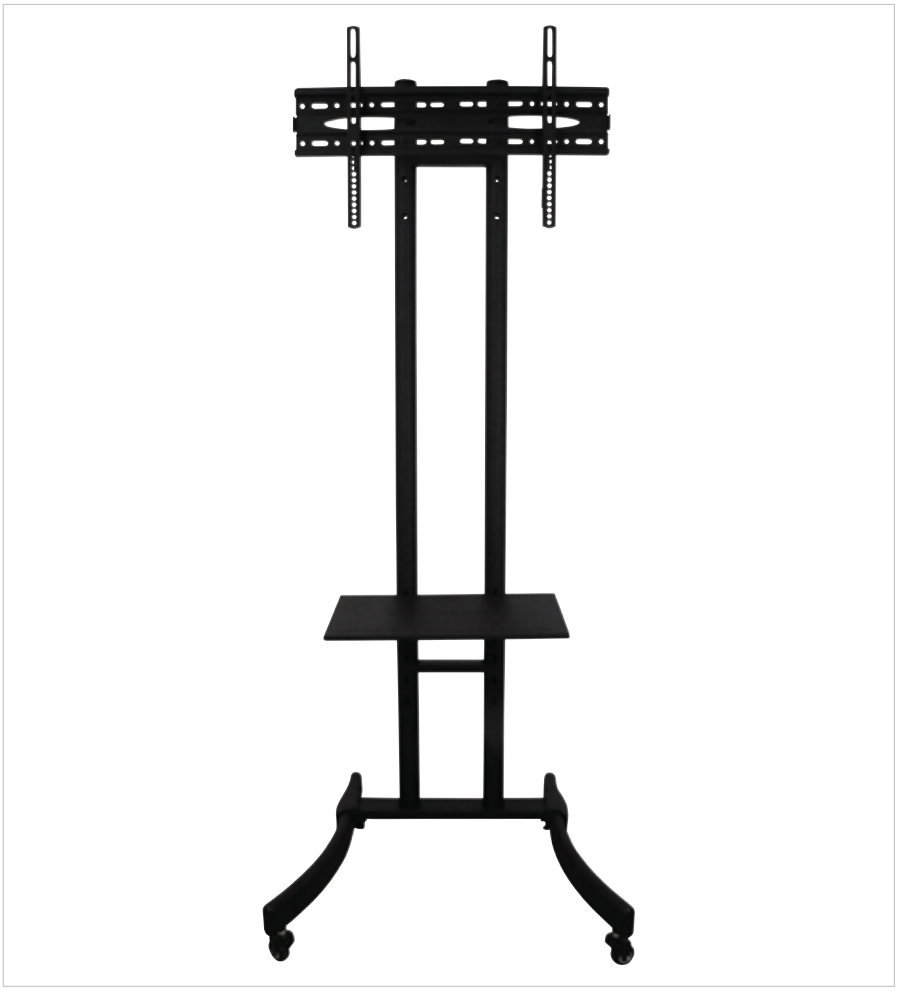


Screen M Stand 180 mobil

Material: metal; Colour: black;
Width: 940 mm; Height: approx. 1800mm;
Depth: 820 mm;
Min. screen size: 81.28 cm (32");
Max. screen size: 160,02 cm (63");
Characteristics: on castors;
VESA holes: 700 x 400 mm max.;
Maximum load: 50 kg

89.0033.9





Monitor Stand CT Mobile

Material: metal; Colour: black;
Width: 700 mm; Height: approx. 1900 mm;
Depth: 660 mm;
Min. screen size: 81.28 cm (32");
Max. screen size: 139.70 cm (55");
Characteristics: on castors;
VESA holes: 600 x 400 mm max.;
Maximum load: 40kg

89.0033.13



Current prices can be found on our website.









Straight-Line

This monitor stand can hardly be outdone on flexibility. It is the ideal type of touchscreen monitor to display to the user. In table-top and lectern versions or as a classic freestanding display, your multimedia screen will always be well presented. It has robust wheels which can be used to move it around in showrooms or conference facilities. (Monitor not included.)

Material: metal; Colour: silver;
Width: 993mm; Height: 1100 mm;
Depth: 576 mm;
Min. screen size: 81.28 cm (32");
Max. screen size: 139.70 cm (55");
Characteristics: on castors;
VESA holes: variable max. 700 x 400
89.0033.14





Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Freestanding Screen Display "Score SF"

This display is an elegant way to show a flat screen. The elliptical aluminium upright "Score" gives a high quality look but also hides the cables. The oval base is available either as a powder coated steel or Multiplex panel. The screen is attached using the fixing set provided consisting of a pre-drilled aluminium profile (load capacity: 15 kg).

Colour of upright: silver anodised; Total height: 1800 mm; Application: for VESA 200 x 200 mm / 400 x 400 mm

Material of base: Multiplex panel; Colour of base: beechwood effect; Size of base: 900 x 700 mm (W x D)
51.0129.1

Material of base: steel; Colour of base: silver similar to RAL 9006; Size of base: 700 x 450 mm (W x T)
51.0129.13

Screen not included.

1. *Example picture with optional screen and multiplex panel.*
2. *Topper profile on reverse to hide cables.*















Also available in special sizes for orders of just 1 piece!

Current prices can be found on our website.

VKF Renzel GmbH • Im Geer 15 • 46419 Isselburg • Germany





1





Monitor Frame with Digital Print

Monitor display consisting of a 180 mm wide silver anodised aluminium profile and an opening incl. holder fir the 32" POS screen. The front and back is covered with a digitally printed polyester, which is fitted on all edges with a Keder to slot in to the channel of the aluminium profile. The 32" screen offers maximum flexibility thanks to its powerful processor, Android based operating system, free content management system and range of ports. As well as standalone, there is the option to transfer content over the local network using WLAN. Other sizes / configurations available on request.

Frame material: aluminium;
Width: 1200 mm;
Total height: approx. 2000 mm;
Depth: 100 mm; Finish: freestanding;
Version: incl. 32" screen;
Accessories: incl. 2 digitally printed banners (1 with notch)

89.0039.3

Other sizes and finishes on request.

1. *Customised steles available on request.*

Other sizes on request.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Memory Card SD

Memory types to suit the hardware are available at the current rate.
89.0009.

We can help you with loading data to large numbers of memory cards.
Ask about our copying serviceand we will submit a quote to you.

We reserve the right to make technical and design changes.

Other memory sizes available on request.



USB Sticks

89.0029.

These are only examples of application.
We reserve the right to make technical and design changes.

Current prices can be found on our website.



Outdoor Advertising | Digital Printing

Promotional Bunting & Flags	Frame Systems and Banner Holders – Outdoor
Flagpoles	Flags	Promotional Banners	Micro Suction Film
Floor Advertising	Magnetic Sheets	Assembly	Banner Fixings
Stencilled Adhesive Lettering	Bicycle Stands

25





Mobile Promo Hanger, without Banner

Material: steel; Length: 4400 mm; Width: 1590 mm; Height: 2750mm; Promotional panel: 2x 2750 x 2300 mm (W x H); Features: concrete base, stabilising wheel, 4 supports; Version: without banner / banner fixings

15.0244.4





Mobile Promotional Trailer

With its customisable promotional area, the mobile hanger attracts attention. Make yours an eyecatcher.

Material: steel, hot dip galvanised / plastic; Length: 4400 mm; Width: 1590 mm; Height: 2750mm; Promotional panel: 2x 3000 x 2000 mm (W x H); Promotional header board: 3000 x 450 mm (W x H); Tyre centre 1: 155 / 80R13 74J; Features: concrete base, stabilising wheel, 4 supports; Version: with lettering (4c print on vinyl + laminate)

15.0244.2

Current prices can be found on our website.

INOX Display "Curved 42"

The elegant display system in stainless steel is perfect for entrance areas. The smooth surface looks modern and timeless. The display is suitable for signs 2-8 mm thick. Subject to a price supplement further sign holders can be provided. On request several signs can be attached to the display.
Sign not included.

Please always specify the desired distance from the ground when ordering. In some cases the distance may change depending on the number of signs. Please ensure that the total height "to concrete in" is plus 600 mm. This part is underground and not visible.

Material: stainless steel;
Tube diameter: 42.4 mm;
Total height: 1000 mm;
Fixing: incl. sign holder;
Features: with flange;
Sign width: 1000 mm

15.0271.17



- **Also available in other sizes.**
- **Digitally printed sign not included.**
- **Corresponding digitally printed signs can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com.**

INOX Display "Crossed 42"

- Display system in stainless steel
- Smoothed surface
- For signs 2 mm - 8 mm thick
- Other sign holders available

The sign is not included in the delivery. When ordering please state the required distance from ground. The number of sign holders required may change depending on the distance from ground.

Please note that the total height of the "to concrete in" version is plus 600 mm. This is part of the base and not the visible height.

Material: stainless steel;
Tube diameter: 42.4 mm;
Total height: 1000 mm;
Fixing: incl. sign holder;
Features: with flange;
Sign width: 1000 mm

15.0273.21

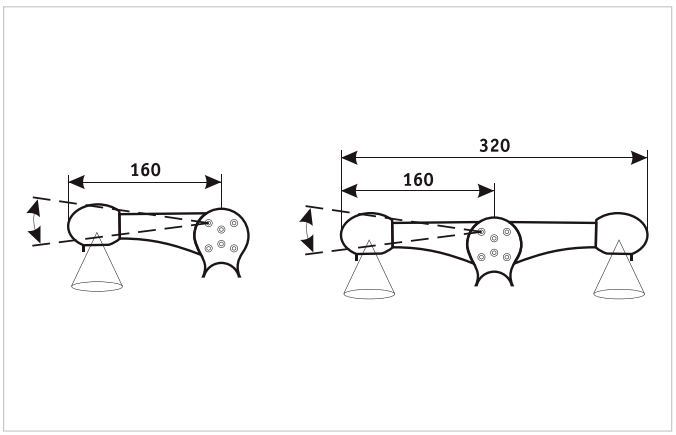


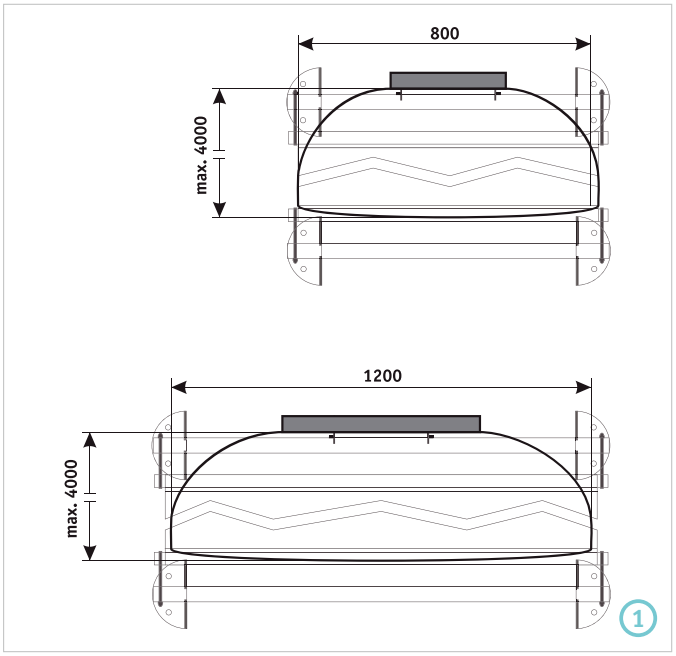
1

1. *Example of use incl. aluminium composite panel.*

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!







Banner Holder INOX "Bracket LED Light"

Bracket at 90° angle to wall for mounting banners.
The banner is highlighed by the energy saving LED illumination.
The special construction prevents flapping and sagging of the banner.

Material: stainless steel; Tube diameter: 33.8 mm;
Diameter of hem: 50 mm; Fixing: 4 holes on each crossbar bracket

Banner width: 600 mm; Profile width: 770 mm;
Length: max. 4500 mm; Illumination: LED light strip (double-sided), 3 LEDs each side
15.0189.26

Banner width: 800 mm; Profile width: 965 mm;
Length: max. 2800 mm; Illumination: LED light strip (double-sided), 3 LEDs each side
15.0189.27

Banner width: 1000 mm; Profile width: 1165 mm;
Length: max. 1900 mm; Illumination: LED light strip (double-sided), 5 LEDs each side
15.0189.28

Banner width: 1200 mm; Profile width: 1365 mm;
Length: max. 1400 mm; Illumination: LED light strip (double-sided), 5 LEDs each side
15.0189.29

1. Illuminated area

- **Banner not included.**
- **Corresponding digitally printed banner can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com.**

Current prices can be found on our website.

Stainless Steel Banner Holder INOX "Beam"

Bracket at 90° angle to wall for mounting banners.
The construction prevents flapping and sagging of the banner.

Material: stainless steel; Tube diameter: 33.8 mm;
Diameter of hem: 50 mm; Fixing: 4 holes

Banner width: 500 mm; Profile width: 680 mm;
Length: max. 4500 mm
15.0189.21
Banner width: 600 mm; Profile width: 770 mm;
Length: max. 4500 mm
15.0189.1
Banner width: 800 mm; Profile width: 965 mm;
Length: max. 2800 mm
15.0189.2
Banner width: 1000 mm; Profile width: 1165 mm;
Length: max. 1900 mm
15.0189.3
Banner width: 1200 mm; Profile width: 1365 mm;
Length: max. 1400 mm
15.0189.4

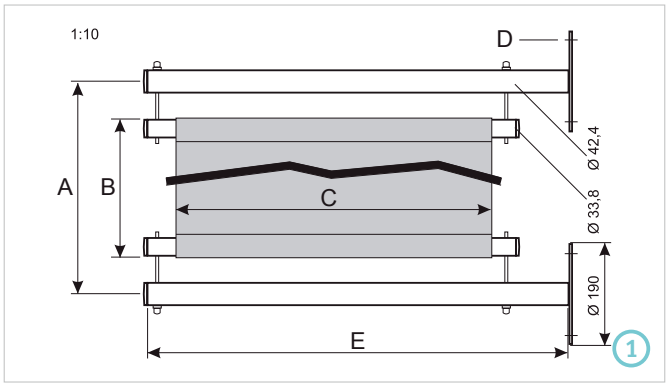
According to structural analysis based on German standards, the following maximum canvas lengths (incl. seam) have been calculated for outdoor use:

Up to 8 m above ground:
- Max. banner length for 600 mm banner width = 4500 mm.
- Max. banner length for 800 mm banner width = 2800 mm.
- Max. banner length for 1000 mm banner width= 1900 mm.
- Max. banner length for 1200 mm banner width= 1400 mm.

Up to 15 m above ground:
- Max. banner length for 600 mm banner width = 2800 mm.
- Max. banner length for 800 mm banner width = 1800 mm.
- Max. banner length for 1000 mm banner width = 1200 mm.
- Max. banner length for 1200 mm banner width = 900 mm.

1. *A: Length + 160 mm*
   B: Length
   C: Banner width
   D: Holes ø 13 mm
   E: Banner width + 160 mm





Corresponding digitally printed banners can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!









Mobile Banner A-Frame "Moba"

This mobile system consists of slot together aluminium square tubing. The banner display is part assembled incl. plastic connectors and hinges. Final assembly takes place on site using the plastic hammer included. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use, 300 mm long tent pegs are included to anchor the display to the ground. The display can be used up to a wind speed of approx. 4 (depending on the ground).

Material: aluminium / plastic; Colour: silver press blank / black; Profile width: 30mm; Thickness of wall: 1.5 mm

Banner size: 2000 x 1000 mm (W x H); Depth: 630 mm;
Version: single.sided, without digitally printed banner;
Features: incl. 3 struts
15.0223.1

Banner size: 3000 x 1000 mm (W x H); Depth: 730 mm;
Version: single.sided, without digitally printed banner;
Features: incl. 4 struts
15.0223.18

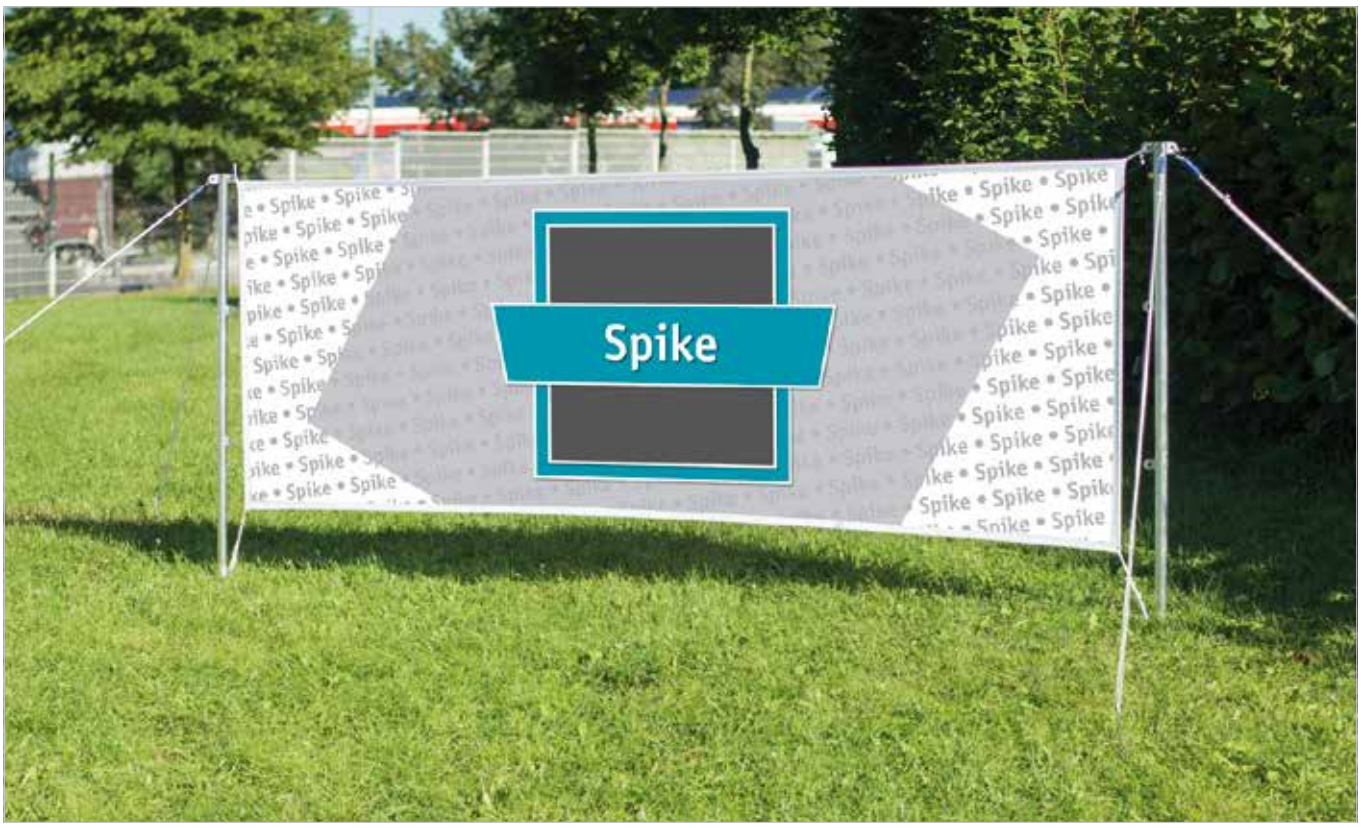
Banner size: 6000 x 1000 mm (W x H); Depth: 630 mm;
Version: without digitally printed banner; Features: incl. 6 struts
15.0223.9

Banner size: 2000 x 1000 mm (W x H); Depth: 630 mm;
Version: 2-sided with digitally printed banner;
Features: incl. 3 struts
15.0223.5

Banner size: 4000 x 1000 mm (W x H); Depth: 630 mm;
Version: 2-sided with digitally printed banner;
Features: incl. 4 struts
15.0223.8

- **All displays are delivered with assembly guidelines and bungee loops.**
- **Also available in special sizes made in our in-house production facility.**
- **Digitally printed banners and accessories for the frames can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com.**

Current prices can be found on our website.



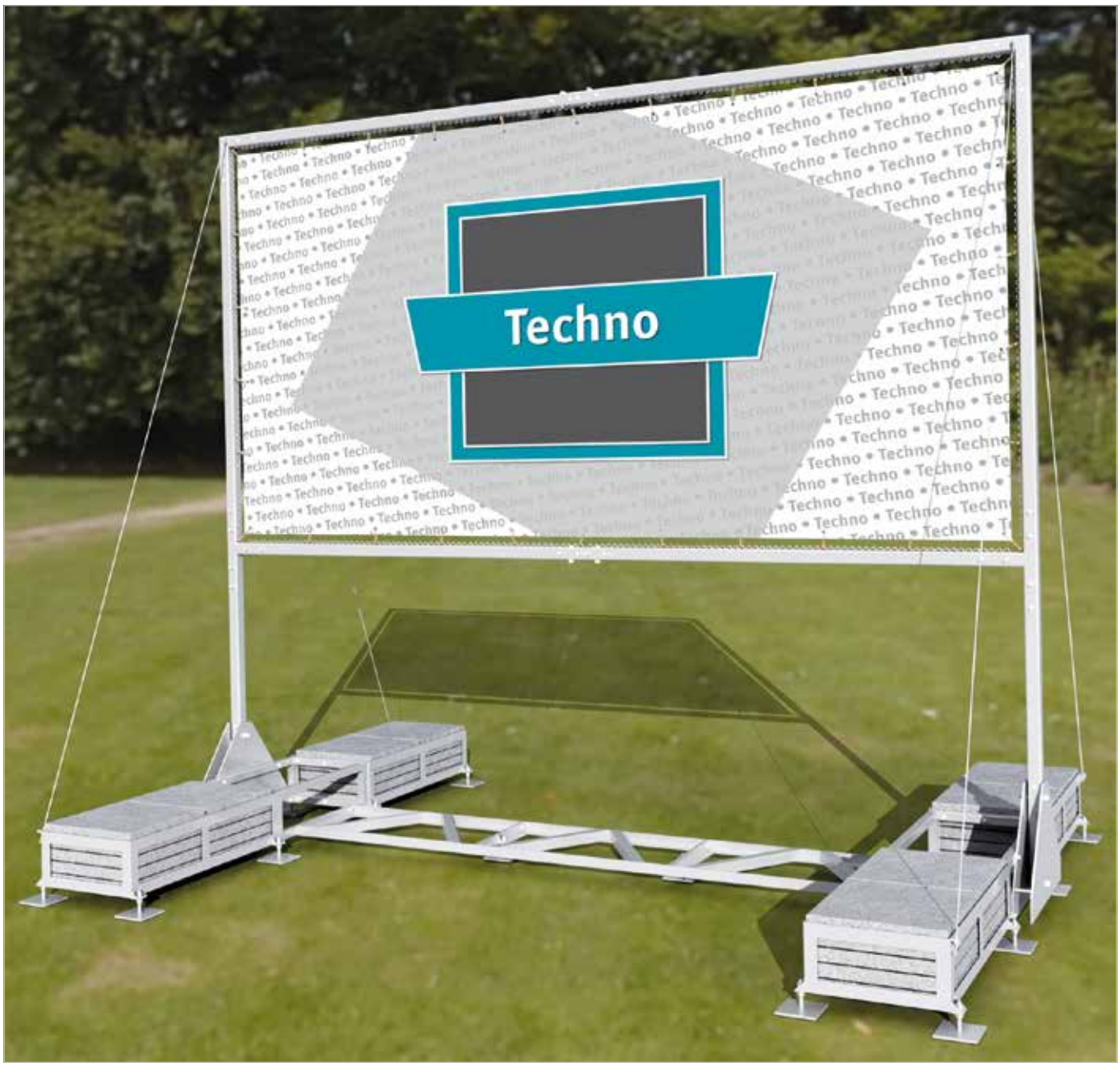
Banner Set "Spike"

A cost-effective and easy to assemble system to put advertising on soft ground. Set consists of 2 poles with ground spike (15.0127.4), 4 tent pegs (15.0155.3) 300 mm long, 1 20 m long nylon cord. We can also offer a digitally printed banner in 115 g/sqm polyester measuring 3000 x 1000 mm (W x H), hemmed all round and reinforced with abnner tape top and bottom. We would be happy to help you create you print data. Please ask us for a quote!

Material: steel / plastic; Pole material: steel; Surface: galvanised; Promotional panel: 3000 x 1000 mm (W x H); Length: 1650 mm
15.0126.2

Material: polyester flag material approx.115 g/m²;
Banner size: 3000 x 1000 mm (W x H); Print method: digital print, 1-sided; Print status: central; Range of use: outdoor use;
Assembly: facing ribbon on all sides, left / right 2 loops;
Application: for article 15.0126.2
14.0092.202

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Folding Mobile Promotion System "Techno I"

Material: steel; Surface: hot-dip galvanised; Height off ground: 1500 mm; Total height above ground: 3720 mm; Depth: 2700 mm; Features: incl. 4 block baskets, without concrete blocks; Version: folding; Finish: without digitally printed banner

Banner size: 3000 x 2000 mm (W x H); Width: 3220 mm
15.0176.17

Banner size: 4000 x 2000 mm (W x H); Width: 4220 mm
15.0176.19

Frames also available in custom sizes.

- **Also available in other sizes.**
- **Banner not included.**
- **Corresponding digitally printed banners and banner fixings can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com.**

Current prices can be found on our website.

Promotion System "Techno III" Concrete Base

Material: steel; Surface: hot-dip galvanised; Height off ground: 1500 mm; Features: to concrete in, concrete feet included; Finish: without digitally printed banner

Banner size: 2000 x 1500 mm (W x H); Width: 2220 mm; Total height above ground: 3220 mm; Version: not folding
15.0176.33

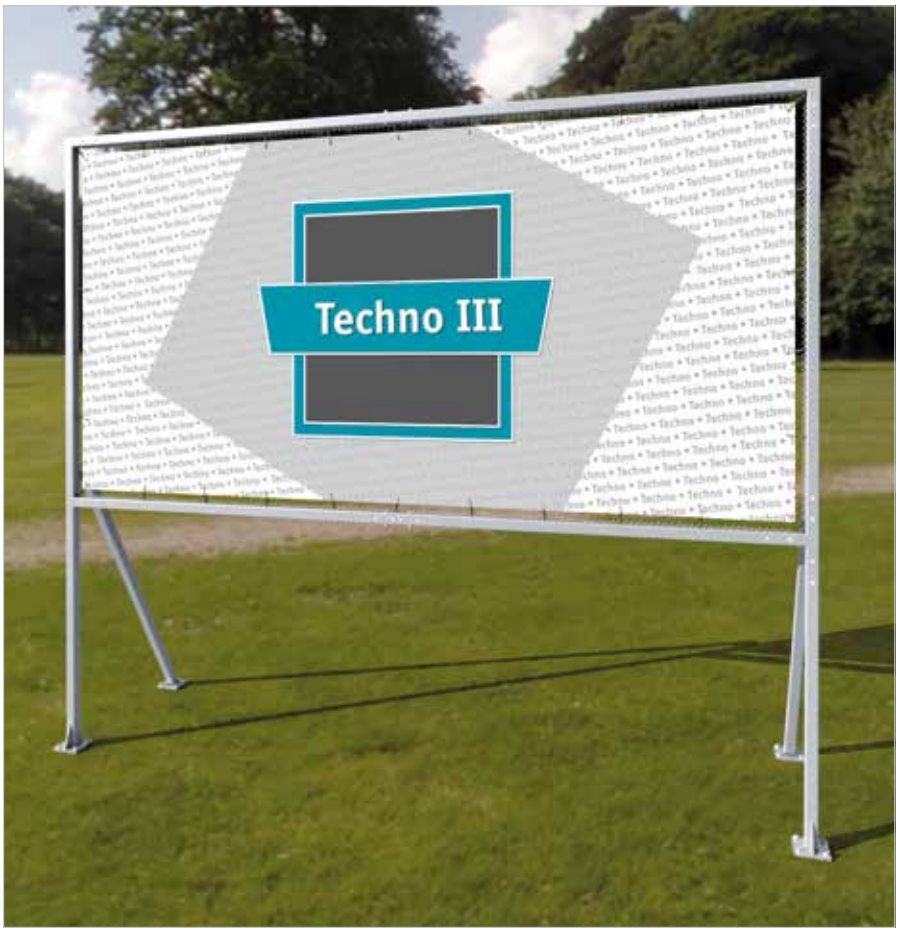
Banner size: 2000 x 2000 mm (W x H); Width: 2220 mm; Total height above ground: 3720 mm; Version: not folding
15.0176.34

Banner size: 3000 x 1500 mm (W x H); Width: 3220 mm; Total height above ground: 3220 mm; Version: not folding, with support at rear
15.0176.35

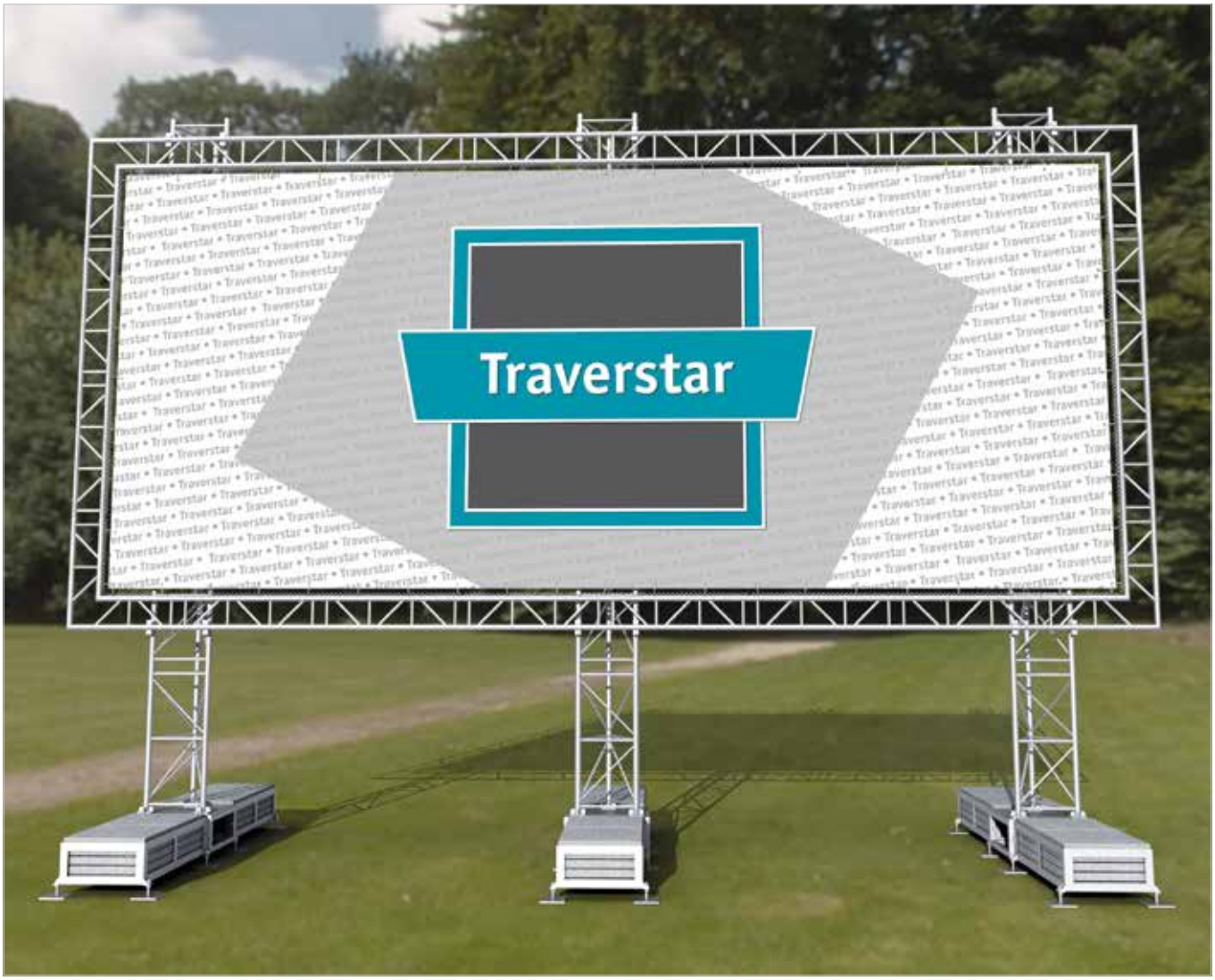
Banner size: 3000 x 2000 mm (W x H); Width: 3220 mm; Total height above ground: 3720 mm; Version: not folding, with support at rear
15.0176.39



- **Also available in other sizes.**
- **Banner not included.**
- **Corresponding digitally printed banners and banner fixings can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com.**



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Traverstar Promotion System "Mobile"

Material: steel; Surface: hot-dip galvanised;
Height off ground: 1600 mm; Depth: 2700 mm;
Version: mobile; Finish: without digitally printed banner

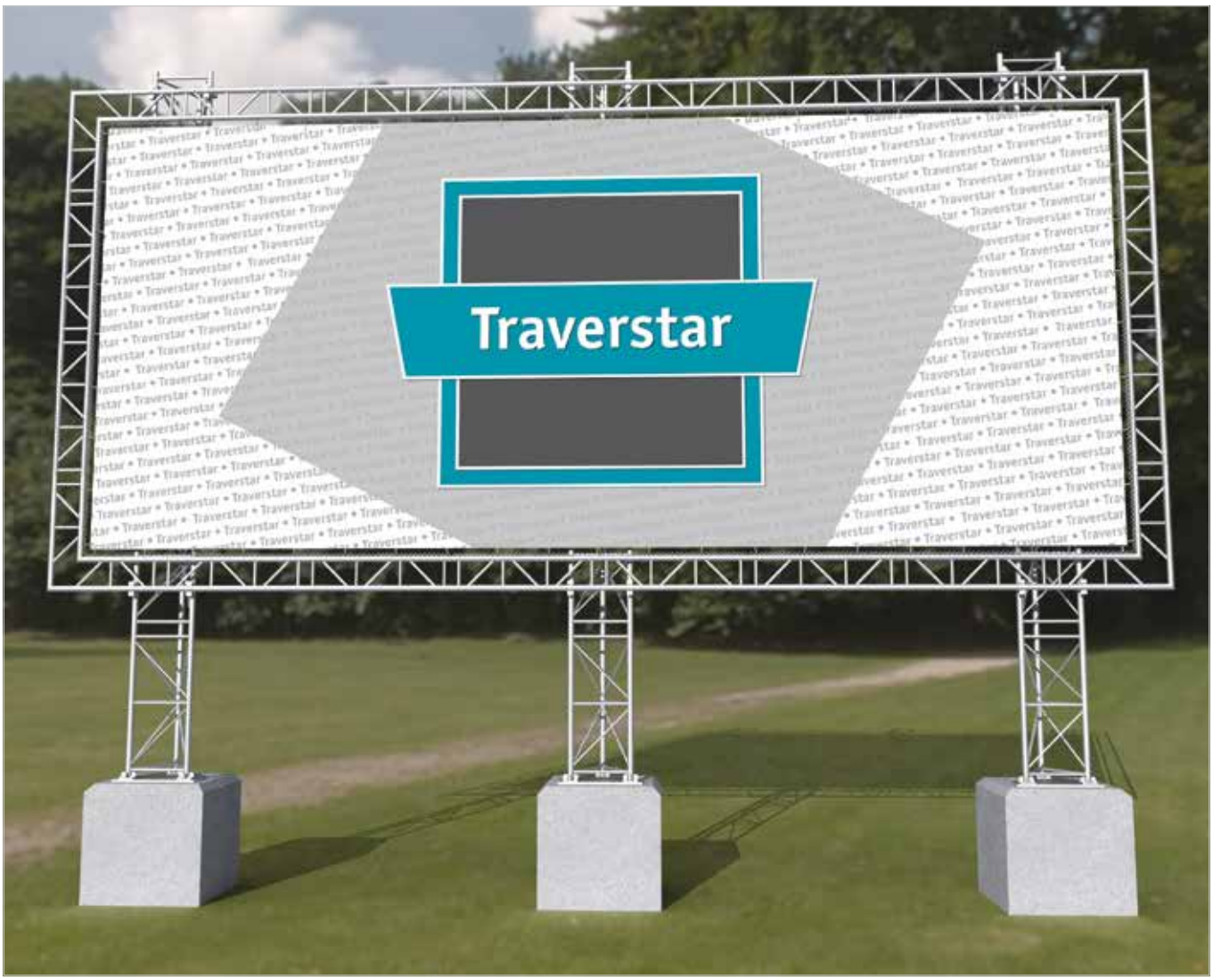
Banner size: 5000 x 3000 mm (W x H); Width: 5600 mm;
Total height above ground: 5250 mm; Number of columns: 2;
Features: incl. 4 block baskets, without concrete blocks
15.0178.15

Banner size: 6000 x 3000 mm (W x H); Width: 6600 mm;
Total height above ground: 5250 mm; Number of columns: 3;
Features: incl. 6 block baskets, without concrete blocks
15.0178.17

Banner size: 10000 x 4000 mm (W x H); Width: 10600 mm;
Total height above ground: 6250 mm; Number of columns: 5;
Features: incl. 10 block baskets, without concrete blocks
15.0178.19

- **Also available in other sizes.**
- **Banner not included.**
- **Block baskets are designed to fit paving slabs 500 x 500 x 50 mm (W x H x D).**
- **Corresponding digitally printed banners and banner fixings can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com.**

Current prices can be found on our website.



Traverstar Promotion System "Base"

Material: steel; Surface: hot-dip galvanised;
Height off ground: 1280 mm; Depth: 400 mm;
Version: to concrete in; Finish: without digitally printed banner

Banner size: 5000 x 3000 mm (W x H); Width: 5600 mm;
Total height above ground: 5000 mm; Number of columns: 2;
Features: with 2 steel plinths for concreting in

15.0178.20

Banner size: 7000 x 3000 mm (W x H); Width: 7600 mm;
Total height above ground: 5000 mm; Number of columns: 3;
Features: with 3 concrete plinths

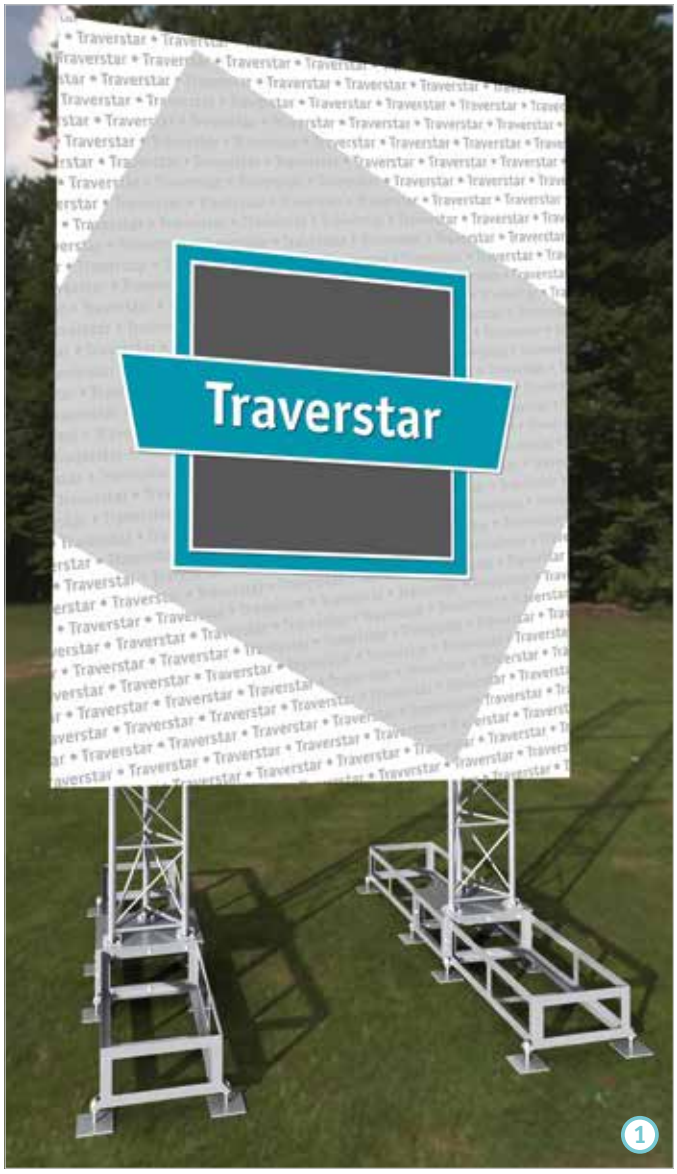
15.0178.24

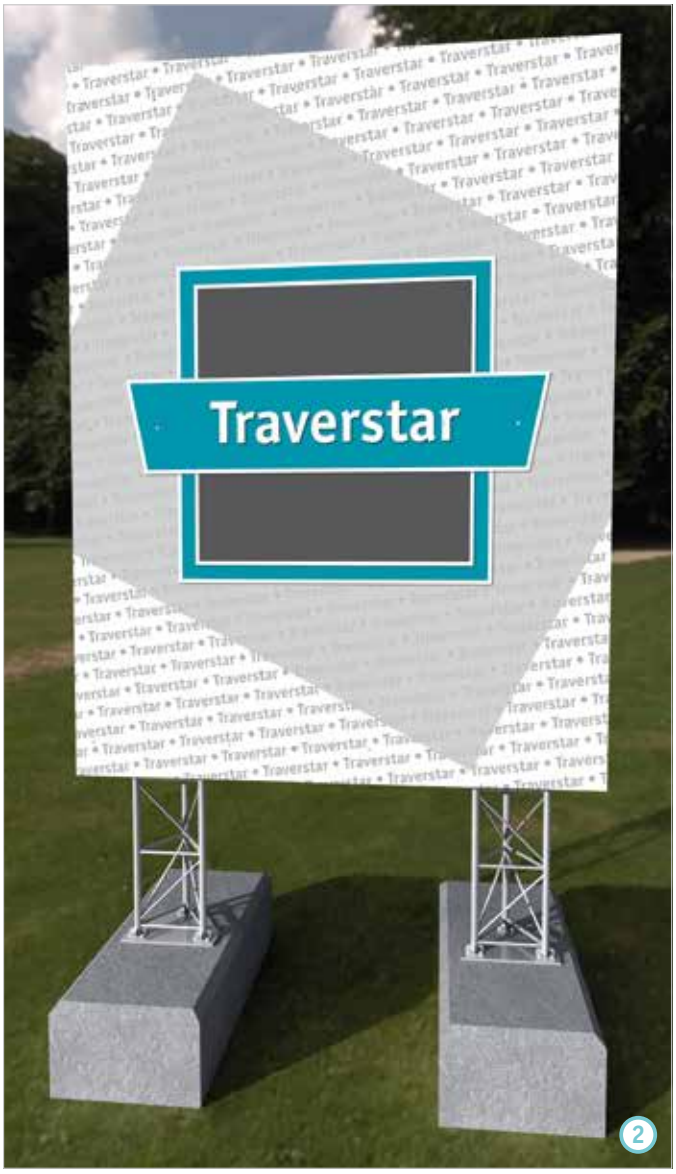
Banner size: 10000 x 4000 mm (W x H); Width: 10600 mm;
Total height above ground: 6000 mm; Number of columns: 5;
Features: with 5 concrete plinths

15.0178.25

- **Also available in other sizes.**
- **Banner and base not included in delivery.**
- **Corresponding digitally printed banners and banner fixings can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com.**

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Traverstar Outdoor "Fascia II"

This system is most suited to use as an information or constuction sign. The frame consists of the following components: basic piece, extension piece, tube connectors and sign holders. The lower construction will vary depending on the system.

Material: steel; Surface: hot-dip galvanised;
Sign size: 3000 x 4000 mm (W x H); Width: 3000 mm;
Height off ground: 1000 mm; Total height above ground: 5250 mm;
Depth: 2700 mm; Number of columns: 2

Features: incl. 4 block baskets, without concrete blocks;
Version: mobile

15.0178.11

Features: with 2 steel plinths for concreting in;
Version: to concrete in

15.0178.12

1. *15.0178.11*
2. *15.0178.12*

- **Also available in other sizes.**
- **Digitally printed sign not included.**
- **Block baskets are designed to fit paving slabs 500 x 500 x 50 mm (W x H x D).**
- **Digitally printed signs and accessories for the frames can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com.**

Current prices can be found on our website.

Banner Frame Slot Systems

Banner Lift "Wall"

System for changing large scale advertising. The banner is easy to change and automatically tensioned. A banner is changed using the crank handle - no other equipment is required. Custom sizes can be made and pre-assembled at the factory. The total depth of the frame varies depending on the frame size.

Surface: press blank; Colour: silver;
Banner size: 2000 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Width: 2300 mm; Height: 3800 mm;
Distance from wall: 200 mm

15.0043.119



- **Also available in other sizes.**
- **Banner not included.**
- **Corresponding digitally printed banners and banner fixings can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com.**

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Banner Frame "Tension Wall"

Frame for wall-mounting (Frame is screwed directly to the wall. Holes are pre-drilled).
Incl. crank for easy exchange of banners.
Available in many standard sizes.
Max. frame size 6000 x 3000 mm (W x H).

Frame material: aluminium;
Surface: anodised; Frame colour: silver;
Frame width (outer size): 3000 mm;
Frame height (outer size): 2000 mm;
Frame depth: 96 mm;
Banner size: 2800 x 1800 mm (W x H);
Size of visible area: 2720 x 1720 mm (W x H);
Finish: incl. cable, carabiner and removable handle;
Version: for direct wall-mounting

15.0262.5

System also available with backlighting.













- **Also available in other sizes.**
- **Banner not included.**
- **Corresponding digitally printed banners and banner fixings can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com.**

Current prices can be found on our website.

Banner Frame "Tension Stand"

Freestanding frame, incl. crank handle for easy banner exchange. Available in many standard formats. Max. frame size 6000 x 3000 mm (W x H)

Frame material: aluminium;
Surface: anodised; Frame colour: silver;
Frame width (outer size): 4000 mm;
Frame height (outer size): 2000 mm;
Frame depth: 96 mm;
Banner size: 3800 x 1800 mm (W x H);
Size of visible area: 3720 x 1720 mm (W x H);
Finish: incl. cable, carabiner and removable handle; Version: display, frame 1-sided, incl. base

15.0263.4

System also available with backlighting.

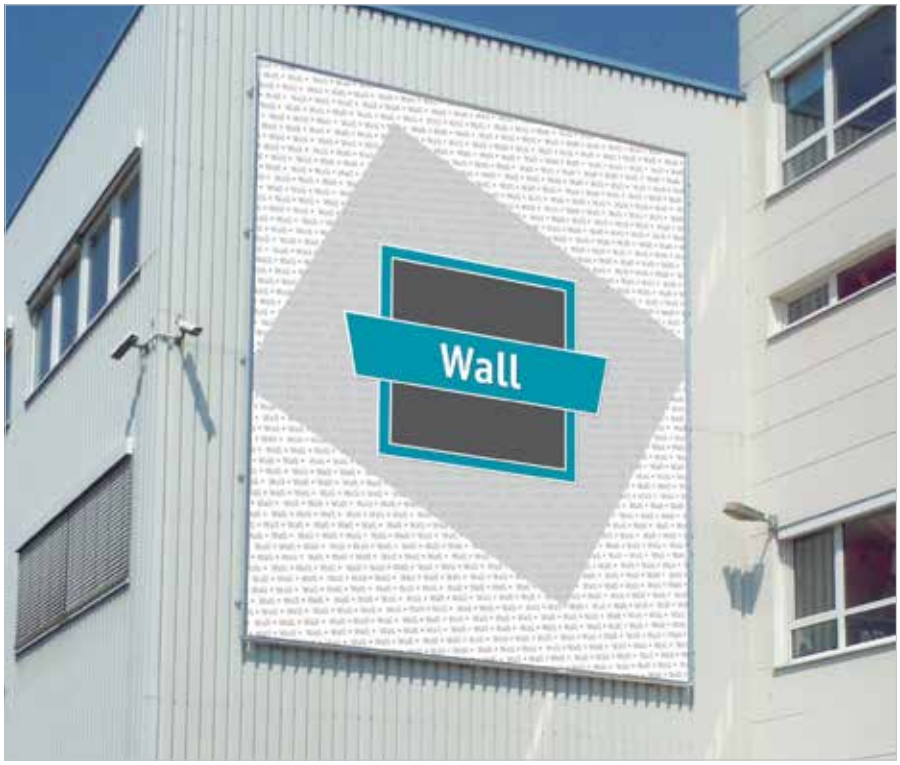








Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Banner Frame Slot System Aluminium "Wall"

Through the classy design of the aluminium tubes every frontage becomes an eyecatcher. Included are the wall distancers and bungees "Storm" to fit the banner. When assembling you should bear in mind that each wall distancer requires 35 mm of space in addition to the frame size. The systems shown have been created based on structural engineering calculations. Further information about this can be found on our website.

Pole material: aluminium;
Connector material: ABS plastic (impact resistant) / aluminium;
Pole colour: silver anodised, matt;
Frame width (outer size): 3200 m;
Frame height (outer size): 2200 mm;
Banner size: 3000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Tolerance per wall bracket: + 35 mm;
Tube diameter: 50 mm;
Thickness of wall: 2.5 mm;
Version: incl. 8 wall distancers + bungees

15.0250.38

- **Also available in other sizes.**
- **All frames include assembly instructions.**
- **Corresponding digitally printed banners and banner fixings can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com.**



Banner Frame Slot System Steel "Wall", hot dip galvanised

Surface: hot dip galvanised and painted grey;

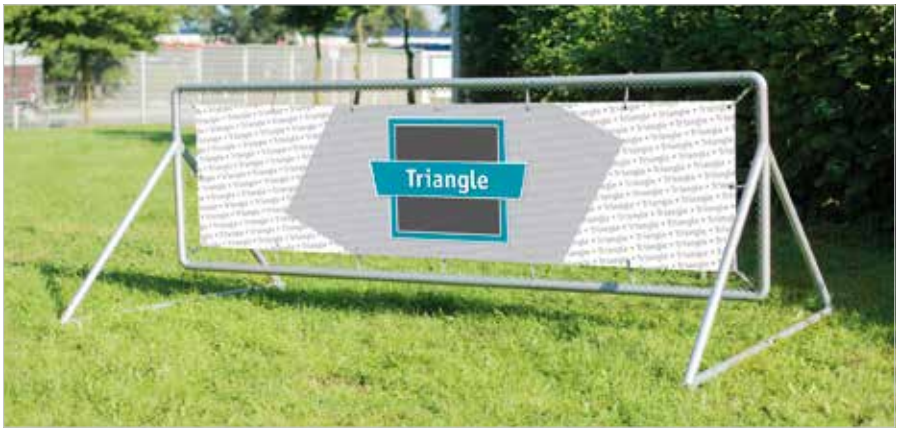
Frame width: 3240 mm;
Frame height: 1240 mm;
Distance from wall: 100 mm;
Material: steel; Surface: hot-dip galvanised and grey painted;
Promotional panel: 3050 x 1050 mm (W x H);
Frame colour: grey

15.0033.41

- **Banner not included.**
- **Also available in other sizes.**
- **Digitally printed banners and accessories for the frames can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com.**

Current prices can be found on our website.





Banner Frame Slot System Steel "Triangle"

Freestanding frame display for indoor and outdoor use; Banners can be displayed on one or both sides; The traingular base improves stability. Additionally the base can be anchored to the ground with tent pegs or fitted with braked castors (special accessories).

Surface: hot-dip galvanised and grey painted; Colour: grey; Depth: 1700 mm; Shape of base: triangular; Version: without banner

Width: 1140 mm; Height: 1900 mm; Promotional panel: 950 x 1550 mm (W xH)
15.0036.2

Material: steel; Width: 1640 mm; Height: 2400 mm; Promotional panel: 1450 x 2050 mm (W x H)
15.0036.45

Material: steel; Width: 3140 mm; Height: 1100 mm; Promotional panel: 2950 x 750 mm (W x H)
15.0036.46

- **Banner not included.**
- **Also available in other sizes.**
- **Digitally printed banners and accessories for the frames can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com.**

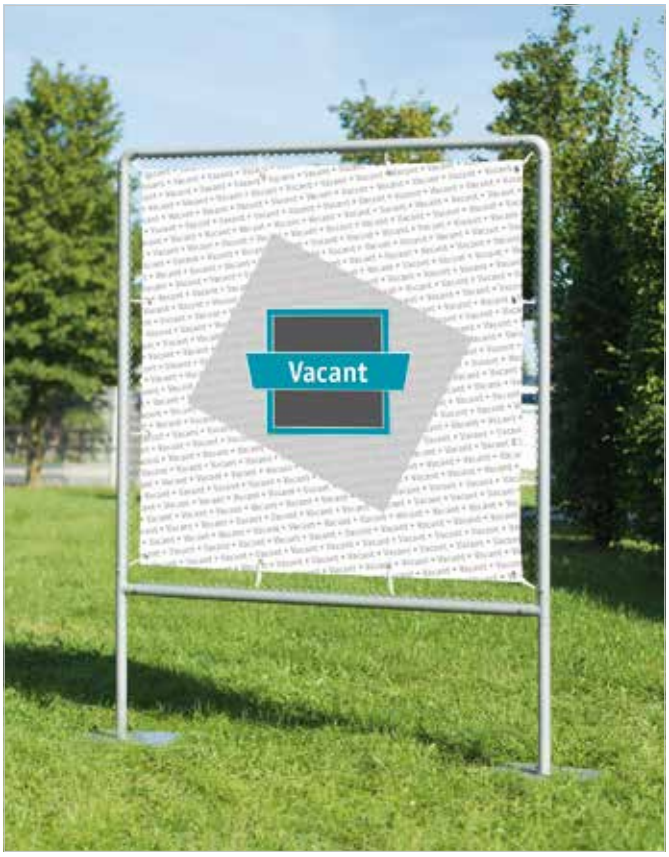
Banner Frame Slot System "Vacant"

Freestanding frame display for indoor and outdoor use; The frame is available with bases, ground spikes or for concreting in. Banners can be displays on one or both sides.

Surface: hot-dip galvanised and grey painted; Colour: grey; Width: 1640 mm; Promotional panel: 1450 x 1450 mm (W x H); Version: without digitally printed banner

Height: 2140 mm; Shape of base: incl. 2 ground spikes
15.0036.78

Height: 1870 mm; Depth: 400 mm; Shape of base: square (400 x 400 mm) with 4 holes
15.0036.85



- **Also available in other sizes.**
- **Digitally printed banners and accessories for the frames can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com.**

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Banner Frame Slot System Steel II "Tubing without Eyelets"

Set consists of tubing as well as 2 cylindrical screws with hexagonal recess DIN EN ISO 4762 - M8 x 50 - 8.8 galvanised and 2 self-securing nuts DIN 985 - M8 - galvanised;

Surface: hot-dip galvanised and grey painted;
Colour: grey similar to RAL 9006; Outer diameter: 42.5 mm;
Inner diameter: 37.2 mm

Pole length: 200 mm
15.0001.31
Pole length: 500 mm
15.0001.32
Pole length: 700 mm
15.0001.33
Pole length: 1000 mm
15.0001.34
Pole length: 1500 mm
15.0001.35
Pole length: 2000 mm
15.0001.36



Banner Frame Slot System Steel II "Tubing with Eyelets on One Side"

Set consists of a tube with eyelets on one side as well as 2 cylindrical screws with hexagonal recess DIN EN ISO 4762 - M8 x 50 - 8.8 - galvanised, 2 hexagonal nuts self-securing DIN 985 - M8 - galvanised;

Surface: hot-dip galvanised and grey painted;
Colour: grey similar to RAL 9006; Outer diameter: 42.5 mm;
Inner diameter: 37.2 mm

Pole length: 200 mm
15.0002.26
Pole length: 500 mm
15.0002.27
Pole length: 700 mm
15.0002.28
Pole length: 1000 mm
15.0002.29
Pole length: 1500 mm
15.0002.30
Pole length: 2000 mm
15.0002.31



Banner Frame Slot System Steel II "Tubing with Eyelets on Both Sides"

Set consists of a tube as well as 2 cylinder screws with Allen key DIN EN ISO 4762 - M8 x 50 - 8.8 - galvanised, 2 self-securing hexagonal nuts DIN 985 - M8 - galvanised;
Double-sided with adjustable eyelets;

Pole length: 200 mm; Outer diameter: 42.5 mm;
Inner diameter: 37.2 mm; Surface: hot-dip galvanised and grey painted; Colour: grey similar to RAL 9006
15.0003.13

Current prices can be found on our website.



Banner Frame Slot System Steel II "Tubing with Brackets"

Consists of a length of tubing with brackets as well as 2 cylindrical screws with hexagonal recess DIN EN ISO 4762 - M8 x 50 - 8.8 - galvanised, 2 hexagonal nuts self-securing DIN 985 - M8 - galvanised;

Surface: hot-dip galvanised and grey painted;
Colour: grey similar to RAL 9006; Outer diameter: 42.5 mm;
Inner diameter: 37.2 mm; Pole length: 500 mm

15.0026.11



Banner Frame Slot System Steel II "Corner Connector with Eyelet"

Material: steel; Surface: hot-dip galvanised and grey painted;
Colour: grey similar to RAL 9006; Tube diameter: 42.5 mm;
Width: 70 mm; Length: 70 mm; Total length: 110 mm; Angle: 90°;
Features: with eyelets

15.0021.5



Banner Frame Slot System Steel II "Connecting Tube"

Surface: hot-dip galvanised; Colour: silver;
Outer diameter: 36 mm; Inner diameter: 31.6 mm;
Pole length: 200 mm

15.0006.3



Banner Frame Slot System Steel II "Adapter without Eyelet"

Surface: hot-dip galvanised and grey painted;
Colour: grey similar to RAL 9006; Pole length: 100 mm;
Outer tube diameter: 42.5 mm; Inner tube diameter: 37.2 mm;
Features: without eyelets; Contains: incl. 1x M8 x 50 - 8.8 + nut M8 self-securing; Total length: 140 mm

15.0007.3

Banner Frame Slot System Steel II "Adapter with Eyelet"

Surface: hot-dip galvanised and grey painted;
Colour: grey similar to RAL 9006; Pole length: 100 mm;
Outer tube diameter: 42.5 mm; Inner tube diameter: 37.2 mm;
Features: with eyelets; Contains: incl. 1x M8 x 50 - 8.8 + nut M8 self-securing; Total length: 140 mm

15.0007.4



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Banner Frame Slot System Steel II "Wall Distancer"

Material: steel; Surface: hot-dip galvanised and grey painted;
Colour: grey similar to RAL 9006; Tube diameter: 30mm;
Width: 40 mm; Length: 150 mm; Distance from wall: 100 mm

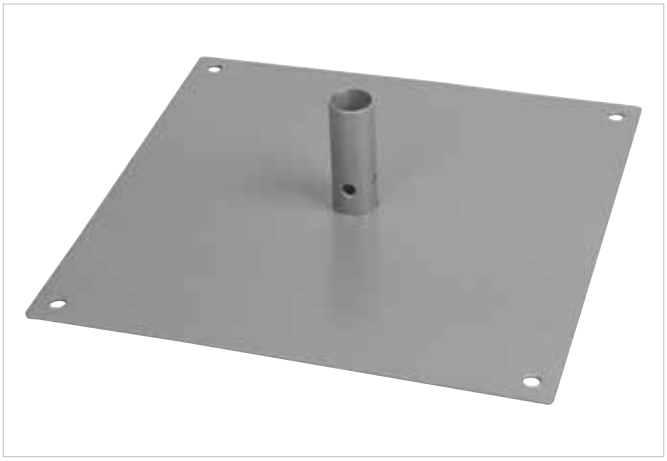
15.0008.7



Banner Frame Slot System Steel II "Angled Connector with Flange"

Material: steel; Surface: hot-dip galvanised and grey painted;
Colour: grey similar to RAL 9006; Tube diameter: 42.5 mm;
Width: 80 mm; Length: 105 mm; Angle: 45° / fixed

15.0018.3



Base metal Standard II

Material: steel; Surface: hot-dip galvanised and grey painted;
Colour: grey similar to RAL 9006; Tube diameter: 37.2 mm;
Width: 400 mm; Length: 400 mm

15.0010.12



Banner Frame Slot System Steel II "Ground Spike"

Material: steel; Surface: hot-dip galvanised and grey painted;
Colour: grey similar to RAL 9006; Outer tube diameter: 42.5 mm;
Width: 125 mm; Length: 610 mm

15.0009.5

Current prices can be found on our website.

VKF Renzel GmbH • Im Geer 15 • 46419 Isselburg • Germany



Banner Frame Slot System Steel II "Doublesided Angled Connector"

Material: steel; Surface: hot-dip galvanised and grey painted;
Colour: grey similar to RAL 9006; Tube diameter: 42.5 mm;
Length: 100 mm; Angle: 45° / fixed

15.0019.3



Banner Frame Slot System Steel II "T-Piece"

Material: steel; Surface: hot-dip galvanised and grey painted;
Colour: grey similar to RAL 9006; Tube diameter: 42.5 mm;
Length: 100 mm; Total length: 180 mm; Height: 70 mm;
Total height: 110 mm

15.0022.4



Banner Frame Slot System Steel II "Curved T-Piece"

To extend freestanding frame systems over 2000 mm long;
fixing eyelets allow a complete uninterruped banner to be displayed;

Surface: hot-dip galvanised and grey painted;
Colour: grey similar to RAL 9006; Tube diameter: 42.5 mm;
Length: 100 mm; Total length: 180 mm; Height: 70 mm;
Total height: 110 mm

15.0022.5



Banner Frame Slot System Steel II "Curved Cross Connector"

Serves to stabilise the frame; To extend freestanding frame systems over 2000 mm long; Fixing eyelets attached allow a continous banner to be displayed;

Surface: hot-dip galvanised and grey painted;
Colour: grey similar to RAL 9006; Tube diameter: 42.5 mm;
Width: 100 mm; Total width: 180 mm; Length: 100 mm;
Total length: 180 mm

15.0023.3

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Banner Frame Slot System Steel "Cylindrical Screw"

With Allen screw;

Material: steel; Surface: galvanised; DIN / ISO: DIN 912-8.8-Zn;
Thread: M8; Screw length: 45 mm; Head shape: cylinder head
01.0001.10



Banner Frame Slot System Steel "Hexagonal Nut"

Material: steel; Surface: galvanised; DIN / ISO: DIN 985-8-Zn;
Thread: M8; Version: self locking
01.0009.6





Banner frame plug-in system Steel "end caps"

For tubing with ø 42.5 mm;

Material: plastic; Material thickness: 2.6 mm; Colour: black

Version: for tubing without eyelets
15.0029.1
Version: for tube with eyelets
15.0029.2

1. *Overlapping version, designed for plain tubing.*
2. *Plug version, designed for plain tubing and tubing with eyelets.*



Estate Agent Board in PP Twin-Wall Sheet

Material thickness: 4 mm; Colour: white; Print method: digital print, 1-sided; Print / motif: to customer specification;
Assembly: 2x 2 adhesive strips (top / bottom), 50 x 70 mm;
Outline: cut to size, central fold;
Range of use: for indoor and outdoor use

Width: 1400 mm; Height: 500 mm
14.0095.1
Width: 1000 mm; Height: 700 mm
14.0095.2
Width: 1400 mm; Height: 1000 mm
14.0095.3

Current prices can be found on our website.

Banner/Flag System for Lamp Posts

This system is available in four versions for specific post diameters and banner sizes / wind loads. All have revolutionary flexible arm technology to prolong the life of the banner and avoid damage to the lamppost. Standard and Metro systems consist of two aluminium bases and two fibreglass brackets. The brackets are made at a 4° angle so that before the banner is fitted the upper arm tilts upwards and the lower arm downwards. Version Airow is for hight wind speeds. The banner and flag systems are designed for solid material, such as Blockout or Frontlit.

Material: fibreglass / aluminium; Bracket length: 750 mm

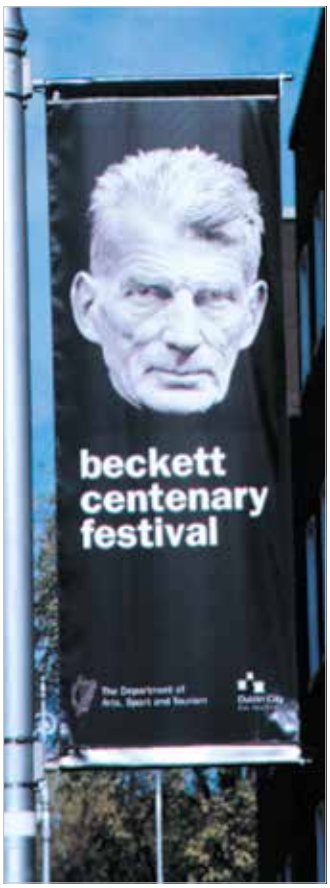
Diameter: from 120 mm; Promotional panel: max. 750 x 3000 mm (W x H); Version: normal wind load / Standard round
15.0133.1

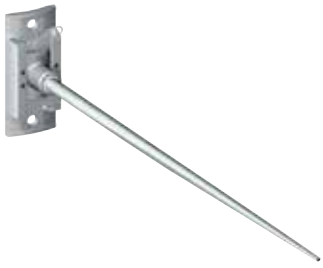
Diameter: from 76 mm; Promotional panel: max. 750 x 2400 mm (W x H); Version: high wind load / Metro Airow;
Features: 1 set = 2 crossbars
15.0133.4

1. Standard Airow

2. Metro Airow







1



2

- **Banner not included.**
- **Instructions for banner assembly and use are available.**
- **Corresponding digitally printed banner can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com.**

Steel Bands with Clip

Very flexible and rustproof, the bands are in sets of 4 which is enough to install a BannerFlex system (Standard/Metro). When installing two banners, be sure to account for the extra diameter of the post. Call our sales team to place an order.

Material: stainless steel; Surface: natural; Diameter: 120-140 mm
15.0134.14



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!









Telescopic Flagpole

Material: aluminium / plastic; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver; Connector colour: grey similar to RAL 7035; Colour of base: black; Mast length: 1750-5700 mm; Shape of base: base for cars; Features: incl. counterweight

Bracket length: 750 mm; Crossbar type: 750 mm, fixed bracket (indoor)
15.0213.1

Bracket length: 750 mm; Crossbar type: 750 mm, with rotating head (for outdoor use)
15.0213.8

Bracket length: 1000 mm; Crossbar type: 1000 mm, with rotating head (for outdoor use)
15.0213.9

Flag for Telescopic Flagpole

Material: KBC Flagoutdoor; Width: 710 mm; Height: 2000 mm; Grammage [g/m²]: 110 g/m²; Print method: digital print, 1-sided
16.0130.1

Current prices can be found on our website.

Outdoor Flagpole

Flagpole extendable to 4 length (approx. 1800 mm, 2900 mm, 3900 mm and 5000 mm), with a crossbar (1200 mm) in anodised aluminium. The large plastic base measuring 790 x 790 x 220 mm (W x H x D) can be filled with 70 litres of water or sand for stability. Incl. 2 carry bags for mast and base. When extended to maximum height, a flag measuring max. 1100 x 4000 mm (W x H) with loops can be attached to the flagpole.

Material: aluminium / plastic; Colour: silver;
Colour of base: grey; Mast length: 5000 mm;
Bracket length: 1200 mm;
Features: incl. 2 carry bags for mast and base
15.0233.1



Flag for Outdoor Flagpole

Material: KBC Flagoutdoor; Width: 1100 mm; Height: 4000 mm;
Grammage [g/m²]: 110 g/m²; Print method: digital print, 1-sided
16.0130.2





Flag Weight

Colour: white

Version: 400 g
15.0217.10
Version: 700 g
15.0217.16



Cable Loop for Flagpole

Colour: white

Diameter of flag pole: 45 mm; Length: 230 mm
15.0217.3
Diameter of flag pole: 60 mm; Length: 265 mm
15.0217.4
Diameter of flag pole: 70 / 76 mm; Length: 350 mm
15.0217.26
Diameter of flag pole: 90 mm; Length: 375 mm
15.0217.5
Diameter of flag pole: 100 mm; Length: 400 mm
15.0217.27
Diameter of flag pole: 120 mm; Length: 445 mm
15.0217.28
Diameter of flag pole: 135 mm; Length: 545 mm
15.0217.6

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Flagpole Illumination

Strong ring with LEDs to attach to a mast to illuminate a flag.

Range of use: for hoist masts up to 9 m;
Size: ca. 23 x 18 cm/ for masts Ø = 60 - 115 mm;
Features: LEDs (approx. lifespan 35000 hours);
Output: 25 Watt / 230 Volt / 2300 Lumen / 5000 Kelvin;
Material: aluminium casing

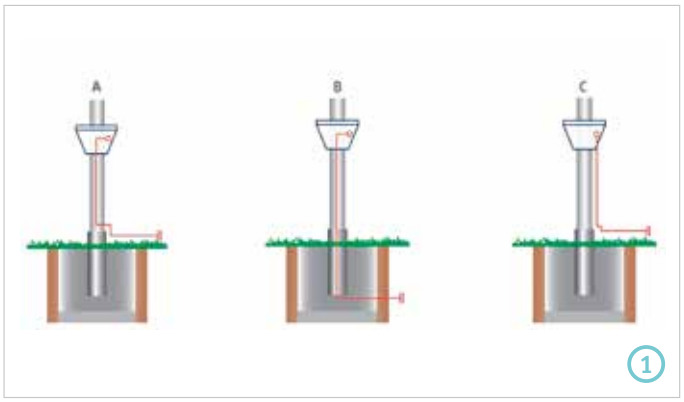
15.0265.5

1. Cable inlet.













Wall Bracket

Perfect for a parallel attachment of the flagpole to the wall. The mast stands on a stainless steel carrier and is secured by a stainless steel clamp in the holder.

Accessories: wall bracket for ø 90 mm; Colour: silver

15.0217.44

Current prices can be found on our website.



Aluminium Flag Pole "Classic"

With inner pulley mechanism and convenient crank operation, Incl. pulley cable lock, floor holder, centering wedge, steel cable, cable guide, eyelet screws, crank and cap;

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver

Height off ground: 6 m; Mast length: 6.7 m;
Diameter: 75 mm; Fixing: via ground sleeve
15.0211.1

Height off ground: 7 m; Mast length: 7.7 m;
Diameter: 75 mm; Fixing: via ground sleeve
15.0211.2

Height off ground: 8 m; Mast length: 8.7 m;
Diameter: 75 mm; Fixing: via ground sleeve
15.0211.3

Height off ground: 9 m; Mast length: 9.7 m;
Diameter: 100 mm; Fixing: via ground sleeve
15.0211.4

Height off ground: 10 m; Mast length: 10.7 m;
Diameter: 100 mm; Fixing: with stability bracket
15.0211.5

Customer collection not available.



Aluminium Flag Pole "Classic Turn"

Hoistable mast crossbar (ø 40 mm, length: 1600 mm) rotates in wind; With inner pulley mechanism and convenient crank handle, Incl. hoist cable lock, floor bracket, centering wedge, steel cable, cable guide, eyelet screws, crank and cap;

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver

Height off ground: 6 m; Mast length: 6.7 m;
Diameter: 75 mm; Fixing: via ground sleeve
15.0212.1

Height off ground: 7 m; Mast length: 7.7 m;
Diameter: 75 mm; Fixing: via ground sleeve
15.0212.2

Height off ground: 8 m; Mast length: 8.7 m;
Diameter: 75 mm; Fixing: via ground sleeve
15.0212.3

Height off ground: 9 m; Mast length: 9.7 m;
Diameter: 100 mm; Fixing: via ground sleeve
15.0212.4

Height off ground: 10 m; Mast length: 10.7 m;
Diameter: 100 mm; Fixing: with stability bracket
15.0212.5

Customer collection not available.

For the flagpoles a concrete base measuring 800 x 800 x 1000 mm (W x H x D) is recommended.

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Hoist Flag Pole

With outer cable, guide pulley, cleat and ground sleeve;

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver;
Diameter: 90 mm

Height off ground: 6 m; Mast length: 7 m
15.0206.1

Height off ground: 7 m; Mast length: 8 m
15.0206.2

Height off ground: 8 m; Mast length: 9 m
15.0206.3



Hoist Flag Pole

With inner cable, guide pulley, counterweight, 3 cable loops, tamperproofing with cylinder lock, ground sleeve;

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver;
Diameter: 90 mm

Height off ground: 6 m; Mast length: 7 m
15.0207.1

Height off ground: 7 m; Mast length: 8 m
15.0207.2

Height off ground: 8 m; Mast length: 9 m
15.0207.3

Current prices can be found on our website.

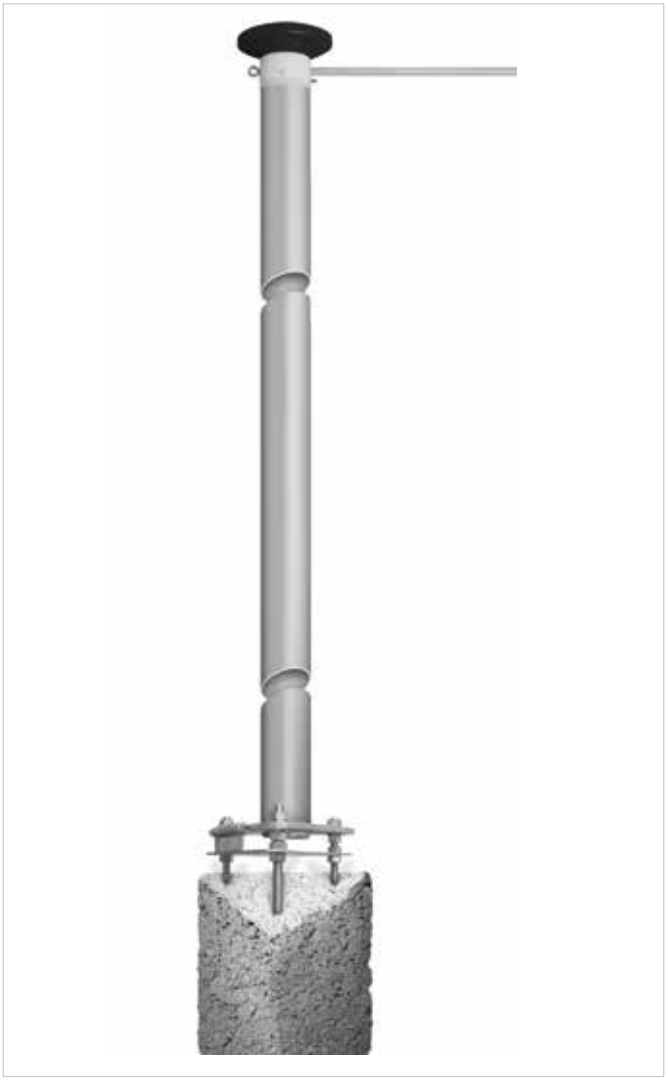
Crossbar Flag Pole

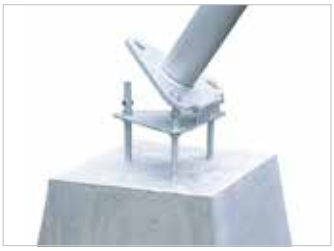
With rotating top, fixed crossbar, 3 cable loops, counterweight and anchor;

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver;
Diameter: 90 mm; Bracket length: 1500 mm

Height off ground: 7 m; Mast length: 7 m
15.0209.1
Height off ground: 8 m; Mast length: 8 m
15.0209.2
Height off ground: 9 m; Mast length: 9 m
15.0209.3

Customer collection not available.





Crossbar Flag Pole

With rotating and hoistable crossbar, inner cable, double mounted rotating top, tamperproofing with cylinder lock, 3 cable loops, counterweight, ground sleeve;

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver;
Diameter: 90 mm; Bracket length: 1500 mm

Height off ground: 6 m; Mast length: 7 m
15.0208.1
Height off ground: 7 m; Mast length: 8 m
15.0208.2

Customer collection not available.



Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!







Current prices can be found on our website.

Screen Printed Flags

An outdoor flag is a cost-effective and durable method of displaying your company name or logo.

Material: Polyester approx. 110 g/m²; Print method: screen print; Range of use: outdoor use; Packaging: all-in-one packaging; Assembly: Top with hemstitch, mast side with snap hook; Version: 1-colour

Size: 1200 x 2000 mm (W x H)
14.0059.248
Size: 1200 x 2500 mm (W x H)
14.0059.254
Size: 1200 x 3000 mm (W x H)
14.0059.266
Size: 1200 x 4000 mm (W x H)
14.0059.278
Size: 1200 x 5000 mm (W x H)
14.0059.290
Size: 1200 x 6000 mm (W x H)
14.0059.302
Size: 1500 x 3000 mm (W x H)
14.0059.272
Size: 1500 x 4000 mm (W x H)
14.0059.284

Other finishing available on request e.g.:

1. *Landscape format hoist flag*
2. *Portrait format hoist flag*
3. *Portrait format hoist flag with hollow seam (bracket flags)*
4. *Banner flag*
5. *Fixed flags*
6. *Expandable bands*

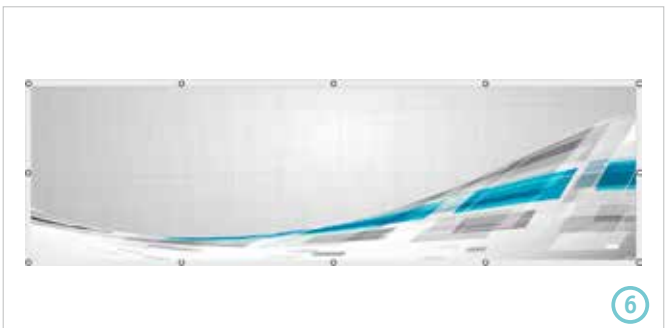












Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Canvas Flag Set

Consisting of a slanted flag in weatherproof, white tarpaulin measuring 460 x 500/550mm (W x H), 1 flag pole (Length: 700 mm), 1 end cap, 1 holding ring and 1 self-adhesive wall holder with 4 holes (for screw fixing), with print;
24.0246.

Other sizes available on request.

These flags can be printed with one or more colours. Please call for a quotation.





Promotional Flag Set

In weatherproof plastic; Consists of 1 flag pole (length: 700 mm), 1 flag holder, 1 ball end cap, 1 safety ring, 1 flag A3 landscape size; Without sign; Available in white, red, green, blue, yellow or pink
24.0036.



Canvas Flag Set

Consists of a flag cut at an angle in weatherproof, white tarpaulin 460 x 500/550 mm (W x L), 1 flag pole (length: 700 mm), 1 ball end cap, 1 holding ring and 1 self-adhesive wall bracket with 4 holes (for scre fixing); Without print
24.0035.6

Printed flags on request!

Current prices can be found on our website.



Flag Holder

Fitted with foam adhesive tape;
Incl. 4 holes; For flag poles (ø 18.5 mm);
Available with 60°, 75° or 90° angle;
Colour: white

24.0038.

Flag Pole

Material: plastic; Colour: white;
Outer tube diameter: 18.5 mm;
Length: 700 mm; Version: without slits

24.0037.1

End Cap

For flag poles (ø 18.5 mm);

Material: plastic; Colour: white

24.0079.1

Holder

Material: plastic; Colour: white

24.0083.1



Flag Holder

For flagpoles (ø 18.5 mm); With 75° angle;
Suction plate and lever; ø 100 mm;

Material: metal; Surface: galvanised

24.0070.1



Flag Holder

For flagpoles (ø 18.5 mm);
With suction plate and lever;

Material: plastic; Colour: white

24.0070.2



End Cap

For flag poles (ø 7 mm);

Material: plastic; Colour: white

24.0081.1

Flag Holder, small

For ø 7 mm tubes; Slanted;

Material: plastic; Colour: white;
Adhesive: foam tape

24.0074.1





Flag Pole

Material: plastic; Colour: white;
Outer tube diameter: 7 mm; Version: slotted

Length: 300 mm

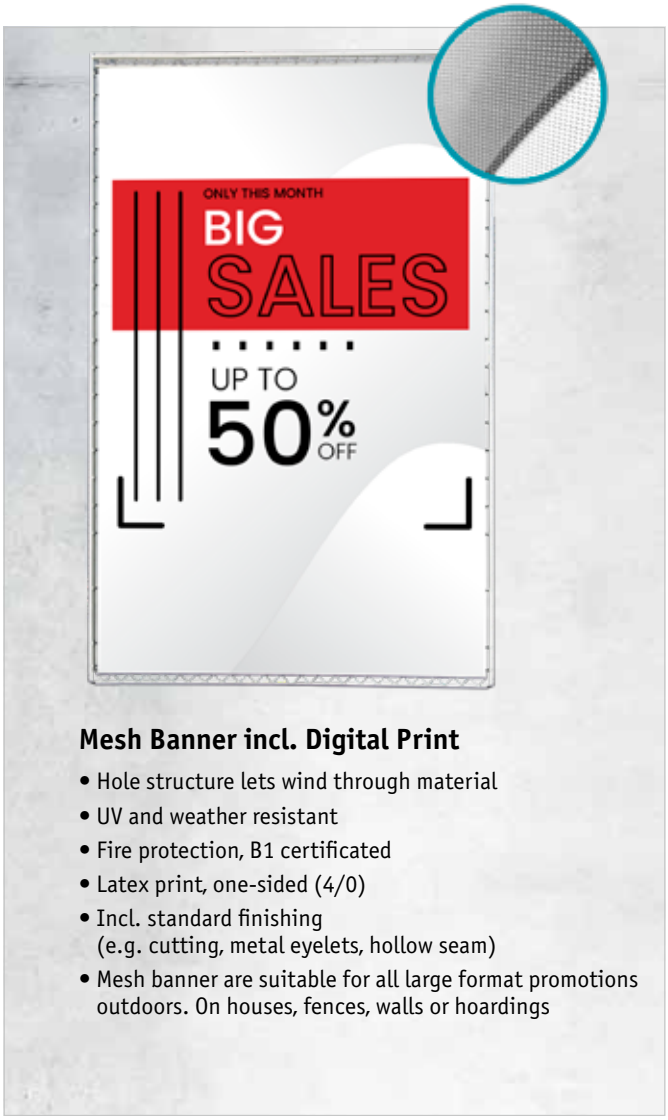
24.0037.3

Length: 500 mm

24.0037.4

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Promotional Banner incl. Print for Outdoor and Indoor Use



Mesh Banner incl. Digital Print

- Hole structure lets wind through material
- UV and weather resistant
- Fire protection, B1 certificated
- Latex print, one-sided (4/0)
- Incl. standard finishing (e.g. cutting, metal eyelets, hollow seam)
- Mesh banner are suitable for all large format promotions outdoors. On houses, fences, walls or hoardings



PVC Frontlit Canvas incl. Digital Print

- Light and weather resistant material makes it perfect for outdoor use.
- Fire protection, B1 certificated
- Latex print, one-sided (4/0)
- Incl. standard finishing (e.g. cutting, metal eyelets, hollow seam)
- Washable

Poster incl. Print

- Available in different sizes and weights
- Printed with offset or digital printing depending on the quantity



Digital Print

- Different materials for every application, indoors and out
- Custom sizes can be ordered through our online shop
- High quality printers ensure the best quality and allow long-term use of our products

Current prices can be found on our website.



Polyester Flag Fabric incl. Print

- Depending on the application we recommend different qualities of material (branded polyester 115 g/m² or 155 g/m², with longer lifespan)
- Available with screen or digital printing
- Flags are finished as specified by the customer



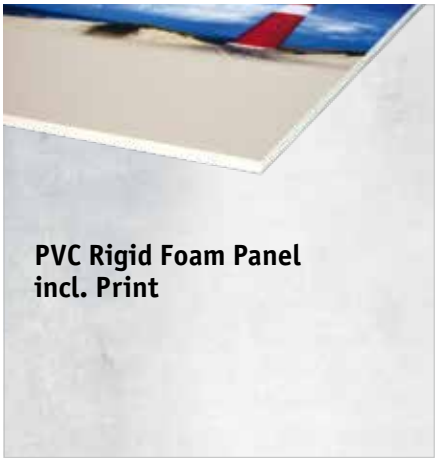
Polyester Light-Tex Banner incl. Digital Print

- For backlighting such as LED frames
- Incl. standard finishing (e.g. plastic tape sewn all round)
- Banner available incl. sublimation or UV print



Self-Adhesive Film / Sticker

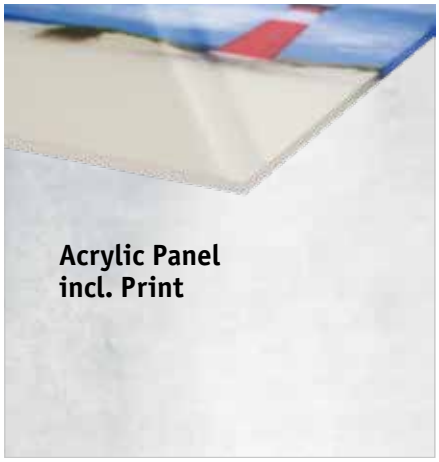
- Different sizes available
- Available in white or transparent film depending on the application
- For indoor and outdoor use
- Available with protective cover
- Film can used as floor stickers, in display construction, as a window sticker or vehicle livery



PVC Rigid Foam Panel incl. Print



Aluminium Composite Panel incl. Print



Acrylic Panel incl. Print

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!











Micro Suction Sheet

Attaches to all flat surfaces; without any adhesive; simple and bubble-free attachment as well as quick and residue-free removal; Environmentally friendly and food safe; Maximum print width 1270 mm;

Material: micro suction sheet

Colour: white; Print method: 4-colour digital UV direct print
14.0073.8

Colour: transparent; Print method: 4-colour digital UV direct print
14.0073.9

Colour: transparent;
Print method: digital print on white background
14.0073.10



Current prices can be found on our website.





Washable Mat with Logo / Doormat / Customised Imprint

The logo mat is printable in 30 basic colors and can be washed at 50 °. The mats are also available on request in special sizes and colors. All mats are produced with a circumferential rubber edge of approx. 2 cm. The PVC-free NBR back prevents the mats from slipping on smooth surfaces. The mat surface is made of polyamide 6.6 and is B1 fire protection certified. In addition to a high dirt trap capacity, it has a water absorption of 3-4 l / m². The weight of the pile is about 750 g / m² and is about 8 mm high. The costs include printing and design costs. A size tolerance of +/- 3% is possible!

Print method: chromo JET

Size: 600 x 850 mm
16.0036.12
Size: 850 x 1150 mm
16.0036.7
Size: 850 x 1500 mm
16.0036.3
Size: 1150 x 1800 mm
16.0036.4

Logo mats can be made in portrait or landscape format.
Special colours also available on request.

The associated colour table can be downloaded from our website.



Promotional Mat incl. Digital Print

The washable promotional mat can be printed with your design. As standard the promotional mats are fitted with a 2 cm wide edging and an anti-slip PVC sole. The velvety, soft upper can absorb liquids and dust. Depending on its location it should last 4-12 months. Prices include print and design costs.

Material: polyamide / rubber vinyl; Material thickness: approx. 6mm; Print method: digital print; Grammage [g/m²]: 350 g/m²; Version: without B1 certificate

Size: 600 x 400 mm (W x H)
16.0037.11
Size: 700 x 500 mm (W x H)
16.0037.12
Size: 900 x 600 mm (W x H)
16.0037.13

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!







Doormat

Material: 100% polyamide;
Grammage [g/m²]: 2600 g/m²

Size: 600 x 800 mm; Colour: dark blue
16.0151.1
Size: 600 x 800 mm; Colour: grey
16.0151.2
Size: 600 x 800 mm; Colour: red
16.0151.3

Size: 800 x 1200 mm; Colour: dark blue
16.0151.4
Size: 800 x 1200 mm; Colour: grey
16.0151.5
Size: 800 x 1200 mm; Colour: red
16.0151.6



Floor Sticker

Material: self-adhesive film + floor laminate;
Surface: matt; Print method: 4c digital print;
Range of use: for indoor use; Version:
for smooth surfaces, short-term adhesive;
Assembly: sheet cut to size
14.0069.155

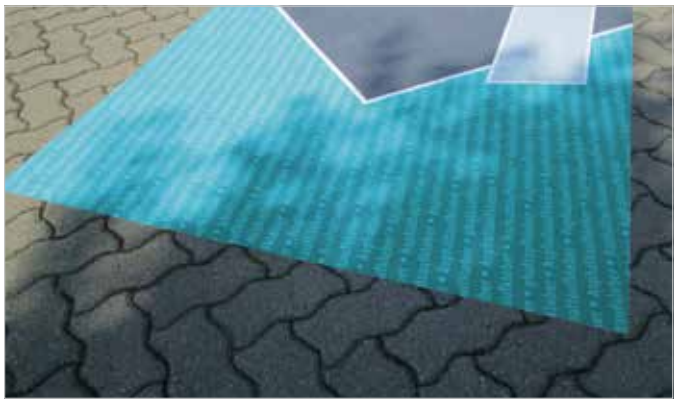
1. For flat surfaces

Current prices can be found on our website.

VKF Renzel GmbH • Im Geer 15 • 46419 Isselburg • Germany









Pavement Sticker

The innovative pavement stickers are made from a coated aluminium film and are therefore very strong but also flexible. The soft base material matches the surface exactly and takes on its shape. The special adhesive on the back clings to the most uneven surfaces. The surface makes it completely anti-slip. The pavement sticker is great for marathons, car parks, petrol stations, service stations and also long-term in the middle of the road or even under water. When your campaign is finished, the aluminium can be recycled making this an environmentally friendly product.

Material: asphalt Alu film, self-adhesive; Version: customised print; Print method: 4-colour digital UV direct print; Print status: 1-sided; Range of use: for indoor and outdoor use; Surface: smooth

Size: 500 x 500 mm
14.0072.11
Size: 850 x 600 mm (W x H)
14.0072.12

Other sizes and shapes possible!

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



FloorWindo "FW 5"

The slim deisgn is easy to accessorise;
New anti-slip coating for better grip; Material: plastic;
Outer size: 898 x 632 x 4 mm (W x H x D);

Colour: black / transparent; Insert size: A1

53.0038.8

Use only indoors and on flat, even surfaces.





FloorWindo "II"

Easy exchange of posters; Material: rubber/PETG; Height: 4.5 mm;

Colour: grey / transparent

Insert size: A0

53.0038.2

Insert size: 4x A4 landscape; Width (inside): 297 mm;
Height (inside): 840 mm

53.0038.6



Use only indoors and on flat, even surfaces.



DeskWindo "DW 5"

The slim deisgn is easy to accessorise;
New anti-slip coating for better grip;

Material: plastic; Colour: black / transparent; Depth (outer): 3 mm

Outer dimensions: 313 x 232 x 3 mm (W x H x D).
Insert size: A4; Width (outer): 313mm; Height (outer): 232 mm

53.0039.10

Outer dimensions: 437 x 317 x 3 mm (W x H x D).
Insert size: A3; Width (outer): 437 mm; Height (outer): 317 mm

53.0039.9

Current prices can be found on our website.

VKF Renzel GmbH • Im Geer 15 • 46419 Isselburg • Germany

Printed magnetic sheet sign for Tegometall shelving systems

The magnetic signs can be attached to any metal shelving. The digital print will be as per the data you provide. Alongside the classic rectangular blanks, shapes can also be cut on request. Nearly any shape is possible! Minimum order quantity: 5 pieces;

Material thickness: 0.85mm; Colour: 4c, singlesided; Print method: digital print; Assembly: sheet cut to size

Width: 985 mm; Height: 395 mm;
Version: for TEGO shelves 1000 mm
16.0026.298
Width: 985 mm; Height: 100 mm;
Version: for TEGO shelves 1000 mm
16.0026.299

Width: 1235mm; Height: 395 mm;
Version: for TEGO shelves 1250 mm
16.0026.300
Width: 1235mm; Height: 100 mm;
Version: for TEGO shelves 1250 mm
16.0026.301





Magnetic Sheet, Vehicle Quality

Thanks to better resistance to damp, the reaction between car paint and film is minimised.

Material: magnetic sheet; Surface: matt; Colour: white; Material thickness: 0.85mm

Width of roll: 620 mm; Roll length: max. 15 m
16.0024.11
Width of roll: 1020 mm; Roll length: max. 10 m
16.0024.3

Width of roll: 620 mm; Roll length: 15m
16.0024.9
Width of roll: 1020 mm; Roll length: 10 m
16.0024.15

The prices shown are exclusive of printing costs.



- **Also suitable for outdoor use.**
- **The magnetic film is also available including digital print.**

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Bungee Loop with Plastic Hook

Material: polypropylene / rubber; Cord thickness: 4 mm

Colour: black; Length: 90 mm
14.0060.11
Colour: black; Length: 120 mm
14.0060.7
Colour: black; Length: 150 mm
14.0060.6
Colour: black; Length: 220 mm
14.0060.5
Colour: grey; Length: 90 mm
14.0060.12
Colour: grey; Length: 120 mm
14.0060.4
Colour: grey; Length: 150 mm
14.0060.3
Colour: grey; Length: 220 mm
14.0060.2
Colour: white; Length: 90 mm
14.0060.1
Colour: white; Length: 120 mm
14.0060.10
Colour: white; Length: 150 mm
14.0060.9
Colour: white; Length: 220 mm
14.0060.8

The stated length includes the hook.

Current prices can be found on our website.



Bungee Loop with Hook

Material: polypropylene / rubber; Colour: black;
Cord thickness: 6 mm

Length: 120 mm
14.0061.1
Length: 220 mm
14.0061.2
Length: 450 mm
14.0061.7



Bungee Loop with Stainless Steel Hook

Material: polypropylene / rubber; Colour: white;
Cord thickness: 6 mm

Length: 150 mm
14.0067.2
Length: 250 mm
14.0067.1

The stated length includes the hook.



Bungee Loop "Storm"

Material: polypropylene / rubber; Colour: black;
Cord thickness: 6 mm

Length: 80 mm
14.0060.29
Length: 100 mm
14.0060.30



Bungee Loop "Tornado"

Material: PP / rubber; Colour: black; Length: 80 mm;
Cord thickness: 6 mm
14.0060.31

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Rubber Cable

For quick and easy banner fixing;

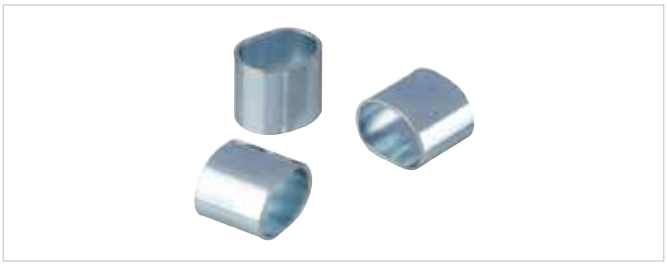
Material: polypropylene / rubber; Cord thickness: 6 mm;
Roll length: 50 m

Colour: white
14.0027.4
Colour: grey
14.0027.6
Colour: black
14.0027.5



Stainless Steel Cable 1.5 mm

Material: stainless steel; Cord thickness: 1.5 mm; Roll length: 100 m
15.0113.1



Crimp Clamp

Crimp clamp for tarpaulins and bungee cord;

Material: steel; Surface: galvanised

Application: for 6mm cables
14.0044.7
Application: for 8mm cables
14.0044.6
Application: for 10mm cables
14.0044.8



Ball Clamp for 1.5 mm cable

Material: stainless steel; Surface: blank
15.0105.10

Current prices can be found on our website.

VKF Renzel GmbH • Im Geer 15 • 46419 Isselburg • Germany



Steel Cable "3 mm"

Material: steel; Cord thickness: 3 mm; Roll length: 100 m

15.0114.4



Stainless Steel Springs

Material: stainless steel; Surface: blank; Wire thickness: 1.2 mm; Total length: 40 mm; Outer diameter: 14 mm

01.0038.3



Strong Adhesive Tape "Power Tape"

Adhesive tape specially developed for self-cutting eyelets; Strong and durable;

Surface: glossy white; Roll length: 25 m; Width: 40 mm; Application: to reinforce banner edges

14.0021.15



Double-Sided Adhesive Tape "Tuff"

For reinforcing banner seams;

Surface: UV-resistant; Roll length: 50 m; Version: double-sided

Width: 15 mm

14.0021.1

Width: 20 mm

14.0021.2

Width: 25 mm

14.0021.3

Width: 40 mm

14.0021.4

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!





Eyelet Machine

Machines do not include punches or eyelets.

Material: cast iron / steel

Version: "HAP";For use with 15 mm, 16 mm and 19 mm eyelets
17.0008.1

Version: "SAP";For use with 15 mm, 16 mm, 19 mm, 24 mm and 28 mm eyelets.Force: up to 815 kg
17.0008.2

1. *Version: "HAP" (17.0008.1)*
2. *Version: "SAP" (17.0008.2)*





Stainless Steel Eyelet Machine Punch

Material: Nirosta

Diameter: 15 mm
17.0009.7
Diameter: 19 mm
17.0009.8
Diameter: 24 mm
17.0009.9
Diameter: 28 mm
17.0009.10

Self-Cutting Eyelets, silver coloured

Consists of 1000 upper parts and 1000 lower parts;

Material: nickel; Colour: silver

Outer diameter: 15 mm; Inner diameter: 8 mm
14.0004.9
Outer diameter: 19 mm; Inner diameter: 9.4 mm
14.0004.10
Outer diameter: 24 mm; Inner diameter: 11.6mm
14.0004.11
Outer diameter: 28 mm; Inner diameter: 17.5 mm
14.0004.12

Current prices can be found on our website.



Hot Air Gun for Lettering

This heat gun was specially developed for the professional car wrapper. The brand new heat gun has an adjustable 2200 Watts and 3 settings for air flow: It also has a 7.5 m cable for freedom of movement and can be used with one hand. With soft touch surface. A brush motor with ceramic element is built in to the heat gun for a 40% longer lifespan.

Power input [W]: 2200 W; Voltage [V]: 220 V;
Temperature: 80 - 630 °C, fully adjustable;
Air volume: 150 / 150-300 / 300-500 I/min (3 stage);
Version: soft grip, hanger and 7.5 m cable

17.0058.1



Temperature Scanner for Heat Gun

The scanner can be clipped on to measure the temperature of the working surface while the heat gun is in operation. As soon as the ideal temperature is either exceeded or dropped below a signal sounds. Additionally the screen displays whether the temperature is too high or too low. Red indicates "too hot", green indicates "ideal temperature" and blue indicates "too cold". The tolerance can be adjusted to suit. The visual and audible warning can be deactivated if required.

Power input [W]: 2200 W; Voltage [V]: 9 V battery (included);
Version: temperature detection through light beam

17.0058.2

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



1



2




3



4

Current prices can be found on our website.











Lettering and Logos

Appearances matter, so it is important that your logo is visible outdoors too! We can provide you with your corporate logo or lettering, so that you can present your company in a professional way. Please call for a quotation.

Self-Adhesive Lettering
18.0001.

Application of Digital Printing
18.0003.1

Lettering Costs
18.0003.

Lettering Costs / Services
18.0003.2

1. *Vehicle livery*
2. *Signage lettering*
3. *Computer cut lettering and logos*
4. *Display window lettering*
5. *Vinyl lettering for VKF standard catalogue items and bepoke products*
6. *Translucent lettering*

Other formats can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Promotional Bicycle Stand

Ideal for longterm display; With wheel slots on both sides;

Material: steel; Surface: galvanised; Colour: silver;
Width: 1050 mm; Height: 1400 mm; Depth: 1250 mm
with stabiliser (storage depth: 3200 mm);
Number of parking spaces: 6; Version: mobile, with tipping protection; Promotional panel: 890 x 300 mm (W x H)
53.0046.18

Lettering on panel available on request.



Bicycle Stand

Sturdy construction with screwed, robust round wire;
prepared for ground mounting; corrosion-resistant and stable in value through galvanizing; Bracket spacing for tire widths up to 55 mm; Wheel distance: 350 mm;

Material: steel; Surface: galvanised; Depth: 1850 mm

Width: 700 mm; Number of parking spaces: 2 spaces
53.0044.1
Width: 1050 mm; Number of parking spaces: 3 spaces
53.0044.2
Width: 1750 mm; Number of parking spaces: 5 spaces
53.0044.3
Width: 2100 mm; Number of parking spaces: 6
53.0044.4

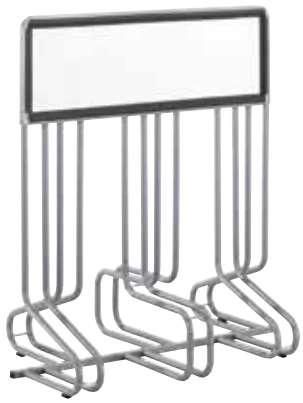


Bicycle Stand "Saporte"

Strong construction; Designed for one or two-sided use;
Distance between rails: 3 x 45 mm, 1 x 60 mm;
Promotional panel in 1 mm sheet metal; powder coated white

Material: metal; Surface: powder coated;
Width: 1000 mm; Height: 1290 mm; Depth: 430 mm;
Number of parking spaces: 4 spaces; Version: moveable;
Promotional panel: 880 x 243 mm (W x H)

Colour: red similar to RAL 3020
53.0046.3
Colour: white similar to RAL 9010
53.0046.4



Bicycle Stand

Stable steel frame to hold bicycles on both sides.
The built-in display area is ideal for customising with your logo;

Material: steel; Colour: grey similar to Pantone 422;
Width: 1140 mm; Height: 1300 mm; Depth: 530 mm;
Number of parking spaces: 6;
Promotional panel: 980 x 300 mm (W x H)
53.0045.1

Current prices can be found on our website.

A

A-Boards 207-211, 218, 554-557
Accessories for MagFix 329
Accessories for Poster Frames 116
Accessories for Price Displays 339
Accessories for Slatwall 494
Acrylic Bins 507, 524
Acrylic Display 160
Acrylic Dumo Bins 516
Acrylic Dump Bins 507, 513-515, 517, 518, 523
Acrylic L-Displays 146
Acrylic Plinths 503, 504
Acrylic Pockets 98, 99, 440, 487
Acrylic Showcases 505
Acrylic Square Stands 161
Acrylic Tent Stands 158, 159
Acrylic Triangular Stands 160
Acrylic U-Displays 504
Acrylic Y-Shaped Standsr 160
Adapter Clips 257
Adapter Plate 315
Adapter Plates 315
Adapters 344, 671
Adhesive Hook 416, 418
Adhesive Hooks 366
Adhesive Pads 346, 425
Adhesive Pockets 102
Adhesive Remover 301
Adhesive Tape 425
Adhesive Tapes 425, 426, 961
Advertising Column 160
Aluminium Cases 699
Aluminium Rails 439
Aluminium Wallmounted Profile 15
Android TV Box 901
Angled Connectors 747
Anti-Slip Studs 427
Arches 672
Ashtrays 703, 704

B

Back Support 257
Backings for Scanner Profiles 295, 296
Badge Machine 860
Badges 860
Bag 688
Bag Dispenser 524
Bag Holder 523
Ball Chain 365, 412
Balloon Holding Sticks 859
Balloon Sticks 859
Balloons 858, 859
Ballpoint Pen Dispenserr 517
Ballpoint Pen Stand 500, 594
Ballpoint Pens 854, 855
Banknote Counters 584, 585
Banknote Verifiers 582-584
Banner Clamp Strips 328
Banner Displays 187, 188, 641, 658-664, 667, 670-674
Banner Fixings 959-961
Banner Frame 551
Banner Frame Slot System 550, 551, 932-938
Banner Frames 930, 931
Banner Holders 400, 407-410, 920-923
Banner Holders Magnetic 408
Banner Lift 929
Banner Systems 939
Bannerbow 670, 672
Bar Stools 691-693
Barrier Cords 771
Barrier Posts 768, 770, 772-777
Barrier Tapes 776-779, 782
Barriers 774, 777-779
Base Plates 612
Bases 616, 716
Basket Grippers 433
Baskets 109, 529-534, 576, 579, 580
Beach Flags 615, 616
Beachflags 614, 615
Beer Tent Tables 697
Belt Clips 800
Belt Pouch 868
Bench 696
Bicycle Stands 966
Bins 508, 520, 521
Bistro Table 688
Bistro Table Covers 689, 690
Bistro Tables 687-690
Board 556
Board Frames 570
Board Marker 569
Boards 566
Book Holder 500
Book Stand 500
Book Support 500
Book Supports 511
Bottle Baskets 532
Bottles with Filling Chambers 857
Box 53-56
Boxes 494-496, 508-513
Bracket Signs 938
Brackets 204, 205
Bread Dishes 531
Brochure Holder 53-56, 72, 87
Brochure Stand 71, 81
Bungee Cable 960
Bungee Loops 958, 959
Bunting 350, 853
Business Card Boxes 708
Business Card Holders 48-50, 487
Business Card Pockets 103

C

C-Hook 415
C-Pocket 196
C-Price Pockets 367, 368
Cable 960
Cable Guides 437
Cable Keyrings 417
Cable Systems 438
Cable Ties 365, 434, 457, 458
Cables 441, 442
Cale Holders 436-438
Candy Boxes 507
Canvas Flag Sets 948
Canvas Flags 948
Card Board 571, 572
Card Boards 571
Card Holder 37, 79, 382, 800
Card Holders 345, 346
Card Yoyos 801
Carpet Pockets 364
Carry Bag 688, 695
Carry Bag for Flux Chair 695
Carry Bags 94, 96
Cartridge Holder 270
Cases 525-528
Cash Dishes 592, 593
Cash Drawers 587
Catalogue Displays 36, 89, 90, 92
Ceiling Clips 416
Ceiling Fixings 435, 436
Ceiling Hanger Systems 330
Ceiling Hangers 352, 353, 435, 822, 909
Ceiling Holders 909
Ceiling Rails 436
Chain 352, 365, 412, 781, 782
Chain Posts 780
Chains 412

Chair Cushion 695
Chairs 693-695
Chalk Board Spears 562
Chalk Boards 554-557, 559-561, 563-565, 769
Chalk Marker 354
Chalk Markers 354
Chalkboard 556
Chalkboards 566
Changing Rooms 698
Checkout Dividers 588-591
Checkout Mirrors 597
Checkout Shopping Dividers 588-591
Chrome Pole 118
Cigarette Displays 502
Circular Stand 78
Clamp Fixing 108
Clamp Hooks 390
Clamp Profiles 823
Clamp Strips 326-328
Clamps 343, 431
Cleaner 301
Click Frame Displays . 183, 185, 207-213, 218
Click Frame Price Displays 338
Click Frames 125-132, 136, 165, 179, 190
Clip-On Covers 315
Clip-On Frames 315
Clip-On Hooks 465
Clip-On Picture Frames 141, 165
Clip-On Pictures Frames 125-132
Clipboards 332
Clips 139, 140, 227, 244, 432
Closing Clip 115
Clothing 863
Clothing Rails 490, 702
Clothing Stands 700, 701
Cocktail Chairs 694
Coil Clips 342
Coin Counters 586
Coin Sorters 586
Collapsible Boxes 581
Collection Boxes 868
Column Displays 353
Columnar Leaflet Stands 59
Columns 540
Combiclip 240
Combination Ashtrays 703, 704
Company Signs 828
Competition Boxes 708
Connecting Clamp 114
Connectors 322, 644, 751
Construction Displays 928
Corner Connectors 322, 644
Counter Cases 645, 647
Counter Displays 270, 497, 502
Counter Showcase 501
Counter-Top Bases 339
Counter-Top Displays 36, 37, 161, 460, 461
Counter-Top Standsr 161
Counters 668, 679-681, 683-686
Cover 623
Cover Sheets 134, 135
Covers 135, 502, 505, 506, 646, 661, 689, 690
Crate Clamp 109
Crate Clamps 341, 431
Crossbar Brackets 905
Crowd Guidance Systems 772, 774
Cushion 695
Cushion for Flux Chair 695
Cutters 866
Cutting Knives 866

D

Deco Clips 398
Decorative Magnets 421, 422
Decorative Tables 541
Deli Clips 341
Deli Price Cassettes 337
DeskWindo 956
Dessert Card Holders 164
Digital Hangers 893, 894
Digital Info Stands 880
Digital Leaflet Stands 885, 888, 889, 893, 897, 910
Digital Pavement Signs 882, 885, 888, 889, 893, 894, 897, 910
Digital Poster Stands 881
Digital Price Inserts 303, 349
Digital Price Labelling 311
Digital Print 551, 615, 668, 683, 686, 957
Digital Screen 891, 895
Digitally Printed Banner 642, 643, 645, 651-653
Digitally Printed Banners 615, 647, 658, 659, 661, 663, 664, 667, 671
Digitally Printed Flags 614, 615
Digitally Printed Poster Band 545
Digitaly Printed Flags 615
Dirt Trap Mats 953, 954
Dirt Trapper Mats 953
Dishes 533
Dispenser 53-56, 871, 873
Dispenser Extensions 872
Dispensers 871-874
Display 148, 152, 157, 178, 500, 556
Display Base 148
Display Bases 162
Display Baskets 529-531
Display Cases 493, 494, 759-761, 763-766
Display Cases for Indoor Use 759-761
Display Cases for Outdoor Use 759, 762-766
Display Clamp 115
Display Clips 382
Display Feet 123, 162, 338, 628, 912, 913
Display Holders 904
Display Profiles 334, 335
Display Shelves 541
Display Spheres . 459, 494, 501, 507, 513-515
Display Stand 78
Display Systems 919
Display Window Mannequins 625-627
Displays 152, 161, 196, 211, 270, 340, 461, 477, 482, 499, 500, 566,567, 825, 829-831, 834, 919
Displays for Glasses 497
Distancers 428
Divider 29, 34, 94, 232-239, 245-252, 261, 264-268, 491, 496
Divider Clip 240
Divider Profiles 227, 242, 243, 261
Divider Rails 244
Dividers 268
Dog Refuelling Station 211
Donation Box 710
Donation Boxes 708
Door Signs 812-822
Double Folding Step Ladder 877
Double Holder 437, 439, 440
Double Hook 451, 452
Double Hook Lock 602
Double Hooks 413
Double Leaflet Dispenser 52
Double Pins 345
Double Suction Cups 419
Dovetail Adapter for Electronic Pricing . 315
Dovetail Adapter Plate 315
Dsiplay Cases 762
Dummy Holder 600, 601
Dump Bin 509
Dump Bin Frames 535
Dump Bin Pedestals 535
Dump Bin Surrounds 536, 537
Dump Bins 507, 508, 513, 516, 517, 524, 535-538

Durafix....139, 140
Duraframe....137-139, 809
Duraview....821

E

E-Liquid Displays....502
E-Tag Adapter....231
Easels....206, 566, 567
Easy....328
EasyCubes....620-624, 732
Electronic Price Labelling....311
Emergency Exit....805-807
Emergency Exit Signs....805-809
Emergency Signs....807-809
Emmergency Signs....805-807
End Caps....441, 756, 758, 949
End Caps for Poster Rails....322
End Stoppers for Poster Rails....320
ESL Adapter Plate....315
ESL Adapter Plates....315
ESL Clip-On Frames....315
ESL Floorstanding Displays....316
Estate Agent Signs....938
Europallet Clips....202
Exhibition Accessories....687, 690, 693
Exhibition Sets....646
Exhibition Stands....484
Exhibition Walls....637, 640
Extension Sets....659
Eyelet Clamps....442
Eyelet Machines....962

F

Fastenings....412
Film....558, 622
Film Pockets....323
Fire Safety Signs....804, 805
Fixing Kit....609
Fixing Rail....311
Fixing Rails....259, 264, 305
Fixing Rails for Electronic Price Labelling....305-310, 312, 313
Fixing Rings....416, 417
Fixings....311, 428, 439, 441, 715
Flaf Holders....949
Flag Holders....949
Flag Poles....940, 941, 943-945
Flag Signs....820, 822
Flag Systems....939
Flagpoles....942
Flags....610, 853, 941, 942, 947, 948
FLASH.movie....887, 891, 892, 895, 896, 915
Flat Grippers....422
Flexicart Shopping Trolley....581
FlexiSlot®....473-484
Flip Displays....175
Flipcharts....572
Floor Fixings....435, 436
Floor Rails....436
Floor Stickers....954, 955
Floorstanding Bases....120
Floorstanding Display....80, 196
Floorstanding Displays....192, 476-484, 883, 919
Floorstanding Leaflet Stand....80
Floorstanding Leaflet Stands....59
Floorstanding Poster Stand....197, 198
Floorstanding Poster Stands....180
Floorstanding Stand....84, 91
Floorstanding Stands....192, 196
FloorWindo....956
Flux Chair....695
Flyer Stand....71, 81
Foam Adhesive Tape....425
Foil Balloons....858
Folding Chairs....695
Folding Counters....682
Folding Displays....93-96
Folding Leaflet Holder....56
Folding Leaflet Stands....93-96
Folding Walls....639
Food Dispenser....520
Food Dispensers....520, 521
Food Sampling Flags....854
Frame....105-107, 123
Frame Display....110
Frame Fixings....403, 404
Frames....125-132, 136, 141, 165, 623, 839, 843-845
Freestanding Ashtray....703
Freestanding Screen Displays....914

G

Gantry Profile....713, 714
Glass Clamps....753, 754
Glass Door Signs....813
Glass Magnetic Boards....569, 573
Glass Shelves....492
Glass Showcases....732, 733, 738, 739
Glassboard Markers....573
Glassboards....569, 573
Glasses Displays....489, 497
Glasses Holders....448
Gondola Toppers....404
Gravity Feeders....263
Grid Hook....111
Grip Aid....323
Grip Clips....240
Guidance Systems....772, 774
Gummy Fruits....857

H

Hanger....12, 485
Hangers....133, 408, 893, 918
Hangers for Click Frames....133
Hanging Arms....490, 523
Hanging Eyelets....110, 123
Hanging Frames....125-132, 136, 165
Hanging Hook....111, 112
Hanging Hooks....111, 343, 344
Hanging Light Frames....836, 837
Hanging Poster Holders....141, 175
Hanging Rails....321, 322
Hanging Rings....434
Hanging Set....133, 329
Hanging Shelves....492
Hanging Systems....322, 893
Header Board Holder....222
Header Boards....59, 61, 222, 676, 677
Helmet Holders....489
Hemispheres....459, 494, 507, 514, 515, 524
Hi-Vis Vests....863
Holder....112, 113, 267
Holders....342, 343, 429, 439, 440, 904-907
Holders for Electronic Pricing....314
Holding Clamp....115
Holding Clips....301
Hook....415, 416, 418, 444-447, 449-452
Hook Lock....459
Hook Locks....459
Hook Tape....427
Hooks....111, 410, 413, 414, 416, 417
Hot Air Gun....963

I

ID Pockets....799
Illumigraph....354
Illuminated Click Frames....836-838
Illuminated Display Cases....762, 766
Illumination for Flagpoles....942

Image Columns 824
Industrial Cleaner 301
Info Boards 820
Info Columns .... 69, 824, 825, 840-842, 880, ... 881
Info Dispalys 833
Info Displays ..... 166-170, 189-191, 195, ... 828-832, 834, 880, 881
Info Frames 574
Info Pockets 68
Info Presenters 167-170
Info Presentersr 166
Info Signs 811
Info Stands 68
Info Steles 887, 898, 899
Info Unit 173, 174
Info Units 173
Info-Toppers 122
Information Sign 809
Information Signs 804-810, 822
Insert Frames 121, 122, 180, 404
Insert Pockets 98, 99, 138, 487
Insert Stands 147
Insert Strips 302
Instructional Signs 811
Iron Sheets 424

J

Jackets 864
Jointed Connectors 117

K

Keder Clips 715
Keder Rails 325
Keyrings 417
Kicksteps 878
Knives 866, 867
Knotted Chain 412

L

L-Displays 146-149, 151
Label Holders 356-359, 364
Labelling Guns 355
Laminating Pocket 104
Lamp-Post Click Frames 129
Lamp-Post Poster Holders 129
Lanyards 802
Laser Paper 303
Leaflet 57, 58, 60-63, 100, 102, 322, 323
Leaflet Column 57, 58, 60, 61, 63
Leaflet Columns 60
Leaflet Holder ..... 12-47, 51-56, 60, 62, ... 63, 65-67, 70, 71, 76, 77, 81-89, 91, 178, ... 448, 485-487, 665
Leaflet Holders 31, 68, 69, 486, 487
Leaflet Holders for Info 186
Leaflet Shelving 72-75
Leaflet Stand ..... 12-14, 16-20, 27-36, 38, ... 57, 58, 60-67, 70-88, 91, 486, 665
Leaflet Stands .... 20, 30, 68, 69, 87, 176, 177, ... 180, 183-186, 883
Lectern Stand 35, 88, 89
Lectern Stands 173
LED 644, 729, 830, 832, 843, 844, 846
LED Acrylic Frames 839
LED Bulbs 856
LED Counters 684
LED Displays 830, 832
LED Info Displays 832
LED Light Boxes 632, 633, 836-839
LED Light Columns 840-842
LED Light Frames 836-839
LED Light Walls 845
LED Magnet System 846
LED Magnetic Frame 846
LED Magnetic System 846
LED Poster Steles 841
LED Spotlight 715, 729
LED Spotlights 644, 729
LED Spots 942
LED Stretchframes 843, 844
LED Strips 741
LED WindSigns 216
Lettering 965
Light Boxes 628-630, 836-839, 843-845
Light Columns 840-842
Light Frames 628-630, 836-839, 843-845
Light Frames for Outdoor Use 838
Light Walls 628, 845
Lighting 610, 638, 714
Lighting Rails 305
Link Chains 412
Locking Rail 265
Locks 710
Logo Mats 953
Logobench 696
Loop Tape 427
Lunchboxes 856

M

Magaframe 137-139
Magazine Dispensers 511
Magazine Holder 512
Magazine Stand 510
MagFix 330
Magnetic Banner Holders 408
Magnetic Base 120
Magnetic Clips 139, 140
Magnetic Detachers 602
Magnetic Display 152
Magnetic Displays 149
Magnetic Film 558
Magnetic Frame 138, 846
Magnetic Frames 574
Magnetic Holder 113, 114, 383
Magnetic Holders 344
Magnetic Hooks 421, 422
Magnetic Protective Film 558
Magnetic Rails 140
Magnetic Sheets 957
Magnetic Shelf Barker Arm 409
Magnetic Signs 957
Magnetic Swinging Brackets 406
Magnetic System 846
Magnetic Tape 423, 424
Magnetica 152
Magnets 140, 408
Maintenance Spray 758
Manual Stock Pushers 258
Marker Boards 568, 569
Maxi Pocket 103
Media Player 891, 895, 901
Media Players ... 883, 887, 890, 892, 896, 901, ... 915
Media Steles ..... 882, 885, 888, 889, 893 ..... 897, 910
Memory Cards 916
Menu boards 190
Menu Boards 190, 191, 195
Menu Card Displays 162
Menu Card Holder 157
Menu Card Holders 150-157, 162-164
Merchandising Strips 466-469
Metal Glue 758
Metal Grippers 418
Metal Pins 345
Metal Strips 424
Micro Suction Film 622, 952
Mirrors 596, 597
Mirros 597
Mobile Promotional Hangers 918
Money Counters 584-586

Money Safes 587
Money Scales 585, 586
Money Sorters 586
Monitor 891, 895
Monitor Holders 903, 905-909, 911-914
Monitor Stands 910-913
Monitors 887, 892, 896, 900
Moving Banner 675
Moving Beachflag 675
Moving Flag 675
Mug Inserts 539
Multi-Section Holder 29
Multifunctional Columns 516
Multiple Leaflet Stands 30

N

Name Badges 784-798
Naxpro Truss ..... 719, 721, 722, 724, 725, 727, ... 728, 730
Note Boxes 511
Note Holder 331
Nylon Cord 417

O

Ocean 791
OCTAlumina 628-630
Opening Lever 301
Opening Times Signs 136
Organisational Magnets 422, 424
Outdoor Displays 829-832, 834
Outdoor Poster Stands 219, 220

P

Padlocks 710
Pallet Covers 545, 548, 549
Pallet Edging 545
Pallet Frames 549
Pallet Poster Band 545
Pallet Price Displays 203
Pallet Pricing Systems 544
Pallet Signage 544
Pallet Sleeves 544, 546-548
Pallet Stands 187, 199-202
Pallets 202
Panel Ceiling Hooks 413, 414, 416
Panel Connector 746-749, 751, 752
Panel Connectors 745
Panel Displays 180, 828, 928
Panel Holders 823, 826
Panel Stands 823
Paper Flags 853
Parasols 613, 856
Partition Walls 827
Pastry Stands 505
Pavement Displays 557
Pavement Sign 206, 221, 556, 674
Pavement Signs 207-220, 554-558, 882
Pavement Stickers 955
Pegwall 460
Pegwall Accessories . 434, 446, 453-459, 462
Pegwall Brackets 905
Pegwall Display 37, 79
Pegwall Displays 460-464
Pegwall Holders 905
Pegwall Hook 444-447, 449-452
Pegwall Hook Adapter for Electronic Price Labelling 314
Pen Boxes 509
Pen Dispenser 517
Pen Holders 433
Pencil Dispenser 517
Pens 569
Perfekta Tray System 258
Perforated Ceiling Hooks 414
Picture Frames 125-132, 136, 141, 165
Picture Hooks 442
Picture Rails 441
Pivoting Wall-Mounted Holders 909
Plastic Cases 525
Plastic Chain 781
Plastic Clips 716
Plastic Dump Bins 517
Plastic Frames 130
Plastic Pocket 100, 102, 322
Plastic Screws 430
Plate Display 499
Plinth Showcases 732, 733
Plinths 503, 504
Plugs 846
Pocket 100, 102, 322
Pockets ..... 102, 138, 323, 356-359, 361-364, ... 367-372
Pole 118
Polo Shirts 863
Pop-Up Systems 642-645, 648
POS.movie 898, 899
POS.tab 900
Postbox Stands 833
Poster and Banner Fix 327
Poster Clamp Strips 326-328, 333
Poster Display 182
Poster Displays 183-185, 187, 188, 666
Poster Frame 107-117, 123
Poster Frames ... 111, 125-132, 136, 141, 165, ... 344, 774
Poster Holder 78, 109, 114, 116
Poster Holders 116, 408
Poster Pocket 100-102, 322
Poster Pockets 68, 98, 99, 102, 323, 356-359, ... 361-364, 367-372, 487
Poster Profiles 334
Poster Rail Accessories 320, 324
Poster Rails 318-324, 333, 334
Poster Snap 326
Poster Stand ..... 119, 120, 177-179, 181, 197, ... 198, 206, 221
Poster Stands ..... 142-145, 176, 177, 180, ... 183-185, 192, 207-213, 215, 216, 218, ... 220, 558
Posterman 354
Posters 350
Presentation Baskets 532
Presentation Boards 570, 572
Presentation Boxes 493
Presentation Display 623
Presentation Displays ..... 500, 501, 620-622, ... 624, 824
Presentation Stands 167-170
Presentation Systems 270
Presentation Tables 540
Price 364, 367, 368
Price Card Holders 364
Price Cassettes 337-348
Price Displays ..... 151, 189-191, 194, 195, ... 338-346
Price Gun Threads 876
Price Guns 875
Price Holders 377, 384
Price Labelling .. 159, 311, 356-359, 361-364, ... 367-372
Price Labelling Digits 347
Price Labelling Guns 355
Price List Holder 173, 174
Price List Holders 171-174
Price Pockets 356-359, 361-364, 367-372
Price Rails 336, 337
Price Sign Holders ... 151, 159, 164, 356-359, ... 361-363, 367-372
Price Signs 151, 159, 164, 303, 349, 350
Price Spears 383, 562
Price Stands 148, 339, 340

Prices 356-359, 361-363, 367, 369-372
Printable Tickets 303
Pro-bin Hexagon 537
Product Baskets 491
Product Boxes 508, 513, 522, 525
Product Dispenser 509, 510, 512
Product Dispensers .. 493-496, 508-512, 516, ... 520
Product Display 623, 732
Product Displays ..... 270, 477, 482, 508-512, ... 533, 622
Product Dividers 268
Product Holder 533, 623, 732
Product Holders ..... 258, 477, 482, 509-511, ... 620-622, 624
Product Presentation 620, 621, 624
Product Shelves 492
Product Shelving 518
Profile Scissors 302
Profile Showcases 737, 741
Prohibition Signs 810
Promotional Bins 535, 536
Promotional Boards ..... 125-132, 136, 165, ... 554-557, 563-565
Promotional Cases 525
Promotional Clip 114
Promotional Columns 669, 824
Promotional Display 182, 206
Promotional Displays 183-185, 207-213, 218
Promotional Flags 948
Promotional Hangers 918
Promotional Mats 953
Promotional Products 859
Promotional Risers 244, 401
Promotional Signs 581
Promotional Stands 183, 557
Promotional Sweets 857
Promotional Systems 924-927
Promotional Tents 605-609, 612
promotional tents 611
Promotors 676-680, 683, 684
Protective Covers 224
Protective Discs 752
Protective Pockets for Energy Labels 361-363
Protective Worktops 690
Pullboxes 599, 600
Punched Pocket 100, 102, 322
Punched Pockets ..... 102, 356-359, 361-364, ... 367-372
Pushers 253-257, 261, 262
Pylons 825

R

Raffle Boxes 708-710
Rail Connectors 441
Ramp 622
Rawlplugs 441
Rear Supports 257
Rectangular Counters 679
Recycled Shelf Edge Profiles 278
Remover 301
Replacement Cover Sheets 135
Rod Profiles 750
Roll Banner 651-653
Roll Banners 650, 654-657, 673
Roll Baskets 578, 579
Roller Basket 581
Roller Baskets 578, 579
Room Acoustics 636
Rotating Components 849, 850
Rotating Holder 115
Rotating Motors 847-849
Rotating Windsigns 219
Round Bases 751
Round Columns 668
Round Counters 680
Round Stand 77
Round Tubing 755, 757

S

S-Hook 415
Safebox 868
Safes 587
Safescan 582-587
Safety Knives 866-868
Safety Scissors 869, 870
Safety Vests 863
Sales Stands 533
Sampling Stands 519
Scanner Holders 448
Scanner Profiles for Pegwall Systems 295, 445
Scanner Profiles for Shelf Divider Systems 231
Scissors 302
Screen 891, 895
Screen Stands 911, 912
Screens 892, 896, 900
Screws 428, 430
Seating Cubes 697
Self-Adhesive C-Pocket 102
Self-Adhesive Pocket 103, 104
Self-Adhesive Pockets 103
Self-Securing Buttons 432
Service Trolley 539
Sheets 135
Shelf Accessories 449
Shelf Barker Clips 389, 390
Shelf Barkers 369, 372, 399, 402-410
Shelf Boxes 522
Shelf Divider Guides 244
Shelf Dividers 244, 268
Shelf Edge Profiles 264, 278
Shelf Edge Strips for Divider Systems 228-231, 240-242
Shelf Edge Strips for Glass and Wooden Shelves 230, 231, 242
Shelf Edge Strips for Glass and Wooden Shelving 293, 294
Shelf Edge Strips for Metal Shelves 240-242, 277-289, 298, 299
Shelf Edge Strips for Wire Baskets 230, 289-292
Shelf Edge Strips for Wire Shelves 229, 292
Shelf Edge Strips to Stick On 228
Shelf Edge Strips with Adhesive ..... 241, 242, ... 272-277, 288, 298, 299
Shelf for Toma 184
Shelf Holders 438
Shelf Risers 244
Shelf Shortener 270
Shelf Supports 439, 904
Shelves 367-372, 490, 492, 541, 542
Shelving Displays 518
Shelving Systems 477, 482, 543
Shoe Holder 493, 503
Shoe Shelves 542
Shopfittings 483
Shopiing Baskets 531, 532, 576, 579, 580
Shopping Baskets 576, 577, 580
Shopping Trolley 107
Show Clips 433
Show Holder 449
Showcard Frame 105-107, 123
Showcase 501
Showcases 505, 732, 733, 735-745, 759
Shower Casing Rings 416
Showroom Displays 193, 194
Side Walls 612
Sign 809

Sign Clip Click Holders 341
Sign Clips 374-381
Sign Displays 928
Sign Flag Poles 381
Sign Gripper 115, 117, 432
Sign Grippers 346, 388, 390-396, 485
Sign Holders 429
Sign Wobblers 398
Signposts 822, 826
Signs 804-811, 822, 828, 919
Simple Magnets 423
Single Hook 450-452
Single Hook Lock 602
Single Sheet Insert Stands 146
Size Markers 373
Slate-Effect Board 106, 223
Slatwall Boxes 494
Slatwall Hooks 485, 488, 489
Slatwall System .. 12, 473-476, 478, 480-485
Slatwall Systems 477, 479, 482
Slip Brakes 257, 265
Slip Holder 512
Slot Together Display Systems 620, 621, 624
Slot-In Profiles 243
Slot-Together Display Systems 622, 623
Smartphone Holder 494, 498
Snack Stands 506
Sneeze Guards 505, 506
Softshell Jackets 864
Spears 345
Sphere Displays 524
Spotlight 729
Spotlights 644, 729
Spring Hooks 417, 418
Square Stands 161
Stacking Basket Displays 578
Stacking Basket Trolley 577
Stacking Baskets 534
Stainless Steel Cable 960
STAND.flash 883, 902, 903
Star-Shaped Sign 349
Steel Bands 423, 939
Steel Cable 961
Steel Spring Clips 388
Steles 833, 887
Step Displays 503
Step Ladders 877
Stickers 350-352
Stock Pusher 260
Stock Pushers 253-257, 261, 262
Stools 693, 877, 878
Street Display 221
Stretch Frames 635, 636
Stretchframe Pavement Sign 206
Suction Cup 112
Suction Cups 419, 420
Suction Film 622
Suggestion Box 707
Sun Protection 613
Support Flap 53
Support Rods 439
Surveillance Mirrors 596, 597
Suspended Ceiling Clips 416
Swinging Frames 240
Swinging Price Tags 299

T

T-Card Board 571, 572
T-Piece 116, 117
T-Profile 268
T-Shaped Displays 152
T-Shirts 863
Table-Top Bases 119, 120
Table-Top Chalk Boards 559-561
Table-Top Dispensers 871, 873
Table-Top Display 36
Table-Top Displays ..... 150, 156, 559-561, ... 818, 820
Table-Top Frame 173, 174
Table-Top Leaflet Stand 27-34, 36, 38
Table-Top Poster Stands 142-145
Table-Top Stand 33
Tables 541, 687
Tablet Casing 902
Tablet Displays 902, 903
Tablet Holder 498
Tablet Stands 902
Tabletop Displays 482
Tablets 900
Tabs 267
Tacking Guns 875
Tacking Threads 876
Tape Dispensers 872
Tension Sets 923
Tent Display 353
Tent Displays 158, 159
Tent Lighting 610
Tent Stands 158
tents 611
Tents 612
Textile Stretch Frames 634, 636
Textiles Stands 701
Tickets 355
Time Card Boards 571
Timecards 570
Tobacco Displays 513
Tombola Drums 708
Tools 866
Totems 842
Touchscreens 900
Transport Bag 96
Transport Bags 94, 628, 638, 639, 662
Tray 60
Tray Trolley 539
Trays 490-493
Triangular Stands 160, 186
Triangular Standsr 212
Tube Clamp 112, 116, 123
Tube Connectors 755-757
Tube Holders 756, 758
Tube Hook 416
Tube Hooks 410
Turntables 847-849
TV Box 901
Twin Pusher 259
Twin-Pusher 259, 260

U

U-Displays 504
U-Pockets 107
Umbrella Stand 702
Umbrellas 613
Undercounter Dispenser 871, 873
Uni Sign Clip 108
Universal Clips 340
Universal Pallet Stands 202
Universal Stands 498, 499
Universal Tables 687
Unpackaged 533
Unpackaged Item Dispenser 520
Upright Pole 118
USB Sticks 916

V

Vests 863
Video Players 901
Viewing Wallets 323
Vinyl Lettering 965
Voucher Holder 331

W

Wall Brackets 907, 942
Wall Brackets for Flagpoles 942
Wall Fixings 429, 436, 439, 440, 749, 771
Wall Sign 104
Wall-Mounted 41
Wall-Mounted Ashtrays..... 704
Wall-Mounted Boards 563-565, 568
Wall-Mounted Bottle Stand 503
Wall-Mounted Card Holder..... 47
Wall-Mounted Chalk Boards 563-565
Wall-mounted Components 474, 475
Wall-Mounted Dispensers.....871, 873
Wall-Mounted Holder.... 41-44, 112, 113, 123
Wall-Mounted Holders 904-909
Wall-mounted Leaflet Dispenser.....56
Wall-Mounted Leaflet Holder ...12-15, 17, 19,
.....21-26, 28, 31, 39-47, 51-56, 82, 448, 486,
.....487
Wall-Mounted Leaflet Holders.....31
Wall-Mounted Multiple Leaflet Holders....31
Wall-Mounted Poster Holders..... 170
Wall-Mounted Sign Holders 429
Wall-Mounted Units 172-175
Warning Signs 810
Waste Bins..... 705
Waste Paper Bins 705
Watch Holder 497
Waterproof Poster Pocket..... 100
Waterproof Poster Pockets 135
Welded Chains..... 412
Wheels of Fortune..... 706
Whiteboards 569, 570
Window Display Spheres 501
Window Frame Systems..... 122, 136
Windsign..... 214
WindSigns 213-218, 558
Wire Cables.....318, 435
Wire Dump Bins 534, 535
Wire Leaflet Holder 64, 223
Wire Leaflet Stand 64
Wobbler 397, 398
Wooden Chests..... 532
Wooden Diplays..... 557
Wooden Display.....82, 83
Wooden Displays 554-557
Worktops.....646

Y

Y-Shaped Stands..... 160

Visit our online shop!

Direct ordering
Enter the item code and order.

LIVE Support
Got a question? We're here to help!

Innovation
Discover our new products.

Country specific shops
We're here for you worldwide!

Trade specific products
Use our suggestions for your field of business



Our current T&Cs can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com/content/cos



MIX
Paper from
responsible sources
FSC® C009998
FSC
www.fsc.org